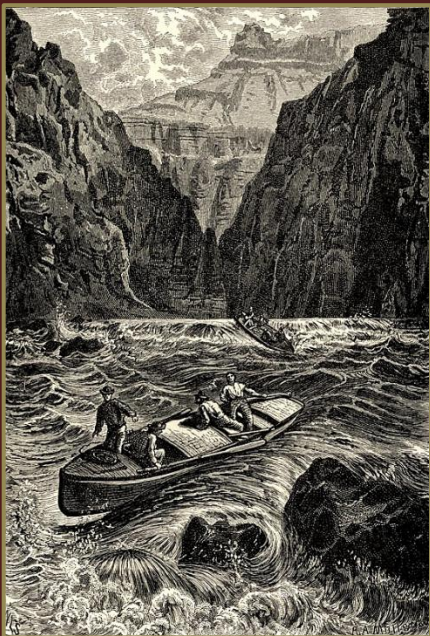


FIFTH EDITION

THE GRAND CANYON



A Worldwide Bibliography
of the Grand Canyon *and*
Lower Colorado River
Regions in the United States & Mexico

VOLUME 1, PART A

INTRODUCTION, STATISTICS, SURVEYS AND COMMENTARIES

Earle E. Spamer

THE GRAND CANON



A Raven's Perch Digital Production

<https://ravensperch.org>

2025

Volume 1, Part A Introduction, Statistics, Surveys and Commentaries [*Fifth Edition*]

Volume 1, Part B Bibliography [*Fifth Edition*]

Volume 2 Cartobibliography [*Third Edition*]

Volume 3 Grand Canyon, Colossal Mirror [*Second Edition*]

THE GRAND CANON

Volume 1, Part A

INTRODUCTION, STATISTICS, SURVEYS AND COMMENTARIES

THIS IS A HYBRID DIGITAL DOCUMENT IN BOOK LAYOUT

DIGITAL USERS: The entire text of this PDF document is searchable; use your program's "FIND" command. Hyperlinks also appear throughout. To view it in book format with opposing pages, use the appropriate viewing mode with the cover page separate so that odd-numbered text pages appear on the right. A wide screen is essential for convenient two-page viewing. An opposing-page display is, however, not mandatory for the use of this volume.

NON-INTERACTIVE USERS: The **CONTENTS** pages (pp. XI-XIII) list the physical page numbers for the entire volume. Major units are separately paginated. A page-numbered **table of contents** for the **bibliography** only appears at the beginning of the bibliography (which begins following **INTRODUCTION PAGE 568**).

HYPERLINKS

THIS PDF DOCUMENT CONTAINS HYPERLINKS

IF USING THE HYPERLINKS BELOW AND ELSEWHERE,
POSITION CURSOR AND ACTIVATE

- 👉 Note to New Users
- 👉 Map of Geographical Coverage
- 👉 Title and Publisher's Pages

👉 **CONTENTS FOR VOLUME 1, PART A**

THE ENTIRE VOLUME, AS WELL AS SEPARATE PARTS OF IT, MAY BE DOWNLOADED FROM

<https://ravensperch.org>

THE GRAND CANON

NOTE TO NEW USERS

THE GRAND CANON is now a series of four volumes: Volume 1 is in two parts; Part A is the extended *Introduction, Statistics, Surveys and Commentaries*, and Part B is the *Bibliography*. Volume 2 is the *Cartobibliography*. Volume 3 is the compendium, *Grand Canyon, Colossal Mirror: The Term “Grand Canyon” as Used in Geographical Nomenclature, Analogy, Metaphor and Neology*.

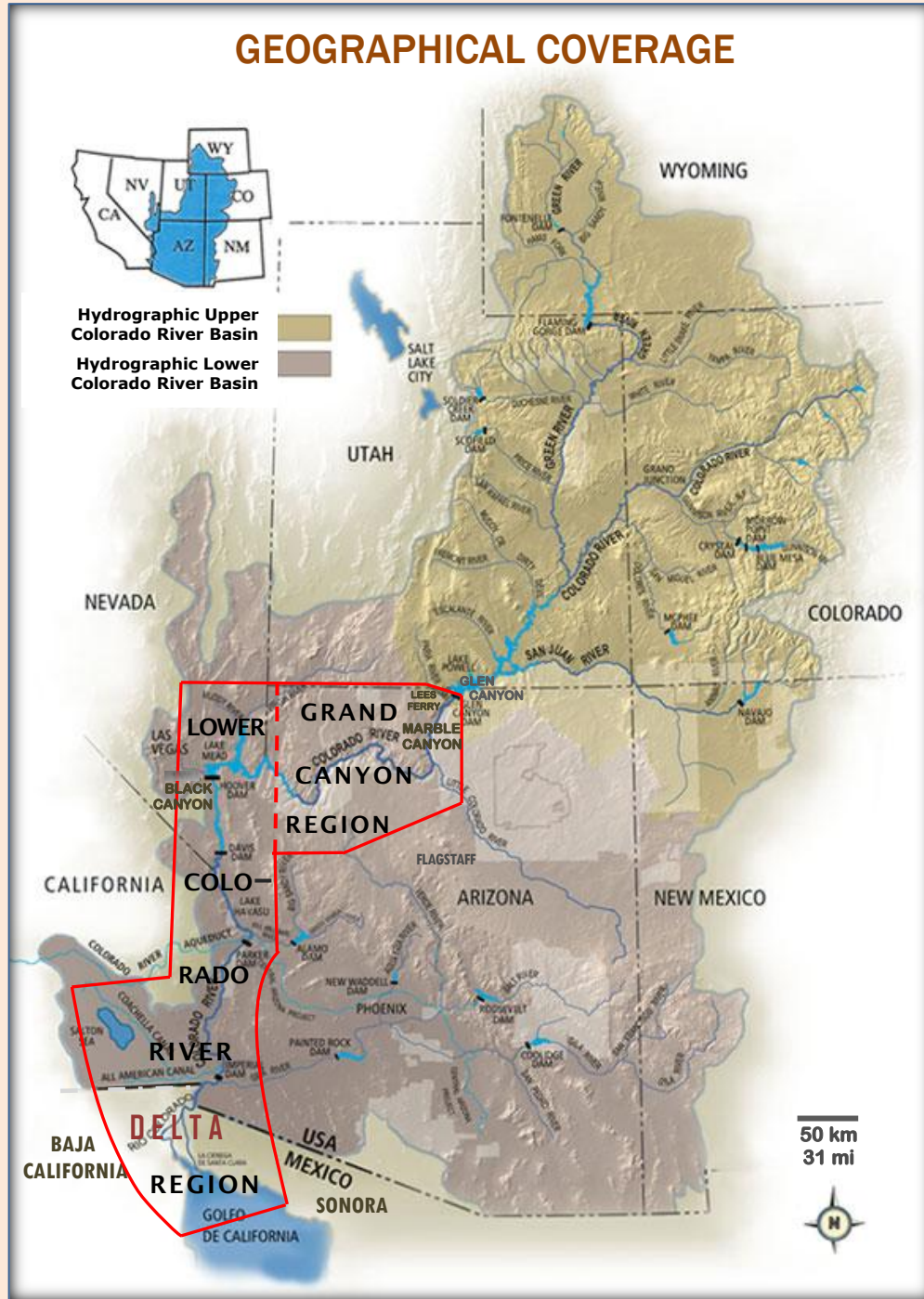
This is a definitive source—a **canon**. It can be extracted from, and further, it can serve as a foundation for greatly embellished or refined resources. Read as necessary the [Executive Overview](#), the [Preamble](#), or the one-page [Abstract](#), with which one may also promote THE GRAND CANON.

The bibliography (Volume 1/Part B) is the core of the entire Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River Bibliography project, presented in 32 topically distinct parts. To it is added the Cartobibliography containing its own introduction and extensive chorographical notes.

Other than the bibliography itself, so much is presented in Volume 1/Part A for several reasons. This is meant to serve for a long time and to answer questions, particularly when I am no longer able to do so. Users may want explanations for why the material is here, how it was assembled, what it can do for them, and how they might want to move ahead with more ambitious projects. I take advantage of four decades of professional experience I gained while working with researchers in museums and libraries, learning from their needs and expectations, all this during the transition from “analog” to “digital” methods and resources. Editorially inclined users may object to some repetitive information in the Introduction. I counter with the observation that many users who have either grown into or grown up with digitally accessed resources will proceed into this one in the selective, hyperlinked fashion to which they are accustomed, perhaps never noticing the remainder as easily as with a hardcopy product.

The very lengthy [Introduction to Content and Coverage](#) in the present volume explains the history, components, and organization of the bibliography. See the [Volume Contents](#) for details. It adds informative [surveys and commentaries](#) on bibliography and on where THE GRAND CANON stands with respect to other resources that have been compiled for the Grand Canyon–lower Colorado River region and other areas. Historical and geographical perspectives of the region are provided. Also offered is an argument in support of the continued use of bibliographies in the digital age, and the service this one can provide in revitalized ways long into the future, an inspiration for new projects and partnerships—perhaps even as a source for analytical studies utilizing Artificial Intelligence.

THE GRAND CANON



— Approximate geographical area covered in **THE GRAND CANON**, embracing the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions. It follows the river corridor from Glen Canyon Dam to the river's delta and the Gulf of California. The boundary in the gulf encompasses Mexico's Reserva de la Biosfera Alto Golfo de California y Delta del Río Colorado, and in Sonora embraces part of Reserva de la Biosfera del Pinacate y Gran Desierto. (**THE GRAND CANON** defines "Lower Colorado River" as that region below Grand Canyon, which differs from the hydrological Lower Colorado River Basin that begins below the confluence of the Paria River at Lees Ferry and incorporates the sub-basins of all tributary streams, including the Little Colorado and Gila Rivers.)

- - - Approximate division between "Grand Canyon" and "Lower Colorado River" thematic regions of **THE GRAND CANON**.

Base map of Colorado River drainage basin modified from U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Glen Canyon Dam Adaptive Management Group. The Upper and Lower Colorado River Basins delineate the apportionment of the waters of the Colorado River basin by the Colorado River Compact of 1922; divided just downstream from the confluence of the Paria River near Lees Ferry. Dams and impoundments are indicated on the map. Lighter-gray areas, not labeled, are American Indian reservations. Basin boundary is not depicted in Mexico. (For a map of the physiography and political geography of the Colorado River basin (including Mexico) see in the "Format and Coverage" section of this volume [p. 82].)

THE GRAND CANON

A Worldwide Bibliography

of the

Grand Canyon *and* Lower Colorado River
Regions in the United States and Mexico

16th to 21st Centuries

**Volume 1, Part A:
Introduction, Statistics, Surveys and Commentaries**

FIFTH EDITION

Earle E. Spamer



1974 50 YEARS 2024



RAVEN'S PERCH MEDIA

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES ON THE
GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS OF THE
UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

A Raven's Perch Digital Production

THE GRAND CANON : A WORLDWIDE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER
COLORADO RIVER REGIONS IN THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO, 16th TO 21st CENTURIES
Volume 1, Part A: Introduction, Statistics, Surveys and Commentaries

© 2025 Earle E. Spamer

Raven's Perch Media
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA

Spamer, Earle Edward (1952–) [Spamer pronounced *spah-mer*]

The Grand Canon : a worldwide bibliography of the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions in the United States and Mexico, 16th to 21st centuries : Volume 1, Part A: Introduction, statistics, surveys and commentaries

THE GRAND CANON : Volume 1, Part A

xliii, I–XIV, A–V, 586 p.

Portable Document Format (PDF); electronic resource, <https://ravensperch.org>

FIFTH EDITION

Registered electronically with the U.S. Copyright Office JANUARY 2025

See Reproduction and Fair Use statement on the next page

CATALOGERS NOTE *

canon : *a standard or essential list of works*

The Grand Canon
not The Grand Canyon

ALL VOLUMES OF THE GRAND CANON, AS WELL AS INDIVIDUAL PARTS, MAY BE DOWNLOADED FROM RAVEN'S PERCH MEDIA

THE GRAND CANON is not a commercial product and is not distributed by sale. The author receives no remuneration or services for the preparation or distribution of this product. The contributors of bibliographical citations and information are not are in any way responsible for the production or distribution of this work. Citations or remarks that mention ®Registered Trademarks, ™Trademarks, ™Service Marks, or other protected names and identifiers are not here endorsements of those products or services. The inclusion of a citation in this work documents only its existence; views expressed therein do not necessarily represent the views of the author or any of the bibliographical contributors. Quotations from works are made as critical analyses for bibliographical identification, to corroborate and elucidate for users the pertinence of the cited work to the bibliography or to confirm subject placement within the scope of this work, and as aids for users to identify the whole of a published work that may be pertinent to their work or interests. Ascertaining the availability or accessibility of cited items is the responsibility of the user.

This publication is originally produced in a searchable-text PDF format, which requires the use of the free Adobe™ Acrobat™ Reader. It is designed as a book for screen viewing or printing. To view it in book format with opposing pages, use the appropriate PDF viewing mode so that odd-numbered pages appear on the right. Any page may be reduced or enlarged without degrading text or original image quality.

* [Regarding the Catalogers' Note, see remarks on p. Q in the Preamble](#)

REPRODUCTION AND FAIR USE

© 2025 Earle E. Spamer* • No commercial or for-profit use of this work, in whole or in part, is allowed without the author's permission. Not-for-profit organizations, educational institutions, government agencies, and Indigenous communities may with credit extract from this work for purposes of resource management and interpretation, education, and public outreach; they also may download the entire document for cataloging and inclusion in their digital products collections, and they may freely allow users to copy this document for their use if it does not violate either the conditions given here or specific limits of copyright law that may not be waived by this fair-use statement. Reuse of this work, in whole or in part, for any purpose, must cite author, title, publisher, and notice of copyright. Academic or other individual researchers may copy selections for personal reference and may quote from this work following best practices of acknowledgment in scholastic research.

Replication of the entire document is permitted in order to ensure preservation or to migrate to different software, or medium not now in existence, when the technology to use the original digital copy is unsupported, inadequate, or obsolete. Documentary copies of this work in a non-digital medium are permitted for reference use or to preempt the loss of the work due to technological change that may no longer permit this work to be accessed by the means for which it was originally designed.

This statement does not supersede copyrights held by the original sources of items cited or quoted in this work.

***Spamer (pronounced *spah-mer*)**

Not only is this personal note a matter of family respect, but after my time the name is bound to be uncorrectably mispronounced. It retains the German back vowel "a" as in the English "spa" or "father"; it is not "spammer" nor "spaymer" although in England at least the latter is preferred by some Spammers there. Further, in this current age of digital "spam", a pejorative term, I have experienced a form of cultural censure when my email messages are robotically rejected due to a mistaken connotation with "spammer", sometimes misspelled "spamer" (though why a true spammer would advertise themselves openly is beyond me). In 2004 my personal plight even was mentioned by name by information technology columnist Reid Goldsborough ("Prevent Spam Filters From Blocking Legitimate e-mail," *in* "Personal Computing" syndicated column in electronic and print media, October 29, 2004). An online-accessible text of this article was found more recently, August 20, 2024:

<https://www.diverseeducation.com/home/article/15080306/prevent-spam-filters-from-blocking-legitimate-e-mail>.

COVER ILLUSTRATIONS



THEN. 1869/1872. John Wesley Powell and crew drop through a rapid in the Grand Canyon.

“Running a rapid.” J. W. Powell, *Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and Its Tributaries* (U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, 1875), figure 28 (facing p. 82). Woodcut illustration by “WLS”, “R[ichard]. A. Muller sc.”

NOW. Last stop for the Colorado River. Presa Morelos / Morelos Dam at the U.S.–Mexico boundary.

Canal Alimentador Central opens to the west in Baja California (*right*) while what little remains of the Colorado River (*top*) meanders southward between Arizona and Baja California, rarely ever reaching the sea again.



(Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas)

CONTENTS

IN THE PDF DOCUMENT ALL LINES IN THE TABLE OF CONTENTS ARE HYPERLINKS

FRONT MATTER

NOTE TO NEW USERS	FOLLOWING THE HALF-TITLE PAGE
MAP OF THE REGION COVERED BY THE GRAND CANON	frontispiece
SPACE VIEW OF THE GREATER GRAND CANYON—LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGION	frontispiece
REPRODUCTION AND FAIR USE STATEMENT	iii
COVER ILLUSTRATIONS	iv
CONTENTS [this volume]	v
CONTENTS FOR THE GRAND CANON VOLUME 1/PART B (BIBLIOGRAPHY) [informational]	viii
DETAILED SPACE VIEWS OF THE REGION COVERED BY THE GRAND CANON	xiv
HISTORICAL CONTEXT MAPS OF THE COLORADO DESERT AND DELTA	xvi
NOTE ABOUT HYPERLINKS	xviii
PRINCIPAL CONTRIBUTORS	xix
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	xxi
LIST OF PRECEDING AND CONTINUING EDITIONS	xxxvii
EXECUTIVE OVERVIEW	I–XIV
PREAMBLE (<i>or</i> , READ ME)	A–V

INTRODUCTION TO CONTENT AND COVERAGE

ABSTRACT	3
DISTRIBUTION OF CITATIONS IN THE GRAND CANON (5TH EDITION)	4
GENERAL INTRODUCTION	5
PURPOSE, ADMINISTRATIVE CONTEXT, AND UTILITY OF THIS WORK	7

(continued)

INTRODUCTION TO CONTENT AND COVERAGE (CONTINUED)

COVERAGE AND FORMAT OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY (VOLUME 1/PART B)	51
Topical Coverage	53
Distribution of Cartographical Items in <i>THE GRAND CANON</i> Volume 2	74
Geographical Coverage	78
Nomenclatural Clarifications	90
Río Colorado and Colorado River	90
Puerto de Bucareli	93
Boulder Dam and Hoover Dam	94
Notes About the Earliest Works (mid-16th Century)	95
Ephemera, “Unpublished”, Web-Based Material, and Artificially-Produced Resources	101
Newspapers	106
Citations	108
Abbreviations and Acronyms	123
Abbreviations of Periodical and Serial Titles	125
Authors	125
Dates	131
Titles	131
Editions	134
Publications Printed on Demand and Reliance on Artificial Intelligence	134
United States Government Agencies	137
Places of Publication	138
Diacritical Marks	140
Foreign, Indigenous and Auxiliary Languages	140
Distribution of Non-English Languages Cited in <i>THE GRAND CANON</i>	142
Non-English Languages and Number of Citations in <i>THE GRAND CANON</i>	143
Translating and Transliterating	146
Brief Content Entirely Quoted, and References “in passing” and “passim”	152
Taxonomic Nomenclature in Biology and Paleontology	153
Notes	154
Undetermined Information	155
Example of Citation Format	156
ITEM NUMBERS	157
Cross-listings to Print Editions of the Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River Bibliography	157
Cross-listings to Reference Lists	159
Ideas for Continuing Work	169
AUTHOR PSEUDONYMS, PSYCHONYMS AND VARIANT NAMES	175
PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED [current count 12,064]	181
SOURCES OF ACADEMIC THESES AND DISSERTATIONS [current count 476]	475
NAME CHANGES AND NUMERATION NOTES FOR SELECTED PERIODICALS AND SERIALS	487

(continued)

SURVEYS AND COMMENTARIES

SURVEYS	517
INTRODUCTION	517
1. EARLIER GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND COLORADO RIVER	518
2. COMPARABLE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL PRODUCTIONS FOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE UNITS	526
COMMENTARIES	543
“A NECESSARY NUISANCE”—THE TRADITIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY IN A DIGITAL AGE	545
HOW MANY VOICES UNHEARD? THE CHOIR OF GRAY LITERATURE IN BIBLIOGRAPHY— WITH EXAMPLES FROM THE GRAND CANON	565
COLOPHON	586
About the Author	Inside rear cover

CONTENTS FOR VOLUME 1, PART B (BIBLIOGRAPHY)

[THIS TABLE IS INFORMATIONAL ONLY; NO LINKS]

FRONT MATTER

BIBLIOGRAPHY SUBJECT AREAS

DISTRIBUTION OF CITATIONS IN THE GRAND CANON 5TH EDITION

EXPLANATION OF THE ITEM NUMBERS AND CROSS-LISTINGS

CONTENT DESCRIPTION (scope and content of each part of the bibliography)

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

1 BIBLIOGRAPHIES, INDICES, AND COMPARABLE PUBLICATIONS FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

APPENDIX—CONTENTS AND ARRANGEMENTS OF EARLIER EDITIONS OF THIS BIBLIOGRAPHY

GENERAL AND PARTICULAR-INTEREST SUBJECTS

(GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)

2 GENERAL PUBLICATIONS — HISTORICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL, SOCIAL, CULTURAL, BIOGRAPHICAL, POPULAR, AND COMMONPLACE WORKS CONCERNING THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

SUPPLEMENT—POTENTIALLY OFFENSIVE MATERIAL CITED SEPARATELY

3 *THE NEW YORK TIMES*

SECTION 1—COMPLETE CHRONOLOGICAL LIST KEYED TO PARTS OF THIS BIBLIOGRAPHY

SECTION 2—LIST OF ARTICLES THAT HAVE AUTHOR BY-LINES

4 MEMORIALS

SECTION 1—MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF AUTHORS

SECTION 2—MEMORIALS LISTED BY NAMES OF DECEDENTS

5 PUBLICATIONS FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

SECTION 1—PUBLICATIONS PRODUCED ESPECIALLY FOR THE BLIND AND VISION-IMPAIRED

SECTION 2—CONVENTIONAL PUBLICATIONS THAT RELATE TO THE EXPERIENCES OF OR INFORMATION OF INTEREST TO THE BLIND AND VISION-IMPAIRED

SECTION 3—PUBLICATIONS THAT RELATE TO PEOPLE WITH HEARING IMPAIRMENTS

SECTION 4—PUBLICATIONS THAT RELATE TO PEOPLE WITH MOBILITY OR ACTIVITY LIMITATIONS, AND PUBLICATIONS PERTAINING TO SPECIAL-NEEDS RESOURCES

6 PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS

SECTION 1—NON-FICTION

SECTION 2—FICTION

7 FICTION

SUPPLEMENT—POTENTIALLY OFFENSIVE MATERIAL CITED SEPARATELY

8 VERSE

9 TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES

SUPPLEMENT—POTENTIALLY OFFENSIVE MATERIAL CITED SEPARATELY

10 COLORADO RIVER GUIDES

CONTENTS FOR VOLUME 1, PART B (BIBLIOGRAPHY) (INFORMATIONAL ONLY, NO LINKS)

PARTS 11 & 12 SEPARATE-COVERAGE GROUP

**SPECIALIZED MATERIAL ABOUT THE LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGION
(BELOW GRAND CANYON)**

REGION OF COVERAGE IS DEFINED ON MAP AT BEGINNING OF GROUP

INTRODUCTORY NOTE FOR PARTS 11 AND 12

**11 ENVIRONMENT, NATURAL HISTORY, AND SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, OR
CULTURAL ISSUES OF THE LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGION**

SECTION 1—ENVIRONMENT, ECOLOGY, BIOLOGY, AND PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY

SECTION 2—GEOLOGY, PALEONTOLOGY, HYDROLOGY, AND RELATED DISCIPLINES

SECTION 2A—SEPARATELY PUBLISHED GEOLOGIC AND SPECIAL MAPS

★ **APPENDIX TO SECTION 2A**—GUIDES TO TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLE MAPS OF THE LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGION OF THE U.S. AND MEXICO PRODUCED BY THE U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND MEXICO'S INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTADÍSTICA Y GEOGRAFÍA AND AS ALSO USED BY THE SERVICIO GEOLÓGICO MEXICANO

SECTION 3—ARCHAEOLOGY, INDIGENOUS CULTURES AND ISSUES, AND CONTEMPORARY CULTURAL RESOURCES AND PRESERVATION

SECTION 3A—GENERAL GUIDE TO DOCUMENTATION FOR PLACES IN THE LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGION LISTED IN OR NOMINATED TO THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES AND THE NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK SYSTEM ADMINISTERED BY THE U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

12 WATER SUPPLY, MANAGEMENT, AND POLICY

SPECIFIC ZONES OF COVERAGE ARE DEPICTED IN MAP AT BEGINNING OF PART 12

SECTION 1—WATER SUPPLY AND ISSUES OF MANAGEMENT AND POLICY RELATING TO THE LOWER COLORADO RIVER, AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURAL PROJECTS — WITH EXPANDED COVERAGE TO ACCOMMODATE BASIN-WIDE ISSUES AND UNREALIZED PROJECTS IN LOWER GLEN, MARBLE, AND GRAND CANYONS

SECTION 2—ANCILLARY COVERAGE: INFRASTRUCTURAL PROJECTS ALONG THE COLORADO RIVER BETWEEN LOWER GLEN CANYON AND MEXICO THAT ARE NOT RELATED TO WATER MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

HUMAN AFFAIRS

**13 ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGEMENT ISSUES IN THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER
COLORADO RIVER REGIONS**

**14 SOCIOLOGY, RECREATION, EDUCATION, ECONOMICS, AND RELATED SUBJECTS IN THE
GRAND CANYON—LAKE MEAD REGION**

15 HEALTH AND SAFETY IN THE GRAND CANYON—LAKE MEAD REGION

16 ARCHAEOLOGY AND CULTURAL RESOURCES IN THE GRAND CANYON REGION

APPENDIX TO PART 16—GENERAL GUIDE TO DOCUMENTATION FOR PLACES IN THE GREATER GRAND CANYON REGION LISTED IN OR NOMINATED TO THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES AND THE HISTORIC LANDMARK SYSTEM ADMINISTERED BY THE U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

17 NATIVE AMERICANS IN THE GRAND CANYON REGION

APPENDIX TO PART 17—*The Weekly Supai News and The Supai News (1957–1959)*

★ Darker-shaded units are now incorporated in Volume 2, CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS. See notes that accompany these appendices and PART 25.

CONTENTS FOR VOLUME 1, PART B (BIBLIOGRAPHY) (INFORMATIONAL ONLY, NO LINKS)

ENVIRONMENTAL, BIOLOGICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

- 18 PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT OF THE GRAND CANYON AND THE SOUTHWEST REGION**
- 19 BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY OF THE GRAND CANYON REGION**
- 20 GCES—GLEN CANYON ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES PROGRAM**
- 21 GEOLOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY OF THE GRAND CANYON REGION**
- 22 HYDRAULICS AND HYDROGEOLOGY OF THE COLORADO RIVER IN LOWER GLEN, MARBLE, AND GRAND CANYONS**
- 23 GEOLOGICAL FIELD GUIDES IN THE GRAND CANYON REGION**
- 24 GEOLOGIC AND SPECIAL TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS IN THE GRAND CANYON REGION**

★ **APPENDIX TO PART 24**—GUIDES TO QUADRANGLES FOR TOPOGRAPHIC AND GEOLOGIC MAPS IN THE GREATER GRAND CANYON REGION PRODUCED BY THE U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

GRAPHIC, AUDIO AND DIGITAL MEDIA

★ **25 CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY**
GENERAL INFORMATION
INTRODUCTION

- 26 AUDIO—VISUAL WORKS AND PHOTOGRAPHIC PUBLICATIONS ON THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS**
SUPPLEMENT—POTENTIALLY OFFENSIVE MATERIAL CITED SEPARATELY
APPENDICES TO PART 26—GENERAL GUIDES TO 3-D PHOTOGRAPHIC PUBLICATIONS
APPENDIX 1—GENERAL GUIDE TO COMMERCIALY PRODUCED 3-D TRANSPARENCY PRODUCTS
APPENDIX 2—GENERAL GUIDE TO COMMERCIALY AND GOVERNMENTALLY PRODUCED STEREOGRAPHS
INFORMATIONAL ADDENDUM TO THE APPENDICES—3-DIMENSIONAL PRODUCTIONS OTHER THAN TRANSPARENCY PRODUCTS OR STEREOGRAPHS
- 27 AUDIO WORKS AND MUSICAL SCORES ON THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS**
APPENDIX—MUSICAL SCORES
- 28 SEPARATE IMAGERY IN THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS**
SUPPLEMENT—POTENTIALLY OFFENSIVE MATERIAL CITED SEPARATELY
- 29 COMPUTER AND INTERACTIVE MEDIA ON THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS**

★ Darker-shaded units are now incorporated in Volume 2, CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS. See notes that accompany these appendices and PART 25.

CONTENTS FOR VOLUME 1, PART B (BIBLIOGRAPHY) (INFORMATIONAL ONLY, NO LINKS)

ADDITIONAL GUIDES

30 BOOK REVIEWS AND SIMILAR NOTICES REGARDING PUBLICATIONS ABOUT THE GRAND CANYON AND COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

SUPPLEMENT—POTENTIALLY OFFENSIVE MATERIAL CITED SEPARATELY

31 NEWSPAPER GUIDE FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

32 MARGINALIA RELATING TO THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

APPENDICES TO THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

I The Leipzig Imprints of Balduin Möllhausen's *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico (1860, 1861)*

II Variants of Ellsworth L. Kolb's *Through the Grand Canyon From Wyoming to Mexico (1914–2018)*
Richard D. Quartaroli, COMPILER

III Variants of N. H. Darton's *Story of the Grand Canyon (1917–1987)*

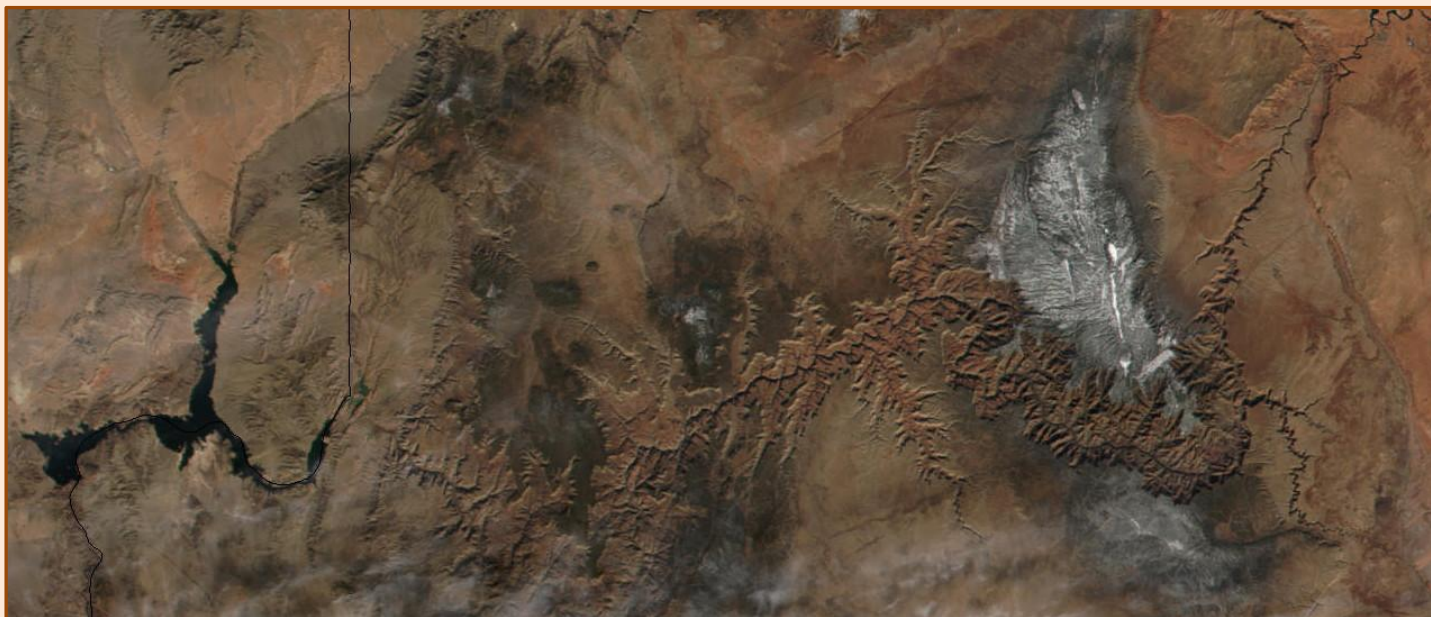
IV Variants of Edwin D. McKee's *Ancient Landscapes of the Grand Canyon Region (1931–2020)*

Take the Grand Canyon, for example. Even if we can use some modern technology to take us 'there', ... understanding it is absolutely different from our actual experience there.

— Jialing Li

"On Feng Youlan's Perception and the Meaning of Life."
Journal of Humanities, Arts and Social Science, Vol. 7 (2023), no. 6, p. 1114

DETAILED SPACE VIEWS AND
HISTORICAL CONTEXT MAPS
OF THE REGION COVERED BY
THE GRAND CANON

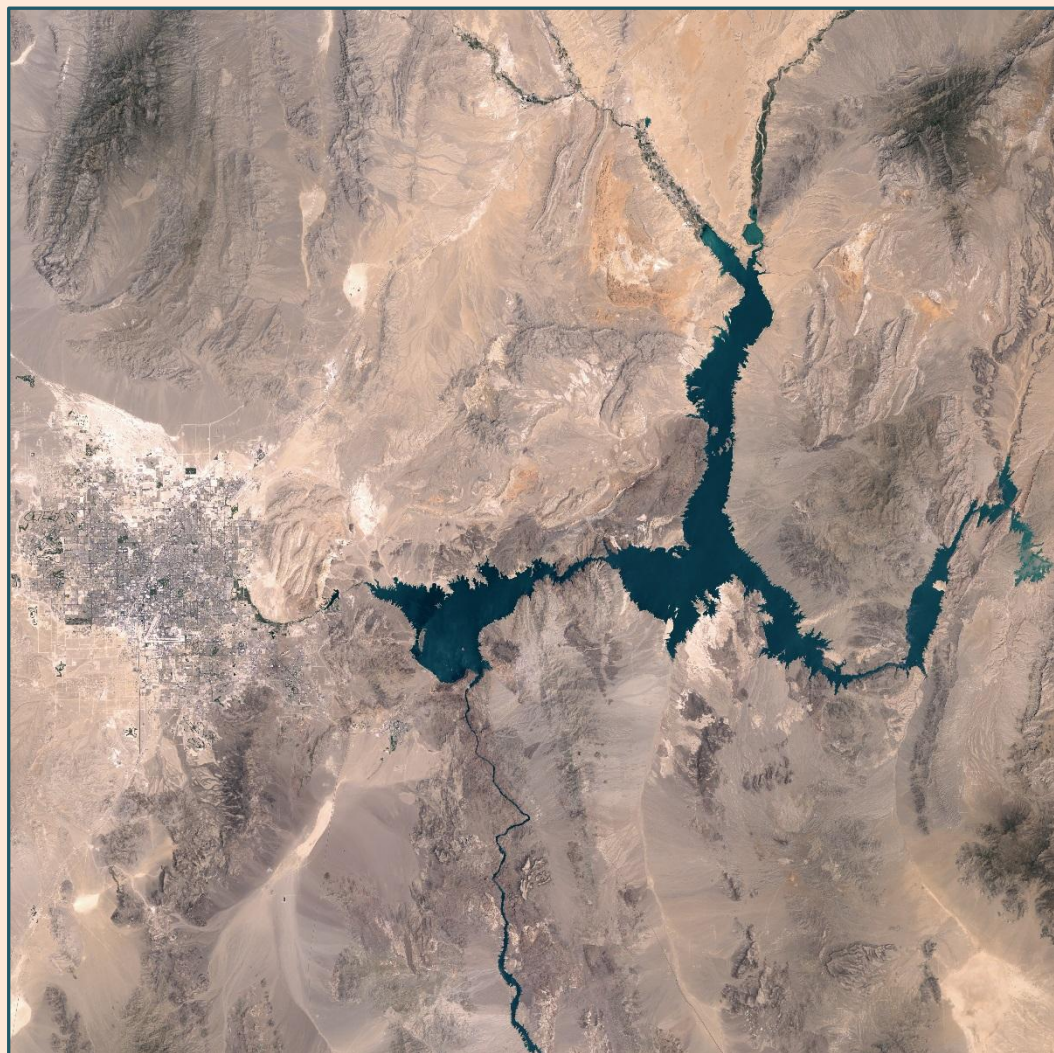


▲ Space view with MODIS sensor imagery, 19 January 2002, of lower Glen Canyon and Marble Canyon *AT RIGHT*, Grand Canyon *FROM RIGHT TO LEFT*, and Lake Mead *AT FAR LEFT*. The snow-covered Kaibab plateau is to the *RIGHT*. (The fine line delineates the Arizona–Nevada boundary. North is to the top.) (U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, *Visible Earth catalog*. Image Grand Canyon.A2002019.1820.250m.jpg (cropped here). Image created by Jacques Desclotres, MODIS Land Rapid Response Team, NASA/GSFC.)

► Space view of a hydrologically diminishing Lake Mead as seen by the Operational Land Imager aboard Landsat 8 on 24 July 2015. North is to the top. Black Canyon extends to the *SOUTH* from Lake Mead; Hoover Dam is seen as a tiny white spot at the *NORTHERN END* of Black Canyon. The Overton Arm extends to the *north*, showing the confluence of the Virgin (*COMING FROM NORTH*) and Muddy (*COMING FROM NORTHWEST*) rivers. Las Vegas Wash empties into Lake Mead on the *WEST SIDE* of the image. The city of Boulder City, Nevada, is immediately to the *SOUTHWEST* of the lake; Las Vegas is the prominent urban area on the *LEFT*. (Metropolitan Las Vegas does not fall within the scope of this bibliography.)

(U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, *Visible Earth catalog*. Image lakemead_oli_2015205_lrg.jpg. Image created by Joshua Stevens using Landsat data from U.S. Geological Survey and Lake Mead elevation data from U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.)

<https://visibleearth.nas.gov/view.php?id=86426>



► Space view of the Colorado River, *AT RIGHT SIDE OF PHOTO*, coming into the Colorado River delta and Salton Sea regions from the north; as seen in Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer (MODIS) image, 2 October 2003. (The fine lines delineate the U.S.-Mexico boundary.) The light green areas in the Salton Sea are algal blooms or sediment plumes. The Imperial Valley of California, noticeable for its irrigated lands, extends from the *SOUTHERN SIDE OF SALTON SEA* to the U.S.-Mexico boundary, continuing to the *south* as the Mexicali Valley in Baja California, Mexico. Yuma, Arizona, is to the east at *CENTER FAR RIGHT*, where the northern U.S.-Mexico boundary touches the Colorado River. The irrigated Coachella Valley is to the *NORTHWEST OF SALTON SEA*. The irrigated Palo Verde and Cibola Valleys are along the Colorado River at the *UPPER RIGHT* of image. The Algodones Dunes are seen as the linear, plain tan area between the Imperial Valley and the Colorado River, *JUST TO THE RIGHT OF CENTER*. The Gran Desierto de Altar in Sonora, Mexico, is the large, plain tan area in the *LOWER RIGHT* part of the image. The irregular, white Laguna Salada of Baja California lies to the west (*LEFT*) of the irrigated Valle de Mexicali. The Ciénega de Santa Clara wetland of Sonora (see also image below) is the linear dark-green area at *LOWER RIGHT*. The dry mouth of the Colorado River, with its noticeable Isla Montague dividing it in the Gulf of California, is at *FAR LOWER RIGHT*.

(U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Visible Earth catalog. Image SaltonSea.A2003275.2100.250m.jpg (cropped here). Image created by Jacques Descloitres, MODIS Land Rapid Response Team, NASA/GSFC.)

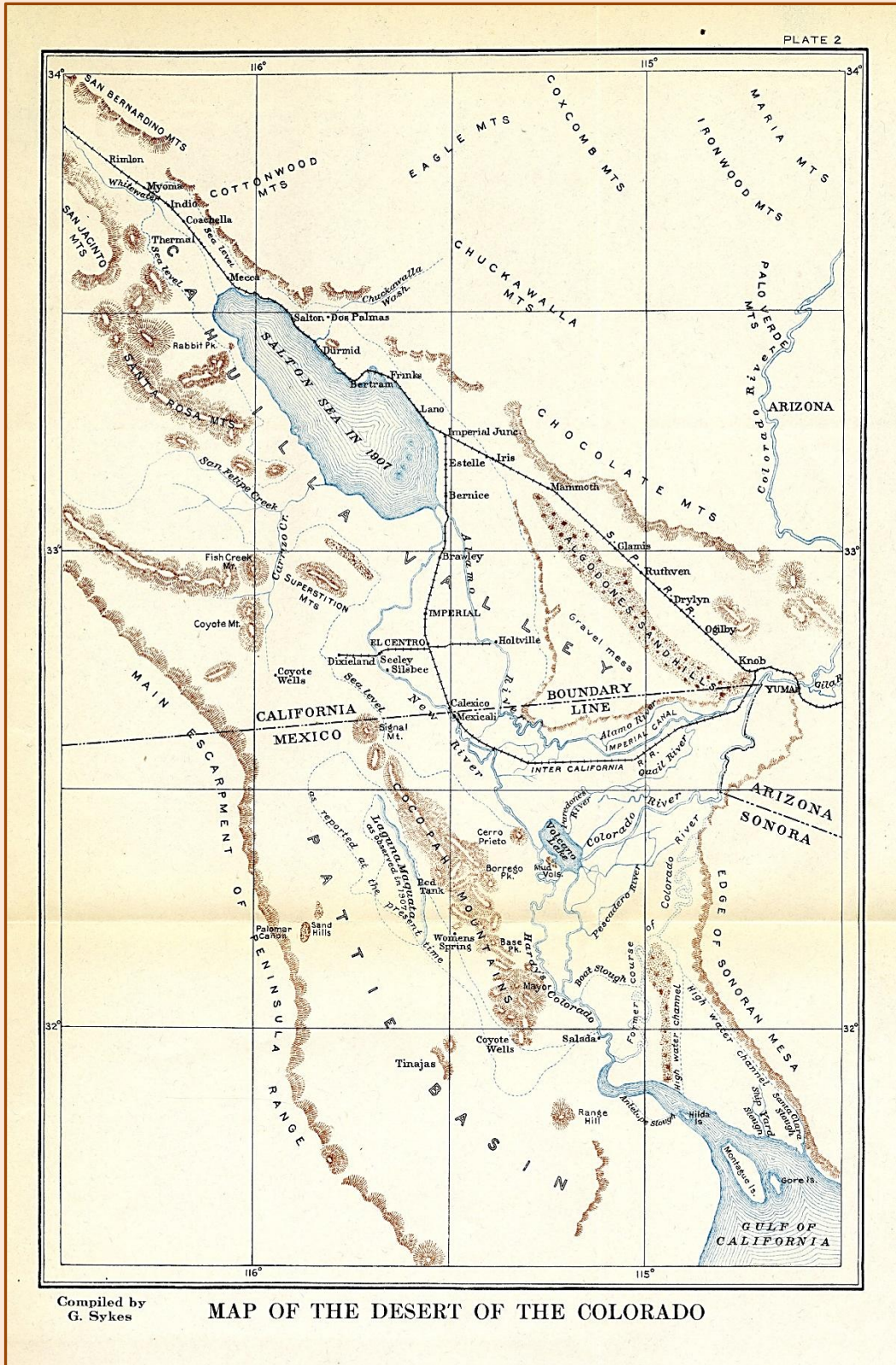
<https://visibleearth.nasa.gov/view.php?id=69269>

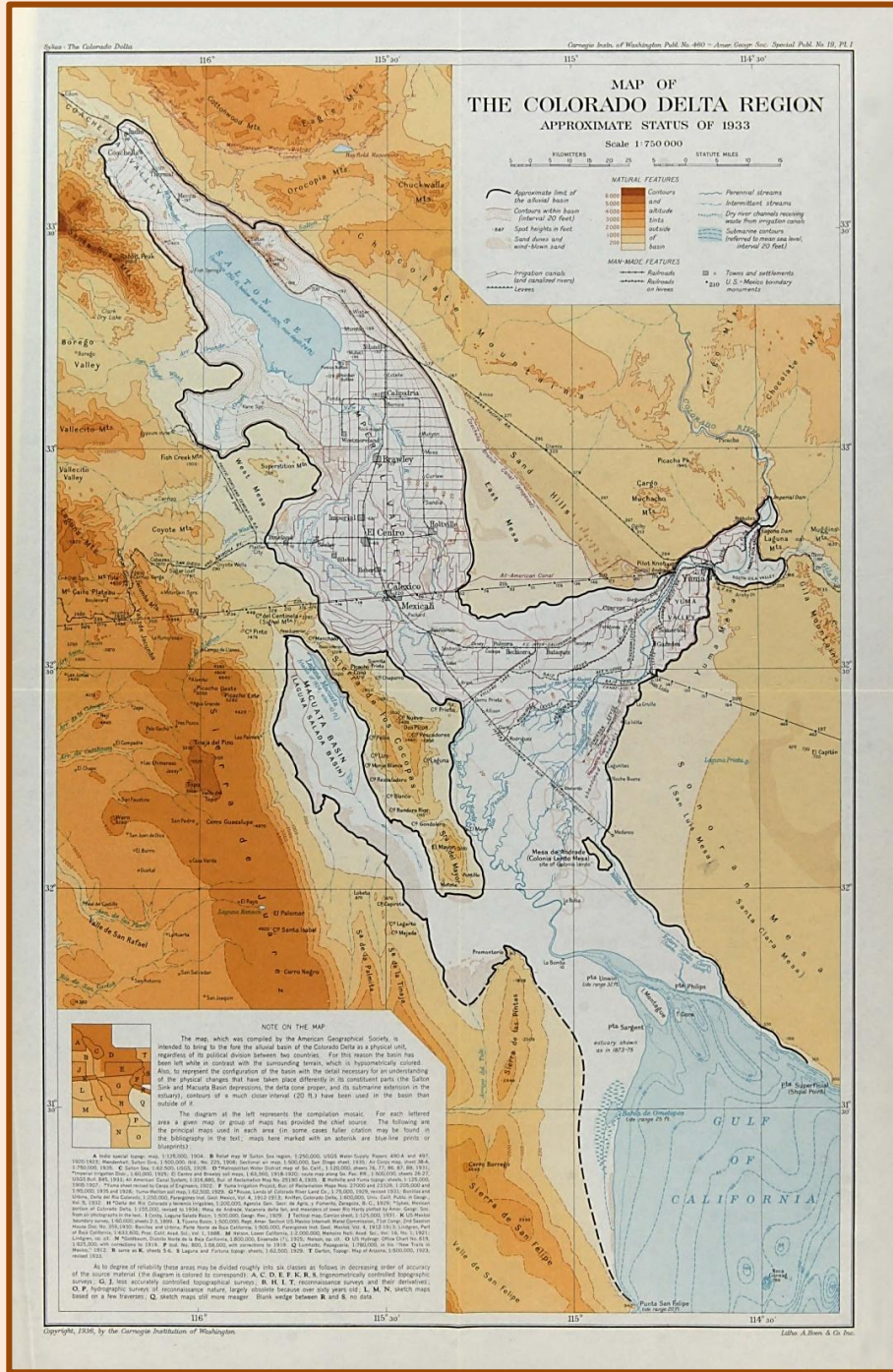


◄ Space view of the lowermost region of the delta of the Río Colorado in Sonora (*RIGHT SIDE*) and Baja California (*LEFT SIDE*), Mexico; seen in false-color Spaceborne Thermal Emission and Reflection Radiometer (ASTER) imagery from the Terra satellite, 8 September 2000. North is to the top. A confusion of arcuate scars of former Colorado River channels are seen on either side of the river as it approaches its final channel to the sea. The Ciénega de Santa Clara wetland, artificially created by agricultural waste water flow from the U.S.'s Wellton-Mohawk project, is the noticeable dark green area to the east of the river up against the expanse of the Gran Desierto de Altar. At the mouth of the river, at the head of the Golfo de California, the river's flow (were it to regularly reach the sea) is divided by Isla Montague, itself a sedimentary remnant of past great flows from the Colorado River basin.

(U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Visible Earth catalog. Image aster_colorado_delta_lrg.jpg. Image created by NASA/GSFC/MITI/ERSDAC/JAROS, and U.S./Japan ASTER Science Team.)

<https://visibleearth.nasa.gov/view.php?id=1288>





The Colorado River delta forms a T-shaped area as shown in this map. Historically, occasional Colorado River overflows descended to the northwest rather than to the south and the Gulf of California. During recent times the river has flowed twice into the Salton Sink, below sea level—once in the 1890s when it overflowed naturally to reform the Salton Sea, and again in the early 1900s when an accidental breach of canalworks let it flow catastrophically unchecked for nearly two years to fill the present Salton Sea. For more than a century irrigation in the Imperial and Mexicali Valleys has provided rich farmland in the desert (note the latticework of canals and irrigation drains depicted on the map).

Plate I from Godfrey Sykes, *The Colorado Delta*, Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication 460 / American Geographical Society of New York Publication 19, 1937.

NOTE ABOUT HYPERLINKS

Throughout this PDF (Portable Document Format) volume, occasional URL (Uniform Resource Locator) hyperlinks direct users to various websites and webpages hosted throughout the internet. In the bibliography they most often link to “supplemental” or “supporting” materials for a publication that were posted to publishers’ websites. Similarly, various citations will refer to publications by their “doi:” (Digital Object Identifier) number.

All links and identifiers were current at the time of citation but have not generally been updated; the doi’s are created to be persistent, but URLs are ephemeral. If a user finds a cited hyperlink that is no longer current, it nevertheless preserves historical and bibliographical perspective. It is not feasible for the compiler to routinely locate updated links because it is not known whether the original URL (or even its domain) has changed, or whether the document has been removed from the host website. Broken links also serve as object lessons of their uselessness to future researchers, although in some cases an archived copy—though one not necessarily perfect—may be accessible elsewhere (for example, through the Internet Archive Wayback Machine, <https://archive.org/>). Individual users may also have digitally saved or printed some of these materials, which then may be preserved in the individual’s collected papers or other collections. In the future such kinds of “light gray literature” might be rediscovered in unexpected places and which feasibly could be the only surviving record of that material.*

(If readers use a PDF of any of the **SEPARATELY EXTRACTED PARTS OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY**, such as are available at the Raven’s Perch Media website, <https://ravensperch.org>, a hyperlink will be active if it directs to a URL accessible on the web, or internally only if it links to another place inside that part of the bibliography. A link to another part within the whole volume of **THE GRAND CANON** will not be active because the user is viewing only one extracted part.)

* Earle E. Spamer, “What a woven web: archives, websites, and the coming legacy of ‘light gray literature.’” *Provenance*, Vol. 20 (2004 [for 2002]), pp. 59-71 (<https://digitalcommons.kennesaw.edu/provenance/vol20/iss1/8/>; last accessed 21 December 2024).

PRINCIPAL CONTRIBUTORS

These people are gratefully acknowledged for having been substantial contributors of bibliographical data to the Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River bibliography project during 1974–2024.

Affiliations are listed from the time when the person was involved.

George H. Billingsley

Museum of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff
AND
U.S. Geological Survey, Flagstaff

William J. Breed

Museum of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff

Daniel F. Cassidy

Five Quail Books, Phoenix and Prescott, Arizona

Robert C. Euler

U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park

C. David Hellyer

Five Quail Books, Spring Grove, Minnesota

Louise M. Hinchliffe

U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park

John Irwin

Flagstaff–Coconino County Public Library, Flagstaff

Grace Keroher

U.S. Geological Survey

Valerie Meyer

U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park

Richard D. Quartaroli

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Flagstaff
AND
The Special Collections Librarian*, Cline Library, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff

* now Emeritus; a continuing contributor

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

ONE MIGHT CORRECTLY suppose that an endeavor as long and as involved as the Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River bibliography project, begun in 1974, that many people beyond those of the Principal Contributors listed above have participated in some fashion to the discovery and communication of citations for the bibliography (and now the cartobibliography, too). The Acknowledgments sections of previous editions of the Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River bibliography—from the inkprint versions of 1981, 1990, and 1993, the digital database inaugurated in 2000, and the first edition of the reinstated monograph, *THE GRAND CANON*—amply serve as a lifetime’s appreciation over now more than 50 years. These I will recite first, to which I also repeat—thank you all!

PREFACE TO 1981 EDITION **[includes acknowledgments]**

Originally published in *Grand Canyon Natural History Association Monograph 2*, p. 3

In the Autumn of 1974, as a student studying geology, I became aware of the absence of a bibliography of the geology of the Grand Canyon region. Wishing one for my own use, I set about compiling the bibliography. Time and again, however, I came across references that did not deal strictly with Grand Canyon geology, but on other aspects of Grand Canyon science and history. My love for old books and journals led me also to the wonderful 19th-Century popular articles about the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River.

At one point—just when, I no longer remember—I decided to compile a bibliography on all subjects about the Grand Canyon. The present work is the result; but, had I known beforehand of the tremendous amount of literature on the subject, and the time that I would have to devote to this project, I doubt if I would have pursued the task.

If the number of articles and books that have been written about the Grand Canyon is an indication, the Canyon has a spectacular influence on the human mind and spirit. Exclamations and superlatives—even exaggerations—are the general order. The effect on man has remained the same over the years, but man's effect on the Canyon has changed. We have only to witness America's siege of the National Parks to appreciate the tenuous balance of preservation and utilization. The Grand Canyon is one of the more fortunate parks, though.

Too wild and too abrupt to permit passage by most of the visitors who come to its edges, the delicate ecology of the Inner Canyon is strained by the relative few who do venture beneath the rims, or who travel down the Colorado River. Over the decades, the evidence of increasing popularity and decreasing natural quality is all too clearly seen in the changing themes of articles written about the Canyon. With care, reason, and sacrifice, man's continuing degradation of the Inner Canyon wilderness can be arrested.

The Grand Canyon is a classic geologic locality. It stands to reason, then, that the largest section of this bibliography is devoted to geology [this is no longer the case]. For the benefit of the stratigrapher, sources on the stratigraphic continuity of the Canyon's rock formations are included, as well as sources on regional tectonics and geophysics. I hope this expansion will be more help than hindrance to those students and professionals who use this work.

In Part 3 (geology) [parts were reorganized and renumbered in later editions], the user will note that I am not the sole compiler. In 1978, when I was completing the first draft of the bibliography, the Department of Geology of the Museum of Northern Arizona, in Flagstaff, contacted me about my work. I learned that they, too, were completing a bibliography of Grand Canyon geology that had been started by Grace Keroher, of the U.S. Geological Survey, and later continued by George Billingsley and William J. Breed, of the Museum. I was subsequently offered coauthorship of the bibliography if my work could be incorporated with the Museum's. Since then, I have added from the Museum's bibliography the geology references that I had missed. The difference between the two bibliographies is that the Museum's is restricted to the geology of the Canyon-proper. The Museum's bibliography remains unpublished at this time.

As for the rest of the bibliography, while it has been mostly a single-handed effort on my part, certain people have provided invaluable help. I wish to sincerely thank Louise M. Hinchliffe, Grand Canyon Natural History Association [National Park Service]; Dorothy M. House, Museum of Northern Arizona; and the library staff at the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

The Research Library at Grand Canyon National Park is a rich source of Grand Canyon material. The Grand Canyon library is unfortunately unable to provide copies nor loan their holdings, but free use by researchers can be arranged by appointment at Grand Canyon.

Some references in this bibliography, by nature of their subjects, had to be listed in more than one section. However, fewer than 40 I believe have been so listed, and the size of the bibliography is not exaggerated by redundant listing.

A jump in total references appears in the two decades of the 1920s and 1930s. "Grand Canyon Nature Notes" was published at the Park from 1926 to 1935. Many of these articles offer a brief and informal look at Grand Canyon happenings during this time, and have a

rather folksy tone. This is especially apparent in Part 4 (biology and ecology). The user of this bibliography—in particular the scientific researcher—should be aware that the gold mine in 1920s-1930s references is illusionary. The many "Nature Notes" articles do make fun reading, though, for anyone interested in the Canyon.

Each user of the bibliography will have a different task in hand. I have tried to make this list exhaustive, and I can only apologize to any authors whose works I have overlooked, and for errors that may have slipped past. I would like to have these oversights brought to my attention. Likewise, constructive criticism and suggestions for future supplements will be most welcome.

E.E.S.
July 4, 1980

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS FROM THE 1990 EDITION

Originally published in *Grand Canyon Natural History Association Monograph 8*, pp. xi-xii.
(Corrected for inclusion with the 2000 Internet Edition and here copied from that edition.)

Since 1974, when this bibliography got its start, I have met or corresponded with many people who share a common interest in the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River. Without their contributions, my job would have been not only more difficult, but less interesting. Even though this is a wholly new bibliography, with its own roster of generous contributors, I should also reacknowledge all those who helped make possible the first volume, published by the Grand Canyon Natural History Association in 1981.

I must first express my appreciation to the staffs of the outstanding libraries where I obtained virtually all of my references. The Library of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia was my foremost resource. When I began working on the bibliography I was not then on the staff, but I was treated with the same professional courtesy as though I were. The librarians tolerated innumerable requests for whole cartloads of publications from the stacks, although I suspect that they would have much more appreciated my use of the library if I had been an Academy staff member with stack privileges. (Now I understand and appreciate their work all the more.) But most significantly, through a mutual misunderstanding, graciously set straight long after the fact, I was allowed to withdraw large numbers of publications which I was able to photocopy elsewhere for my own library (although I also spent many long hours at the Academy's copy machine). This remarkable set of circumstances was the one thing which eventually made it possible for me to begin my studies of the Canyon. To the Librarian of the Academy and her kind predecessors and staff, I thank you for unwittingly setting me on this path in life. [Little did I know that I would become the Archivist of the Academy, 2001–2005.]

The Van Pelt Library at the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, and various other libraries on campus were important supplementary research sources. Librarians there dutifully tracked down erroneously cited references and helped me deal with difficultly translated abbreviated citations. The East Asia Bibliographer helped locate copies of mis-cited and mistranslated references in Chinese. Elsewhere, the Philadelphia Free Library was a useful source of many indexes and obscure items; the library at Rutgers University was frequently visited; and the New York Public Library generously provided me with photocopies of obscure publications that were in sadly terrible condition due to the ravages of time and paper full of acids.

Louise M. Hinchliffe, formerly with the Research Library at Grand Canyon, and Dorothy A. House, librarian at the Museum of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff, even early on were willing and able contributors to this bibliography. Without their support in the formative years of this project, I would have been left with many unanswered questions regarding publications that I could not get hold of myself. And it should be pointed out here, parenthetically, that after Louise's retirement the Grand Canyon Research Library was rededicated in her name.

Robert C. Euler has been a constant supporter of my work on the Grand Canyon, contributing faithfully and with unfailing interest. He has added significantly to the primary references of the archaeology and Native American sections, thus I feel justified, with thanks to Bob for his permission, to include him as a co-compiler of those sections.

For pointing me toward a tremendous number of geological references, I am grateful to George H. Billingsley and to the Museum of Northern Arizona for permission to merge their unpublished bibliography of Grand Canyon geology with my own.

The late Edwin D. McKee cordially provided me with answers to many questions and even managed to send me copies of page proofs of his 1982 monograph on the Supai Group so that I could complete the first volume of the annotated bibliography of Grand Canyon geology. Through that kindness he also allowed me to maintain currentness in my informal supplements to the general Grand Canyon bibliography. He rests today in the historic Pioneers Cemetery at Grand Canyon. In 1988, the U.S. Board of Geographic Names passed a proposal submitted to them to name McKee Point, on the rim of the Canyon in the Hualapai Indian Reservation west of Grand Canyon Village.

Over the years, *many* people have benefited this bibliography by providing references and commentary. I wish to express my appreciation to them and to the passers-by who also contributed individual citations. Everyone has helped make this compilation come closer to complete coverage.

I also wish to express my thanks to the boatmen, swampers, and fellow passengers on my first two trips down the Colorado River, in 1989 and 1990. Their knowledge and compan-

ionship reaffirmed by interest in the Canyon, its magnificent river, and the wonderfully interesting people who work and travel there. My first trip was with the 28th International Geological Congress. Running the river with geologists from around the world, conducted by geologists whose combined experience was of a caliber rarely met on trips through the Grand Canyon, and guided by boat crews whose enthusiasm never waned, provided me with some of the most grand impressions I may ever have of the Canyon. I also must thank Marc Smith for allowing me my first opportunity to work on the River—a remarkably fulfilling experience from which I learned much—a trip which incidentally helped me complete this edition of the bibliography. And my thanks also go out to all those who keep the spirit of the Canyon alive, and to those who have cared enough to do something about its problems in the face of sometimes overwhelming odds.

Pam Frazier of the Grand Canyon Natural History Association has been a welcome, friendly voice on the phone during the production phase of this volume. Without her advice and expertise in publication production, this book not only would not look the way it does—nor work as well as it does—but it would not exist. It would be only a manuscript. And special note must be made that the facilities for the production of camera-ready pages for this volume were generously made available by the Department of Malacology of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

Finally, I wish to thank all the authors who took the time to write introductions to various parts of this bibliography. In contrast to the rather Spartan lists of publications, the introductions provide more refreshing, unique views of the Canyon, its river, its people, its literature, and its history. It was my intention to leave the content of the introductions to each author, thus providing a range of writings as diverse as the contents of this bibliography. But I could not have presented anything of this magnitude without everyone's help. Thank you.

PREFACE TO SUPPLEMENT 1 [1993]
[includes acknowledgments]

Originally published in *Grand Canyon Natural History Association Monograph 8*, page x-1.

(Corrected for inclusion with the Internet Edition and here copied from that edition.)

[Supplement 1 was the only supplement published for what was a loose-leaf production.]

The very fact that this supplement was in preparation before the Grand Canyon Natural History Association even received the camera-ready pages for the first release of this monograph, is a testimonial to two things. First, unfortunately, is the compiler's fallibility. Many

items that should have been found on the first round continue to come to light. Second, the Canyon continues to be described in every format imaginable.

In comment on the first item, readers will note that two new contributors appear on the title-page to this supplement. Both John Irwin and Dan Cassidy have contributed significantly to many parts of this supplement—in particular, the parts on General Works and on Audio-Visual items. John works professionally as a librarian, and Dan is a dedicated collector of printed Canyoniana. They provide an ample illustration that bibliographical compilation has no defined boundaries. It shows that resources can be found not only in the library, bookstore, and so-called special collections, but that the private collector's personal library—truly a special collection—can hold citable treasures. This is precisely equatable to the value of the work of amateurs in paleontology and astronomy, two sciences that lack the pretense of some other fields that reprimand the non-professional for supposing that she or he can make worthwhile contributions.

This shows that the Canyon is bigger than any one compiler, and that the art of bibliographical citation continues headlong into a new era, one in which there are "bibliographical" media that our grandparents, or our parents—or even ourselves in younger years—could not have imagined. Even two or three years ago, when the new edition to the bibliography was being prepared, it was someone shortsighted of me to place audio-visual works within the "Miscellaneous" section. At that time, I was not aware of the huge number of audio-visual works already available even before the advent of videotapes for the home, and compact disks. Indeed, this supplement cites the first compact disk in the bibliography, and I express fear that the use of the word "bibliography" is by now inappropriate or should defer to redefinition. And I wonder, now, what unimagined medium will be available in years to come.

Supplement 1 contains citations that were found through August, 1992. However, this does not indicate that the bibliography is comprehensive to that date. As with the first release of this monograph, the next supplement no doubt will receive its first entry even before these camera-ready pages are in the mail.

I wish to express my thanks to many interested contributors who continue to send citations and photocopies. And I also thank many "passers-by" who, knowing my preoccupation with this project that cannot end, bring single, interesting items to my attention.

Finally, thanks are extended to the Department of Malacology, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, for making available the equipment to produce the camera-ready pages for this supplement.

E.E.S.
September 1, 1992

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS FROM THE INTERNET EDITION (2000)

The Internet Edition, an interactive database frequently updated during 2000–2015, was online from January 2000 until 2021 at www.grandcanyonbiblio.org, a domain owned by the Grand Canyon Association/Grand Canyon Conservancy

Accessed 8 January 2025 for the present edition from the Internet Archive Wayback Machine
First capture, 12 January 2001, a year after the website was placed online
(<https://web.archive.org/web/20010112130400/http://www.grandcanyonbiblio.org/copyright.htm>)

This bibliography, nearly from its beginning, has been the beneficiary of contributors. Without them the product would not be as full as it is now. This is not to mean that the present bibliography is comprehensive. As I note in the introductory material, this is impossible. All that I can hope is to provide the most comprehensive compilation possible, and to keep working at expanding and refining it to meet the needs of future users.

Of course, the earlier editions of the bibliography have contributed directly to the Internet edition, even though the present edition is completely revised and re-edited. So the earlier contributing compilers of these editions must be reacknowledged first: George H. Billingsley, William J. Breed, Daniel F. Cassidy, Robert C. Euler, John Irwin, Grace Keroher, and Valerie Meyer. I also bring the reader's attention to my earlier acknowledgments.

The second edition included invited introductory essays by Robert C. Euler, Louise M. Hinchliffe, Dorothy A. House, Valerie Meyer, Richard Quartaroli, and Lawrence E. Stevens. The Internet edition has benefited directly from large numbers of contributions, comments, and advice from Richard D. Quartaroli and Daniel F. Cassidy, and they are more appropriately acknowledged on the title-page (or opening screen) as contributors.

However, there also are many other people who have contributed single items, or just a few, each of whom has advanced the bibliography. Some of the citations contributed by these interested people were already known to the compilers; most, however, were not, and in fact some of these in turn were from sources which the compilers may never have come upon. And this is precisely how effectual are even the "smallest" of contributors. Over the quarter century that I have been working on this bibliography, some records of contributors have been kept, and some have been lost either through mishap or negligence. By combing my correspondence and miscellaneous notes, as well as my memory, I shall try to list all of the people who have benefited this bibliography. I thank Stewart Aitchison, Jane Anderson, Stanley S. Beus, Arthur E. Bogan, Nancy Brian, Bryan T. Brown, Greer Chesher, Malcolm D. Clark, Jane P. Davidson, Donald P. Elston, John L. (Larry) England, Leonard X. Finegold, Trevor D. Ford, William B. Gallagher, Diane Boyer, Joseph G. Hall, David Hellyer, Richard Hereford, Al Holland, Dorothy A. House, Peter W. Huntoon, Stephen C. Jett, Edwin D. McKee, Jim I. Mead, Dove Menkes, William H. Mullane, Clifford M. Nelson, Gary Rosenberg, W. A. S.

Sarjeant, James Sorauf, Jeff Sorensen, Royal D. Suttkus, Frank Tikalsky, Hugh Torrens, and Ellis L. Yochelson. To you whom I have overlooked I apologize, and I hope that the present product is some tangible reward at least for your kindness.

Librarians have been stalwart, unwitting assistants in the search for publications. While they may not be co-compilers or direct contributors to the bibliography, they have helped track down some of the references that I needed to examine, not always with a complete citation from me. Even in these days when lending institutions balk at the incomplete citation, or query the need to loan a rarer volume, the librarians have always been professionally responsive to the needs of such a large and complicated project such as this. Foremost among them—principally because it has been my host institution since 1973 (though as an employee only for the past 13 years)—is the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Others over the years have been the American Museum of Natural History (New York); the American Philosophical Society (Philadelphia); the Balch Institute for Ethnic Studies (Philadelphia); the Library Company of Philadelphia; the Museum of Northern Arizona (Flagstaff); the New York Public Library; Special Collections and Archives, Cline Library, Northern Arizona University (Flagstaff); the Philadelphia Free Library; Rutgers University (Camden, New Jersey); the libraries of the University of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia); and (once, in a snowstorm) the library of the Bryn Athyn Church, a Swedenborgian denomination in Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania—and of course last but not never least the innumerable lending institutions who participate in interlibrary loan and copying programs.

Compiling a bibliography such as this means far less if it is not distributed for use. Grand Canyon Association (formerly Grand Canyon Natural History Association) has backed the Grand Canyon-Lower Colorado River bibliography for 20 years. They are responsible for the evolution of this product, from a skinny, perfect-bound, plain black paper-wrap book; to a “metallic mauve”(!) loose-leaf binder quickly stuffed with an unexpectedly large “Supplement 1”, complemented by copies released also on microfiche and as ASCII-text files on computer diskettes; finally to a wholly paperless electronic version with searching functions. Some 20 years have passed now; those who have participated in the production process of what now is three editions are Pam Frazier, Rose Houk, Lisa Madsen, Faith Marcovecchio, L. Greer Price, T. J. Priehs, and Sandra Scott.

Other Grand Canyon National Park personnel who have provided assistance over the years include John C. O'Brien and Sara Stebbins.

And of course, the Internet edition would have been impossible without the design and conversion expertise of Jeff Kay and Jeff Dillon at Canyon WebWorks (Flagstaff).

Thank you.

E.E.S.
December 1999

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS FROM THE FIRST EDITION OF THE GRAND CANON (2012)

[Edition distributed digitally as a book-layout PDF document on CD-ROM and DVD]

In earlier offerings of this bibliography I acknowledged legions of helpful contributors, librarians, and others who aided and inspired. Even though some of those comments are now more than 30 years old. The Grand Canyon Association must be specially recognized for its commitment to the bibliographical project since 1980. The longevity and the ever-increasing utilitarian worth of this bibliography in the public venue is due wholly to the Association, which made it widely available first in 1981, and in 2000 exported it to the worldwide realm of the Internet. Web-crawling computer programs regularly contribute the content of the Internet Edition of the bibliography to search engines, greatly amplifying the reach of this work. The bibliography contributes to the Association's mission to "benefit Grand Canyon National Park" and to provide "premier educational opportunities about the natural and cultural history of the region". With this work the Association enriches not only the national park but it adds to the resources available to citizens, organizations, and federal and other agencies beyond the national park, within the entire lower Colorado River region in the United States and in Mexico both. And indeed, the Association has made this work available not only to park visitors and administrators but to a worldwide constituency of scholars and Grand Canyon–Colorado River avocationists. A color palate of users has been reached, from notable researchers to youthful generations who have used this work for projects in schools, clubs, and social organizations.

Since 1974, even with the valuable contributions by many others, I have nonetheless flown solo, the content of the bibliography being in the end my responsibility and a voluntary effort. This has had the benefit of there being a single organizer for the bibliography, without the "meddling" of co-editors or following worn-in trackways of previous ones. However, the numerous revisions, and my sinuous learning curve over decades (both for the art of bibliography and the history of the region covered here) reveal themselves in rough spots and inconsistencies in the crafting and organization of citations, despite ongoing editing. My thoughtful and diligent contributors, and the Grand Canyon Association, are not responsible for my indecisions, misdecisions, and occasional bouts of inattention.

I must acknowledge now my debt to several people whom I thank for being in some fashion responsible for more keenly focusing my interests in the bibliography, history, and science of the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River; and indeed also to my interest in the art of bibliography itself. Without these people, this work might have desiccated for lack of attention.

Within the extended Grand Canyon community, I first single out Louise Hinchliffe, now-retired librarian for Grand Canyon National Park, a true librarian as I came to know

them even as a young boy. She dutifully answered every pestering question I had during the early years of this bibliography, then took the initiative to give me even more than I had asked for. The late Dave Hellyer, original proprietor of Five Quail Books, introduced me to new passages in the bibliographical journey through the Southwest, through his catalogues as well as in interesting conversations on the phone and by email. Dan Cassidy followed suit, a Phoenix newspaper printer (now retired to Prescott) who purchased the Five Quail stock and name from Dave. With his wife, Diane, they continue to feed the insatiable bibliographical appetites of a small and dedicated market. Jane Davidson, an art historian with the Department of Art in the University of Nevada at Reno, has for years offered interesting discussions in correspondence and in person about art generally, and points of artistry amongst the special school of Grand Canyon portraitists. And, following the public speaker's tradition of reserving more influential people for last, I thank Richard Quartaroli. "Q" in correspondence and occasional by-line, Richard is a Colorado River historian and now-retired Northern Arizona University special-collections librarian who is, unstereotypically, also a Colorado River boatman. Ours is an acquaintanceship on land and river now in its third decade. He is the one contributor who steadfastly dribbles historical trivia on me and stuffs my mailboxes (postal and electronic) with citations and packages of printed things, which wend their ways into this bibliography and my research collections. I thank him also for contributing his compilation, "Variants of E. L. Kolb's *Through the Grand Canyon From Wyoming to Mexico*", which he had started while studying for a degree in library science and on which he continues to work as part of larger projects on the Colorado River and the Kolb brothers.

In addition, I must after all these years add thanks to the late Horace G. Richards, long the curator of the former Department of Geology and Paleontology in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia¹, where I was then (in the 1970s) an undergraduate-student volunteer. To him I owe most thanks for having unwittingly inspired a new bibliographer. Dr. Richards was the principal compiler of several volumes of an annotated bibliography on the geology of ancient shorelines of the Quaternary Period worldwide.² It was through these volumes that I began to take interest in the concept, scope, and purpose of bibliographies; a reawakening long after my first, disinterested but not repelled introduction to bibliographies in the sixth grade (with a nod of respect to my elementary school librarian, Mrs. Holman). Dr. Richards' annotated bibliographies opened my eyes to the idea that bibliographies can be much more than lists. His volumes provided seminal inspiration and helped attune my bibliographical energies in many fields, and to all kinds of bibliographies. Later, direct encouragement from the late Dr. Edwin D. McKee of the U.S. Geological Survey, legendary Grand Canyon sedimentary and stratigraphic geologist and Grand Canyon naturalist, helped inspire me to compile more than one volume of an annotated bibliography of Grand Canyon geology and similar works of indexing³, which were published by the Geological Society of America albeit on microfiche during the short-lived era of microforms enthusiasm before

digitization. I must mention also Dr. William B. Gallagher, a long-time acquaintance, also a student mentored by Dr. Richards, with whom I had worked in study collections and as a geologist and paleontologist in the sands and muck of the east coast Coastal Plain. Bill's enthusiastic, broad-scoped knowledge of both geology and ecology produced energetic discussions and dialogs in the office, home, field and tavern, which opened ways of seeing the world and literature alike that I had not before seen. Herb and Janice Harvis, friends of a colleague of mine in the Academy during the years when I worked there on payroll (1980s–2000s), through a private fund administered by them underwrote my travel expenses to attend a 1994 Geological Society of America Penrose Conference in San Diego—"From the Inside and the Outside: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on the History of the Earth Sciences". It was the first such convocation of geologists who study the history of their science and professional historians who study the geological sciences. One especially significant outlook achieved from the work of this conference was that one may unapologetically embrace *both* historical and scientific focuses *and* language in one's work and writing. Ever since, I repeatedly have enthusiastically climbed to this breezy viewpoint, hopefully to good advantage.

I am indebted to dozens more canyon–river professionals and infatuationists with whom I have crossed paths in the field and in correspondence. A rich orchestral score of discussion, trivia, and comments in passing, beachside, trailside and tableside, has fashioned my understanding of the histories, cultures, and sciences of this region—as of course have the thousands of published items cited herein, and thousands more things scattered across the ephemeral web of the Internet that do not appear here—my own *Grand Canyon Suite* if you will.³

Comments and discussions with my colleagues in libraries, archives, and research collections during the past decades, as well as comments received from users of this bibliography, have provided a constant source of refreshed perspectives and constructive criticism.

Everyone has helped to make this broad and deep canon especially grand—with my continuing thanks.

E.E.S.
1974–2012

Notes for the 2012 acknowledgements

¹ The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, founded in 1812, is the oldest continuously-operating natural sciences research institution in America. It was in 2011 formally affiliated with Philadelphia's Drexel University, becoming The Academy of Natural Sciences of Drexel University, an independent not-for-profit organization administered by the university. Corporately, however, it remains the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

² Horace G. Richards and Rhodes W. Fairbridge, *Annotated Bibliography of Quaternary Shorelines (1945–1964)* (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Special Publication 6, 1965). Horace G.

Richards, with Rhodes W. Fairbridge, *Annotated Bibliography of Quaternary Shorelines; Supplement, 1965–1969* (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Special Publication 10, 1970). Horace G. Richards, *Annotated Bibliography of Quaternary shorelines; Second Supplement, 1970-1973* (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Special Publication 11, 1974). Horace G. Richards and Earl A. Shapiro, *Annotated Bibliography of Quaternary Shorelines; Third Supplement, 1974–1977* (Geo Abstracts, Norwich, 1979) (Geo Abstracts Bibliography no. 5).

³ Ferde Grofé composed five captivating orchestral movements in *Grand Canyon Suite* (1929–1931), first performed in Chicago on 22 November 1931. The movements are “Sunrise”, “Painted Desert”, “On the Trail”, “Sunset” and “Cloudburst”. See “Grofé” in Parts 2 and 27 herein; and see also numerous citations pertaining to Grofé by searching on “Grofé” throughout the bibliography.

**The 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Editions of THE GRAND CANON (2015, 2019, 2022)
did not include separate acknowledgments sections**

The 2nd Edition was distributed digitally as a book-layout PDF document on CD-ROM and DVD. The 3rd and 4th Editions appeared digitally as book-layout PDFs on the Raven’s Perch Media website, <https://ravensperch.org>.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS FOR THE FIFTH EDITION OF THE GRAND CANON (2025)

[Edition distributed digitally as book-layout PDF on the Raven’s Perch Media website,
with a liberal [Reproduction and Fair Use statement](#)]

Where to begin!? Fortunately, one may begin with the recited acknowledgments from the previous editions, above. Many individuals continue to help, though I must especially single out yet again Richard Quartaroli, with whom I am in frequent email contact and who still on occasion sends via the Postal Service boxes of accumulated new materials to sort through for the bibliography.

Bit by bit, things have accrued over the past 50 years, while I drifted through library stacks and perused the shelves of book stores new and used, read the catalog offerings of publishers, pestered Interlibrary Loan offices and librarians elsewhere, picked the brains of colleagues and correspondents widely dispersed, and huddled in front of a computer to canvass the world for things I search for. My methods and my online search procedures are generally quite unconventional. Other researchers (and bibliographers) surely would not have the patience because my online search technique is admittedly too eccentric for scholarly credibility. *And this is the result.* Accordingly, I feel that I must point out, before someone raises the issue, that at no time has Artificial Intelligence been used in working on

any of these bibliographies. (I can see potential benefits, but this is beyond my abilities and interests at the present day.) Only online translating websites have been used to assist me in working with the dozens of languages cited in this work. My own education in foreign languages has been limited to French, a little German, and a smattering of Russian; none of which remain satisfactory after so many years since class work, but I greatly enjoy being exposed to languages in general. I thank now-nameless individuals who, over the years, from time to time helped in piecemeal fashion with some of the languages I encountered.

Had I known in advance the thousands of hours of my life that I would devote to this project, I wonder if I would have begun it in the first place. It did begin simply enough—to compile a straightforward bibliography of Grand Canyon geology, in all of its owlishly presented, ordinary detail, and that would be that—but it grew and morphed and reenergized itself and me as the decades passed, to be a worldwide bibliography of everything published about the geographically confined region of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River, dam to sea, including the dams, and a smidge more.

Were it not for the interest of the Grand Canyon Natural History Association in the late 1970s, the bibliography never would have seen the light of day (or computer screens!). The Association likewise grew and morphed over the decades, to the Grand Canyon Association to the current Grand Canyon Conservancy, expanding its mission in eminently successful ways and en route providing for the invention of an interactive online bibliographical database that survived for two decades before outgrowing the technology that drove it. But in the meantime, anticipating the demise of the online database that was encountering technological difficulties, I had re-created and reconstructed the monographic bibliography; this time as a book-layout PDF production. From it numerous specialized bibliographies have been spun to supplement the ponderous, main bibliography that is the core of THE GRAND CANON series. It had the advantage of not only reinstating the bibliography's monographic presentation that was invisible in the online database, but it now could present more than two dozen non-English orthographies as part of its citations, an aspect of bibliographical precision that was not possible online. And lots more besides.

For the 4th Edition of THE GRAND CANON, to make things more manageable by offloading parts of it, I created the separate *Cartobibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River Regions of the United States and Mexico* as Volume 2. The ancillary section on the worldwide geographical nomenclature and literary uses of the term “Grand Canyon” I made Volume 3, as *Grand Canyon: Colossal Mirror*. Each of these has now evolved again, into newer and more greatly revised editions to complement THE GRAND CANON 5th Edition.

But the *Cartobibliography* did not come into being simply by moving citations around. A great deal of it came about through dedicated research during a worldwide pandemic, which is explained in a portion of the personally reflective [Preamble](#) to this 5th Edition,

which I copy in below. It serves as a special acknowledgment of the silent librarians, archivists, and digital products managers around the world whose work made this possible.

I wrote a part of this Preamble during a most unusual time in the world, when the pandemic not so catchingly named COVID-19 swept around us (the name stands for COrona Virus Disease, also designated “2019 novel coronavirus”). Re-editing of this paragraph was done late in 2021, when even with vaccines Covid was still insidiously with us (due to new variants naturally, but also because of those who are vaccine-hesitant, which is not novel to today’s population, and because of partisan politics that is shameful in the realm of public health). THE GRAND CANON does incidentally cite items concerning “plague”—and now, necessarily, “COVID-19”.

During the time of most-concerning Covid, with many of the world’s places of human congregation shuttered (libraries among them), I had even more industriously devoted my time to travel—via the web! Among my electronic sojourns outside the United States, I went most frequently to France, Spain, and Japan, though I touched down in less likely places, too, like New Zealand and Russia (the latter revealing a scarce 19th century atlas, in Russian, that was an important contribution to the *Cartobibliography* that is now Volume 2 of THE GRAND CANON).

In fact, my virtual travels have gone on for years, in search of resources for this bibliography. Peculiar spots unexpectedly provide information. For example, who knew that across eastern Europe and in Germany are individuals and clubs who are infatuated by cacti, who home in on, and even travel to, places like the Grand Canyon region’s more isolated House Rock Valley? Most enjoyably for me during the nervous time of covidity were long forays deep into the Library of Congress and various universities and colleges worldwide, on the hunt for maps. Even some auction houses were providential sources of high-resolution images that were inspected in detail. At my leisure, in retirement and by the euphemistic “social distancing” required by the pandemic, I was able to track down hundreds of citations that I had thought I would never get to—and discovered many more—all because these institutions and firms had had the wherewithal to create high-quality digital images of these maps in the first place, post them to their websites, *then* to have kept their websites up and running during crises of public shutdown. (Thank you, everyone!) I have been fortunate to have seen many of the actual maps I cite—though hardly not as many one might expect or that I would wish to see in person—but the web resources were undeniably invaluable. In fact, as much as I hate to say so, many times there is no need to be present in a library now, in order to obtain answers to some questions—although, in a sense I *was* in fact in those libraries whose digital reading rooms are accessible. (How does that differ, really, from the days when researchers requested photographic copies with which to work?)

I have ranged over the earth in search of material for THE GRAND CANON. Does it matter that I did not visit libraries and bookstores of other lands myself? I surely have missed out on opportunities for discovery. On the other hand, I would have been limited to these

places' acquisitions programs, restricted to their academic needs, budgets, and (in the case of bookstores) sales potential. So instead, during the more recent years of the five decades I have been working on this project, I have relied on the remarkable resources of the web to locate things to cite. I am never ceased to be amazed—not that so much material is available online (though definitely it is a small fraction of all that must have been produced), but that people have made the effort to put it there in the first place! And in some cases, discoveries made online, which I may never have known about, have led me to acquire items for my own library, which I hope will become someone else's asset.

To reach this point, helpful individuals continue to drift into the scope of this work, providing me with ideas or pointing me to other useful works. One of the newest of my correspondents is Matthew Toro, Director of Maps, Imagery, and Geospatial Services in the Arizona State University's Hayden Library, Map and Geospatial Hub. The online productions he supervises, including hosting a separate conference on "Mapping Grand Canyon", tremendously advanced my understanding of the possibilities of the digital realms of cartography and education, so much so that I wish I were now beginning a career rather than reflecting upon the one that began in the analog world of paper and discovered the new world of digital resources. Indeed, I created a separate chronological cartobibliography, only coincidentally also named *Mapping Grand Canyon*, which now has a 2nd Edition to complement the new bibliographies of 2025 produced by Raven's Perch Media.

The interested membership of the Grand Canyon Historical Society has been helpful, too, though their continual contributions of historical publications, academic and general alike. Without their direct knowing, they have been a modest but motivating force behind the Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River Bibliography Project.

It is too easy to single out academic and commercial publishers for their influence upon this bibliography's well-rounded coverage. But I must acknowledge the unsigned individuals who are behind privately run publishers, who have similarly been prodding powers in helping to organize the bibliography as it exists today—for example, the cluster of independent publishers based in Flagstaff, Arizona, Fretwater Press, Puma Press, and Vishnu Temple Press, who turn out books primarily of interest to the region.

And this is a good a place as any to introduce to readers who have made it this far the battery of specialized bibliographies and historically focused volumes that are available through Raven's Perch Media. Obtain the latest version of the Raven's Perch publications list at <https://ravensperch.org/publications-list/>, which itemizes publications by title; and the digital PDF embeds for each of them a live URL link by which to download the publication.

All of this has been made possible because of the continuing interest of many far-flung people over the past 50-plus years.

PRECEDING AND CONTINUING EDITIONS

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

THE GRAND CANYON–LOWER COLORADO RIVER BIBLIOGRAPHY appeared first in two inkprint editions (1981 and 1990, with a 1993 supplement) published by the Grand Canyon Natural History Association. The 1990/1993 releases were also produced on microfiche and as digital (text-only ASCII format) files on 5¼-inch diskettes (“floppies”).

In January 2000 a greatly revised Internet Edition was posted as a field-searchable database on the website of the (renamed) Grand Canyon Association but under its own domain name (www.grandcanyonbiblio.org), presenting wholly revised work that had been completed in September 1999. Updates to the Internet Edition were made frequently until mid-2015, when technological issues precluded updating the database. It was removed in October 2021.

Preparation of THE GRAND CANON began in 2010. The object was to restore the monographic presentation of the entire bibliography and to incorporate features not present in the Internet Edition, particularly the use of non-Roman orthographies. The first edition of THE GRAND CANON was released in 2012; a second edition in 2015 commemorated the 40th anniversary of the Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River bibliography project; a third edition, 2019, commemorated the centennial of Grand Canyon National Park and the sesquicentennial of John Wesley Powell’s first Colorado River expedition. The fourth edition reflected the transfer of Part 25 to become Volume 2 of THE GRAND CANON, *Cartobibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River Regions*; and what had been an appended document, *Grand Canyon, Colossal Mirror*, is now Volume 3. This fifth edition continues to expand and enlarge the bibliographies and now separates the lengthy Introduction and other front matter (Volume 1, Part A) from the main Bibliography (Volume 1, Part B), which was done to make the volume more user-friendly and to limit the amount of space it occupies in online storage and for file-size downloads.

(continued)

Editions of the Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River Bibliography

[precise titling is shown]

Print, fiche, and ASCII-format digital editions 1981 – 1993

- 1981 **Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River, 1540-1980.**
Earle E. Spamer, compiler (WITH CONTRIBUTORS George H. Billingsley, William J. Breed, Robert C. Euler, and Grace Keroher)
Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, *Monograph 2*, 119 pp.
ISBN 0-938216-14-7, Library of Congress Number 81-81457
Arranged in 10 parts. Print format only, paper wraps, perfect-bound.
[See Appendix A to Part 1 in THE GRAND CANON Volume 1/Part B for contents and arrangement of the 1981 edition.]
[The bibliography was begun in September 1974. Later editions are reorganized and reformatted.]
- 1990 **Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River; from 1540. SECOND EDITION.**
Earle E. Spamer, compiler (WITH CONTRIBUTORS George H. Billingsley, William J. Breed, Robert C. Euler, Louise M. Hinchliffe, Dorothy A. House, Grace Keroher, Valerie Meyer, Richard Quartaroli, and Lawrence E. Stevens)
Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, *Monograph 8*, 12 separately paginated sections, with separately paginated front matter, in one volume, [370 pp.]
ISBN 0-938216-37-6, Library of Congress Number 90-82533
Arranged in 12 parts with additional special sections. Distributed in print format (loose-leaf, with binder and separator tabs, 1,000 copies), on microfiche (25 copies), and digitally on five ASCII-format 5.25-inch disks (25 copies). Contributors added introductory essays for parts of the bibliography.
[See Appendix B to Part 1 in THE GRAND CANON Volume 1/Part B for collated pagination sequence and tab placements for this edition and *Supplement 1* (1993).]
- 1993 **Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River; from 1540. SUPPLEMENT 1. 1992.**
Earle E. Spamer, compiler (WITH Daniel F. Cassidy and John Irwin)
Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, *Monograph 8, Supplement 1*, separately paginated sections [continuing the pagination of parts in 1990 ed.] [174 pp.]
[combined 1990/1993 volume 544 pp.]
ISBN 0-938216-47-3, Library of Congress Number 93-70396
Distributed in print format (loose-leaf, 1,000 copies), on microfiche (25 copies), and digitally on two ASCII-format 5.25-inch disks (25 copies). No more supplements produced.
[See Appendix B to Part 1 in THE GRAND CANON Volume 1/Part B for collated pagination sequence and tab placements for 1990 edition and *Supplement 1*.]

- 2000– **A Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River. [INTERNET EDITION.]**
 2021 Earle E. Spamer, compiler and editor (WITH CONTRIBUTORS Richard D. Quartaroli and Daniel F. Cassidy)

Online, www.grandcanyonbiblio.org. Sponsored and hosted by Grand Canyon Association/Grand Canyon Conservancy, Grand Canyon, Arizona.

Arranged in 34 parts; later reduced by the deletion of two parts. Available online only as a searchable database. First posted January 2000, and continually updated thereafter. Updates ceased June 2015; **website discontinued October 2021.**

[See Appendix C to Part 1 in THE GRAND CANON Volume 1/Part B for contents and arrangement of the Internet Edition.]

[NOTE: Two printed copies of the first state (January 2000) of the Internet Edition were made by Spamer, 1453 pp. One was given to the Special Collections and Archives, Cline Library, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff (call no. F788.S636 2000); the other is in the author's possession.]

THE GRAND CANON

- 2012 **The Grand Canon : 1548-2012**

A Directory to 48,600 Published Items and New Content On the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River Region—Arizona, Nevada, California, Baja California, Sonora—Southwestern United States—Northwestern Mexico.

Earle E. Spamer

Philadelphia: Earle E. Spamer (A Raven's Perch Digital Production)

Digital product—Portable Document Format (PDF) (pagination [1-2], i-l, 1-1826, I-XVIII, 1827-4988, I-XII, 4989-5207.) Digital copy (DVD) filed with U.S. Copyright Office.

Updated bibliographical listing of items published worldwide in 55 languages. Enumerated and cross-listed to previous bibliographies and standard reference lists. Extra features include introduction, commentaries, surveys of comparable works, and a nomenclatural appendix on the term "Grand Canyon" as used in geographical nomenclature, analogy and metaphor. Expanded and improved layout. [The subtitle published-item count will increase as the bibliography grows.]

Monographic version in 32 parts as searchable PDF (Portable Document Format) digital document with hyperlinks. First formal publication on CD-ROM April 2012.

[NOTE: An informal, test release was prepared in February 2011 as the "Comprehensive Edition" and privately distributed on CD-ROM to a few users. It is not one of the sequence of formal editions.]

[NOTE: Two color-printed copies of the non-bibliographical components of the First Edition were produced by Spamer in 2012. One is in his possession; the other is in the possession of Richard D. Quartaroli.]

- 2015 **The Grand Canon : Second Edition : 1542-2014**

A Bibliography of 65,000 Published Items in Printed and Other Media About or Including the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River Regions — Arizona, Nevada, California, Baja California, Sonora — Southwestern United States—Northwestern Mexico.

Earle E. Spamer

Philadelphia: Raven's Perch

A Raven's Perch Digital Production, Portable Document Format (PDF) (pagination [iv], 6798 pp.) Digital copy (DVD) filed with U.S. Copyright Office.

Updated bibliographical listing of items published worldwide in 65 languages. Enumerated and cross-listed to previous bibliographies and selected standard reference lists. Extra features include introduction and the second edition of the nomenclatural appendix on the term "Grand Canyon" as used in geographical nomenclature, analogy, metaphor and neology. Expanded and improved layout throughout, with added features not available online.

Monographic version in 32 parts as searchable PDF (Portable Document Format) digital document with hyperlinks. Distributed on CD-ROM.

[NOTE: Two color-printed copies of the non-bibliographical components of the Second Edition were produced by Spamer in 2015. One is in his possession; the other is in the possession of Richard D. Quartaroli.]

2019

The Grand Canon

A worldwide bibliography of the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions in the United States and Mexico, 1535–2018 : 90,000 categorized and augmented citations for publications from around the world in 95 languages : with extensive background and supporting information

El Gran Canon

Una bibliografía mundial del regiones del Gran Cañón y bajo Río Colorado en los Estados Unidos y México, 1535–2018 : 90 000 citaciones categorizadas y aumentadas para publicaciones del alrededor del mundo en 95 idiomas : con antecedentes extensivos e información de apoyo : (idioma principal del tomo en inglés)

Earle E. Spamer

Philadelphia: Raven's Perch Media <https://ravensperch.org>

3rd Edition

A Raven's Perch Digital Production, Portable Document Format (PDF) (pagination 11,724 p. : [I-X], I-XVI, [1-2], A-M, Español A-N, [1-2], i-xiii [xiv], Introduction 1-487 [488], [1-2], Bibliography 1-10,993 [10,994], [1-2], Nomenclatural Appendix 1-163 [164], [1-2])

Digital copy filed electronically with U.S. Copyright Office.

Updated bibliographical listing of items published worldwide in 95 languages. Enumerated and cross-listed to previous bibliographies and selected standard reference lists. Extra features include introduction and the third edition of the nomenclatural appendix on the term "Grand Canyon" as used in geographical nomenclature, analogy, metaphor and neology. Expanded and improved layout throughout, with added features not available online.

Monographic version in 32 parts as searchable PDF (Portable Document Format) digital document with hyperlinks. Distributed on various digital media and accessible online at <https://ravensperch.org>.

2021

Cartobibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River Regions in the United States and Mexico, 1535–2021

An accompaniment to *The Grand Canon : A worldwide bibliography of the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions*

Earle E. Spamer

Philadelphia: Raven's Perch Media <https://ravensperch.org>

1st Edition

A Raven's Perch Digital Production, Portable Document Format (PDF) (pagination lxxiii, 1098 pp.)

Digital copy filed electronically with U.S. Copyright Office March 2021.

2022 **The Grand Canon**
A worldwide bibliography of the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions in the United States and Mexico, 1535–2021 : 106,000 categorized and augmented citations for publications from around the world in 114 languages : with extensive background and supporting information

Volume 1: Introduction and bibliography

El Gran Canon

Una Bibliografía Mundial del Regiones del Gran Cañón y Bajo Río Colorado en los Estados Unidos y México, 1535-2021 : 106 000 citaciones categorizadas y aumentadas para publicaciones del alrededor del mundo en 114 idiomas : con antecedentes extensivos e información de apoyo : (idioma principal del tomo en inglés)

Volumen 1: Introducción y bibliografía

Earle E. Spamer

Philadelphia: Raven’s Perch Media <https://ravensperch.org>

4th Edition

A Raven’s Perch Digital Production, Portable Document Format (PDF) (pagination I-XXII, A-M, A-N, i-xxiii, 1-568, 1-13,130 pp.)

Digital copy filed electronically with U.S. Copyright Office February 2022

[See [Contents Page](#) in the present bibliography for contents and arrangement.]

Updated bibliographical listing of items published worldwide in 114 languages. Enumerated and cross-listed to previous bibliographies and selected reference lists. Expanded and improved layout throughout. Monographic version in 32 parts as searchable PDF (Portable Document Format) digital document with hyperlinks. Distributed on various digital media and accessible online at <https://ravensperch.org>.]

2022 **Cartobibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River Regions in the United States and Mexico, 1535–2021**

Earle E. Spamer

Philadelphia: Raven’s Perch Media <https://ravensperch.org>

2nd Edition

THE GRAND CANON, Volume 2

A Raven’s Perch Digital Production, Portable Document Format (PDF) (pagination lxxv, 1158 pp.)

Digital copy filed electronically with U.S. Copyright Office February 2022.

2022 **Grand Canyon: Colossal Mirror**
The term “Grand Canyon” as used in geographical nomenclature, analogy, metaphor, and neology : with an appendix on Colorado River nomenclature

Earle E. Spamer (compiler)

Philadelphia: Raven’s Perch Media <https://ravensperch.org>

1st Edition

THE GRAND CANON, Volume 3

A Raven’s Perch Digital Production, Portable Document Format (PDF) (pagination viii, 192 pp.)

Digital copy filed electronically with U.S. Copyright Office February 2022.

[When the first volume of THE GRAND CANON was produced in 2012 this compilation was inserted as an appendix therein, with the title, “The Biggest Mirror”; the 2nd and 3rd editions of THE GRAND CANON (2015, 2019) included updated versions. In January 2021, a newly updated version was made a separate offering on the Raven’s Perch Media website, there with the new title, “Colossal Mirror”, with the intention of occasionally updating it on that website. This 1st Edition now formally produces this compilation as a separate volume of THE GRAND CANON.]

- 2025 **The Grand Canon**
A worldwide bibliography of the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions in the United States and Mexico, 16th to 21st centuries
Volume 1, Part A: Introduction, Statistics, Surveys and Commentaries
Earle E. Spamer
Philadelphia: Raven’s Perch Media <https://ravensperch.org>
5th Edition
THE GRAND CANON, Volume 1/Part A
A Raven’s Perch Digital Production, Portable Document Format (PDF) (pagination xliii, I–XIV, A–V, 586 pp.)
Digital copy of consolidated Volume 1 filed electronically with U.S. Copyright Office January 2025
[See [Contents Page](#) in present volume for contents and arrangement of Volume 1/Part A.]
Searchable PDF (Portable Document Format) digital document with hyperlinks. Accessible online.
- 2025 **The Grand Canon**
A worldwide bibliography of the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions in the United States and Mexico, 16th to 21st centuries
Volume 1, Part B: Bibliography : 111,000 categorized and augmented citations for publications from around the world in 115 languages
Earle E. Spamer
Philadelphia: Raven’s Perch Media <https://ravensperch.org>
5th Edition
THE GRAND CANON, Volume 1/Part B
A Raven’s Perch Digital Production, Portable Document Format (PDF) (pagination I–XXII, A–M, A–N, i–xxiii, 1–568, 1–13,130 pp.)
Digital copy of consolidated Volume 1 filed electronically with U.S. Copyright Office January 2025
[See [Contents Page](#) transcribed in present volume for contents and arrangement of Volume 1/Part B.]
Updated bibliographical listing. Enumerated and cross-listed to previous bibliographies and selected reference lists. Expanded and improved layout throughout. Monographic version in 32 parts as searchable PDF (Portable Document Format) digital document with hyperlinks. Accessible online.]
- 2025 **Cartobibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River Regions in the United States and Mexico**
A chorographical study : 16th to 21st centuries
Earle E. Spamer
Philadelphia: Raven’s Perch Media <https://ravensperch.org>
3rd Edition, Expanded and Revised
THE GRAND CANON, Volume 2
A Raven’s Perch Digital Production, Portable Document Format (PDF) (pagination xviii, 76, 1682 pp.)
Digital copy filed electronically with U.S. Copyright Office January 2025.

2025

Grand Canyon: Colossal Mirror

The term “Grand Canyon” as used in geographical nomenclature, analogy, metaphor, and neology : with an appendix on Colorado River nomenclature

Earle E. Spamer (compiler)

Philadelphia: Raven’s Perch Media <https://ravensperch.org>

2nd Edition

THE GRAND CANON, Volume 3

A Raven’s Perch Digital Production, Portable Document Format (PDF) (pagination x, 203 pp.)

Digital copy filed electronically with U.S. Copyright Office January 2025.

EXECUTIVE OVERVIEW

THE GRAND CANON is a definitive, wide-ranging bibliography and cartobibliography of published materials about the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions in the United States and Mexico (Arizona, Nevada, California, Baja California, and Sonora). It is the evidentiary record of worldwide interests. These are publications containing observations, statements, reports, proclamations, opinions, and reflections, detailed and cursory alike, from nearly 500 years of official and occupational activities, and avocational and recreational pursuits; components of a capacious history of human affairs. For this geographic area this is a unique, authoritative resource—a **canon** of general, creative, technical, and administrative publications about, or even just touching upon, the land, the river, and the people there—vital to current users and trustworthy to future generations. It deals with everything from the deep time of earth history to current events and concerns. It is as historically complete as possible, useful to administrators, professionals, affiliates of organizations having special attentions in the region, and to interested individuals. The introductory volume further includes background information on the process and purpose of making and using bibliographies, even in the digital age, which details how this bibliography and cartobibliography was put together during the past half century and how it continues to serve.

This work focuses on broad landscapes along the Colorado River from Glen Canyon Dam to the Gulf of California, diverging for historical, environmental, and geological reasons into the Salton Sea, the Imperial, Mexicali, and Yuma Valleys, and the northernmost gulf. All topics of general and incidental interest, exhaustive study, and administrative concern are included. The *Bibliography*, divided into 32 subject areas, and the complementary *Cartobibliography*, contain 111,000 detailed and augmented citations for items in 115 languages—ample, vital, trifling, and trite alike, created worldwide in the 16th to 21st centuries in countries from Afghanistan to Zimbabwe. It proves an enduring, worldwide engagement with this region. Publications include printed, audio, audio-visual, and photographic works, digital formats, and media for users with vision impairments. These comprise books, serials, reports, pamphlets, maps, films and transparency materials, recordings, Braille, and unusual media. Listings accrue as new works are produced and old ones are recovered from obscurity; an everlasting process.

The many parts of THE GRAND CANON ensure that administrators, scholars, students, and the general community within the American nation and among its Indigenous peoples, and interested parties around the world, retain a permanent documentary record of published ideas and work about the Grand Canyon and Colorado River country. Every cita-

tion in *THE GRAND CANON* vouches for a creative work, however outstanding or mundane, current or outdated. In detail they demonstrate the innumerable ways in which this region has been touched, even if just a bit, in publications around the world. In sum they document the temporal and geographical embrace commanded by this region.

The bibliography's citations, more than a tenth of which are in languages other than English, characterize centuries of international culture, study, reflections, uses, and administrative and advisory action. Items were created by individuals, institutions, organizations, corporations, and government agencies. They pinpoint resources that may contribute to users' specific inquiries. They are a means to identify, access and assess publications and their content. And they may allow users to gather information for historiographical or administrative analysis. This is, after all, a recipe book for historical studies and for new projects—even now, perhaps, applications to Artificial Intelligence-driven jobs. Individual entities—writers, photographers, artists, organizations, companies, and government agencies whose works are cited here—have been witnesses to, sometimes makers of, history. Users who look into these works may gather together what is needed to move ahead in their own, new work. Thus the bibliography is *legacy and vision*; intriguingly, it is hardly the impression many people have of what is a bibliography.

While various bibliographies and reference lists for the Grand Canyon or the Colorado River had been compiled in the 20th century by individuals and official agencies, their lists were limited to principal and noticeable works. The results contained predictably similar products, albeit with different focuses. As for dates of publication, none of them delved deeper than the 19th century. None were intended to be a truly comprehensive accounting anyway, nor did they embrace the profusion of articles that even then were already in the periodicals. A couple of specialized bibliographies added brief commentary, but their coverage was purposely very selective. None of them cited publications that included only short notes of the river and its grand canyons. The absence of very detailed documentation of *all* published works is remedied by *THE GRAND CANON*.

PURPOSE AND AUDIENCE

THE GRAND CANON is actually several things. Foremost is the bibliography (now presented as Volume 1/Part B); its subtitle is *A Worldwide Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River Regions in the United States and Mexico*. Then there are the introductory remarks and essays (now relegated to Volume 1/Part A), which together offer new generations of researchers insight into the process and craft of bibliography. This material explains how the bibliography is constructed and what it contains; then it continues with essays on the purpose and utility of bibliographies in general, amidst the resources of the digital age.

The idea of a bibliography—after that of its being an accounting of what works have been produced—is to reveal things that people are looking for or might become curious about. It is a place to record everything that was published—and thus idealistically, everything that is known—about the subject it embraces. The main purpose of *THE GRAND CANON* is to serve as a public collection of information about printed publications, audio-visual works, published digital products, and other, less usual, published media. Within broad guidelines it includes everything that (in whole or in part) pertains to, or mentions in context, the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River. And one cannot begin to understand the history of a region, or a field of interest, without first knowing what previous work and resources exist. To address these ideas to specific groups of users:

Librarians and reference professionals: This consolidates everything that has been published (so far as has been found) about this geographic region—every subject, every format and language. This is what patrons may ask about, with more than 111,000 precise and categorized citations to guide you; all is searchable in PDF. In the future a new database might be prepared from the bibliography.

Historians: This is a source list of published records, events, observations, objectives, and opinions about a significant portion of the North American Southwest.

Indigenous peoples: This is a collection of published materials that relate to your cultures and activities on traditional lands along the Colorado River and in the Grand Canyon region.

Scientists: This amasses and details previous work carried out in your field, within this geographic area, whether comprehensive or piecemeal.

Administrators and resource managers: This is a list of publications that have drawn upon the tangible and intellectual resources of lands you oversee, or which can contribute to a broader understanding of how these lands are perceived, experienced, and utilized by national constituents and people worldwide.

Jurists and politicians: Many publications not only document the activities of courts and legislatures, but even more embrace reaction, opinion, and petition that relate to legal and political affairs; these conserve the concerns and understanding of official activities by an informed citizenry and special-interest groups.

Students and teachers: This is an introduction to what has been published about this part of the Southwest in diverse fields of interest, which inform, of course, but which can inspire new projects and partnerships.

Information technology specialists: The bibliography in its digital format can be used for new explorations into the utility of the information contained in it. I envision applications of what is currently called Artificial Intelligence (AI), by which the raw data of a bibliography might be stretched, dissected, analyzed, and rejiggered to draw out new

presentations and analyses that deliver data in modified ways, for different audiences, or perhaps even in ways not now imaginable (although AI’s somewhat knotty debut reveals some untrustworthiness that must be overcome). But in this special case it all has to depend first on that raw source, the bibliography, which challengingly even can convey data through special typographies, not to overlook the mixed use of non-Roman orthographies and citations in dozens of languages. Sometimes citations even are bi- or multi-lingual. It’s not all text-only like in a database; typography and language deliver information, too. Then if there are annotations, these too have to be analyzed in context with the citation. I present these as experiments for AI. I hope people will try it out. More to the point, I hope that people will agree that bibliographies thus are really more than unmoving, unchanging lists and will use that concept to advantage—for uses and people not yet known.

Casual users: This holds a browser’s collection of visits, happenings, thoughts—anything that may have “meant something” to its author and which may “speak” to you: things to pique your interest and to be led to.

Researchers who are accustomed to having bibliographies among the study and reference tools at their disposal will attest to the inherent value of THE GRAND CANON for its expansive coverage. However, it also has uses not usually attributed to “dreary” lists of authors, dates and titles. For example, the bibliography can assist with matters of resource management, accountability, and other information needs of managers in federal and state agencies that have oversight in parts of the region covered by the bibliography. Users in a variety of organizations, institutions, and cultural groups who have concerns within the region may find comparable uses for this work.

Administrators and resource managers in the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions have not had an authoritative accounting of publications that are about, or include, work performed within these managers’ jurisdictions. They have instead relied on resources in scattered official reports and working papers generated by administrative entities, which contain perfunctory lists of references. But in the publications of non-governmental and professional organizations, and in the general realms commercial publishers, there is an awesomely broad expansion of observations and opinions that relate to the geographic and thematic areas these managers oversee. These publications range from the casual activities of travelers, to deeply involved scholarly studies and technical reports of professionals, never reported or known to these managers. In fact, most products published about the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River are the result of activities of thousands of individuals and organizations who are unrelated to the administrative units that now exercise control in the region. And yet, these authors (and photographers and film producers and musical performers and . . .) have produced works that draw upon resources that are under the purview of managers who have not had the means to determine the full scope of these “outside” interests, nor more broadly the wide-

ranging, non-official uses of, and attention to, the areas under their supervision. THE GRAND CANON is a master list of publicly available materials, although some may be scarce and not easily found.

The citations in the bibliography of course list things as the work of individuals, agencies, and organizations. But they further serve to document perceptions and opinions that have been held, what resources have been reported upon, and how widely in time, and where in the world, the publications have been produced. For those who are interested in topical focuses, the bibliography sorts through the publications in distributed fashion, as shown by the Table of Contents. Subsets of citations may be extracted to create specialized lists (see for example the complete Raven’s Perch Media publications list, which is continually added to (see at <https://ravensperch.org/>).

No comparably robust accounting of publications exists that embraces any U.S. National Park Service unit, nor for other federal and state public-lands agencies in this region of the United States and Mexico. With respect to Grand Canyon National Park in particular (as a focused example), the broad resources documented in THE GRAND CANON can position the park in a way to be able to also provide documentary information on behalf of other NPS units, as well as to other governmental agencies, academic institutions, and independent organizations in the U.S. and Mexico; from which related partnerships may develop as well. This may be beyond the charge by which the park functions within the federal hierarchy. But with such a resource it can respond as necessary to expectations of the American citizenry, it can respond to the information needs of agencies, institutions and organizations, and it can hold the advantage of a leadership position in such services among groups that do not have the means to produce such services on their own. Further, it may establish itself in the world community of protected areas as a leader in broad regional, national and international cooperation in the documentation of research resources.

THE GRAND CANON is the greatly enhanced and embellished version of the *Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River* that was first published by the Grand Canyon Natural History Association in 1981 (today this is the Grand Canyon Conservancy). The print editions of 1981, 1990, and 1993, and the queryable online database that replaced them during 2000–2021, consistently served Grand Canyon National Park and its constituency through the Conservancy’s mission to provide “premier educational opportunities about the natural and cultural history of the region”. In so doing it also continues to provide a research tool useful to the park’s administrative and interpretive staffs—and as well for the needs of other agencies and organizations elsewhere in its coverage area. This embraces federal, state, and local lands all along the lower Colorado River in the United States and Mexico, offering users in those areas comparable attention to

published resources about their areas, rounding out a robust accounting for publications for the spine of the Southwest.

The bibliography of more than 111,000 citations is also a unique public service. The only comparable work for a broad national park area that ever approached THE GRAND CANON in size and content was the *Greater Yellowstone Bibliography*, an online database containing “over 28,900” citations, sponsored by the University of Wyoming Libraries, which lasted only for a decade or so. The content, structure, means of access, and utility of the Yellowstone production differed greatly from the Grand Canyon bibliography, too; and it was not accessible as a single document. Another similar resource, the “Yellowstone Database” posted to the Washington State University website, was restricted to scientific literature of “about 14,060 references,” but after having been static for about a decade it disappeared around 2020.

That THE GRAND CANON includes items from six different centuries, 16th to 21st, testifies to a long play of human affairs. It accounts for work and commentary that has been published, of course, but it goes further by recording citations as precisely and completely as possible. This resolves the kinds of ambiguity that come from mis-citations, foreshortened citations, and various kinds of misunderstood, misquoted, misused, and contrived information. It serves also as a reliable base upon which new, extended, and selective resources can be built.

The bibliography can stand both as resource manager’s reference tool and a resource for interpretation and education. It does not figure into Grand Canyon National Park’s “Foundation Statement”, prepared in 2010, because the bibliography is not a National Park Service product nor is it sponsored by the Park Service. Still, it steps up because from 1980 to 2021 it had been sponsored by the not-for-profit Grand Canyon Conservancy, now “the official philanthropic and collaborative partner of Grand Canyon National Park”, cooperating with the park’s educational, interpretive, and other outreach programs. Even though GCC no longer is engaged in the production of this bibliography, it stood responsibly and responsively for four decades; and the conservancy continues to benefit from this work in its ongoing mission of support to Grand Canyon National Park, to Native American peoples with long cultural ties to the canyon, and to the international constituency of people who visit and who respect the Grand Canyon and its Colorado River.

The bibliography continually grows and is available to a world community of professionals and avocationists. For all, it documents the quantity and quality of human attention to, and interaction with, the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions. Whereas research directions and individuals’ reflections change over time, the mission of THE GRAND CANON is to provide detailed documentation of all existing work — at least so far as has been found. It comprises a source list, arranged thematically, to inform administrators,

academics, and citizens, whether independent workers or representatives of organizations or government agencies.

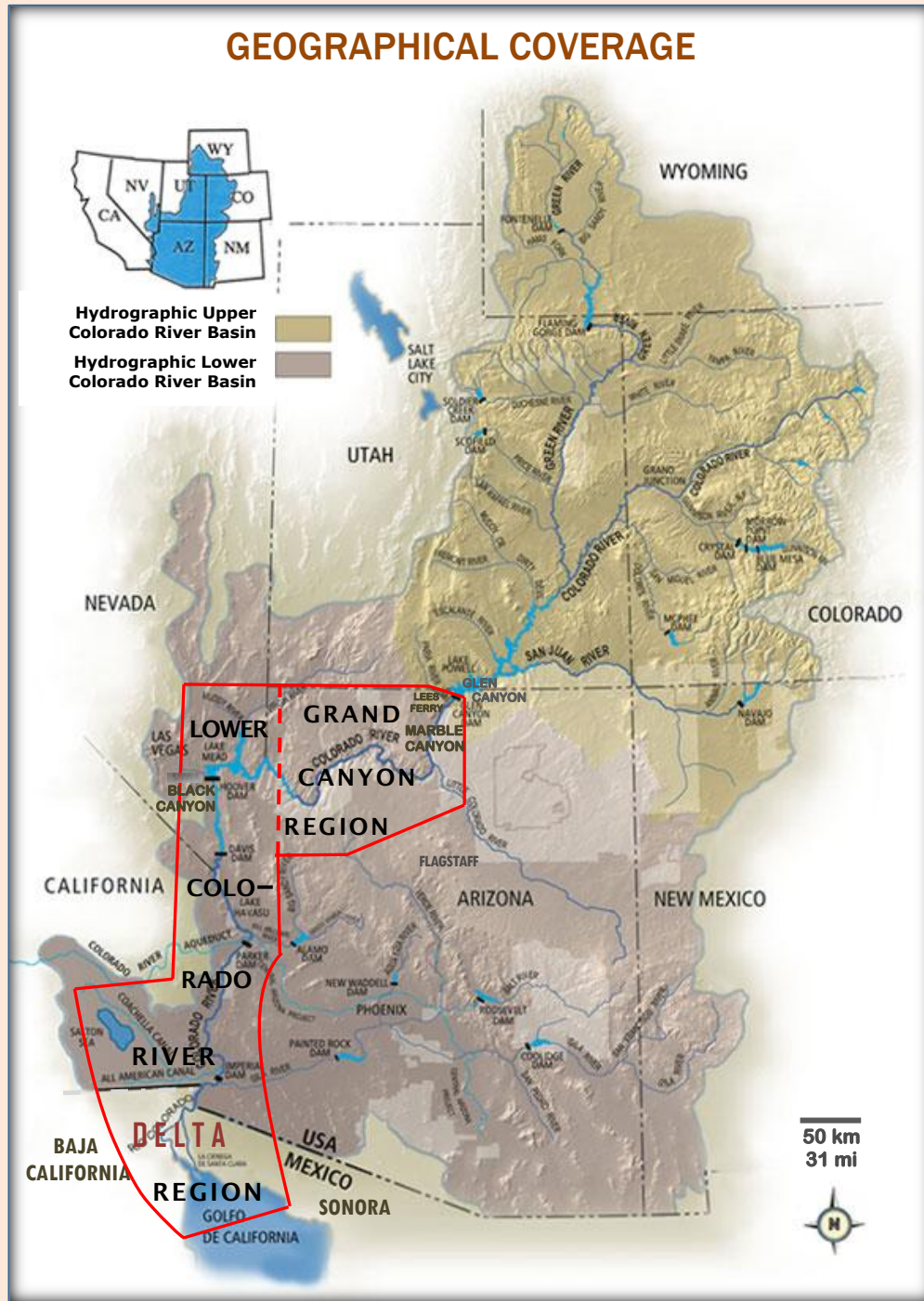
GEOGRAPHICAL COVERAGE

THE ITEMS listed in THE GRAND CANON cover two separate regions (*see map on next page*). First is the physiographic Grand Canyon of the Colorado River that covers some 2,400 square miles, to which is added extensive adjacent lands. The second geographical region is the area bounding the lower Colorado River from the mouth of the Grand Canyon (where the Colorado River passes through the Grand Wash Cliffs) and the lower ends of the Virgin and Muddy River basins, to the sea. The river corridor-proper in the area covered by this work passes along some 800 miles—beginning in Glen Canyon below Glen Canyon Dam, through the lengths of Marble and Grand Canyons, then drifting through several dam-impounded lakes that straddle the boundaries of Arizona, Nevada and California. The river finally trickles to the sea in the delta—now virtually, often absolutely, dry—in the Gulf of California astride the Baja California–Sonora boundary in Mexico. There is a great human and ecological story here, still unfolding. And geologically, the lower Colorado River region and the extended delta with the ancestral head of the gulf offer solutions and show new mysteries both, regarding the origin of the Grand Canyon upstream and even the Colorado Plateau at large. It is, after all, one river.

The Colorado River country witnesses human heritages that arose and continue through understanding and participating in life in this land. The river runs through the physical land, bringing life, death, and rebirth in absolute, inspirational and spiritual ways. It clenches histories to be discovered and renewed, and it seems to withhold answers as well. So likewise the bibliography: looking at all of this land, and the life, places and things therein, it chronicles the work of thousands who have told us what can be understood and imagined, and uncovered ideas of what may never be known.

BREADTH OF ADMINISTRATIVE OVERSIGHT

A SIGNIFICANT portion of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River corridor is administratively overseen by federal and state government agencies of the United States and Mexico, and by the autonomous governments of Indigenous peoples. Accordingly, THE GRAND CANON may aid these and other groups with its unique accounting of published research and reference materials that are available specifically about this region. And perhaps even more importantly, it serves as a documentary record, international in scope, of the work done on, and detailing the perspectives held of, the lands, waters, airspaces, resources, and human needs that are administered or protected by these agencies. A bibliography such as this one thus can serve both a widely interested audience and function as an informational guidance document for resource managers and administrative



professionals; and it feasibly can be used as a summary document for matters of legislative action and judicial opinion.

Administrative units with oversight of lands in the Grand Canyon–lower Colorado River region fall within different departments of the governments of the United States, Mexico, and Indigenous peoples. They can be noted in summary order as one passes

through the geographical range of this work from the Arizona–Utah boundary to Mexico; and together they demonstrate the interlocking political and cultural characteristics of the region.

The principal administrative units represented are Glen Canyon National Recreation Area; Grand Canyon National Park; Vermilion Cliffs, Grand Canyon–Parashant, Baaj Nwaavjo I'tah Kukveni–Ancestral Footprints of the Grand Canyon, and Gold Butte National Monuments (which monuments also are in the Bureau of Land Management's National Landscape Conservation System); Lake Mead National Recreation Area; Kaibab National Forest (portions of which are north and south of the national park); plus lands and facilities administered by the Bureau of Reclamation, Bureau of Land Management, Bureau of Indian Affairs, federal and state wildlife refuges and environmental reserves, and Mexican national interests—and throughout there are the sovereign lands, agencies and interests of groups of Indigenous Americans. Segregated areas apportioned as Wilderness are also administered by the Bureau of Land Management, Fish and Wildlife Service, Forest Service, and National Park Service. These are congressionally reserved lands limiting human activities to scientific or historical study and non-mechanized recreation.

Near to the Grand Canyon is the formally established Little Colorado River Navajo Tribal Park and the Marble Canyon Navajo Tribal Park, both in the Navajo Nation that abuts the eastern end of the physiographic Grand Canyon. In the western portion of the Grand Canyon the expansive Hualapai Indian Reservation occupies the southern side of the canyon. While the Hualapai Tribe has not designated tribal park areas, they do operate a commercial tourist enterprise generally known as Grand Canyon West, a name that has since given this part of the Grand Canyon separate, *de facto* geographical status. In the central Grand Canyon area on the south side the Havasupai Tribe has their own tourism-focused enterprise in Havasu Canyon around the village of Supai.

On the Kaibab Plateau north of the canyon the Kaibab Squirrel National Natural Landmark spans the boundary between Grand Canyon National Park and the Kaibab National Forest. The U.S. Federal Highway Administration's ceremoniously designated Kaibab Plateau–North Rim Parkway (Arizona Route 67), a National Scenic Byway, guides travelers through a cultural and ecological scenery of significance along the way to the tourist destination of North Rim on the brink of Grand Canyon.

Along the lower Colorado River specially designated areas now include the Avi Kwa Ame National Monument, Nevada (designated March 2023) and the Chuckwalla Mountains National Monument (designated January 2025).

The region embraced by THE GRAND CANON also includes federally designated natural and wilderness areas and, along the lower Colorado River, wildlife refuges, including those of the Salton Sea area in California. In Mexico there is the Upper Gulf of California–Colorado River Delta Biosphere Reserve (*Reserva de la Biosfera Alto Golfo de*

California y Delta del Río Colorado); and the Pinacate–Gran Desierto de Alta Biosphere Reserve (*Reserva de la Biosfera del Pinacate y Gran Desierto*) encroaches on the area covered by THE GRAND CANON. To all these add the stakes of state agencies in Arizona, Nevada, California, Baja California, and Sonora, and local agencies in every city, town, and community of the area; as well as the rights accorded to commercial enterprises of all kinds and private-property owners. Then to apply a broader oversight to all, add the legislative and judicial branches of governments that influence activities, holdings, and accountability, ranging from international treaties to federal and state regulations and local ordinances.

Much of the physiographic Grand Canyon is overseen by the U.S. Department of the Interior, particularly the National Park Service. But the broader region covered by the bibliography includes a conglomerate of federal departments and agencies that have oversight in adjacent lands, waters, and airspaces. These include, but are by no means limited to, such diversely different agencies as the Bureau of Land Management, the Bureau of Indian Affairs, the Fish and Wildlife Service, the Federal Aviation Administration, and the U.S. Coast Guard. In addition, areas are overseen by state and local agencies, the people and governing bodies of Native American tribes, and various not-for-profit and for-profit organizations. Some areas are private inholdings like ranches, mines, and tourist enterprises. A few properties have been turned over to federal jurisdiction or given to the care of not-for-profit organizations. Incidental events in these regions also are overseen by federal agencies, such as National Transportation Safety Board investigations of air and ground transportation accidents.

Eleven federally recognized Native American tribes have historical and cultural connections with the Grand Canyon. The administration at Grand Canyon National Park in particular, as well as those of adjacent national monuments and national forests, hold formal inter-governmental consultations with them and have executed with tribes individual agreements that pertain to land and resource uses and protections on the federal lands. Intertribal cultural studies of these lands have also been made, and educational institutions have implemented cultural- and resource-studies programs with these peoples. These tribal groups (as defined by the federal government) are:

Havasupai Tribe, Havasupai Reservation (Arizona)

Hopi Tribe (Arizona)

Hualapai Indian Tribe, Hualapai Reservation (Arizona)

Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians, Kaibab Indian Reservation (Arizona)

Las Vegas Band of Paiute Indians, Las Vegas Indian Colony (Nevada)

Moapa Band of Paiute Indians, Moapa River Indian Reservation (Nevada)

Navajo Nation (Arizona, New Mexico and Utah)

Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah

Cedar Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of Paiutes, Koosharem Band of Paiutes, Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes, and Shivwits Band of Paiutes

San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe (Arizona)

The Pueblo of Zuni, Zuni Reservation (New Mexico)

Yavapai-Apache Nation, Camp Verde Indian Reservation (Arizona)

Within the lower Colorado River region (as defined by the geographical bounds of this bibliography) there are Indigenous peoples who have traditional and legislatively administered lands in the U.S. and Mexico, whose histories and unique cultural heritages are integrated with the greater Southwest. These groups and their reserved lands are:

Moapa River Indian Tribe, Moapa River Indian Reservation (Nevada)

Fort Mojave Indian Tribe, Fort Mojave Indian Reservation (Arizona, California and Nevada)

Colorado River Indian Tribes (Chemehuevi, Hopi, Mohave, and Navajo), Colorado River Indian Reservation (Arizona and California)

Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation (California)

Quechan Indian Tribe, Fort Yuma Indian Reservation (Arizona and California)

Cocopah Indian Tribe, Cocopah Indian Reservation (Arizona)

Cabazon Band of Mission Indians, Cabazon Reservation (California)

Torres Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, Torres Martinez Reservation (California)

Cucapá (or Cocopa, *Xawill kwnchawaay*) (Baja California, México; traditional lands in the Río Colorado delta)

In addition, bands of the Southern Paiute people have traditional-use ranges within the northern part of the lower Colorado River region

The apportionment and use of waters of the Colorado River is the result of a complex arbitrate, legislative and judicial history of regulation and responsibilities among the seven U.S. states within the Colorado River basin—Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming—and through treaties ratified by the legislative bodies of the United States and Mexico and agreements of the U.S.–Mexico International Boundary and Water Commission. Supply and distribution concerns, and water-usage variances, go back more than a century, but which were first formalized nationally in the Colorado River Compact of 1922, which remains the foundational document of the generally called “Law of the River,” the domestic guidance among the seven cosigning U.S. states.

National and international responses to natural and human-caused changes in water supply, water quality, and overall environmental conditions, have also dramatically affected interstate and international relations, beginning with devastating breakouts of the Colorado River after the turn to the 20th century, the result of failed headgates, which allowed the river to flow unimpeded to the ancient lakebed of the Salton Sink. This came on the heels of a smaller, natural breakout that had occurred in the early 1890s. The floods poured into the basin below sea level, now called the Salton Sea, where a geological history of river outbreaks is recorded by extensive salt flats, raised beaches, and archaeological occupancy sites. Since then, the means of water usage within the United States’ portion of the Colorado River basin has resulted in increases of salts and pollutants from irrigation

waters taken from and redrained to the river, so Mexico receives a far more brackish content of river water in greatly diminished flows. The desiccation of the Colorado River delta affects human cultures and the natural habitats of animals and plants. Citizen concerns have, in some small measure successfully, campaigned to Colorado River basin inholders and managers to delegate some water, so-called “pulse flows”, for delivery into the delta, to help restore natural habitats and to aid the traditional lifestyles of Indigenous peoples. Now, too, we begin to face physical, economic and culturally debilitating, and politically challenging, effects of a natural return to more usual climatic conditions of protracted drought throughout the Southwest—nature knows nothing of negotiated, legislated, and adjudicated schemes of water apportionment. This will affect the Grand Canyon, too, through the impacts—biological, geological, cultural, and economic—that will come through modifications of river flows and reservoir containments and through natural impacts on atmospheric and groundwater hydrology.

CONCLUSION

CITATIONS continue to be added to *THE GRAND CANON* — new publications, naturally, but also items produced years ago that are recovered from obscurity. It is work never finished.

This is also a documentary project, one which cannot predict what items in it will be of interest or of use to any user, today or a century from now (and more). The burden of determining what is useful resides with the user; it is they who will identify the material that needs to be examined further or used to build yet another, perhaps broader, project. Without a guide (such as this one and complementary works produced from it) to resources in the first place users would not know about all what has been produced. It is one thing for one to filter out what is at the moment unessential, but quite another to work without knowing of potentially pertinent material. *THE GRAND CANON* is not just a listing of separate items that can be placed on a shelf; it accounts for all products that can be credited to discrete authors. This is a compendium equally for the crowds as it is for the few and the future.

A library containing everything cited in *THE GRAND CANON* would be compendious to say the least, and this bibliography is in fact a guide toward fashioning that library. Within the things that are cited is the elemental history of the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions—descriptions, analyses, and postulations ready for present and future generations. Without the library—without the bibliography—answers could still be obtained, but with considerable effort, with no guarantee that the same depth of coverage would be realized.

So, the object of this bibliography is to indicate what was done—what is available for examination. As is the case of any reference work, the bibliography comprises informational assets: it respects and gathers referable resources that hold the “collective

memory” of the subjects and geographic areas it embraces. Some titles cited in the bibliography are in scarce numbers; they will be difficult to locate if one needs to see a copy (if it is not accessible digitally through web-based resources, although some reproductions there may be imperfect). Nevertheless, *THE GRAND CANON* does provide a total accounting, regardless of rarity or convenience of access, regardless of whether an item is like a tweet or a tome. This is, item by item, a definitive listing for academics, administrators, and general users, for any reasons they may have to use it. And *THE GRAND CANON*’s introductory material and commentaries inform new generations about the process and utility of bibliographies in general.

Last—and importantly—*THE GRAND CANON* is a journey, not an exhibition. It can be used to great effect by newcomers to the vast field of information about the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions. Resource managers and administrators may use this as an introduction to the published works that have been produced for the lands they oversee. New historians and other scholars in various fields of study are likely to find their forays into the bibliography informative. By browsing, they may be introduced to the documentary evidence for how staggering is the worldwide notice of this region, over centuries, and how much promise there is for further investigation. A bibliography like this is first a guide to history: previous interests, research, opinion, criticism, commentary, and even passing thoughts; a body of literature that conserves a narrative of themes and a chronology of changing attentions over time. One then may also seize ideas of things that are problematical, or discern things that seem not to have been pursued or have not been adequately explored. Even those who are well versed in the subjects covered by the bibliography may do well to browse, too. This record of what has been done can yet inspire new projects and partnerships.

Naming the Grand Canyon

The origin of the name “Grand Canyon” is unknown. It was not the neological invention of John Wesley Powell in 1869, as is often retold. Earlier in the 19th century it was known as “Big Canyon” and “Great Canyon,” perhaps the translation of the term by which French-speaking mountain men may have described it—*un grand cañon*. Both appellations inattentively survived the coming of “Grand Canyon,” but only for a couple of decades. The earliest known non-Indigenous term, *Puerto de Bucareli*, was conferred in the diary of the Franciscan friar Francisco Garcés when he visited the Havasupai people in 1776, the first non-Native person known to have reached the Grand Canyon since a party of Spanish conquistadores arrived on the rim 236 years earlier, in 1540 (who are not recorded as having given it a name). Ingenious misspellings of the *puerto* appeared on manuscript and printed maps in the 18th and 19th centuries but its association as Garcés’s mountain pass for the Colorado River was never remembered, nor did it label an entire canyon. The origins for each “Canyon” name, though, remain mysteries, including the first known appearance of “Grand Canyon” in 1857 that disappointingly lacked an admission of neologism or credit to another source. This has not dissuaded travelers and writers from exploiting the name for other landscapes around the world or from exercising it in a superfluity of analogies and metaphors. In the end, an answer to the question, “Who named the Grand Canyon?” may be unessential, given that Native peoples have had words from time immemorial that affirm long spiritual and cultural associations with the canyon.

***Naming the Grand Canyon*, by Earle E. Spamer (Raven’s Perch Media, 2024)**

[3 MB PDF, 48 pp.]

<https://ravensperch.org/wp-content/uploads/2024/12/Naming-GC.pdf>

or

https://www.academia.edu/126066343/Naming_the_Grand_Canyon

PREAMBLE (*or*, READ ME) ¹

“. . . [a compilation], being the result of the judgment of one man, cannot be expected to satisfy the judgment of every other man; but [this] Compiler has always worked on this principle: to insert not only those references which he himself considered to be of consequence, but also to insert those which he thought it possible for anyone else to consider of consequence.”

— John Faulkner Potts²

Swedenborg Concordance

(The Swedenborg Society, London, 1888), Volume 1, p. ix

A CANON affords that which is essential guidance, counsel, or support; one definitive or recognized for its authority. It's a shame that ecclesiastical communities have so elevated the word “canon” that it's really difficult now to appreciate its variant meanings. In this personal excursion in time and places I promote *canon's* other-worldly connotations, even if they are pedestrian compared to canons of scripture and clerics.

THE GRAND CANON contains things that a particular user can view as consequential for, or of interest to, work at hand. Within the framework of the subject-specific parts of the bibliography there are occasional items cited that *are* canonical, in that they are recognized contributions to historiographical thought or scientific impact, or are respected for their cultural or spiritual human guidance. THE GRAND CANON is a canon by its exhaustive inclusiveness; for the geographical region that it embraces there is nothing comparable. Reflecting upon the quotation above, I have no particular point of view to advance, beyond that it is paramountly important for one to to be *apprised* of available resources. It is not beneficial for I to selectively withhold some items from those who, unbeknownst to me, *could* make use of them.

One may wonder where all this comes from. As long as people are born, there is the answer! We each of us is an individual. We have ideas and perspectives; we have livelihoods and avocations. We learn, we adapt, we communicate, and every one of us will have

¹ As a “Preamble” these are some personal reflections to introduce this book-like volume; as a “Read Me” file, it is meant to catch the attention of users who are most familiar with productions of the digital era although it is of the “long-read” genre suitable to print media.

² I declare a personal bias in selecting this quotation: John Faulkner Potts (1838–1923) was the father-in-law of one of my great-uncles, Gilbert Haven Smith (1882–1958).

something to say about it; something different in view, in thought, and in offering, whether as the result of employment or educational pursuit, or as a matter of personal reflection and commentary. The succession continues, generation after generation. THE GRAND CANON testifies to this; it assembles in one place as much as could be found (so far) on the subjects it embraces, limited to one geographical area. These things were created by thousands of people.

If one waits for a bibliography containing only “essential” items to be offered, one awaits a selective bibliography, which will have been the product of someone else’s biased evaluation of essentiality among the chosen items. A few such products exist for the regions studied here, but they are outdated now, having been published in the last century. Assuredly, in the meantime many essential works have been produced. But selective bibliographies do not anticipate many users’ specialized interests and needs, so the user remains oblivious to many things that still could be of interest. It is the purpose of THE GRAND CANON to find as much as possible, not to dismiss subjectively inconsequential things. I object to treating as “superfluous” the hundreds, if not thousands, of less “essential” items recorded among these citations; not everyone can agree on the distinction between the “essential” and the “superfluous”. If the resulting comprehensiveness of the bibliography repels some users by the sheer number of things captured, then I have to assume those users do await a product that is customized to their particular needs. But must the user have to rely on a selection that is not their own? If instead a user carves a customized, selective bibliography from *this* one, needs will be met by THE GRAND CANON’s exhaustive coverage. I recognize that such work takes time. So has this one.

This is really “A Bibliography of the Lower Colorado River Region”. It embraces everything of the river country between the Utah–Arizona boundary and the sea; the Grand Canyon is a part of it. But if I had titled it as a Lower Colorado River bibliography, it would not have much attention to it on a shelf, or in writers’ citations—witness Richard Yates and Mary Marshall’s *The Lower Colorado River: A Bibliography* (Arizona Western College Press, 1974), comprehensively useful, yet geographically less attractive. But *The Grand Canyon* is known around the world, a profoundly effective inspiration. People write profusely about their travels to see it; some create their impressions in works of art, visually, musically, and in performances of bodies in motion. They present it in works of fact and fiction. They visit from the six principally inhabited continents. Why, they even produce these things if they have *not* been to the canyon! Moreover, people have named or compared hundreds of other places to it, around the world and on other bodies in space; and they have used the canyon as a unit of measure and as a universally recognizable concept in crafting analogies and metaphors. Few places in the world have a comparably strong and insistent hold on the human imagination and infatuation. So this has to stand out as “A Worldwide Bibliography

of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River Regions in the United States and Mexico”, because after all, *The Grand Canyon* catches the user’s attention!

Users who are interested *only* in the Grand Canyon will be frustrated by the inclusion of thousands of items that are about the lower Colorado River region downstream from the canyon, the Salton Sea and Imperial and Mexicali Valleys, and the upper Gulf of California. On the other hand, those who are focused on the Colorado River delta region may be delighted to discover this bibliography, but they are bound to be disappointed by the inclusion of thousands of items about the Grand Canyon and its environs. I admit that even though these areas are historically, culturally, geologically, and geographically entwined, all users of the bibliography are not expected to be so engaged. It is the rare bibliography that is so concise that it will satisfy all of its users. This one, though, is a *historical* bibliography because it will provide information to a great *variety* of users (see the bibliography’s separate table of contents in THE GRAND CANON Volume 1/Part B). It strives to be the record of (wishfully) every publication that is about or includes notice of all or parts of this geographical region and the array of human activities there. Those among the “disappointed” of the topical users can ignore the parts that do not relate to their interests. But for those interested in it all, here it all is.

Beyond the bibliography-proper, essays accompanying THE GRAND CANON present information about conventional bibliographies and their good uses even in today’s world of digital resources, in addition to documenting how of this one was conceived and how it evolved. And so by this, I think all bibliographies should be read. They are useful tools, as expected; good for look-ups and for gathering statistics; and they are historical storehouses of resources that follow the evolution and progress of the subjects they embrace. Every person who is new to the things about, and to studies of, the Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River country would do well to start to peruse the bibliography as an introduction to the *kinds* of things that are already available, and to take into consideration the notes and comments that appear with many citations. Of course this means “reading”—not the jump-in and -out activity of look-ups, but reading for comprehension.

But really, to read? Read on!



A BIBLIOGRAPHY IS AN ADVENTURE. It consolidates works that relate to a single subject or purpose. It shouldn’t be likened to the mixed-purpose list that appears at the end of many publications—unfortunately also called a bibliography—that really is a list of references consulted by the author; some of them may have no direct bearing on the theme of the author’s publication.

My basic premise is that a bibliography can be *reading material*. It can be read for its historical perspective, to gain a broad awareness of what has been done, and the contexts of when, where, and by whom those productions have been created, and the sorts of things they are. If a bibliography also contains additional notes or commentary—separately or appended to individual citations—all the better. And indeed, how *does* one “read” a bibliography? Not so much as one would read a story, following the thoughts of paragraph after paragraph. Instead, it is read as paragraphs (citations) by themselves, each to be dismissed or acknowledged as useful or interesting; yet, as with conventional reading, with some anticipation for what may come. All the while, one does begin to grasp the idea that there is a lot of information that is beyond the simple list of authors, dates, and publishers.

As generally expected, a bibliography is consulted to find specific things. Publications can be discovered, too; things that may never have been found except by reading a bibliography. These discoveries can offer unexpected perspectives of, and contribute new information for, one’s work; and further, other things might lead to new ideas for different work. My perspective on this may seem to be pedestrian, yet I have been offered these very opportunities in my own work over decades as a professional in museum collections, libraries, and archives. I have also witnessed the same avenues of discovery while working side by side with researchers, especially younger ones who are embarking on careers; and I have learned from their discoveries as well.

As a matter of necessity, *THE GRAND CANON* is a set of hybrid publications, three volumes in searchable PDF. Even the form of this Preamble anticipates the two kinds of readers this series will reach: those who are more comfortable with books (thus this is the “Preamble”) and those who are most familiar now with digital files (thus this is a “Read Me” file). And to all, “read me” is also an appeal.

Effectively, *THE GRAND CANON* is now far too large to economically produce in a hardcopy format, at least without sacrificing some digitally embedded features that have been inserted to make it more easily used. Still, it is designed to appear more or less like a conventional book, for the very reason that it is meant to be read in this format. In this way it exposes all of its contiguous information in a familiar layout, not distracted by frames or sidetracked by other devices through which many strictly digital productions are engaged. This is presented in a way that, in some places, it is best viewed as odd- and even-numbered pages, side-by-side like a conventional book. Yet, I concede that many digital users will only view a page at a time, whether by choice or a technological limitation, so some pages display “continued” notes or specific language that refers to a previous or following page. And numerous hyperlinks redirect the reader to other parts of the volume

and to external sources. Of course, these directional devices would not necessarily appear in a “real” book (except that, in much older books, it once was customary to include a catchword as a prompt at the bottom of the page being read, which presented the first word or syllable of the following page).

Were this an inkprint product, its thousands of pages—plus another thousand-plus in Volume 2, the *Cartobibliography*—would have to be spread across multiple volumes, which might seem to be a terrible waste of paper and materials. These are moot points in the digital environment. So THE GRAND CANON employs a font size and various typographical elements that are meant to allow easier reading and browsing. It is designed to be more relaxing than the tedious, often myopic formats of most bibliographies that seem to warn that they are not to be “read”, just used for brief amounts of time. And, not being a huge inkprint product allows it to be distributed without cost. Even though a few people might even be willing to pay for a comfortable, shelf-resident, encyclopedic offering (I admit, I would like to have a copy, too), the cost of such a thing might require a Grand Canyon-deep wallet.

While even a multivolume bibliography might be welcomed by users who are more comfortable with hardcopy, THE GRAND CANON is more exceptionally useful as a single document, book-like in appearance, that encourages the use of its digital enhancements. Users have the ability to search within it, and the many embedded hyperlinks enable precise, instantaneous migration to different places within the document and to external sources. This would not be possible in an inkprint product. However, I do recognize that it is a step backward from being an online queryable database (a medium, though, which disadvantageously does not allow users to appreciate the whole). Regardless, the book medium still commands in this era of digital awareness and resources; and to top it off, bibliographies are viable and valuable even amidst the electronic clamor around us—see herein my essay, [“A necessary nuisance”—The Traditional Bibliography in the Digital Age](#).

The entire Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River bibliography project has been conducted for nearly a half century, on the cusp of analog and digital ways of doing bibliographical research. During this time the digital world inexorably closed in on me. I transitioned from index cards and typescripts to productions that were made as so-called “camera-ready copy” (for offset printing), and then to wholly digital products. I learned software of all sorts—much of which became obsolete in short order—and with them I first crafted publications that went away to be born in paper format. In due course, publications were produced, from concept to release, entirely in digital formats. “Born digital” documents became a normal thing, though not so normal that they dis- or re-placed the world of print, as their loudest adherents promised would happen. Many publications are

concurrently available in hardcopy and in digital format (often PDF, such as this one, from which, pointedly, print copies can be produced). True, the means by which publications are produced and disseminated has changed—epicly—over the centuries, particularly in the past few decades; and they will change more in coming decades and centuries. Still, they all have to be *read*.



BUT DIGITAL IS TENUOUS. Whereas the world of ink survives from centuries past, the uncertainty of continued access to digital products centuries hence is unknowable. Today's web-based resources could comprise a digital Alexandria, a shuddering prospect. So THE GRAND CANON, because of its sheer size that demands a digital presence, has a shaky foothold on longevity. I hope that it can eventually survive somewhere, if not in print then in a medium for permanent legacies not now imagined, some insurance against a digital shipwreck. Is it “worthy” enough for that? It's not great literature, nor is it a significant work of historiography. But it *is* a consolidated, historical record of all works—as many as which could be found—for a pretty remarkable and celebrated part of the world. I am struck by the persistence of writers and artists who use the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River as mighty examples of inspiration even when they do not write about the places themselves, or for that matter even if they have never been there themselves. I think this broadly happens more often for the Grand Canyon than for other inspirational or wondrous places; the Himalayas or the South Pole for example. And that most of the bibliography logs inkprint resources, spanning nearly five centuries, which all are accessible somewhere, is testimony enough that ink commands even in the digital world.

Ink is history, an undercurrent of the human experience. In our American nation, it ranges from the silver inkwell in the Signers' room of America's “Independence Hall” (in colonial times it was the Pennsylvania State House) to the modern megaprinter of Washington, the Government Printing Office. Our legacy is ink. The cornerstones of this nation are colonial and antebellum newspapers that incongruously advertised, side by side, choice imported goods, taverns, and enslaved humans, and reported the latest news (as up to date as the speeds of wagons and ships allowed). There were alongside them courageous printers who squeezed off pamphlets of political or social agitation and abolition. Yet this is but one nation, one legacy of ink.

Humankind's intellectual and historical inheritance, through books and records from even long before the time of the American nation, is also in ink and paint, as is the inheritance of most every nation except the most ancient. This was made most immediately possible by Johannes Gutenberg's introduction to Europe of movable type in the 1450s, which reliably assured *multiple, easily produced, identical copies* of text. (Unknown to

Europe, earthenware movable type had already been used in China in the 11th century, and metal and wooden movable types in Korea and China, respectively, in the 13th century.) And by the middle of the 19th century, truly prodigious numbers of identical texts were made possible by the massive steam presses that began to roll out miles of newsprint and sheets of book pages ready for folding and cutting.

Before Gutenberg and his 15th century adherents in Europe, things were written and copied by hand (though in limited instances some were laboriously carved in wood blocks, then printed in limited numbers with ink). The reliability of exact copies sometimes faltered, as scribes fatigued, lost their places or patience, or unadvisedly practiced editing. Still, for centuries it has been the flow of ink that has best preserved the records and ideas of individuals and states alike. Only today's world of the web and digital resources has freed us from the monopoly of ink—though we do, at will, rouse these documents from their electric sarcophagi with ink and paper. Still, everything is tenuous. Paper and ink burn; their products can be destroyed in numerous other ways. Digital products succumb to the vanishing of the hardware and software with which they were used. Online presences can perish at the press of a button or rendered invisible by the absence of electricity. All of the above can vanish by the malign intents of individuals, too, whether by fiat or criminality. And, even just a few decades now into the digital era we rarely consider what likely has *already* been lost from its midst. Frighteningly, we have not yet experienced in the digital world the kinds of onslaughts such as those in history that have destroyed entire libraries; one can only imagine the calamity arising from the same in the digital universe.

A bibliography is predominantly a record *of* ink. In this one, THE GRAND CANON, fewer than two percent of the citations list products that are not in ink—films, audio materials, or selected items that are digitally available on disk. Even so, many of those products came in containers printed with ink. Looking back over the centuries of citations recorded here accentuates the fact that, despite the marvelous ways by which we interact with digital productions today (even digital representatives of inkprint originals) our experiences are *still* effectively shaped by ink. It is ink's legacy that pours into a bibliography. Therein is recorded things that are available, for better or worse, in multiple, identical copies. Precise and complete citations, better with informative notations, offer up the information that makes it possible to find these items. Poignantly, THE GRAND CANON, for economic reasons, is produced digitally because of its tremendous size; and further, it can be digitally searched and copied. It is nevertheless meant to serve like a book—and, so designed, we may be heartened that digital searching within it is very conveniently un-booklike. It is also for browsing and reading, really, as you will see. It can be quickly printed from, too, preserving the same appearance with uniquely citeable (and relocatable) pages.

THE GRAND CANON DOCUMENTS the world's heritage enfolded in the Grand Canyon and along the Colorado River, as conveyed through publication. It verifies, as should any bibliography, the works of others and communicates enough information about those works so that they can be obtained or informatively cited. While THE GRAND CANON is constrained by physical geography, these bounds contain a very special historical record of human activities and behaviors; Indigenous, colonial, immigrational, and transient alike. THE GRAND CANON will attract two principal groups of users: *a*) professionals, administrative persons, and individuals who gather information from this work as a part of their studies or professional activities; and *b*) browsers, who by entrance at any point of this work may be enticed to wander farther, both in THE GRAND CANON and into wide-ranging sources that offer more uses. They will have many possible objectives in their searches; for example: 1) the need to find specific bibliographical citations; 2) to obtain details about specific items (if any are provided), such as variants, editions, or particular content notes; 3) information about author- or publisher-specific items; 4) to discern trends from chronological perspectives; 5) to identify items potentially pertinent to a project or program of study; 6) to list accounts of resource use within a particular region or political entity; 7) to sort out descriptions of items written in various languages.

One may argue that the bulk of the publications cited in THE GRAND CANON are unread, of very limited usefulness or attention even in their immediate lifetimes. True; but one has only to walk through the aisles of a large library to raise the same argument.³ Yet, all these things exist. I will not be the one who establishes that “this” item is potentially

³ I take note of a telling example. In 1990, as an editor I prepared for publication one scholar's translation of several works by the brilliant (some say incorrigible) early 19th-century naturalist Constantine Samuel Rafinesque, whose body of taxonomic work laid ground for problems throughout the 19th and 20th centuries in the scientific naming of living organisms and fossils alike. (Among other peculiarities, Rafinesque believed his taxonomic names would, rightfully and logically to him, have priority over those already published, going against long-standing protocols. He also peculiarly expounded on the “taxonomy” of a wide variety of natural phenomena.) Prof. A. J. Cain, during one of his mostly annual visits from England to Philadelphia's Academy of Natural Sciences, where I worked, translated into English for the first time several of Rafinesque's works on biological classification (Cain, “Constantine Samuel Rafinesque Schmalz on Classification: A Translation of Early Works by Rafinesque with Introduction and Notes”, *Tryonia*, no. 20, 1990). When we went to the Academy's library to retrieve one book, we discovered that it displayed the personal ownership stamp of one of the paramount naturalists of the early 19th century, Georges Cuvier. Rafinesque generally resorted to self-publication, and he duly sent out copies of his books to recipients he believed would welcome—and embrace—them; this volume included. We discovered that the book, though it had been in Cuvier's library in France, still had its folded signatures of pages uncut—for the better part of two centuries this copy of the book had never been opened for study! And yet, it was there, in another library, waiting to be used. Cuvier may not have been interested, but Cain, nearly two centuries later, was.

more useful than “that” item—re-read the quotation at the head of this Preamble. Per chance in 2125 there will be a young scholar working on a thesis, studying “brief”, “casual”, or “restricted” references to prominent geographical locales, as an exploration of “marginal awarenesses” in geography as perceived by individuals and as it transitioned over the centuries; or similarly, an exploration of writers’ reliance upon superficial references in order to pad out work. Who am I to say that one or another, or many, of the citations in *THE GRAND CANON* will not be of interest in such pursuits? And yet, this is just one of myriad possible examples.

Now, my inclusion in the bibliography of items in 114 languages other than English may be bewildering; some 10.2 percent of the citations are not in English. One might say, “Few can read Georgian—why bother to cite so few items in a vast bibliography?”; or on the other hand, someone else might harangue, “Surely there are more!” One may consider works in *any* language that is incomprehensible to a given individual are not practically useful. Yet, these works exist; someone produced them, so here they must be documented when they are found. The citations are useful *even if* one cannot read the items. With the increasing availability of automated translation services, which admittedly are not perfect, at minimum the gist of things can be obtained. Many of the translations are nonetheless very good; and it stands to reason that the automated services will improve with time. The plethora of “foreign”-language citations *can* serve users who do not need to read them; for example, for the gathering of statistics about what has been published, where, when, and by whom. Further, to omit a citation because it is deemed “unreadable” does not serve those users who *can* read those languages or who will want the *information* conveyed by the citations—and there *are* many. In the end, all of these citations offer up an idea of the great breadth of attention paid to the Colorado River and its Grand Canyon, whether in depth or simply as a parenthetical remark pertinent in one context or another.

The very purpose of *THE GRAND CANON* is to provide as completely as possible an accounting of publications that were offered to readers or viewers. I ignore “demand” in favor of “offering”. Demand for a publication, a measure of popularity or perceived usefulness by the inquiring (and acquiring) public, has no role here; but that a publication was offered or distributed in the first place is the act that requires it to be listed in the bibliography. And scarcity is a moot point. Once a publication is made available, it is up to users to determine whether it has any value toward work at hand, and how it can be found if a copy is needed. *THE GRAND CANON* does not document a history of the creation or production of these publications, but of their origins and the channels of delivery to audiences.

Some bibliographies serve relatively brief useful lives—even this one. Despite the Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River bibliography project being cumulative, its earlier incarnations were left behind as the project’s context and methodologies expanded and matured by leaps and bounds. (See the Appendix to Part 1 of the in Volume 1/Part B; and see the example of [“Citation style and improvement of citation content in this bibliography from 1981 to 2025”](#) in the “Coverage and Format” section of the Introduction herein.) Starting with the very conventional, printed list of 1981 (that had been transcribed from handwritten index cards), the bibliography was reformatted in 1990 both conceptually and physically. It then included introductory essays to numerous newly arranged subject areas; it was produced concurrently in loose-leaf inkprint, on microfiche, and on digital disk (ASCII-formatted, or “text only”). A large “Supplement” followed in 1993, which managed to fill the loose-leaf binder far sooner than either the publisher or I thought it would. In 2000, a web-based database was inaugurated by the Grand Canyon Association, which I frequently updated into 2015, when technological issues in the customized software finally overwhelmed the process; it was taken offline in 2021. By then, THE GRAND CANON had been born, in 2012. I wish I could claim prescience of the effective end of the online database, but I originally meant for THE GRAND CANON to restore the bibliography as a monograph, where the whole bibliography could be seen again, one rather more useful as a searchable PDF than plain inkprint despite being less powerful than a database. There should be more to it, and there may yet be, but ideally it awaits new essays to introduce its various thematic parts and to place them in historiographical context. Still, this revised work also includes things that were not possible to include in the online database; perhaps the most startling is the typographical use of 31 non-Roman orthographies. And with THE GRAND CANON the whole has returned, where with the database it was not possible to see or browse the whole.

This bibliography project, now in its fifth decade, is a more permanent—historical—record. It grew and moved forward as its editions were produced; it left nothing behind, except some errors. Looking to the future, when the editions cease, that permanent chronicle will be frozen within its bounding years of record, still useful for that timeframe. As I have noted in the front matter to previous editions of THE GRAND CANON, this bibliography’s meager beginning was a compilation of publications on Grand Canyon geology, soon hugely expanded to include other subject areas. From its inception in 1974, the object of this ever-expanding worldwide bibliography has been to record it all. I thought it could be done. In 2025, I’m still trying to do it.



THE GRAND CANON can be rough or cumbersome to some users *because* of its overarching usefulness: there is so much in it that is beyond their interests. Yet, all of these things exist thanks to all the people who created them. Even those items that were produced by and credited to organizations and government agencies were created by people. What may be disinteresting to one person can be useful to another. The bibliography's principal duty is to record, and to serve the person who finds information in it. Others will see the entirety as useful because of the statistical record it embodies, or for the historical assessments that can be crafted with it.

Then there is the matter of concentration. The core elements of this bibliography are the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River. One will see, however, that many citations include mention of these areas only in small measure, as compared to the full publication. Does that make this bibliography too far-reaching? Should I have excluded a book or a magazine article on the national parks because it includes far more than the Grand Canyon? Of course not. Then I must as well take note of a book or article whose author briefly takes note of a visit to the canyon. (I omit spurious things that mention a stop at the canyon without further remark; for example, a simple statement that “we went to see the Grand Canyon”, and nothing else, does not warrant inclusion in THE GRAND CANON.) But even a brief note, or the inclusion of a photograph, reveals the author's perception of the canyon in comparison with other places about which are written; that the writer effused even briefly, or brushed past the canyon quickly, tells us something. Then, there are the items that are published far afield from the canyon and its river. Does a note in a Hungarian book or a South African magazine carry less weight because there are so many more American perspectives? Or do those same notes take on greater significance because of the attraction the canyon has had even far from America?

In terms of temporal distribution, things that are (relatively) very old inspire fascination, for many reasons, whereas very recent things may be seen with reduced interest. Why does older material hold innately greater interest? THE GRAND CANON holds many citations from centuries past, all of which will be points of fascination to a user, to wonder just what is of interest in the region covered by this bibliography, from so long ago. We can grasp the idea of how much time those centuries represent, and how they present themselves as historical resources. So this is also a bank, from which users over the next five centuries and more can withdraw not only for *our* five-century look back from 2025, but for what to us are simply contemporary things, too. Those very same contemporary items will be to the future users as old as are centuries-old citations are to us. That is why any bibliography is important—it is for use in its day, *and* for documentation long past its own date.

To look again at the idea that *THE GRAND CANON* can be rough or cumbersome to use, consider that just the idea of bibliographies regrettably presents to many people an image of tediously bland recitations of authors and titles, often displayed in uncomfortably small print, their use being an exercise of low inertia, to be done with as quickly as possible. They are, after all, just lists, hardly fireside reading except by the more peculiar of people (like bibliographers). That is the sort of bibliography I had been introduced to in the sixth grade (1963) by my elementary school librarian, Mrs. H—. It’s a wonder that I ever returned to the work of bibliography. But a decade later I discovered the *annotated* bibliography, a *super*-bibliographical sort of thing that delivered information, sometimes with critical commentary, that was useful beyond the who did what, when; plus, some bibliographies even lay between the basic and critical forms. So here we are, six decades along from Mrs. H.’s wearied, Southern-accented reminders to a room full of puzzled kids to “get your bibl’ography”. It was at about that very time, too, that Marshall McLuhan famously proclaimed, “the medium is the message”, that it is the medium through which a message is communicated, not the message itself, that should be the subject of attention. So it is with bibliographies, a medium that should be met eagerly.

“Bibliography” is, honestly, an awful word. If one is directed to a bibliography but is not otherwise an enthusiast of, or at least appreciates, them, a common response is impatience, if not evasion. Even the suffix “-ography” is a turn-off to some people. If only there were another term, one less dull, one that promises interesting engagement. Some bibliographies are minor contrivances; others are monumentally important within their scope. Some are spectacularly unimaginative presentations that promise tedium or quick disinterest; others are beauties of layout, typography and binding that lure in their users. Yet they all use the same term. If one bibliography were to stand out for its purposes, if it promises to be tremendously comprehensive, it might as well be called a canon. Thus, the name for *THE GRAND CANON* follows on this theme—and it plays on the mostly nineteenth century, Spanish-influenced typography that spelled the world’s Grand Canyon as “Grand Canon”. (In non-Spanish language publications, it appeared widely with or without the *n*’s tilde, virtually never with the *o*’s acute accent, at least when used with the word “Grand”.) Despite some earlier attempts to avoid it, I concede to having to use the word “bibliography”, at least in the subtitle, so that users and librarians will recognize it as such; and hopefully they will see the canon in it. *THE GRAND CANON*, with its dreaded “B” word, may as well aspire to some whimsy.

I recall my first visit, in the early 1980s, with Grand Canyon National Park’s librarian, Louise Hinchliffe (1922–2016). I was barely, if not yet, 30 years of age. We had known each other only through (typewritten) correspondence—she was irreproachable in that respect, always responding promptly, often with more information than I had asked for—the perfect

public servant–librarian. When we met, she was somewhat taken aback, having assumed that I was an “older man”, perhaps “retired” with time on my hands and indulging myself in Grand Canyon–Colorado River bibliography. Now that I *am* older, and in fact retired, I look back on five decades of indulgence with astonishment. Louise, who had been with the park a long time, had had in hand a few substantially outdated, selective, mimeographed bibliographies—and my then-recently published, bare-boned bibliography containing fewer than 4,000 simple citations, still in the economical, myopically “familiar” appearance of many bibliographies. What has become *THE GRAND CANON* is not only hugely expanded in the number of citations, but its format and overall presentation is something that neither Louise nor I could have imagined—something now alive—something more *readable*.

The 1981 edition first had been spun through my typewriter, on paper. I corrected galley proofs from the publisher (again, on paper). Personal computers were just on the horizon, word processing was not in the home, and the modern form of the web was still years away. Over the decades, my professional experience in typesetting and page composition (one of my several concomitant careers) has benefitted this latest product (though I admit limitations). Along the way, the 1990 second edition of the bibliography graduated to loose-leaf and microfiche (I provided the already laid out, camera-ready pages used for offset printing), and digital diskettes in ASCII format (“text only”, as better understood today). We were on a bandwagon, but it had a short outing.

Enter: the online database in 2000. Leading up to it, the Grand Canyon Association and I (mostly I) envisioned a next edition produced statically, on CD-ROM. GCA conceived the interactive database. Its content was shopped out to a digital-products firm that constructed interactive pages for the use of the public, and provided a layer of password-protected pages with which I was able to frequently update and edit the bibliography using tools fashioned by programmers. It was a slow process, yet it was a success; but, as I noted already, that new bandwagon in turn inexorably rusted to a halt by 2015, limited by advances in technology with which it could not keep pace.

By 2010 I had been looking for a way to revive the monographic presentation of the online nebula of citations, in tandem with the database. The 2012 reappearance of the booklike monograph, in the form of *THE GRAND CANON*, ushered in new ways in which much more information was conveyed than could be done online. One can only guess what might be done decades from now with the information delivered *here*, applied to more greatly improved resources (digital or post-digital). The content is here; it is only a matter of personal and technological wherewithal and recrafting that can offer it up in unimagined ways without losing the direct and contextual information conveyed by the structure and content of these thousands of citations.



THE GRAND CANON LOOKS AT just one geographical area: on a map it is the Γ-shaped corridor that encompasses the greater Grand Canyon region and the lower Colorado River country between the canyon and the northernmost waters of the Gulf of California, its boundaries inflating here and there to envelope a historically if not physically connected locale like the Salton Sea and the Imperial–Mexicali Valley of California and Baja California. The histories from this geographical andiron are intertwined; the activities of its peoples are over millenia incredibly varied. Moreover, the coincidence is not lost on me, that in July 1776 the Pennsylvania State House, mentioned earlier, served as a stage for throwing off bonds of colonialism, while during the same time, in Nuevo España, padre Francisco Garcés had just been the first European to contact in their homeland the Havasupai, traditional inhabitants of the Grand Canyon, forecasting a colonialist storm that would put limits on their world as it already had in the worlds of their neighbors.

This is a five-century treasury of what writers of every bent, artists of all kinds, and other crowds and individuals have found of value or necessity enough to publicize: personal experiences, inspirations, reports on work that was done, or presentations of perspectives of the human and natural histories and conditions of the Grand Canyon and Colorado River country. Yet I dare not claim that the bibliographical study of this place prior to the present project was in a deplorable state; only that it had been superficial—at its most original, a judicious *selection*. Such selected compilations have their very good uses when seen as choosings of “valuable” or “pertinent” works. But frankly, valuable and pertinent to whom? Such lists are usually biased in favor of *recognized* works, familiar ones that show up again and again in these lists. Sometimes the lists tease with ancillary materials, such as those that are picked from serials rather than individually shelveable books. Instead, THE GRAND CANON has attempted to snare as much as possible—period. There are, though, many more items as yet undiscovered. We are too distantly separated in time and geography to be able to find *everything* that has been produced. Many items have been found serendipitously. The gigantic number of things that must still be recovered is tantalizing.

My intention has never been to assemble an encyclopedic bibliography—because encyclopedias abridge—but to create as closely as possible one that is exhaustive, knowing fully as well that the goal is elusive. It is, though, comprehensive; it accounts for every *kind* of production in every *subject* that I could think of. This compilation adds as much information as possible, too, to assist users in determining whether one or another item may be pertinent to their needs or interest. In other places, for the benefit of librarians and

collectors (and other bibliographers), I have added points that distinguish between printings, states, or editions, and other peculiarities of interest to such specialists.

More than a compilation of “publications”, [THE GRAND CANON](#) represents a gathering of attention. It consolidates a worldwide, five century awareness of the Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River region: how it has been seen, used, and reimagined, and how humans have explored, worked, and lived there—and tellingly, how, where, and when those messages were delivered to audiences small or large, locally, nationally, or globally. The Grand Canyon has unfailing worldwide attention,⁴ at least since it was visibly brought to our awareness in the 19th century, and particularly since it was enthusiastically dropped into the churns of tourism and publishing.

When one sees the vastness of this five decades of work, it is difficult to avoid the idea that I display showmanship, an observation that comes to mind simply as a consequence of this having been such a long-lived, continuous, and voluminous project. But this is a work that simply shows to present users—and those of the future long after me—the tremendous number of publications, in numbers, scope and content, that can be applied to one’s work that is at hand. A single item may be useful for its information or perspective; sets of items may be useful as contributions to a historical review or a statistical survey of publications. And so on.

Were I to know of more publications, they would be listed here. (Of course!) After all, over the decades I have not just reported the new works that came along, but have continually unearthed older publications that probably should have been found on earlier rounds. And the process of editing and embellishing citations from earlier editions continues unabated. In the end, though, omissions are due to my oversight and ignorance—if something is not known to me, I want to know about it. And errors are, well, never on purpose. We all are human.



I KEEP REFERRING to “publications”, but just what are these? One might suppose, correctly, that the term refers to books, magazines, and so forth, though more broadly they include non-paper media like film-based materials, audio recordings, and digital disks. Publications are (we hope) available somewhere. But more precisely, publications are the very ways by which thoughts, ideas, and findings are not only broadcast but are sent to the future. Whereas manuscript materials, such as correspondence and unpublished journals, properly are the gold standard of historians’ resources, they are effectively unknown to

⁴ In comparison, the Grand Canyon term has likewise been incredibly widely used by those who name other places after it, and who craft analogies and metaphors embracing the idea of the canyon. See what now is Volume 3 of [THE GRAND CANON](#), *Grand Canyon: Colossal Mirror*.

those to whom *publications* are directed. It is the *published* things that reach the general public and administrators and managers of every sort (and historians, of course). Publications are the medium of the public's memory. In multiple, identical copies they continually reach the masses, immediately and usually forever. They can embrace everything from orations and institutionally produced tomes to the simplest statements of observation and the thinnest of pamphlets or brochures.

I also refer to “researchers” and “users”. Although I imply that researchers are more studious than general users, the two really tightly intertwine, and I make no real distinction between the two other than that general users may have more casual or personal objectives than researchers who may be working with an academic or administrative perspective. All users may have to sift through a staggering amount of available resources in order to locate that which is deemed useful. In the case of this bibliography, those resources are citations that identify published materials. A bibliography can only go so far to identify pertinent material for research. Naturally, they provide individual citations to users who look for specific items. Beyond that, a bibliography can somewhat help by presenting its citations organized by categories. Then it is up to the user to *read* it. If reading is not desired, a user wants a “selective” bibliography or a database, and the user will have to be satisfied with the biases introduced by the creators of those resources.

Even with a bibliography that desires to be comprehensive, there are biases. Except when a user is looking for a specific publication, citations arranged by category really just display a *probability* of whether the content of a cited item is pertinent to a task at hand. That probability depends upon whether or not the item's author conveyed suitably useful information in a title to reasonably indicate the overall content of that publication; but we know they are not always successful. Then there is the bibliographer's decision as to whether or not it is necessary to add a useful comment that conveys some meaningful analysis of what that publication actually contains, which means of course that the bibliographer must at least browse through the publication to ascertain its pertinence to the bibliography. Such added comments are most useful when just a smidgen of an item is pertinent to the subject of the bibliography, as compared to the whole of that item, saving the user from having to hunt down the complete item unless there is some particular reason to do so.

All this said, I will be the first one to admit that this bibliography can fail those who expect a quick look-up. Some authors cited in *THE GRAND CANON* are represented in several different parts—for the simple reason that they wrote about different subjects—so they (and even I, as one of those authors) may not be represented in a single, contiguous list in *THE GRAND CANON* Volume 1/Part B. Then, because this is an alphabetically arranged series

of citations, based on a first author’s name when multiple authors are credited, one will not easily find an author in citations where the author is not the first of two or more in a by-line. What the user needs is a database. One did exist for this bibliography, but at the expense of less precise data and its inability to allow the user to see the whole bibliography at once. Regarding this work’s shortcomings, read on.

Each part of THE GRAND CANON is a separate subject or genre, yet once into it there are no assists to find the topically more specific citations. For example, Part 19 (Biology and Ecology of the Grand Canyon Region) does not separate botany from zoology. Surely, specialist users like mycologists (who study fungi) and malacologists (mollusks) would appreciate even more direct access to the specific items in their fields. Nonetheless, with this bibliography in hand, they can if necessary create their own specialized bibliographies. In the haste of a short human life, the paramount task for *this* bibliographer has been to round up as many items as possible, to funnel them into broad categories, where, the legwork done, they might await the re-creation of a database, since the technology that served the old database (that was kept current 2000–2015) failed to ensure a longer lifetime. However, the database must not deconstruct the citations but preserve the detailed elements that precisely convey information within each citation. Subtraction would defeat the very objective of the *canon* in THE GRAND CANON.



AS AN ASIDE, I am astonished to have felt the need to add a Catalogers Note—unheard of, I think—to the publisher’s (or copyright) page ([see it here](#)) to point out that the word “canon”, which is conveniently the same in both English and Spanish, can mean a standard, or authoritative, list. The word is neither “cañón” nor “canyon”.⁵ Already in the short life of THE GRAND CANON the series title has been made into *The Grand Canyon* in several libraries’ catalogs; I do not know whether by inattention, unfamiliarity with the word by individual catalogers, or by procedurally romanizing a “foreign” word (which it is not, nor is it pronounced like “canyon”). The bibliography has also been cited by authors who have introduced “Canyon” for Canon. Among librarians and researchers, at least, this should not happen. I hope it is not an expression of careless or oblivious neoacademics. Perhaps now literarily defiant, I stand by this precise title, one purposely whimsical (it plays on the principally 19th-century spelling of Grand Canyon as “Grand Canon” that appeared in non-

⁵ In older Spanish, “canon” had been spelled “cánon”, though the diacritical mark has fallen into disuse. See, for example (bilingual title, publisher’s information, and definition as published) Thomas (Tomas) Connelly (compiler), *A New Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages, Part the First, Volume I / Diccionario Nuevo de las Dos Lenguas Española é Inglesa, Parte Primera, Tomo I* (Madrid: Pedro Julian Pereyra / Madrid en la Imprenta Real, Pedro Julian Pereyra, 1798), p. 399, one of several definitions: “cánon. Catálogo ó lista. *A catalogue, list, or roll.*”

Spanish publications, a form that transmuted the Spanish *cañón* but pronounced it the same way). THE GRAND CANON, then, as a CANON, influentially serves as a guide to almost anything that has been published on its subject; and thus, it might serve as a foundation for new products that can be based on it (those who are interested, see the [Fair Use](#) statement on p. iii of this volume).



TO PAUSE ON the idea of “research”: I wrote a part of this Preamble during a most unusual time in the world, when the pandemic not so catchingly named COVID-19 swept around us (the name stands for COrona VIRus Disease, also designated “2019 novel coronavirus”). Re-editing of this paragraph then was done late in 2021, when even with vaccines Covid was still insidiously with us (due to new variants naturally, but also because of those who are vaccine-hesitant, which is not novel to today’s population, and because of partisan politics that is shameful in the realm of public health). THE GRAND CANON does incidentally cite items concerning “plague”—and now, necessarily, “COVID-19”.

During the time of most-concerning Covid, with many of the world’s places of human congregation shuttered (libraries among them), I had even more industriously devoted my time to travel—via the web! Among my electronic sojourns outside the United States, I went most frequently to France, Spain, and Japan, though I touched down in less likely places, too, like New Zealand and Russia (the latter revealing a scarce 19th century atlas, in Russian, that was an important contribution to the *Cartobibliography* that is now Volume 2 of THE GRAND CANON).

In fact, my virtual travels have gone on for years, in search of resources for this bibliography. Peculiar spots unexpectedly provide information. For example, who knew that across eastern Europe and in Germany are individuals and clubs who are infatuated by cacti, who home in on, and even travel to, places like the Grand Canyon region’s more isolated House Rock Valley? Most enjoyably for me during the nervous time of covidity were long forays deep into the Library of Congress and various universities and colleges worldwide, on the hunt for maps. Even some auction houses were providential sources of high-resolution images that were inspected in detail. At my leisure, in retirement and by the euphemistic “social distancing” required by the pandemic, I was able to track down hundreds of citations that I had thought I would never get to—and discovered many more—all because these institutions and firms had had the wherewithal to create high-quality digital images of these maps in the first place, post them to their websites, *then* to have kept their websites up and running during crises of public shutdown. (Thank you, everyone!) I have been fortunate to have seen many of the actual maps I cite—though hardly not as many one might expect or that I would wish to see in person—but the web resources

were undeniably invaluable. In fact, as much as I hate to say so, many times there is no need to be present in a library now, in order to obtain answers to some questions—although, in a sense I *was* in fact in those libraries whose digital reading rooms are accessible. (How does that differ, really, from the days when researchers requested photographic copies with which to work?)

I have ranged over the earth in search of material for *THE GRAND CANON*. Does it matter that I did not visit libraries and bookstores of other lands myself? I surely have missed out on opportunities for discovery. On the other hand, I would have been limited to these places' acquisitions programs, restricted to their academic needs, budgets, and (in the case of bookstores) sales potential. So instead, during the more recent years of the five decades I have been working on this project, I have relied on the remarkable resources of the web to locate things to cite. I am never ceased to be amazed—not that so much material is available online (though definitely it is a small fraction of all that must have been produced), but that people have made the effort to put it there in the first place! And in some cases, discoveries made online, which I may never have known about, have led me to acquire items for my own library, which I hope will become someone else's asset.

Bear all this in mind when using this bibliography. Within *THE GRAND CANON*'s geographical limits there are many works that will be seen as essential. A huge number of less essential works appear, too. There must be a lot more, of every kind of worth, not yet accounted for. And this bibliography can be reworked and built upon; no part of it is an end point.



SO, WHAT'S THE PURPOSE? It's worth taking a look back to 1881, when the Kansas State Historical Society—even then—fretted over the longevity of its holdings, borrowing on the concerns expressed by others more engaged with the processes of making publications available to readers and researchers. It's worth re-reading with the perspective of the 21st century (emphasis is mine).⁶

Next in value to the newspapers of the day, as materials of history, are the magazines and periodicals, regularly issued; and next, perhaps, pamphlets containing reports of societies and various organizations, public addresses, orations, memorial proceedings, etc. In the estimate here given of the comparative value of materials of a historical collection is only expressed the established opinion of persons who have made up such collections, and those who have had the opportunity to make use of them in historical, literary and statistical researches. Says A. R. Spofford, Librarian of Congress,

⁶ *Transactions of the Kansas State Historical Society. First and Second Biennial Reports, together with a statement of the collections of the society, from its organization, in 1875, to January, 1881. Vols. I and II* (Geo. W. Martin, Kansas Publishing House, Topeka, 1881), Vol. I, pp. 12-13.

whose experience in the work in which he is engaged is world-wide: “While the files of the journals of any period furnish, unquestionably, the best instruments for the history of that epoch, it is lamentable to reflect that so little care has ever been taken to preserve a fair representation of those of any age. The destiny of nearly all newspapers is swift destruction, and even those which are preserved commonly survive in a provokingly fragmentary state. The obvious causes of the rapid disappearance of periodical literature are, its volume, necessarily increasing with every year, the difficulty of lodging the files of any long period in our narrow apartments, and the continual demand for paper for the uses of trade. To these must be added the great cost of binding files of journals, increasing in the direct ratio of the size of the volumes. As so formidable an expense can be incurred by very few private subscribers to periodicals, so much the more important is it that the public libraries should not neglect a duty which they owe to their generation as well as to those that are to follow. **These poor journals of to-day, which everybody is ready to stigmatize as trash not worth the room to store or the money to bind, are the very materials which the man of the future will search for with eagerness, and for some of which he will be ready to pay their weight in gold.** These representatives of the commercial, industrial, inventive, social, literary, political, moral and religious life of the times should be preserved and handed down to posterity with sedulous care. No historian or other writer on any subject, who would write conscientiously or with full information, can afford to neglect this fruitful mine of the journals, where his richest materials are to be found.”

“Pamphlets,” says Lord Beaconsfield, “those leaves of an hour, and volumes of a season, and even of a week, slight and evanescent as they appear, and scorned at by opposite parties, while each cherishes its own, are in truth the records of the public mind, the secret history of a people, which does not always appear in the more open narrative.”

That said, it is one thing to guard against the demise of the peculiar or scarce publication, but another to make known that it exists in the first place—that it is available (somewhere). Rarely can a bibliography tell its users where to find the items it cites. It is up to the user to find it. Thus it might seem that a bibliography, which documents people’s work, is actually a shaky scaffold. But there is much to recommend it.

WHAT, THEN, REALLY IS THE USE OF THE GRAND CANON?

Throughout the front matter of this volume, I elaborate on many of THE GRAND CANON’s uses. Speaking in generalities here, I instead defy a user to identify its actual *un*usefulness as a complete body of work. Elsewhere, I do address those who might condemn it because it contains “too much”—that is, too much that is not of interest to them, or that might be perceived as too cluttered for “serious” use. Yet the point is, *every cited item exists*. So much is included in THE GRAND CANON to obviate the need of people in the future

to hunt and rediscover what might be of interest. Every citation documents as much as possible that which might signal some usefulness to a particular user. One can always ignore that which is deemed of no interest, *but the greatest disservice is to have not been informed in the first place.*⁷

THE GRAND CANON is a time capsule. Here is a lot of stuff that people have produced about the Grand Canyon, the Colorado River, and the lands 'round about. Use this bibliography. Take the time. *Read it, even.* One might scoff that one may as well read a dictionary. Bear with me. By looking through these pages, even if not on a hunt for anything specific, what catches your eye? It is predicatable that users, to answer the question, will jump to the names of the nobles of Grand Canyon and Colorado River history—but one knows them and knows who and what will be found. Then again, maybe there will be a few newish details to go along with those works; or, more telling, a citation *nearby* may trigger attention. Go and see.

After one's appetite for the expected is satisfied, look about for strangers; there are ever so many. What, too, of the souls who didn't sign their work? "Anonymous" they all are; a thousand or more of them are preserved in time in THE GRAND CANON. Or turn to years — or subjects—you have not explored before. Leave your comfort zone. See what people thought worthwhile to spend a few minutes, or years, to tell us what they saw, thought, felt, or imagined. Mostly with words they bring it to us, in prose and verse alike; others greet us through art, sound, and moving pictures, by lecturing or entertaining audiences in plays, or by resculpturing continents and countries on maps.

Several sections of Volume 1/Part B offer up publications and products that are of use to people who are not often separately recognized by compilers of a broad-based bibliography: those who have physical impairments or emotional needs. The citations in those parts may also be useful to those who work with and help these people. The authors and other creators of publications that are cited in other parts are adults, of course, yet a few are youngsters who caught the attention of their elders—a couple were precocious enough even to have produced and marketed their work on their own.

I encourage the *reading* of bibliographies, or at least browsing through them, when beginning to work on a project or at any time when there is an opportunity to step back from that work, just to see "what might be there" in walks through time. I have seen researchers, even those accomplished in their fields, working with books and manuscripts unexpectedly discover something that interests them from among *adjacent* items in front of them—if not for the project at hand, then for another one, even possibly starting a new one.

⁷ This truism was communicated to me by the CEO of a large firm in 2001 when I interviewed him for a practicum in archives and manuscripts.

It's not a novel observation, but the principle applies to bibliographical citations, too. Such guidance cannot happen with a single return, or a discrete set of returns, from a digital query. For the gathering of ideas, and for pointers as well as answers, bibliographies are treasure houses; they *can* be gone into and read. Humans gave their all to make the things that show up in bibliographies; and bibliographies are for human uses. I also encourage users—especially those who are new to THE GRAND CANON and expect to return to it—to read the Introduction in its whole. It provides the history of this work, it describes all of its content and its purposes and intents, and it offers ways in which it can be of continued, greater use.

If a user tends to see parts of this bibliography as swarming or congested, it is because it is not a refinement of theater or literature; it is a precise record, one not amenable to reduction. It is here for users, to be used; to be read, even. It offers bibliographical facts, historical perspectives, and data for statistics. Were one to declare a majority of citations as informational shipwrecks, practically unuseful if not outright rubbish, it would hide these very wrecks from the users who want to examine them. Here is everything. Use the citations or pass over them, but they at least are brought to your attention.

THE GRAND CANON is a tour guide. It tells of things: people, places, sounds, sights, smells, tastes, narratives, chronicles, memoirs, findings, reports, anecdotes, fibs, tales, statements, lessons, discoveries, debunkings, summaries, sermons, legends, poems, opinions, laws, rumors, announcements, pronouncements, speculations, assertions, dogmas, suggestions, novelties, resolutions, decrees, repetitions, petitions, pleas, beliefs and aliefs, truths and falsities (depending upon the writer or the reader); all presented in books, booklets, serials, pamphlets, maps, musical scores, transparencies (which, do not forget, include movies of the celluloid type), records (the paper kind, the kind for phonographs, and the kind that are photographs), and bytes (invisible, but they generate things that we humans can engage)—numerous and varied products from Afghanistan to Zimbabwe, on and on. They speak to us on these pages in the babble of 115 languages. Experiencing and sharing these citations (and then their thousands—millions—of points condensed in them) is the reward of *reading* a bibliography. And if you do embark on a reading, the citations will with time very likely wondrously change when they are re-read as we, too, age.

Read a citation, and you will grasp an idea. Obtain the item, and you will find what it can tell you. Read (or view or listen to) the item through, and what it does not tell you will lead you onward. And you will find that the trails and tales never come to an end. *Read! Explore! Often!* because the ink never dries.

THE GRAND CANON

INTRODUCTION TO
CONTENT AND COVERAGE

Surely no other region in the world . . . can exhibit anything comparable to it.

— Clarence Edward Dutton

Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District
U.S. Geological Survey Monograph 2 (1882), p. 46

ABSTRACT

THE GRAND CANON is a worldwide bibliography of the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions in the southwestern United States and northwestern Mexico (in Arizona, Nevada, California, Baja California, and Sonora). This **canon**—a single, essential resource and guide—saves the extensive record of general, creative and technical compositions about, or even just touching upon, the land, the river, and the people there.

The bibliography is a historical record of activities and interests, divided into 32 subject areas—in Volume 1/Part B: *Bibliography* and a separate *Cartobibliography* (Volume 2)—containing 111,000 citations in 115 languages published during 489 years, from *circa* 1535 to 2024, produced in countries from Afghanistan to Zimbabwe. Proving a long-lasting, worldwide engagement with this region, the items embrace general and specific subjects including history, biography, and geography; social, natural, physical, and environmental sciences; engineering projects and water management policies; administrative oversight; legislative and judicial affairs; concerns of public-interest and special-advocacy organizations; interests and activities of Indigenous peoples; and works for and by youth and young adults. Publications are commonplace, technical, and specialized; in inkprint, special media for the visually impaired, and audio, audio-visual, and physically produced digital media. They have been published in popular, academic, commercial, and governmental venues, and privately.

No comparable bibliography exists for any other historical, natural, recreational, or utilitarian area overseen by federal or state agencies of the United States or Mexico. Value-added products can be created by academics, professionals, and avocational enthusiasts—even now Artificial Intelligence practitioners. Trends in personal, professional, and official interests may be detected in citations spanning decades and centuries. It serves, too, as a unique evidentiary record for administrators and resource managers who work within federal, state, Native American, and other jurisdictions covered by this work, and for specialists in public advocacy and not-for-profit organizations that have concerns in this region. Subsets of citations from this bibliography may serve as foundations for specialized and applied uses, scholarly studies, and administrative analysis and record.

Additional sections within Volume 1/Part A introduce readers to the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions, and to the continued value of bibliographies even in the digital age.

Distribution of Citations in *THE GRAND CANON* (5th Edition, 2025)

	1	Bibliographies and Indices	469
	2	General Publications	31,136
	3	<i>New York Times</i>	2,012
	4	Memorials	699
	5	Publications for People with Impairments	428
	6	Youth and Young Adults	1,706
	7	Fiction	1,149
	8	Verse	965
	9	Travel and Trail Guides	1,762
	10	Colorado River Guides	145
Lower Colorado River Region Separate- Coverage Group	11	LCR – Natural History, Environment, and Cultural Issues	19,062
	12	LCR – Water Supply, Management, and Policy	10,126
	13	Administration and Management	5,084
	14	Sociology, Recreation, Education, Economics, etc.	1,861
	15	Health and Safety	1,338
	16	Archaeology and Cultural Preservation	1,455
	17	Native Americans	3,741
	18	Physical Environment	2,398
	19	Biology and Ecology	6,885
	20	Glen Canyon Environmental Studies	231
	21	Geology and Paleontology	8,363
	22	Hydrogeology of Colorado River	1,196
	23	Geological Guides	125
	24	Geologic and Topographic Maps	888
	25	Cartobibliography*	2,481
	26	Audio-Visual	1,395
27	Audio Works and Musical Scores	342	
28	Separate Imagery	1,686	
29	Computer and Interactive Media	129	
30	Reviews and Notices	1,642	
31	Newspaper Guide	285	
32	Marginalia	139	
		Total	111,323

These figures include a thousand or two more items that are repeated between two or more parts due to the overlapping subject of those publications. The actual number of overlapping, replicated citations has not been established.

* This number counts “general” maps only, which formerly comprised Part 25 of *THE GRAND CANON*. All cartographic products are now incorporated into Volume 2 of *THE GRAND CANON* (*Cartobibliography*), which contains 4,675 items (see [cartographical statistics](#) on p. 74). General maps continue to be assigned the Item number prefix “**25.**” and continue to be counted separately for statistical purposes such as this. Specialized cartographical products (those that are not “general” maps) continue to be cited in the parts of *THE GRAND CANON* to which they thematically belong (as also explained in the notes to Part 25) even though they also appear in the unified *Cartobibliography*.

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

MUCH OF THIS lengthy section, INTRODUCTION TO CONTENT AND COVERAGE, is provided for the reason that THE GRAND CANON is meant to serve unknown users for a long time. I do not think that this work will be significantly reworked any time soon, though I can hope I am wrong. (I will not be available forever, continuing the project or to answer questions; of that I am not wrong.) As well as professionals and academics who resort to it, users will include students new to these subjects and to bibliographies, and plainly interested individuals. Newer generations may approach these subjects without experience; they may look for, or inadvertently discover, insights on the methodologies I have used in a time before them.

The Introduction helps establish a sense of order by outlining the craft of bibliography and the construction of bibliographies—this one in particular. Inasmuch as there is no one way to compile a bibliography, these pages also present explanations and justifications for the system I have used, so that my style can be compared to other bibliographies, my methods queried, and critiques made as needed as time goes by. Surely, aspects of THE GRAND CANON's methods will become antiquated. In fact, a few of its styles already approach “vintage” status for the reason that this bibliography is the result of five decades of work, having begun in the era of card catalogs and carbon paper. The concept of “digital” resources was nothing like that which is recognized today. For the same reason, citations in the bibliography append, where appropriate, explanatory notes that might be useful to users in the future; for example, an acronym may be spelled out, or an abbreviation or a peculiar term may be explained, because in the future their archaic meanings perhaps will have been forgotten or difficult to rediscover.

Much of this sort of detail is not usual in bibliographies but is included in this highly augmented one, with an eye to the future. Many citations append contextual notes, another embellishment not often encountered in bibliographies, which can guide users in establishing the potential usefulness of an item toward their work.

PURPOSE, ADMINISTRATIVE CONTEXT, AND UTILITY OF THIS WORK

[General Remarks](#)

[Purpose and Audience](#)

[Administrative Context and Perspectives](#)

[Utility of This Work](#)

[Summary](#)

GENERAL REMARKS Departing from its scholastic foundation as a plain bibliography, *THE GRAND CANON* is a documentary on the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River regions of the United States and Mexico. It is offered to researchers as always, but now it also purposely beckons to a broad spectrum of administrators, resource managers, public-issues advocates, and avocational users. It can be used also to produce further works of use to these people and organizations, whether more narrowly focused or more ambitious.

This is a **CANON** of the work of individuals, organizations, and official agencies. It records people, their ideas, the information thus conveyed, and in what publications all this can be found. In addition to its original academic uses, it is directed now also to non-academic administrative and derivative uses; it is no longer simply a list of past publications. Introductory material and essays explain the process of creating and using a bibliography, viewing *THE GRAND CANON*, and bibliographies in general, from historical and functional perspectives.

Citations in *THE GRAND CANON* are source documentation for official activities, investigative and administrative projects, scholarly studies, activities of private organizations and public institutions, travel and other general pursuits by individuals; as well as personal reports, reflection, and opinion. The citations identify official records, items of directed research and investigations, and things for casual reading. Within 32 subject areas, and the separate Cartobibliography, the citations embrace productions created worldwide in 115 languages. They address general and specific subjects including history, biography, and geography; social, natural, physical, and environmental sciences; engineering projects and water management; administrative oversight; legislative and judicial affairs; concerns of public-interest and special-advocacy organizations; and the interests and activities of Indigenous peoples. It is the humanities that comprise the greatest

number of publications—including but not limited to history, biography, literature (memoirs, essays, fiction, verse, and so on, including works for and by youth and young adults), visual and performing arts, philosophy, and religion; and works of analysis, criticism, and speculation. Publications are in inkprint, special media for the visually impaired, and audio, audio-visual and digital media. Cited items include all reading age groups and levels of education. *THE GRAND CANON* serves current needs for documenting and assessing work published about activities and resources within the geographical area it covers. It provides the base material by which more in-depth and customized lists may be constructed, and it provides a foundation for value-added productions and, perhaps, some applications of Artificial Intelligence.

Geographically, the items listed in *THE GRAND CANON* focus first on the physiographic Grand Canyon of the Colorado River, covering some 2,400 square miles in Arizona, adding to it extensive adjacent lands.⁸ Although a few citations pertain to extreme southern Utah, they pragmatically or historically relate to adjacent land in the Arizona Strip, which this bibliography embraces. The second geographical focus of the bibliography is the corridor formed by the lower Colorado River region from the mouth of the Grand Canyon, and the lower ends of the Virgin and Muddy River basins, to the sea. The river corridor—proper in the area covered by this work passes along some 800 miles—beginning in Glen Canyon below Glen Canyon Dam, through the lengths of Marble and Grand Canyons, then drifting through several dam-impounded lakes that straddle the boundaries of Arizona, Nevada and California, finally trickling out to sea in the river’s delta, usually completely dry now, in the Gulf of California astride the Baja California–Sonora boundary in Mexico. Coverage in the bibliography also includes the dams erected in the Colorado River below Grand Canyon (with particular attention to Hoover Dam), their appurtenant works, and the plans for dams that were to be built in the midst of Marble and Grand Canyons. Coverage also spreads onto lands adjacent to the river, reaches into the tendrils of aqueducts built to quench desert farms and cities, and detours down into the ancient Salton Sink below sea level in desert California that has periodically for ages refilled naturally from Colorado River overflows, and most recently, dramatically, by an accidental breach of the Colorado’s man-made canalworks that remained open for nearly two years in the early 1900s, creating the present Salton Sea. As for the inclusion of the uppermost Gulf of California, at one time—in fact for a terribly long time—the Colorado flowed, torrentially at times, into the gulf. Living things (humans included), ashore and at sea, depended on it. Geologically, the lower Colorado region is sutured to the northern part of the gulf. Excluding this region from this bibliography would be as sensible as excluding the lands bounding the river along its course.

⁸ See the map in this volume’s [FRONTISPIECE](#) that delineates the area covered by this bibliography.

There are good reasons to embrace both the Grand Canyon *and* the extended lower Colorado River from Glen Canyon Dam to the sea, a region whose parts may be seen as topographically, geologically, ecologically, climatically, culturally, and politically dissimilar. In fact, their human histories ever since prehistoric times and, in written records from the time since the Spanish incursions of the mid-1500s, are entwined. Their natural histories overlap in numerous ways, too, particularly the recent geological history of the Colorado River even though it flows across two distinctly different physiographical provinces of North America. One can investigate one part of the region without having to attend to things that pertain to another area, but complex interrelations reveal themselves as one refocuses broadly or when the region is viewed from multidisciplinary perspectives.

To thematically separate the lower Colorado River from the Grand Canyon is done easily; the historical and cultural separation, though, is less easy; geologically and environmentally, even more so. To separate Glen Canyon Dam from the desert Colorado River below Hoover Dam, or to separate Hoover Dam from the Grand Canyon upstream, overlooks the dramatic human influences these structures have all along the river's passageway. To separate Native American cultures of the Grand Canyon region from those of the lower Colorado River country diminishes traditional interactions and the impacts weighed upon all by European–American activities over five centuries everywhere in the region. The Colorado River traces human heritages that arose and continue through understanding and participating in life in this land. The river runs through the physical land, delivering life, death, and rebirth in absolute, inspirational and spiritual ways. It holds histories to be discovered and discovered anew, and it seems to withhold answers. So likewise this bibliography—looking at all of this land, and the life, places and things therein, it records the work of thousands; they tell us what we can understand, opine and may never know.ican

This part of the world has given people much to talk about, as the content of THE GRAND CANON testifies. Those who are drawn here, whether residentially, recreationally, professionally, avocationally, economically, administratively or spiritually, can find uses in this bibliography, a mixture of vital and casual works. Items are written by, and aimed toward, greatly different audiences who represent socially, culturally, scientifically, technologically, and temperamentally different communities and times, worldwide. In the present day, users of this bibliography—administrators and resource managers, workers in special-advocacy organizations, researchers in numerous fields of historical, scientific, and literary study, and general readers alike—will find here items that hold documentary, evidentiary and historical values, though the quality and overall usefulness of individual items and their values vary substantially and subjectively between users.

The works cited here were created by administrators, public-issues advocates, politicians, lobbyists, jurists, travelers, scientists, students, philosophers, clerics, entrepreneurs, employees, civil servants, and professional and lay writers, poets, artists, composers and thinkers from cultures, organizations and nations around the world. Some are people indigenous to the Grand Canyon region; most are wayfarers, transients, and observers from afar—great, notable, every-day, overlooked, and anonymous alike. The opinions, observations, censuses, consensuses, interpretations, and results are those of citizens and foreign nationals (adults and youth alike); the heads, agents, and representatives of governments (both American and foreign); and private, commercial, not-for-profit, professional, and spiritual organizations (again, American and foreign)—a melting pot of constituents, visitors, agendas, perspectives, philosophies, faiths, educations, and ages.

PURPOSE AND AUDIENCE The idea of a bibliography—after that of an accounting of what has been done—is to reveal things that people might become curious about. *THE GRAND CANON* provides a long-term record of publications, to be used by researchers, public servants, resource and public-issues advocates, and interested citizens wherever they may be. It is a contribution to the stewardship of the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River, and a contribution toward understanding cultural resources of the world.

THE GRAND CANON is the evidentiary and cultural record of the activities of individuals, organizations and official agencies historically since *circa* 1535. Admittedly, the European record of the Colorado River region does not predate the first encounter (at the Colorado River delta) in 1539, so why the selection of 1535? This liberty has been taken in *THE GRAND CANON* in order to examine the printed records during the period immediately predating 1539, in order to briefly contrast pre- and post-“discovery” perspectives. In this case only maps are pertinent, which are now listed in Volume 2, the *Cartobibliography* (see Part 25 in Volume 1/Part B [*Bibliography*] for information). The earliest records of printed works embracing the lower Colorado River region, closest to 1539, are two maps, from *circa* 1535 and 1536. They are documentary evidence for “what was known” (that is, nothing) of the region at this time. It is not useful to continue the examination—for the purposes of this bibliography—to earlier times.

The body of work cited in *THE GRAND CANON* relates in some way to the geographies, histories, and sciences of the Grand Canyon of Arizona and the reach of the Colorado River from the lowest section of Glen Canyon, through Marble Canyon, through the Grand Bend of the Colorado where it dashes through and out of the Grand Canyon, and dallies more wearily through the Colorado Desert, pausing for the work of dams, to the river’s delta in the Gulf of California in Mexico, where it barely touches the salt air and dies alongside endangered

marine animals there. Culturally, THE GRAND CANON also is the record, through modern studies, of human presence in this region since prehistoric times; and geologically, it is the intrinsic record of the land itself since the times of Deep Time. As such, THE GRAND CANON cites publications that broadly document human perspectives, understandings, interpretations, activities, and uses of the resources in this landscape; aesthetic, philosophical, and tangible alike.

Of all of the items individually listed in THE GRAND CANON, each was produced in multiple, identical copies. One or another of these copies is available to interested parties somewhere, though pragmatically some items may stubbornly elude rediscovery or will be difficult to access because of a scarce number of originals, sparse distribution, lack of digital reproduction and access, or losses due to any number of reasons. Often a bibliographer will helpfully recommend that some scarce works will be found in “better research libraries”; but they fail to note that many such places are not accessible to the general reader, or with inconvenient restrictions, nor that such libraries’ book stacks are not open to researchers. Today many works are accessible online (not wholly without encumbrances); and if not, they still have to be found in physical form *somewhere*. Such limitations are, however, beyond the documentary purpose of the bibliography, which is to note the *existence* of an item.

The purpose of THE GRAND CANON is to serve as a public collection of information about printed publications, audio-visual works, and physically distributed digital products. Within broad guidelines it includes everything that (in whole or in part) pertains to, or mentions in context, the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River. The material cited stops short of incessant newspaper listings and ephemeral internet resources. There is no other informational source like THE GRAND CANON, nor even anything truly comparable for any other landscape or real estate overseen by the National Park Service and other government agencies. Divided into 32 categories by subject, and a cartobibliography, it is the only categorized reference list about the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River.

The former Internet Edition of the Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River bibliography, online 2000–2021, was different from an edition in the usual sense because, for the first time for this bibliography, the online version broke the binds of print. That was a leap of faith by everyone involved—compiler, publisher, and users. Most striking about that edition was the fact that there was one location for the bibliography, accessible by all who have access to the internet. Each user had a specific purpose for looking at it, but, unlike the print editions, no one experienced it in its entirety. There is, however, always a need to browse; many people prefer to work that way. It is still the best way to locate everything of special and peculiar interest, by bringing attention to issues and topics that otherwise might be overlooked in a historical retrospective or administrative accounting of activities.

Technological issues brought the Internet Edition down, making it impossible to make updates after mid-2015, and it was removed in October 2021.

THE GRAND CANON recreates the format of a printed monograph, produced in digital (PDF) format. It contains hyperlinks, thus users utilizing web browsers can migrate between different parts of the document while that technological ability survives. But the hyperlinks are not necessary to the overall structure of the bibliography nor are they needed to access the citations. The bibliography still functions perfectly as a resource even if the hyperlinks are not active. *And the volume is intact if it is printed out; no information is lost.*

In a sense, the resources of the geographical regions embraced by THE GRAND CANON embody intangible cultural heritages. Indeed, even the collective of national parks in the United States had been deemed by Congress to be “cumulative expressions of a single national heritage”⁹. And yet, considering the focus on Grand Canyon National Park, some places like this carry an *international* heritage: partly with Native American activities and concerns *and* the broad infatuation of peoples around the world who converge here for the experience of seeing and participating in the Grand Canyon. Such views of indigenous and international heritage are also reflected in the activities of such world bodies as the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), which seeks to safeguard those heritages on behalf of Indigenous peoples and world communities. UNESCO’s 2003 Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Culture Heritage further strives to raise an awareness and appreciation for heritage at local, national and international levels. The convention focuses on the human aspects of cultural heritage (including oral traditions, performing arts, social practices, practices concerning nature and the universe, and craftsmanship. An analogous consideration of these efforts may see the Grand Canyon and Colorado River as the bearers of heritage and the stage for cultural practices; and indeed, the Grand Canyon itself is recognized as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. There is extensive documentation of all of these aspects of culture in thousands of individual and organizational publications. THE GRAND CANON collects and preserves the documentation for these evidentiary sources.

The many parts of THE GRAND CANON ensure that administrators, scholars, students, and the general community within the American nation and among its Indigenous peoples, and interested parties around the world, retain a permanent documentary record of ideas and work about the Grand Canyon and Colorado River country. These ideas and findings have been made available through widely distributed publications and through productions with channels of limited distribution. Many are works of creativity and thoughtful reflection; many more are casual notes and comments. Others come from hard and stud-

⁹ Statutes of the United States, *84 Stat.*, Public Law 91-383 (H. R. 14114, August 18, 1970).

ous research. And still others are derivatives of judicious evaluation and decision by government and other official agencies, or as the result of studies of policy options and officially sanctioned projects and investigations; and from legislative and judicial mandates. To these add as well critical evaluations and opinion of each, whether official or from an engaged citizenry.

One area of personal studies that often is overlooked in the great body of work of the humanities and sciences is genealogy. Whereas citations of purely genealogical works are rare in this bibliography, the panoply of authors' names and of individuals addressed as subjects in these works may contribute to the sources sought by genealogical workers.

Only users are in a position to recognize things that are pertinent to their tasks. It is easy to perceive here in *THE GRAND CANON* a huge, occluding nebula of impertinent works when one's focus on a project is pragmatically narrowed by time or budgetary constraints, expecting to find just certain shining stars, perfectly fitted answers to the questions at hand. But one project will be very different from another one. For *THE GRAND CANON* to retain its value to all users and purposes, it is created as definitively as possible. It will be used for a hopefully lengthy yet finite time by historians, biographers, ethnographers, archaeologists, sociologists, biologists, ecologists, geologists, genealogists; in fact, any focused topical reader, whether they be administrators, advocates, students, professionals, the passing curious—or even those rarely encountered individuals who are infatuated with bibliographies: bibliophiles. The most time- or budget-conscious users, such as administrators, actually may not use the bibliography except in the most pragmatic summary form or for statistical compilations. But research tasks that may have been assigned to other staff will in turn result in those staff being more informed about the details and breadth of previous work and thus the scope of material that is generally available. In this sense it will be very useful toward locating sources that address administrative issues and needs over the entire period of time that work has been conducted in these regions.

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTEXT AND PERSPECTIVES The Grand Canyon has long been acclaimed as one of the unofficial Seven Wonders of the Natural World (sometimes just as one of the Seven Wonders of the World); even distinctly the “eighth wonder of the world” according to 20th-century Swedish adventurer Sven Hedin and others,¹⁰ perhaps not an afterthought but a statement to gain literary attention. Surely it is

¹⁰ Свен Хедин [Sven Hedin], *Восьмое чудо света : Большой Каньон* [*Vos'moe chudo sveta : Bol'shoi Kan'on*] [Eighth wonder of the world : Grand Canyon] (S. P. Kublitskoï-Piottukh, translator), Gosudarst-vennoye Izdatel'stvo (Moscow and Leningrad, 1928) [Russian translation from the Swedish *Grand Canyon*, Albert Bonniers Förlag (Stockholm, 1925)] (*ITEM NOS.* 2.11947, 2.23305, respectively.) Later writers have also used the “Eighth Wonder” tag, which incidentally does not show in the titles of Hedin's original volume in Swedish and in the German translation.

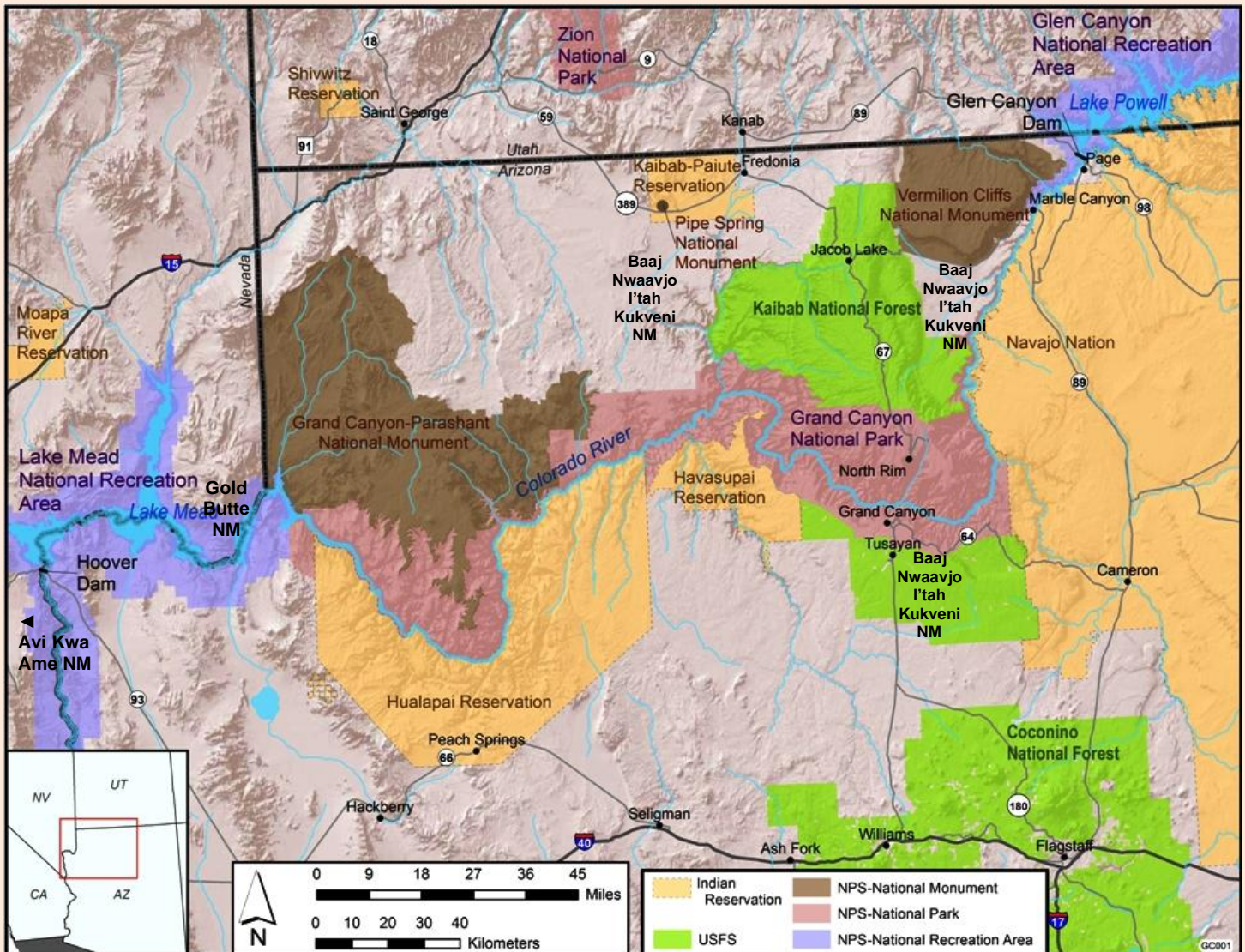
the *first* wonder to many aficionados of this land. The Grand Canyon and the Colorado River are recognized as having significant historical, cultural, geological, and biological resources. Grand Canyon National Park’s own administrative themes, as generally outlined by the park in a 2011 “Park Themes” document, are “inspiration”, “water”, “geology”, “biology”, “preservation”, and “Native American connections”.¹¹

The Grand Canyon and surrounding areas have been accorded various official designations relating to cultural, historical, and other significant aspects. Grand Canyon National Park has been designated a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. In another UNESCO-assisted arrangement, in 2007 the park and the Yuntaishan World Geopark (云台山世界地质公园), with its Qingtianhe River in Henan Province of the northeastern part of the People’s Republic of China, established a sister-park relationship to pursue beneficial projects of technical and professional cooperation. The village of Grand Canyon, Arizona, is a National Historic Landmark District. A number of the structures there are individually designated National Historic Landmarks and more are listed in the National Register of Historic Places. The North Rim community is also a National Historic Landmark District. The Arizona Trail, a National Scenic Trail that travels from the international boundary with Mexico to the Arizona–Utah boundary, crosses the Grand Canyon on two of its most historic trails and passes through the Kaibab National Forest. Other human-made productions within the areas covered by THE GRAND CANON—Hoover Dam for one well known along with its appurtenant works, and, to cite a less well known project, the trans-Grand Canyon telephone line, both products of work projects of the 1930s—have been recognized by professional and historical organizations as significant achievements of technology, engineering, and architecture, among other accords. Commemorative markers of all kinds abound throughout the region, on, by and inside structures, and along highways, walkways, and footpaths.

Efforts to designate the Grand Canyon as a national park began in 1882, when an unsuccessful federal proposal was made during the year when first appeared Clarence Edward Dutton’s magnificent text and atlas, *Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District*. It was not for another decade that some measure of executive or statutory reserve was accorded to part of the canyon. In 1893 President Benjamin Harrison signed for the Grand Canyon Forest Reserve that protected a portion of the eastern Grand Canyon. In 1906 President Theodore Roosevelt authorized the Grand Canyon Game Reserve, enacting official protection of the wildlife there; then in 1908 he set aside the Grand Canyon National Monument by executive order. After several years of proposals in the United States Congress, and after

¹¹ *Park themes* (U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park) [ca. 2011]. (ITEM NO. 13.2783.)

Principal Federal and Native American Administrative Units of the Grand Canyon Region



Gold Butte NM (label only added to map here, boundaries not displayed) indicates the vicinity of Gold Butte National Monument, created in December 2016 under the U.S. Bureau of Land Management [boundaries are not shown on the map here]. It is adjacent to Lake Mead National Recreation Area and Grand Canyon-Parashant National Monument.

Avi Kwa Ame NM (label only added to map here) points off the map to the vicinity of Avi Kwa Ame National Monument, designated in March 2023, under the U.S. Bureau of Land Management of U.S. National Park Service.

Baaj Nwaavjo I'tah Kukveni (labels only added to map here; boundaries not displayed) indicates vicinities of components of Baaj Nwaavjo I'tah Kukveni—Ancestral Footprints of the Grand Canyon National Monument, designated in August 2023.

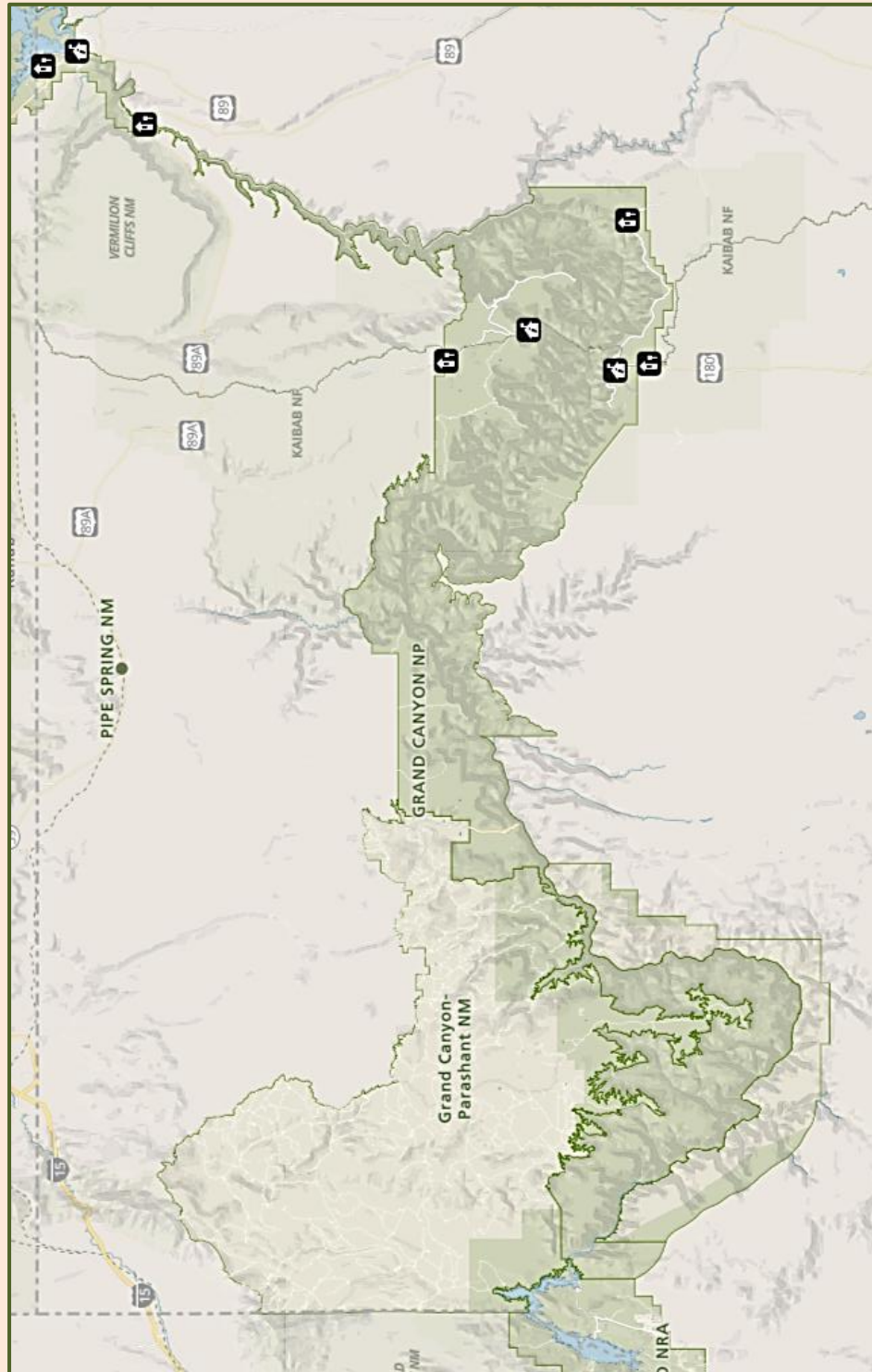
See farther below for maps.

Not shown on this map are various designated Wilderness Areas, for which see farther below.

*(base map
 U.S. National Park Service)*

- THE GRAND CANON VOLUME 1, PART A—INTRODUCTION •
PURPOSE, ADMINISTRATIVE CONTEXT, AND UTILITY OF THIS WORK

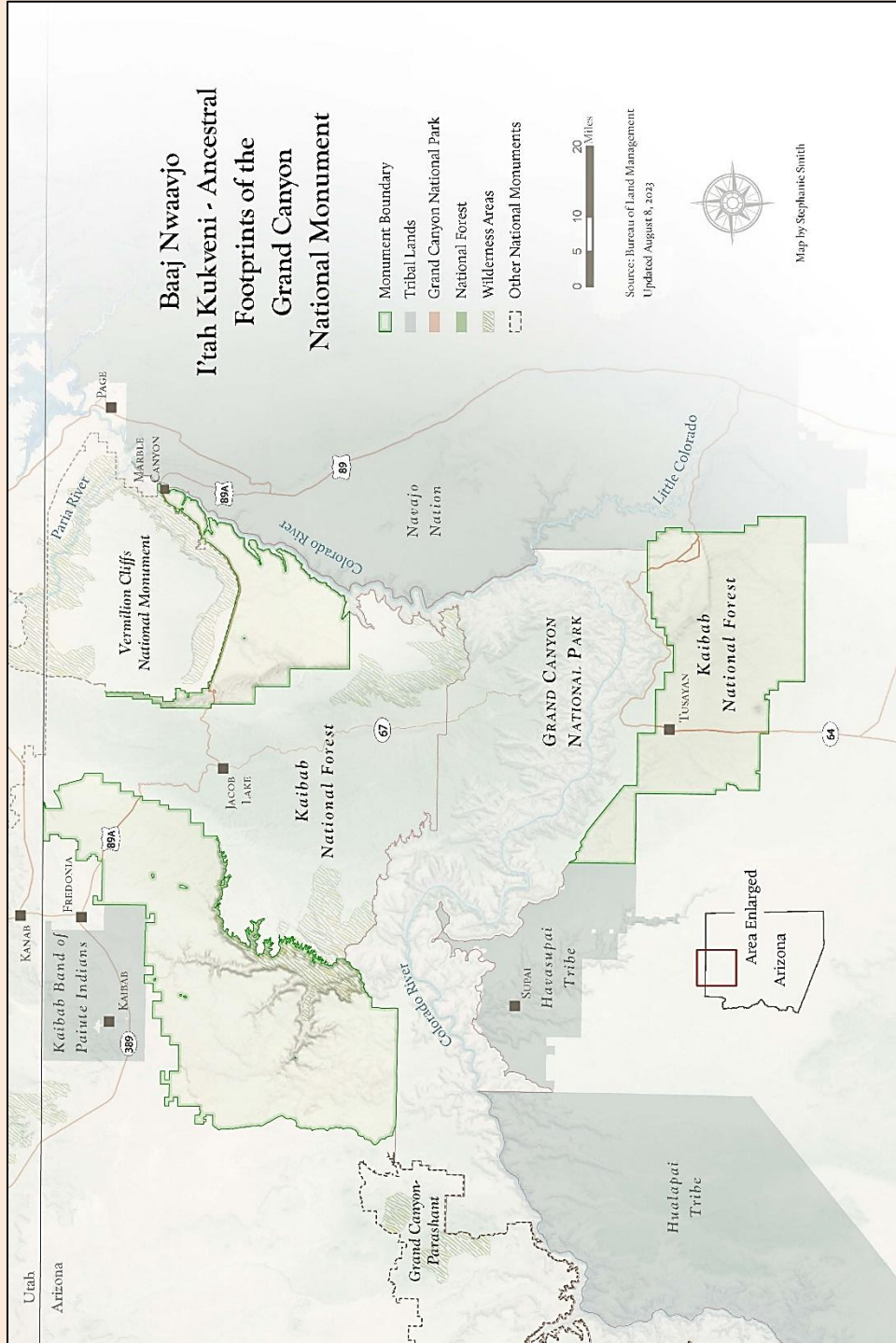
Grand Canyon National Park and
Grand Canyon-Parashant National Monument



(Outline map from U.S. National Park Service)

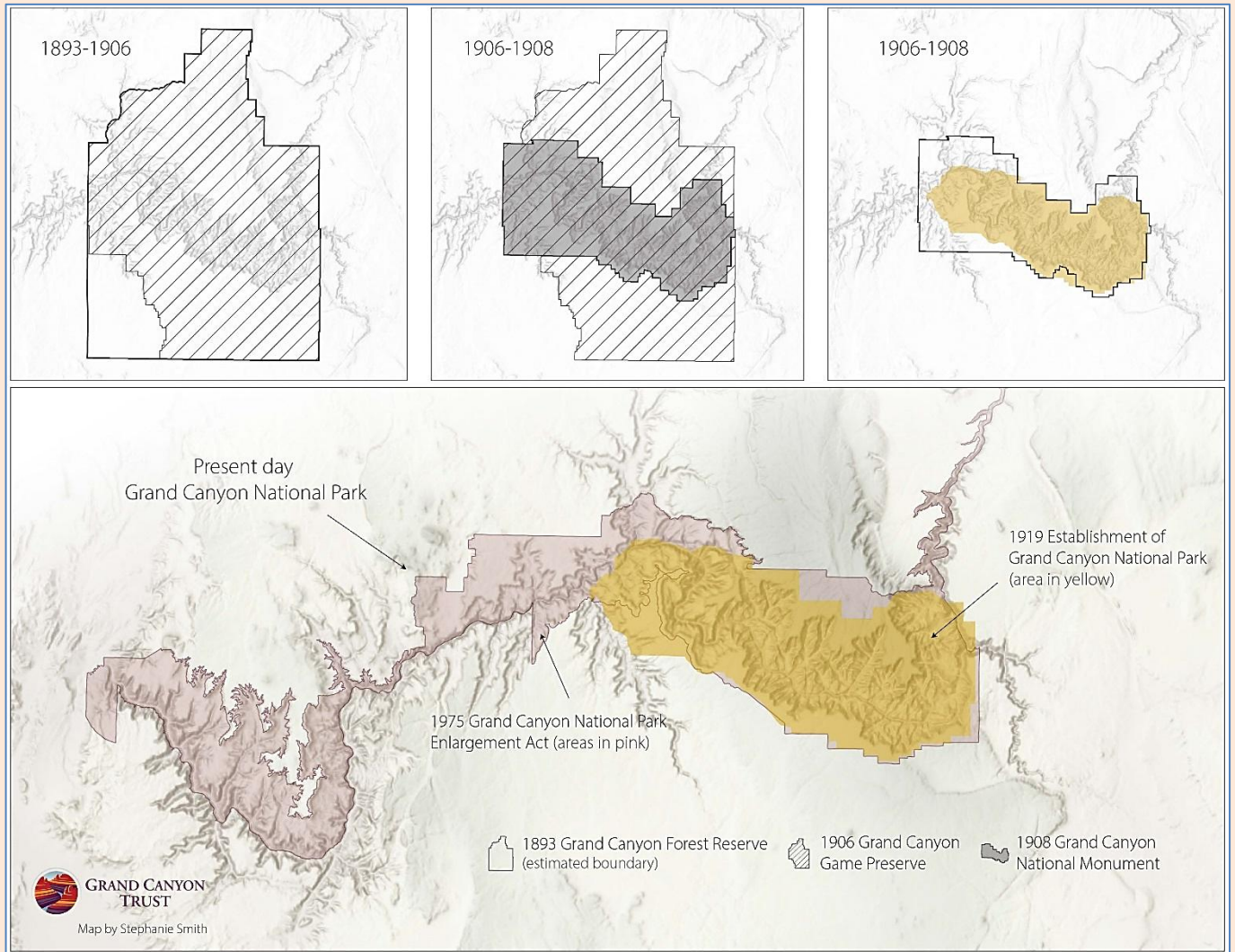
PURPOSE, ADMINISTRATIVE CONTEXT, AND UTILITY OF THIS WORK

Baaj Nwaavjo I'tah Kukveni – Ancestral Footprints of the Grand Canyon National Monument



(Grand Canyon Trust)

Federally-Designated Boundaries of Grand Canyon National Park and Predecessor Units 1893–Present



<https://www.grandcanyontrust.org/grand-canyon-historic-boundaries-map>

non-commercial permission to use indicated on webpage; accessed 23 November 2019

- THE GRAND CANON VOLUME 1, PART A—INTRODUCTION •
PURPOSE, ADMINISTRATIVE CONTEXT, AND UTILITY OF THIS WORK

Kaibab National Forest

(North Kaibab and Tusayan Districts are within the boundaries covered by this bibliography)



(U.S. Forest Service)

- THE GRAND CANON VOLUME 1, PART A—INTRODUCTION •
PURPOSE, ADMINISTRATIVE CONTEXT, AND UTILITY OF THIS WORK

Lake Mead National Recreation Area



(Outline map from U.S. National Park Service)

the National Park Service was established in 1916, Grand Canyon National Park was created in 1919. It was substantially increased in area to its present size in the Grand Canyon National Park Enlargement Act of 1975, to embrace Marble Canyon and much of the western portions of the canyon exclusive of the Havasupai and Hualapai Indian Reservations and Lake Mead National Recreation Area.

Within the broader scope of THE GRAND CANON's coverage of published works are found various other national monuments, recreation areas, and other federally designated lands and reserves. Most prominent among them are the Vermilion Cliffs National Monument, Grand Canyon-Parashant National Monument, Baaj Nwaavjo I'tah Kukveni-Ancestral Footprints of the Grand Canyon National Monument, Gold Butte National Monument, Kaibab National Forest, Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, and Lake Mead National Recreation Area. Also sharing boundaries with Grand Canyon National Park are the sovereign tribal lands of the Navajo Nation and the Havasupai and Hualapai Tribes, while other, geographically more distant tribes have cultural ties to the Grand Canyon.

So many official acknowledgments of cultural, natural, or technological significance pale against the intangible measure of popular acclaim. The Grand Canyon in particular, but also its surrounding lands and the lower Colorado River, have ever since the mid-19th century been in the top numbers of remarkable landscapes; remarkable for their aesthetics, topography, geology, ecology, history, and cultural relationships.

For more than a century a statement of encouragement by President Theodore Roosevelt has been quoted in popular, scholarly, and administrative venues. In a speech at the Grand Canyon in 1903 Roosevelt said that the canyon is "one of the great sights which every American, if he can travel at all, should see."¹² And for those who cannot travel there—today this may include an otherwise interested worldwide clientele as well—there are innumerable books, travel guides, magazine articles, and audio-visual productions about the canyon and the river that bring the marvels into homes and classrooms, and through Braille and other tactile productions literally into the hands and minds of readers. In fact, even at the time when Roosevelt spoke to an assembled crowd in the fledgling village of Grand Canyon there already existed large numbers of books and, particularly, articles about the canyon—not to overlook also travel advertisements galore.

The Colorado River in the Grand Canyon, in addition to falling under the purview of the National Park Service within the boundaries of Grand Canyon National Park, is administered under other agencies of the U.S. Department of the Interior in the national recreation

¹² See entries for Roosevelt (1903) in Part 2 of bibliography. See also Roosevelt, "I have come here to see the Grand Canyon . . ." (introduction by Earle Spamer). *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 8(7) (Summer 1997): 12-15 [transcriptions of two versions of Roosevelt's speech at Grand Canyon, May 6, 1903. (ITEM NO. 2.5479)].

areas immediately up- and downstream of the park (Glen Canyon and Lake Mead National Recreation Areas, respectively). On the rims and to the west, neighboring landscapes and rangelands are administered by the Interior department's Bureau of Land Management, including Vermilion Cliffs National Monument in Arizona and Gold Butte National Monument in Nevada. Immediately adjacent to the south and north, too, are the segments of the Kaibab National Forest, administered under the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Forest Service. Within Glen Canyon National Recreation Area the Interior department's Bureau of Reclamation operates Glen Canyon Dam (completed 1964), the functions of which affect cultural, biological, and geological resources downstream in Marble and Grand Canyons. Accordingly, various protective legislations have been implemented in this part of the corridor, which partly direct how the dam's power production facilities are operated. Multi-state compacts and international treaties (with Mexico) regarding water supply and use, dating as early as a century ago, further influence dam operations today throughout the Colorado River basin. During 1983–1996 (including phasing-in and -out periods), the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation conducted the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies (GCES) program, which, with the cooperation of other agencies and commissioned studies passing through two principal administrative phases, conducted the first truly comprehensive series of investigations in the Colorado River corridor relating to hydrology, fluvial geomorphology and sedimentology, resources of biology and physical ecology, and archaeology; all as contributing to the Environmental Impact Statement pertaining to the operation of Glen Canyon Dam.¹³ The Glen Canyon Dam Adaptive Management Program, also under the auspices of the Bureau of Reclamation, currently cooperates in the management of the dam with more than two dozen other stakeholders including Native American tribes. The science-information provider for the Adaptive Management Program is the Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, which had phased in at the end of the GCES program under the auspices of the U.S. Geological Survey, another Department of the Interior agency. Downstream, the Bureau of Reclamation operates Hoover Dam (1936) within Lake Mead National Recreation Area; its impoundment backs up into the national park in the western end of the physiographic Grand Canyon, which had affected the hydrological and ecological regimes there long before modern politically and socially organized responses to environmental concerns. The dams and their appurtenant works in the lower Colorado River are likewise operated by Reclamation. Descending the river from Hoover Dam one encounters Davis Dam (1949), Parker Dam (1939), Imperial Dam (1938), and Laguna Dam (1909); and, in the U.S.–Mexico limitrophe, Morelos Dam (1950). Along the lower Colorado River a variety of federal, state and local agencies line the river with recreation areas, wildlife refuges, natural resources areas, and public parks. In Mexico, Río Colorado (its

¹³ See Part 20 of the bibliography. Research documents and legislative materials stemming from the GCES program will be found throughout THE GRAND CANON.

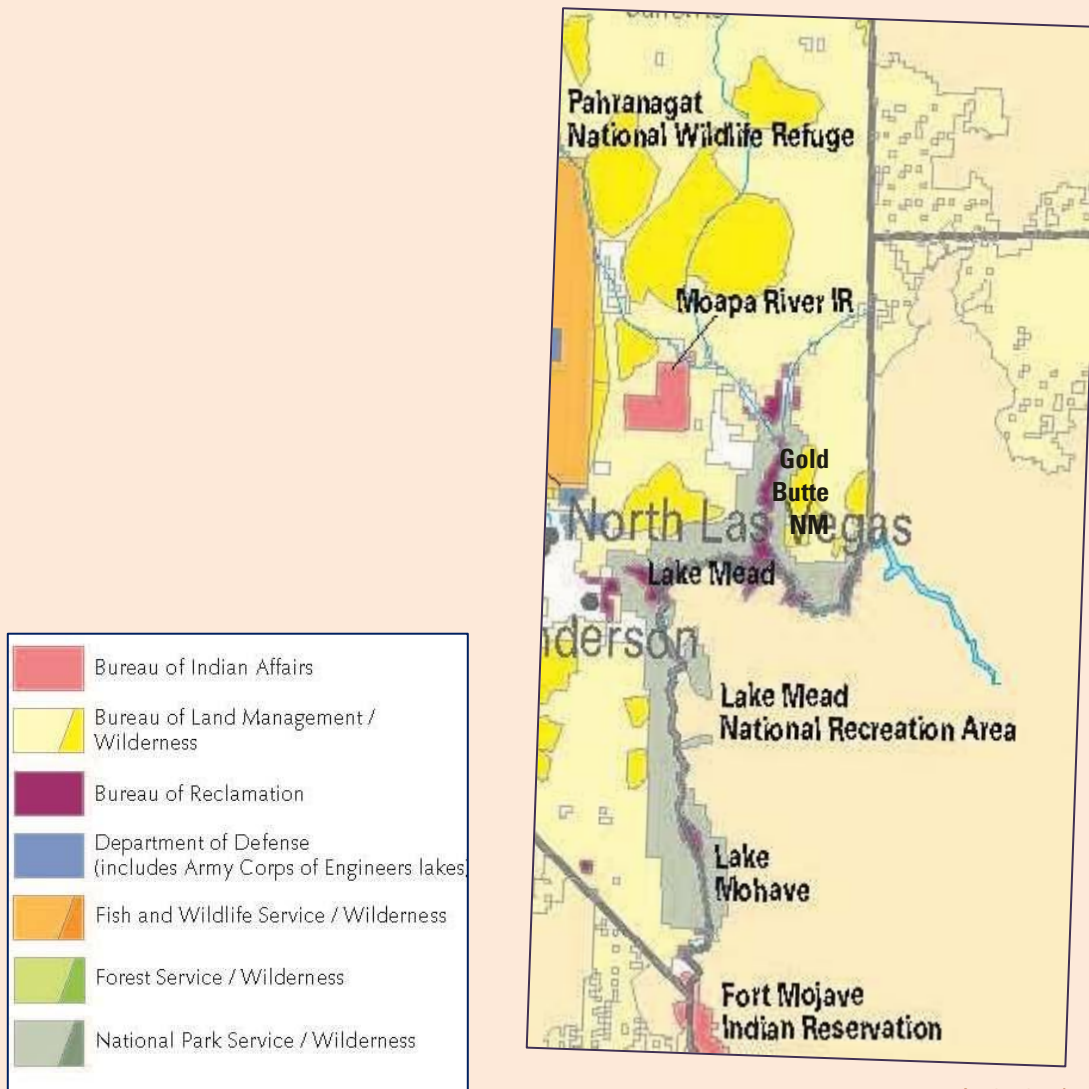
pitiful remnant in the best of times) eventually passes into the Reserva de la Biosfera Alto Golfo de California y Delta del Río Colorado that embraces the northernmost portion of the Gulf of California, its southern boundary spanning the gulf about between San Felipe, Baja California, on the west and Puerto Peñasco, Sonora, on the east. Various agricultural drainages also are encountered in the lower river region, particularly in the delta, administered by U.S. and Mexican federal authorities.

A significant portion of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River corridor is administratively overseen by federal and state governmental agencies of the United States and Mexico, and by the autonomous governments of Indigenous peoples. Accordingly, *THE GRAND CANON* may aid these and other groups with its unique accounting of published research and reference materials that are available specifically about this linear region. And perhaps even more importantly it serves as a documentary record, international in scope, of the work done on, and the perspectives held of, the lands, waters, airspaces, resources, and human needs that are administered or protected by these agencies.

The administrative units with oversight of lands in the Grand Canyon–lower Colorado River region fall within different departments of the United States, Mexican, and autonomous governments of Indigenous peoples. They can be noted in summary order as one passes through the geographical range of this work from the Arizona–Utah boundary to Mexico; and together they demonstrate the interlocking political and cultural characteristics of the region. The principal administrative units represented are Glen Canyon National Recreation Area; Grand Canyon National Park; Vermilion Cliffs, Grand Canyon–Parashant, Baaj Nwaavjo I'tah Kukveni–Ancestral Footprints of the Grand Canyon, Gold Butte, and Mojave Trails National Monuments (which monuments also are in the Bureau of Land Management's National Landscape Conservation System); the more recently designated Avi Kwa Ame National Monument and Chuckwalla Mountains National Monument, both generally in the lower Colorado River corridor; Lake Mead National Recreation Area; Kaibab National Forest (portions of which are north and south of the national park); plus lands and facilities administered by the Bureau of Reclamation, Bureau of Land Management, Bureau of Indian Affairs, federal and state wildlife refuges and environmental reserves, and Mexican national interests—and throughout there are the sovereign lands, agencies and interests of groups of Indigenous Americans. Segregated Wilderness areas are also administered by the Bureau of Land Management, Fish and Wildlife Service, Forest Service, and National Park Service. These are congressionally reserved lands limiting human activities to scientific and historical study and non-mechanized recreation. Such areas are found throughout the region covered by *THE GRAND CANON*. Near to the Grand Canyon there is also the Little Colorado River Navajo Tribal Park and the Marble Canyon Navajo Tribal Park in the Navajo Nation that abuts the eastern end of the physiographic Grand Canyon. In the western portion of the Grand Canyon

Principal Administrative Units of the Lower Colorado River Region

Nevada



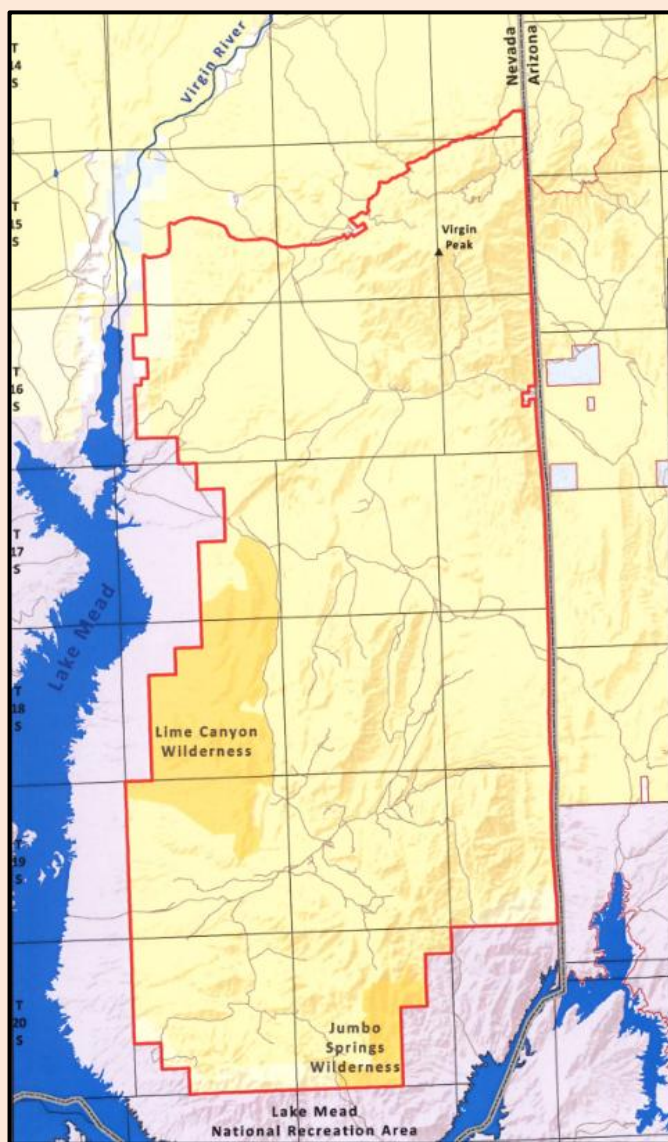
(U.S. Geological Survey, *National Atlas*)

Gold Butte NM (label added to map here) indicates the vicinity of Gold Butte National Monument, created in December 2016 under the U.S. Bureau of Land Management [boundaries are not shown on the map here]. It is adjacent to Lake Mead National Recreation Area and Grand Canyon-Parashant National Monument (Arizona). **See next page for map.**

Not shown on this map are various designated Wilderness Areas.

- THE GRAND CANON VOLUME 1, PART A—INTRODUCTION •
PURPOSE, ADMINISTRATIVE CONTEXT, AND UTILITY OF THIS WORK

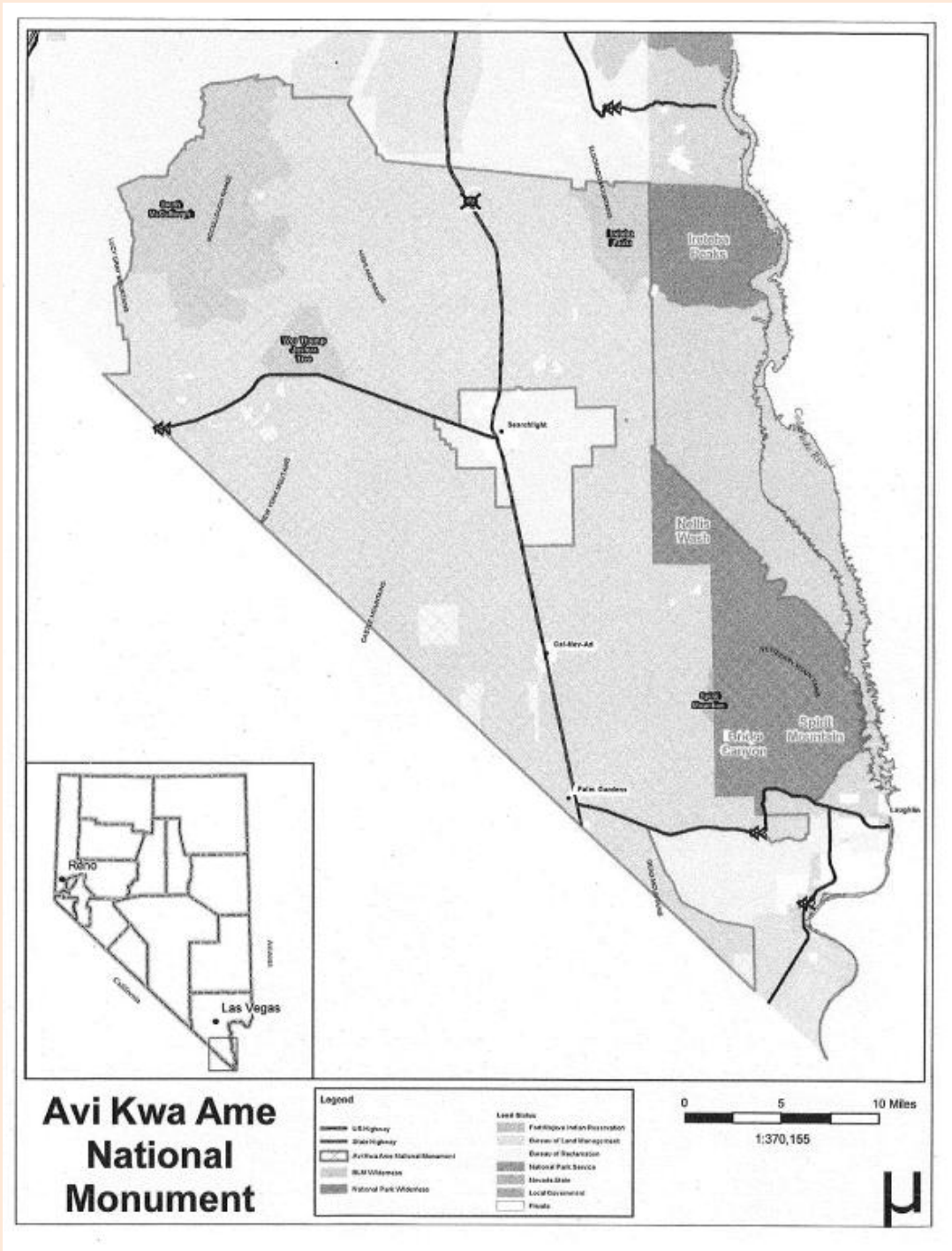
Gold Butte National Monument



(U.S. Bureau of Land Management)

- THE GRAND CANON VOLUME 1, PART A—INTRODUCTION •
- PURPOSE, ADMINISTRATIVE CONTEXT, AND UTILITY OF THIS WORK

Avi Kwa Ame National Monument



(Federal Register, March 27, 2023, accompanying Presidential Proclamation 10533)

Arizona

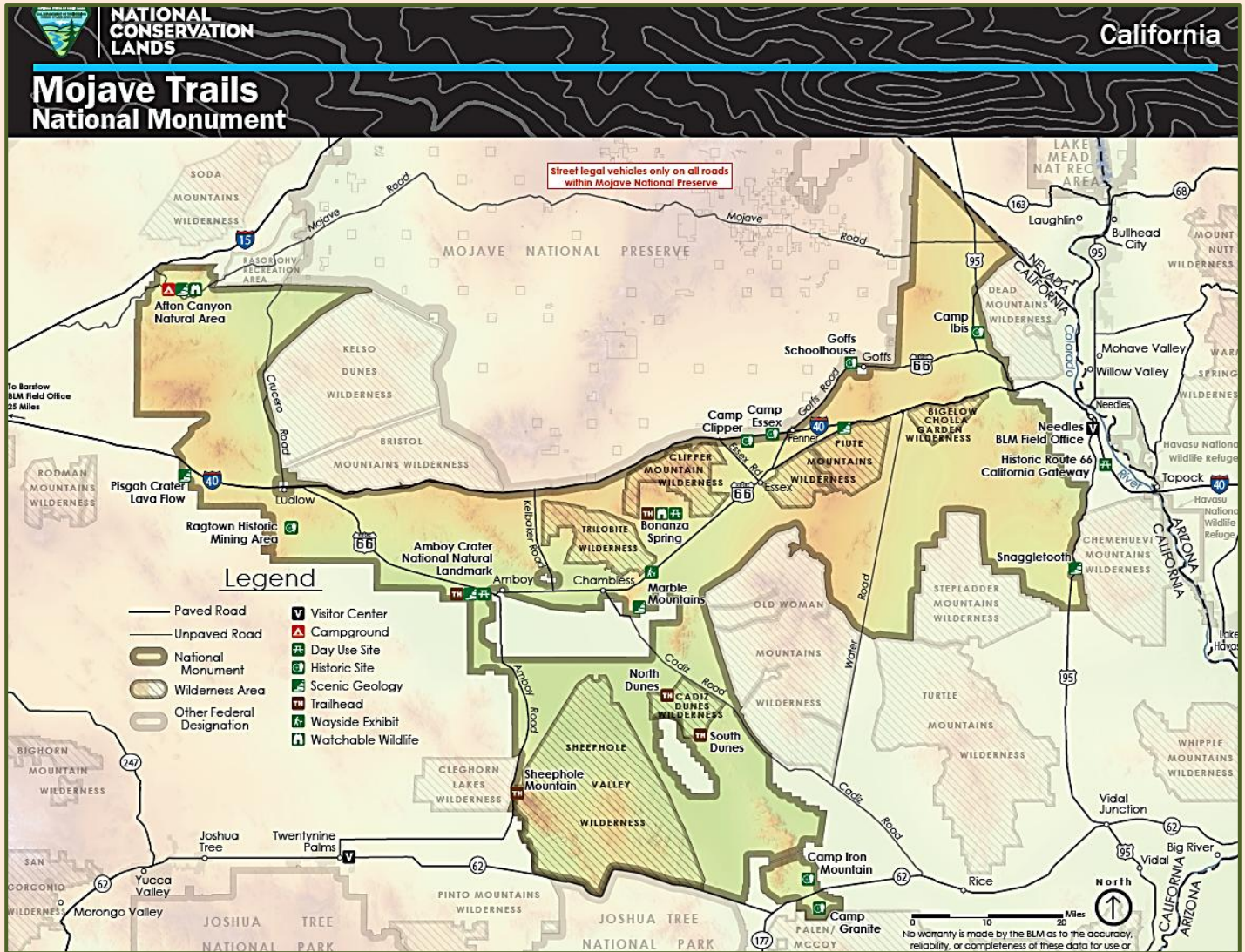


Not shown on this map are various designated Wilderness Areas.



(U.S. Geological Survey, *National Atlas*)

California



(U.S. Bureau of Land Management)

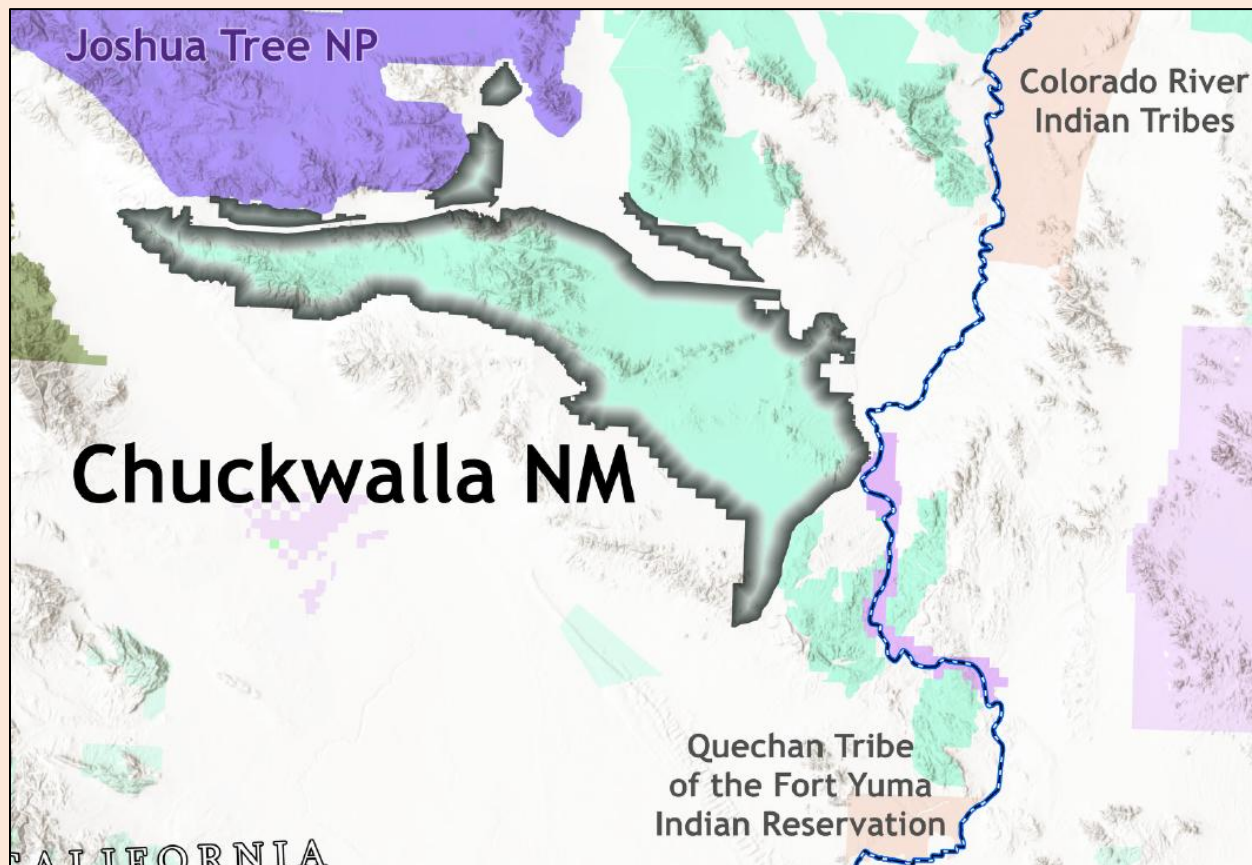
- THE GRAND CANON VOLUME 1, PART A—INTRODUCTION •
- PURPOSE, ADMINISTRATIVE CONTEXT, AND UTILITY OF THIS WORK



(U.S. Geological Survey, *National Atlas*)

- THE GRAND CANON VOLUME 1, PART A—INTRODUCTION •
PURPOSE, ADMINISTRATIVE CONTEXT, AND UTILITY OF THIS WORK

Chuckwalla Mountains National Monument



detail from

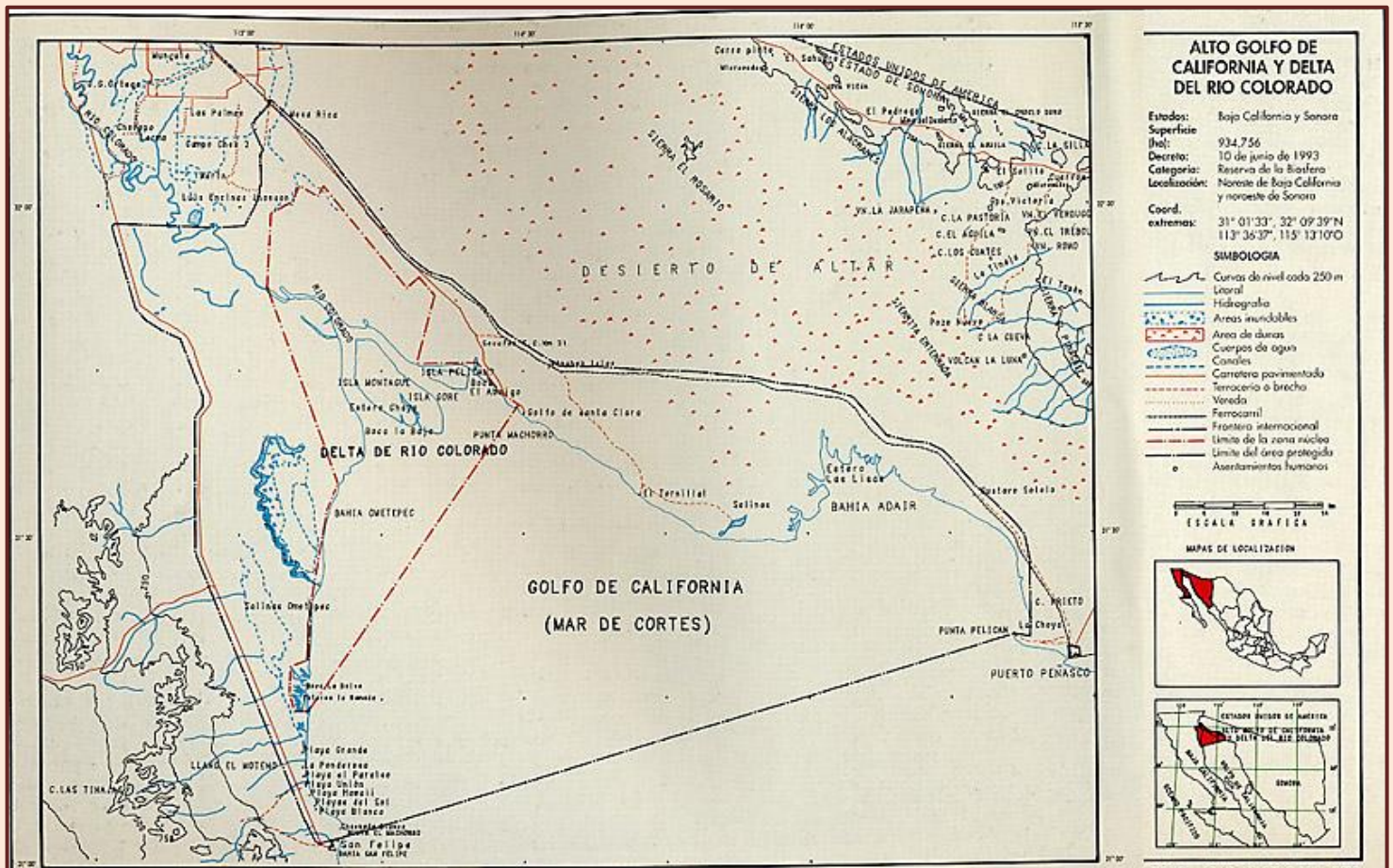
https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2025/01/Moab-to-Mojave-Conservation-Corridor_Map.pdf

(map dated January 2025)

- THE GRAND CANON VOLUME 1, PART A—INTRODUCTION •
- PURPOSE, ADMINISTRATIVE CONTEXT, AND UTILITY OF THIS WORK

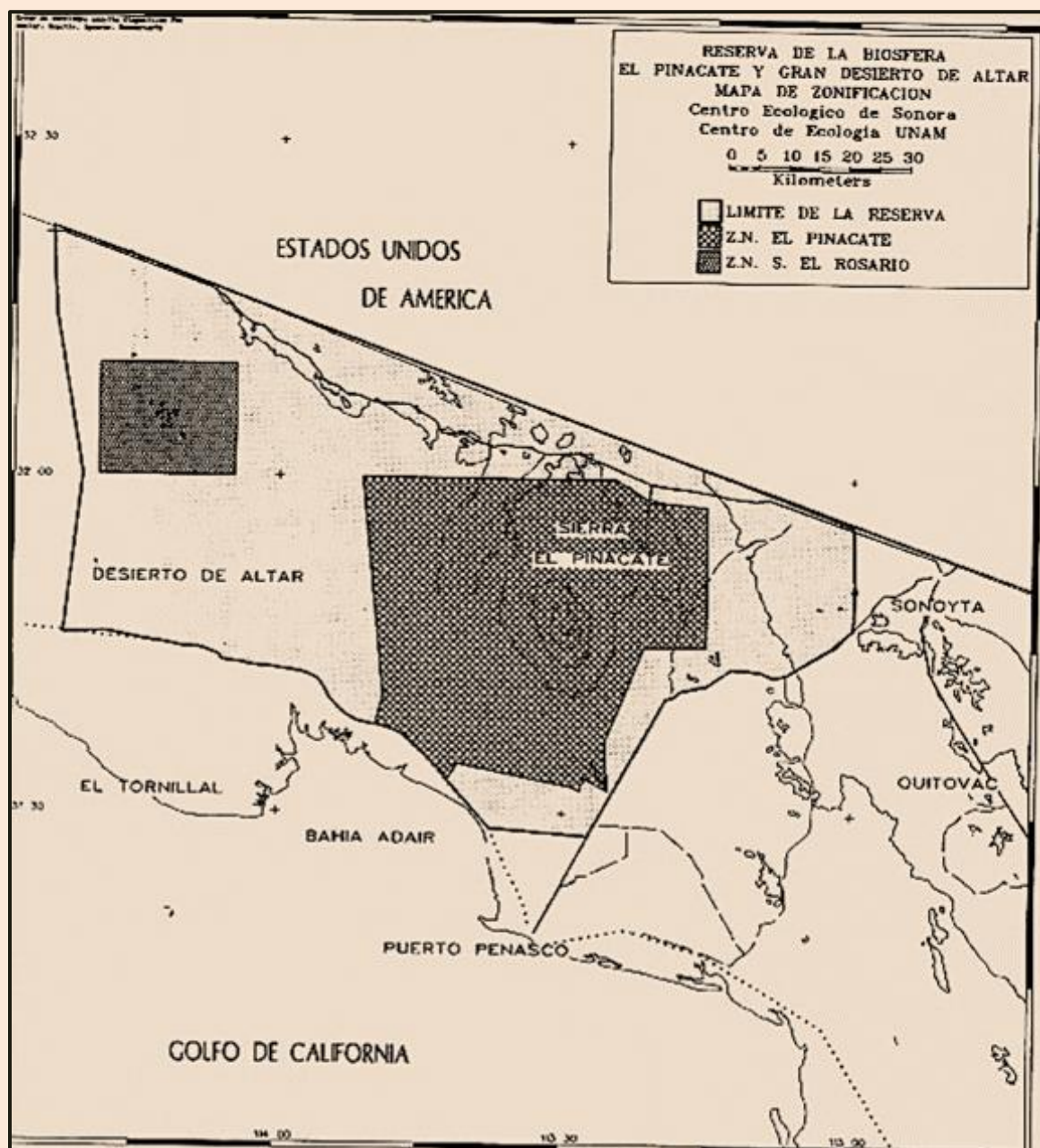
MÉXICO

Reserva de Alto Golfo de California y Delta del Río Colorado (Baja California–Sonora)



(México, Secretaría de Medio Ambiente, Recursos Naturales y Pesca, Instituto Nacional de Ecología)

Reserva de la Biosfera el Pinacate y Gran Desierto de Altar (Sonora)



(México, Secretaría de Medio Ambiente, Recursos Naturales y Pesca, Instituto Nacional de Ecología)

the expansive Hualapai Indian Reservation occupies the southern side of the canyon. While the Hualapai Tribe has not designated tribal parks, they do operate in a contracted commercial partnership a tourist enterprise known familiarly as Grand Canyon West, a name that has since given this part of the Grand Canyon *de facto* geographical status. On the Kaibab Plateau north of the canyon the Kaibab Squirrel National Natural Landmark spans the boundary between the national park and the Kaibab National Forest; and the U.S. Federal Highway Administration’s ceremonially designated Kaibab Plateau–North Rim Parkway (Arizona Route 67), a National Scenic Byway, guides travelers through a cultural and ecological scene of significance along the way to the tourist community of North Rim on the brink of Grand Canyon. The region embraced by THE GRAND CANON also includes federally designated natural and wilderness areas and, along the lower Colorado River, wildlife refuges, including those of the Salton Sea region in California. In this area there are the Grapevine Mesa Joshua Trees National Natural Landmark, Arizona; Valley of Fire National Natural Landmark, Nevada; and in California the Turtle Mountains Natural Area, Imperial Sand Hills, and San Felipe Creek Area National Natural Landmarks. (Also, in extreme southwestern Utah and barely peripheral to the coverage in THE GRAND CANON, there is the Joshua Tree Natural Area National Natural Landmark.) In the river delta region of Mexico there are the Upper Gulf of California/Colorado River Delta Biosphere Reserve and the Pinacate/Gran Desierto de Alta Biosphere Reserve. To all these add the stakes of state agencies in Arizona, Nevada, California, Baja California, and Sonora, and local agencies in every city, town, and community of the area; as well as the rights accorded to commercial enterprises of all kinds and private-property owners. And to apply a broader oversight to all, add the legislative and judicial branches of governments that influence activities, holdings, and accountability, ranging from international treaties to federal and state regulations and local ordinances.

The Mojave Desert Inventory and Monitoring Network, under the U.S. National Park Service, is an environmentally focused consortium of nine National Park System units that lie within the Mojave Desert region of Arizona, Nevada, and California. Those units which lie within the coverage of THE GRAND CANON are Grand Canyon–Parashant National Monument and Lake Mead National Recreation Area.

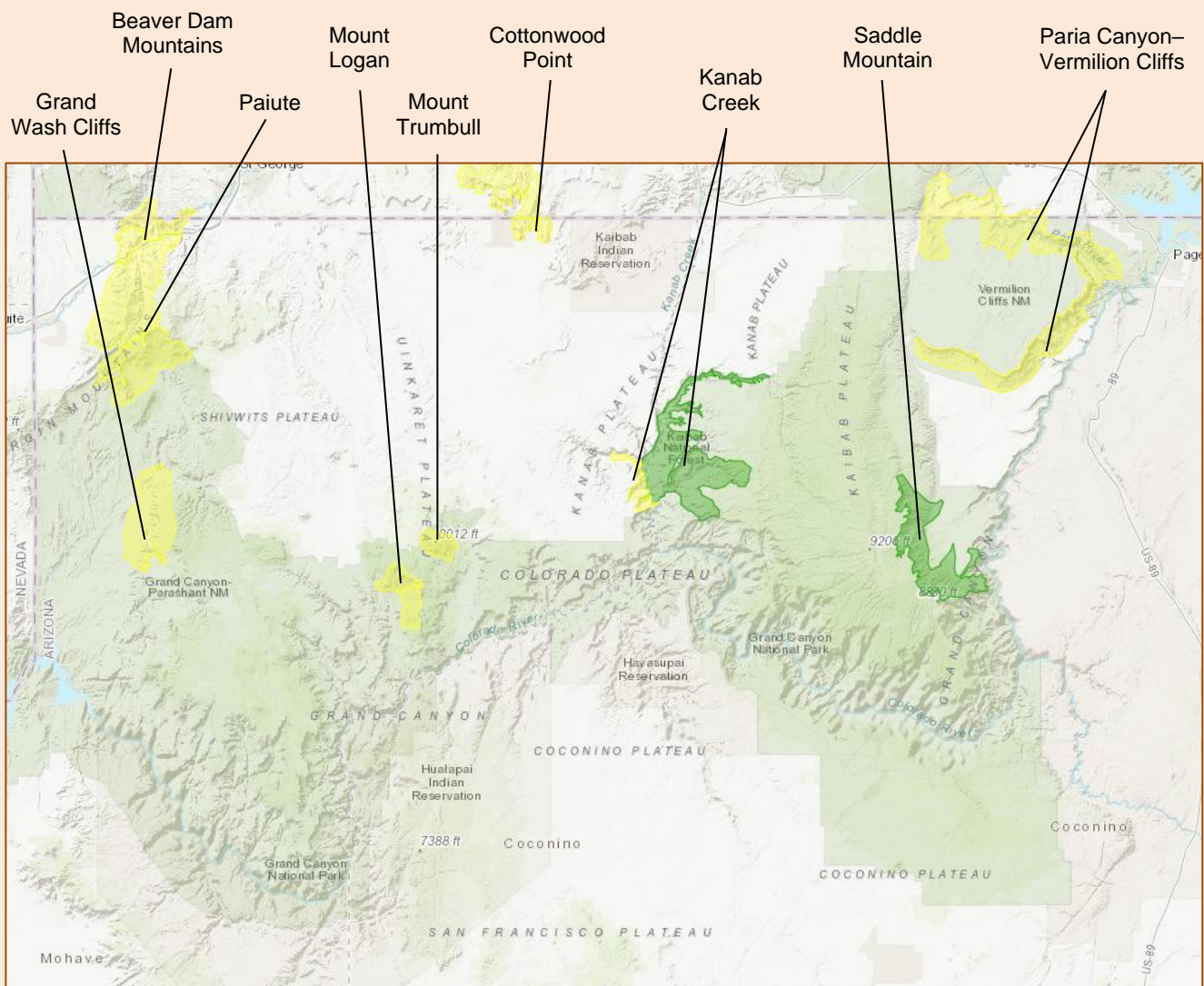
There have been new *kinds* of administrative entities considered for the greater Grand Canyon region as well, which, though thus far legislatively unsuccessful, would protect inherent environmental and cultural aspects of the land—on its surface and subsurface alike. One was the proposed Grand Canyon Watershed National Monument, which would have proactively defended the regional aquifers and attendant surface environmental conditions from adverse impacts of human activities such as mining. The other was the proposed Greater Grand Canyon Heritage National Monument, which, had it been successful, would “preserve and restore the Grand Canyon’s heritage of sacred lands

Federally Designated Wilderness Areas

- Yellow:** U.S. Bureau of Land Management
- Orange:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
- Green:** U.S. Forest Service
- Purple:** U.S. National Park Service
- (Some units are administered jointly)

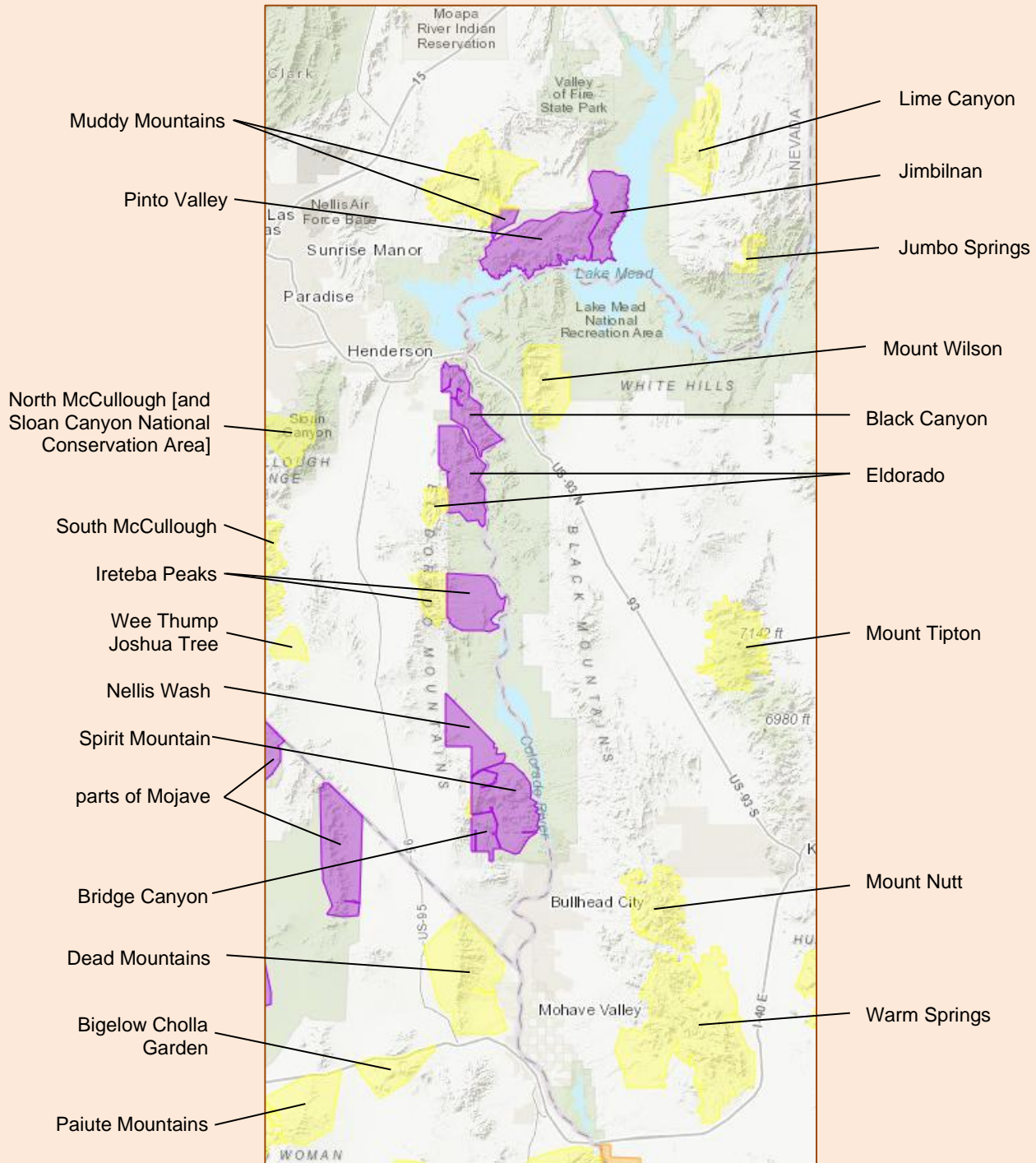
All unit names properly have the suffix, "Wilderness" (e.g., Mount Trumbull Wilderness)

Wilderness Areas in the Greater Grand Canyon Region



(Base maps from Wilderness Connect, www.wilderness.net, a consortium of the University of Montana U.S. Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Forest Service, and U.S. National Park Service)

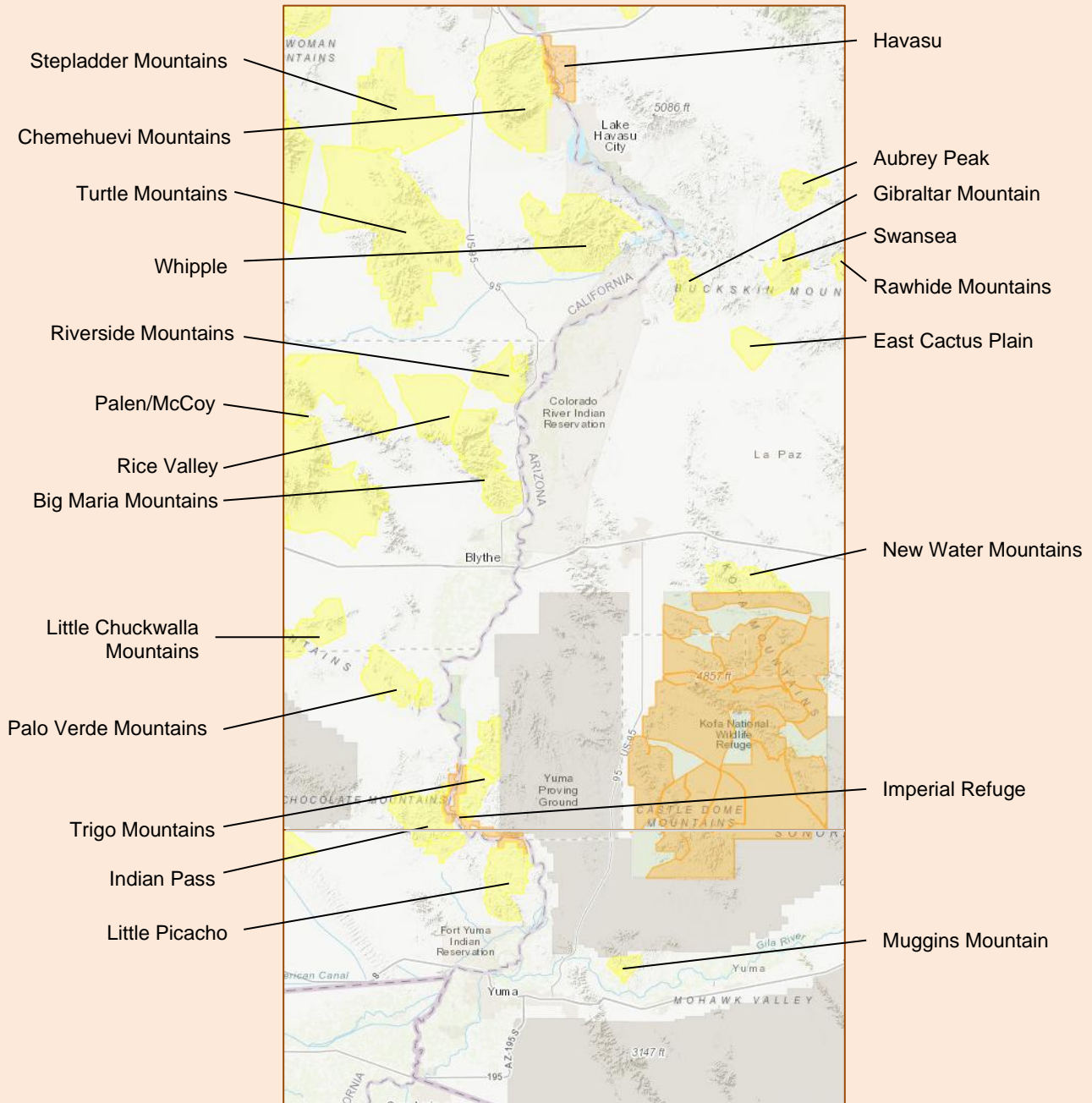
Wilderness Areas in the Lower Colorado River Region



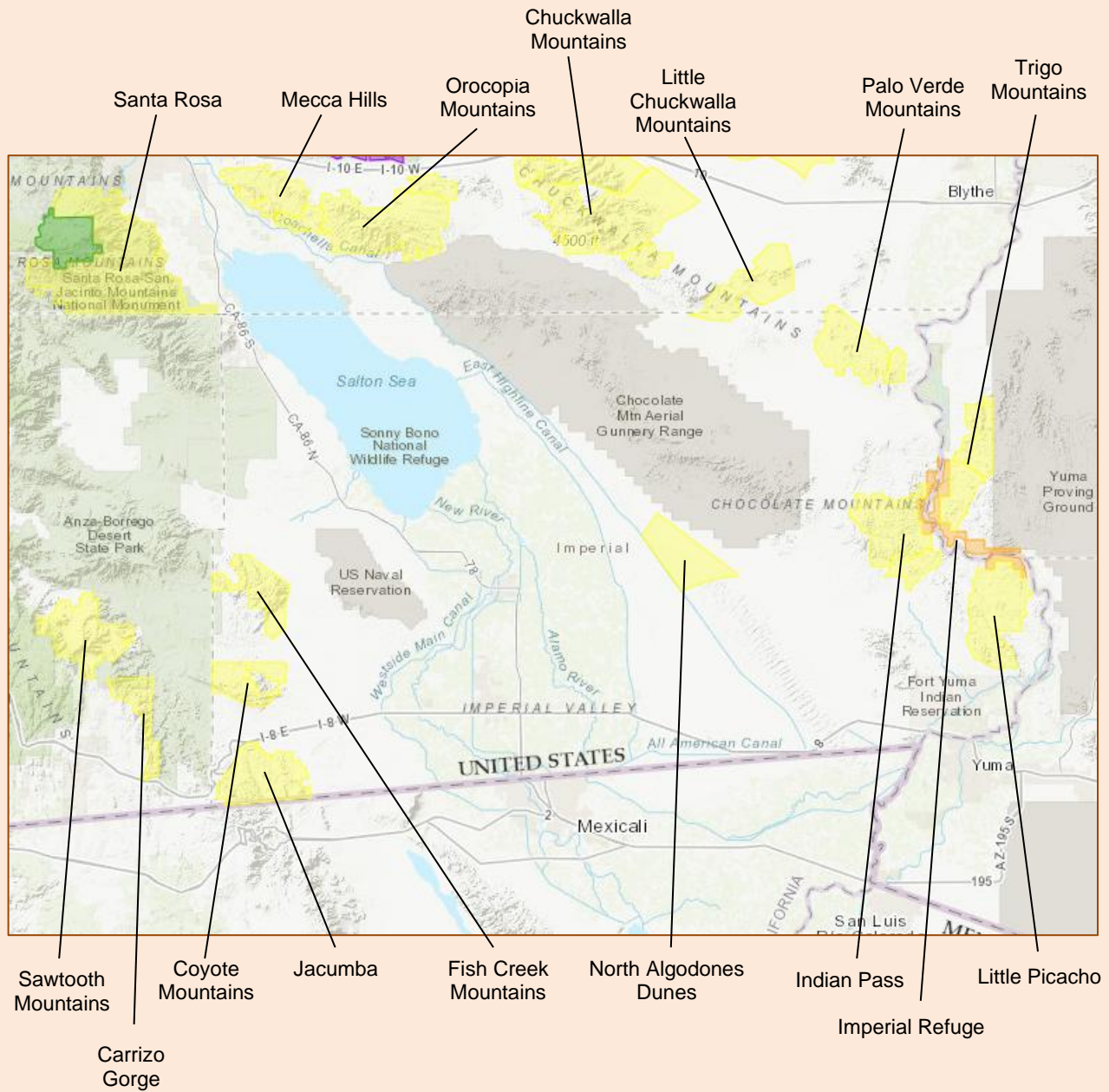
for southern continuation see next page

Wilderness Areas in the Lower Colorado River Region

for northern continuation see previous page



Wilderness Areas in the Greater Salton Sea Region



and ecosystems on approximately 1.7 million acres of public lands that are integral to Grand Canyon National Park”. These proposed entities realized enactment in 2023 as the Baaj Nwaavjo I’tah Kukveni–Ancestral Footprints of the Grand Canyon National Monument.

Much of the physiographic Grand Canyon is overseen by the U.S. Department of the Interior, particularly the National Park Service, but within the broader region covered by THE GRAND CANON there is a conglomerate of federal departments and agencies that have oversight over adjacent lands, waters, and airspaces. These include, but are by no means limited to, such diversely different government branches as the Bureau of Land Management, the Bureau of Indian Affairs, the Fish and Wildlife Service, the Federal Aviation Administration, and (on navigable inland waters) the U.S. Coast Guard. In addition, areas are overseen by state and local agencies, the people and governing agencies of Native American tribes, and various not-for-profit and for-profit organizations. Some areas are private inholdings like ranches, mines, and tourist enterprises. A few properties have been turned over to federal jurisdiction or given to the care of not-for-profit organizations. Incidental events also are overseen by federal agencies, such as National Transportation Safety Board investigations of air and highway transportation accidents.

Eleven federally recognized Native American tribes have historical and cultural connections with the Grand Canyon. The administration at Grand Canyon National Park in particular, as well as those of adjacent national monuments and national forests, hold formal inter-governmental consultations and have executed with tribes individual agreements that pertain to land and resource uses and protections on the federal lands (tribes as defined by the federal government):

Havasupai Tribe, Havasupai Reservation (Arizona)

Hopi Tribe (Arizona)

Hualapai Indian Tribe, Hualapai Reservation (Arizona)

Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians, Kaibab Indian Reservation (Arizona)

Las Vegas Band of Paiute Indians, Las Vegas Indian Colony (Nevada)

Moapa Band of Paiute Indians, Moapa River Indian Reservation (Nevada)

Navajo Nation (Arizona, New Mexico and Utah)

Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah

Cedar Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of Paiutes, Koosharem Band of Paiutes, Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes, and Shivwits Band of Paiutes

San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe (Arizona)

The Pueblo of Zuni, Zuni Reservation (New Mexico)

Yavapai-Apache Nation, Camp Verde Indian Reservation (Arizona)

Within the lower Colorado River region (as detailed by the geographical bounds of this bibliography) there are Indigenous peoples who have traditional and legislatively

administered lands in the U.S. and Mexico. While these people do not all have cultural identifications with the Grand Canyon, their histories and unique cultural heritages are integrated with the greater Southwest. These groups and their reserved lands are:

Moapa River Indian Tribe, Moapa River Indian Reservation (Nevada)

Fort Mojave Indian Tribe, Fort Mojave Indian Reservation (Arizona, California and Nevada)

Colorado River Indian Tribes (Chemehuevi, Hopi, Mohave, and Navajo), Colorado River Indian Reservation (Arizona and California)

Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation (California)

Quechan Indian Tribe, Fort Yuma Indian Reservation (Arizona and California)

Cocopah Indian Tribe, Cocopah Indian Reservation (Arizona)

Cabazon Band of Mission Indians, Cabazon Reservation (California)

Torres Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, Torres Martinez Reservation (California)

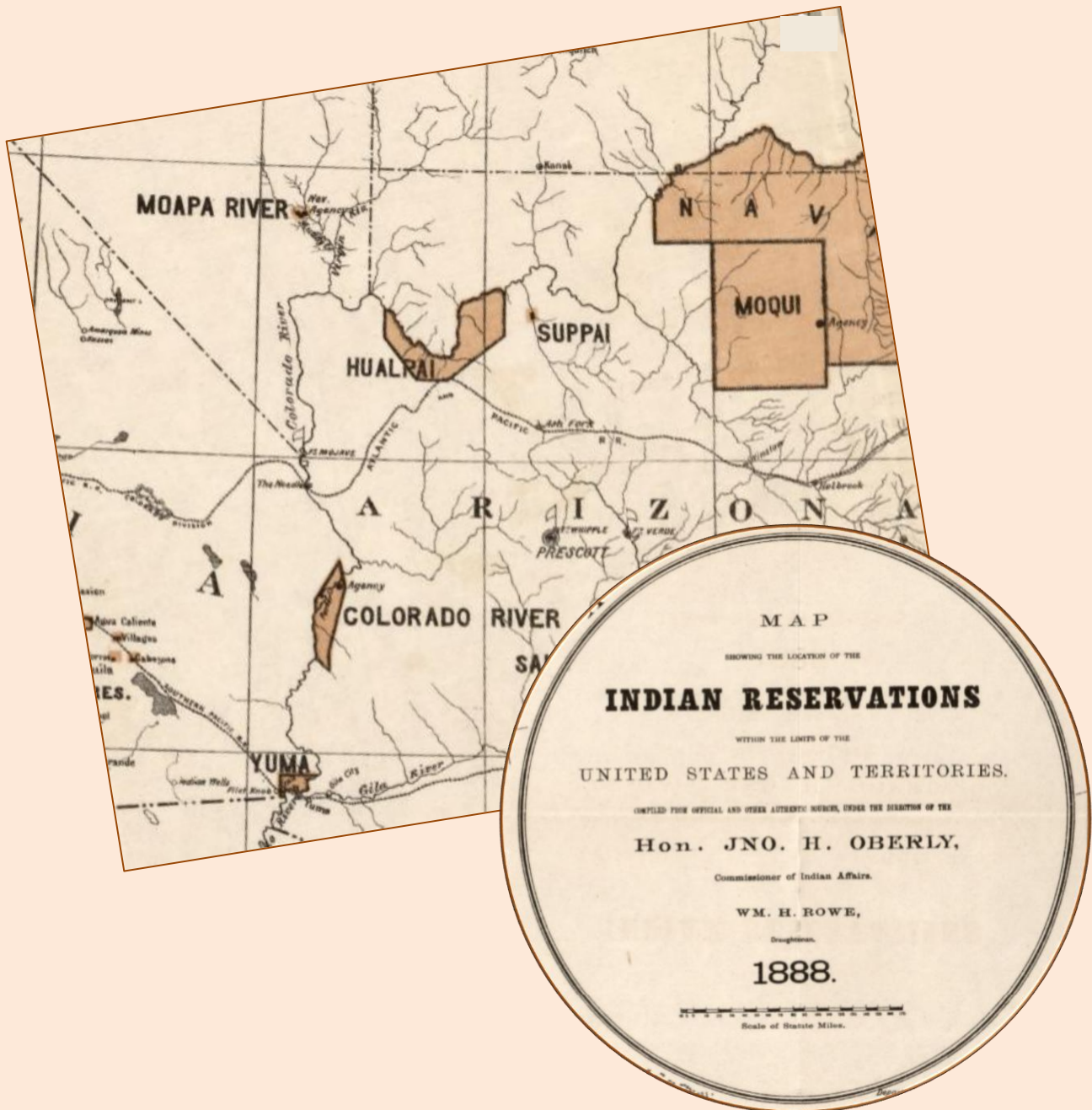
Cucapá (or Cocopa, *Xawill kwnchawaay*) (Baja California, México; traditional lands in the Río Colorado delta)

In addition, bands of the Southern Paiute people have traditional-use ranges within the northern part of the lower Colorado River region

(continued)

- THE GRAND CANON VOLUME 1, PART A—INTRODUCTION •
- PURPOSE, ADMINISTRATIVE CONTEXT, AND UTILITY OF THIS WORK

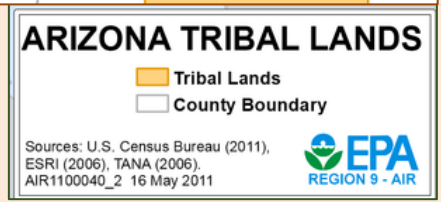
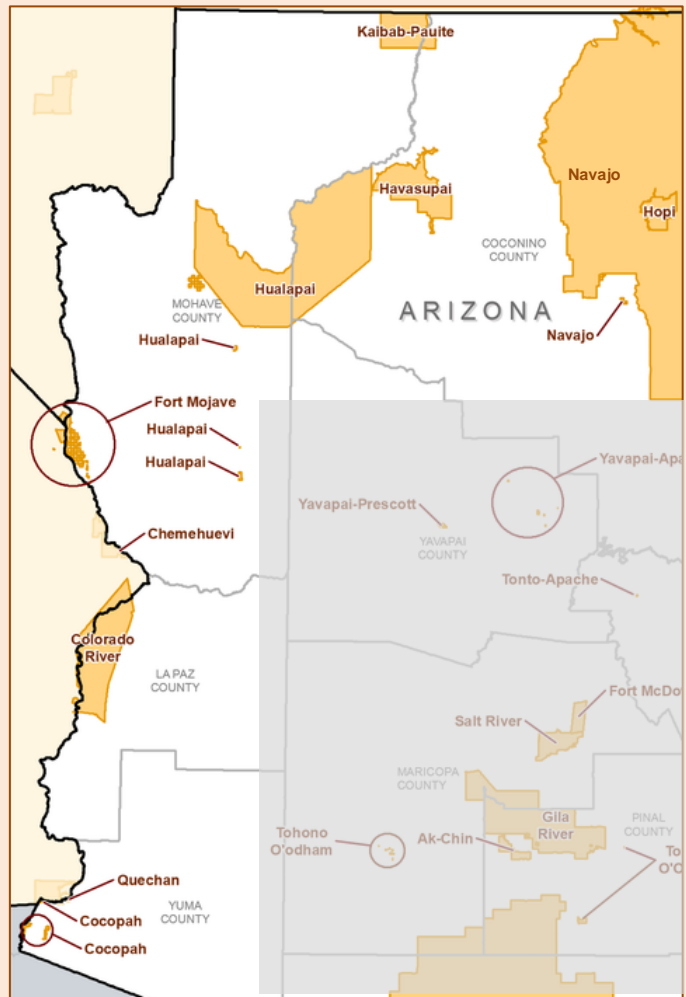
Historical perspective, 1888, of American Indian tribal reservations in the region covered by THE GRAND CANON



William H. Rowe, *Map Showing the Location of the Indian Reservations Within the Limits of the United States and Territories* (U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Indian Affairs, 1888) (detail).

(Library of Congress, <https://www.loc.gov/resource/q3701q.ct002651/>)

American Indian tribal reservations in the region covered by THE GRAND CANON, based on U.S. Census data for 2011

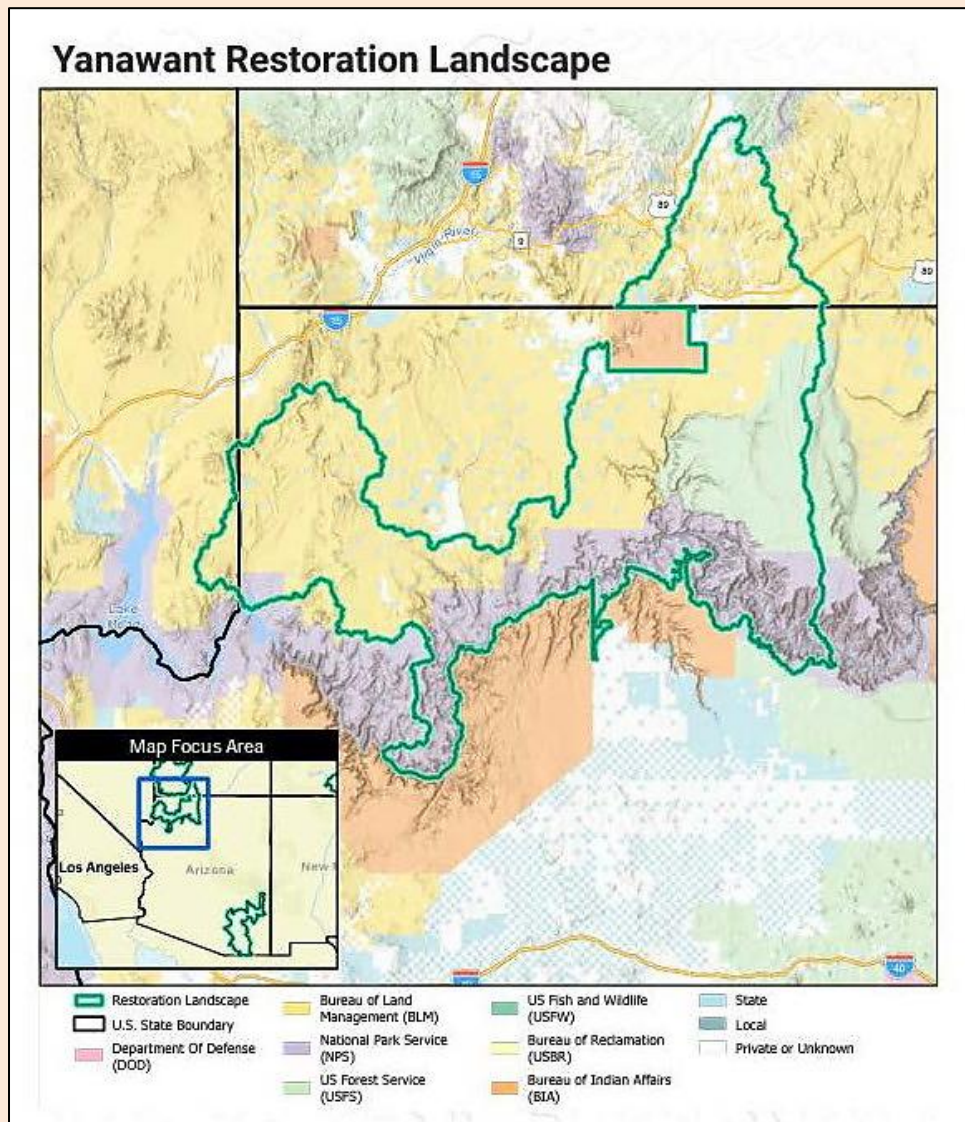


Light boundary lines delimit counties. Areas that are grayed-out show tribal names that are extralimital to this bibliography.

For U.S. Census quadrangle boundaries, including those on Native American lands, see Section 4C of Volume 2, *Cartobibliography* (for more information see Part 25 in Volume 1/Part B [Bibliography]).

(Details of simplified maps, based on U.S. Census data for 2011, from U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 9)

A special environmental landscape has been defined by the U.S. Bureau of Land management, embracing a significant portion of the Arizona Strip and some adjacent lands in Utah and Nevada. This is the Yanawant Restoration Landscape. “Restoration investments will build a more resilient landscape by restoring habitat for threatened and endangered species, improving drought resilience and ecosystem health, and reducing fuel loads and wildfire risk by removing noxious and invasive species and eliminating encroaching conifers. Restoring native grasses will create cover and connectivity for wildlife and stabilize soils, helping to improve and sustain the watershed’s overall function.”¹⁴



¹⁴ *Yanawant Restoration Landscape*. [No date.] [No place]: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, 2 pp. [fact sheet]. [Seen with online URL dated 30 May 2023, v2.]

The apportionment and use of waters of the Colorado River is the result of a complex arbitrative, legislative and judicial history of regulation and responsibilities among the seven U.S. states within the Colorado River basin—Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming—and through treaties ratified by the legislative bodies of the United States and Mexico and agreements of the U.S.–Mexico International Boundary and Water Commission. Concerns and usage variances go back more than a century, but which were first formalized nationally in the Colorado River Compact of 1922, which remains the principal document of domestic guidance among the seven co-signing U.S. states. National and international responses to natural and human-caused changes in water supply, water quality, and overall environmental conditions, have also dramatically affected interstate and international relations, beginning with devastating breakouts of the Colorado River after the turn to the 20th century, the result of failed headgates, which allowed the river to flow unimpeded to the ancient lakebed of the Salton Sink. This came soon after a smaller, natural breakout in the early 1890s. The outbreaks poured northward into the basin below sea level, filling what now is called the Salton Sea, where a geological history of river outbreaks is recorded by extensive salt flats, raised beaches, and archaeological occupancy sites. Since then, the means of water usage within the United States’ portion of the Colorado River basin has resulted in increased salts and other pollutants from irrigation waters taken from and redrained to the river. Mexico now receives a far more brackish content of river water in greatly diminished flows. The desiccation of the Colorado River delta affects human cultures and the natural habitats of animals and plants. Now, too, we begin to face physical, economic and culturally debilitating, and politically challenging, effects of a natural return to more usual climatic conditions of protracted drought throughout the Southwest—nature knows nothing of negotiated, legislated, and adjudicated schemes of water apportionment. This will affect the Grand Canyon, too, in part directly through climatic effects, and in part through the impacts—biological, geological, cultural, and economic—that will come through modifications of river flows and reservoir containments and through the natural impacts on atmospheric and groundwater hydrology.

The greater Grand Canyon region, and by extension the lower Colorado River corridor that begins within the Marble–Grand Canyon complex, is an arena of human interaction unto itself, affected by decisions and private uses made by its various administrators and owners; from environmental surveys to the surveys for dams, from the inventory of biological resources to the productions of mines. Into this region have come, for innumerable reasons, millions of new residents, and hundreds of millions of passers-by of all ages. A relative few of them have left written records of their impressions through exhaustive and casual publications alike, expounding on what they did or what they found there—in prose and verse from global commercial presses, government printers, and the

smallest private concerns; in recorded impressions of music, vocal and instrumental; in photography, still and motion-picture; in artistry through painting, drawing, and sketching; in maps of all scales, purposes, and accuracy; and in the tenuous medium of computer software.

While THE GRAND CANON lists numerous materials that relate to legislative acts, judicial decisions, and other official activities, it is not yet either comprehensive or definitive enough to declare that it preserves a conscientious, continuous record of decisions, policies, historical precedents, or technological procedures. Similarly, it is not a perfect record of avocational activities of citizens and visitors. Neither is it a listing of unpublished resources, the traditional trove for historians and litigants. And for the time being, there is no central source for the *interdisciplinary* needs of managers, researchers and other readers who have responsibility for, or who work in, the regions covered by THE GRAND CANON, although by default this work serves partially this function.

THE GRAND CANON can stand both as a resource manager's reference and a resource for interpretation and education. It does not figure into Grand Canyon National Park's "Foundation Statement", prepared in 2010, because the bibliography is not a National Park Service product nor sponsored by the Park Service. Although independently compiled, it has been sponsored by the not-for-profit Grand Canyon Conservancy (also under its earlier names, Grand Canyon National History Association, and Grand Canyon Association), which cooperates independently with the park in educational, interpretive, and other outreach programs. The bibliography stands responsibly and responsively as it has for four decades. It constantly grows and is available to a world community of professionals and avocationists. It documents for all who are interested the quantity and quality of human attention to the Grand Canyon-lower Colorado River region.

THE GRAND CANON further serves as a broad statistical base, from which evaluations and accountings of selected subjects, topics, or authors can be made. A chronology of any of these can likewise be derived by using this bibliography. As for its administrative value, the citations direct users to pertinent works that are available to answer questions. In this fashion it provides the information to administrators who require an understanding of the scope and content of work that has already been done within their areas of oversight. Administrative key-point lists can focus resource managers on sources, arranged topically, that will be of greatest utility in understanding what kinds of previous research is more readily accessible, and to expose underserved or inadequately noted areas of attention.

Management and research issues continually change and refocus, as do public responses to and opinions on these issues. These in turn create new productions that pertain to this work. But whereas research and reflection change, the mission of THE GRAND

CANON is not to anticipate and refocus such work, but to provide source lists for informed guidance in the work of administrators, academics, private groups and individuals.

UTILITY OF THIS WORK While various bibliographies and reference lists for the Grand Canyon or the Colorado River had been compiled in the 20th century by individuals and official agencies alike, they restricted the listings to principal works then available and noticed, resulting in predictably similar, albeit updated, products. None of them contained a comprehensive accounting of the profusion of periodical articles, although a few took notice of selected early ones.

When Grand Canyon National Park was created in 1919, the Director’s report for the National Park Service that year included a “Bibliography of Books, Government Reports, and Magazine Articles on Grand Canyon National Park”—five pages containing 96 citations.¹⁵ This represented an official perspective of pertinent, available literature at the time when the Grand Canyon was made a national park. In some respects it is a microcosm of THE GRAND CANON in that it contains general, scholarly, and fictional works, books and magazine articles alike; but it differs in that all are in English. There is also no indication of how these items were selected; one may presume these were what was at hand or suggested to its compiler.

From the standpoint of administrative uses in the region covered by THE GRAND CANON, managers in federal and state units and agencies have had no open, definitive source to things that have been done within their jurisdictions other than the official and working reports generated by their administrative entities. In the general and professional literature both there is a tremendously greater amount of observation and opinion regarding the units these administrators and managers oversee, who often work at a disadvantage when required to manage disciplines with which they or their delegees may be less familiar. While often there may be insufficient time for exhaustively detailed analyses, a perspective of previous work can be gleaned from compilations like the present document, which may thus provide to these managers greater interpretive insight.

No comparably robust accounting of publications exists for any unit administered by the National Park Service, the National Forest Service, or other federal and state public-lands agencies in the United States or Mexico. In fact, the only listing that ever approached THE GRAND CANON in size and content was the *Greater Yellowstone Bibliography (GYB)*, an online database containing “over 28,900” citations hosted by the University of Wyoming

¹⁵ Bibliography of books, government reports, and magazine articles on Grand Canyon National Park. *From:* Report of the Director of the National Park Service. *In:* *Reports of the U.S. Department of the Interior for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1919. Volume I.* U.S. Government Printing Office (Washington, D.C., 1919), pp. 1256-1260.

Libraries, which lasted only for a decade or so. The content, structure, means of access, and utility of the Yellowstone production differed greatly from *THE GRAND CANON*, too; nor was it accessible as a single document.¹⁶ A “Yellowstone Database”, restricted to scientific literature, was for years posted to the Washington State University website, containing “about 14,060 references”.¹⁷

THE GRAND CANON is unique. It is a documentary and research tool for administrators, for scholars like historians, scientists, and biographers, and for those who have avocational interests in this region. That it embraces now six different centuries, 16th to 21st, testifies to a long play of human affairs. This bibliography accounts for work and commentary that has been published, of course, but it goes further by recording citations as precisely as possible. This resolves the kinds of ambiguity that come from mis-citations, foreshortened citations in print, and other misunderstood, misquoted or misused information. It serves also as a base upon which new, extended, and selective resources can be built.

The 16th to 18th centuries in this region recorded human interactions in a geographically far-flung but sparse field of publications, focused on the lower Colorado River, produced by international parties with interests in the region. The 19th century saw the first sponsored explorers in three centuries spanning the region, discovering again the Grand Canyon. Later in the century came an inflow of scenery entrepreneurs, and scenic and cultural investigators among geologists and geographers, archaeologists and ethnographers, biologists and nascent ecologists—and a few permanent residents and curious, hardy travelers, who were the harbingers of throngs of tourists. The 20th century bore the infusion of larger permanent and transient populaces, and all manner of specialized researchers mostly in the humanities and sciences. Plans for, and partial implementation

¹⁶The First Edition of *THE GRAND CANON* (2012, pp. 298-299) included a detailed comparison of the two bibliographies. That analysis is reproduced with emended remarks in the Essays section herein ([Comparable Bibliographical Productions for U.S. National Park Service Units](#)). *GYB* was last accessed by the author at <http://www-lib.uwyo.edu/db/ynp/> (1 April 2012), but when revisited 28 May 2013 it was not found, nor has it been replaced anywhere on the University of Wyoming Libraries website, or elsewhere. In 2021, the URL for the Yellowstone work was <https://lib-sierraapp.uwyo.edu/record=b3009633~S1> but the search link on that page had a bad link (accessed June 6, 2021); and the overall site is no longer accessible (16 June 2024). *GYB* had contained nearly 29,000 citations, though as a database it was not in any way visible as a contiguous, browsable whole. When it was last accessed it had not been updated in more than a decade. Since then, *THE GRAND CANON* has grown by tens of thousands of citations.

¹⁷<http://refbase.wsulibs.wsu.edu/yellowstone/index.php> (accessed 1 January 2019; no longer accessible, 16 June 2024). Queries to the database retrieve summary lists of pertinent publications, but to view bibliographical information one must use a hyperlink to view each individual citation, one by one. Search links on the library’s page imply that there may be material that had been very recently added; these links, though, are standard links for searches in this library. For the Yellowstone Database, there are no further additions after 2010.

of, a series of dams throughout the Colorado River basin brought beneficial and damaging effects to culture, environment, and administrative practices—not to overlook the positive and negative effects on the quality of life in general, including tourism, the irrigation of farms, potable water supplies, and the safeguards for air quality and silence to mention just a few aspects. Thus far focuses in the 21st century have generally shifted away from large-scale investigations to specialized, often short-term projects and, in the areas of water-management, increasing concerns over drought, climate change, and water apportionment.

Predictably and unpredictably, what happens in one part of the region affects something in another. For example, were it not for the tremendous efforts to irrigate farms in the American Southwest beginning in the late 1800s, implementing flood control in the lower Colorado River and realizing growing needs for widespread electrification in the 20th century, the drive during the mid-1900s to build dams that promised to flood the inner Grand Canyon was devastated by the power of public opinion. To these one may add many poorly organized plans and dreams from the turn to the 20th century, which proposed relatively meager power-producing dams for areas inside the Grand Canyon, including Diamond Creek, Havasu Creek, and Bright Angel Creek. And more recently were the aborted plans to create power-producing dams and facilities in the lowermost portion of the Little Colorado River, in the Big Canyon area of the Navajo Nation, immediately adjacent to Grand Canyon National Park. Historical cause and effect is of course retrospect; the concept applies likewise to any region in the country or in the world. But overarching, current, multidisciplinary bibliographical accounts for specific areas are scarce, thus there is an argument for saying *THE GRAND CANON* occupies a unique *utilitarian* position within its scope of political and physical geography.

While activities and natural occurrences in the upper basin of the Colorado–Green Rivers of Utah–Colorado–Wyoming have clear impacts upon the lower basin and the greater Grand Canyon region, *THE GRAND CANON* judiciously excludes that northerly part of the Colorado Plateau due only to my limitations of time, experiences and learning. Except in the area of water management and its thicket of legislative, legal, environmental, and cultural entanglements, the exclusion of the upper basin from *THE GRAND CANON* does not detract from the utilitarian value of the work. Even so, many of the water-management works that are cited do by their nature embrace the entire Colorado River basin, yet such publications are cited because they embrace the lower basin, too.

Inasmuch as new citations continue to be added to this document—publications finished years ago as well as new ones—it is a work never finished, never absolutely comprehensive. Its strides toward comprehensiveness are made because it is a product that cannot anticipate what will be of interest or use to any user, today or a century or more from now. Louise Hinchliffe observed in the 1990 edition of this bibliography that it

must include both “treasures and trash”. It is my personal experience, as a researcher, as a librarian and archivist, and as an administrator, that once the assumption is made to discard “routine” or “redundant” items of research materials—those having no enduring “useful reference purpose” or that will not be relevant to most anticipated kinds of queries—will soon enough be *precisely* the kinds of works called for by someone. And even things that may normally be deemed to be “out of scope” to a researcher’s current inquiry may turn out to have unexpected application in another project. So for them as well as for overarching administrative needs THE GRAND CANON is definitive. And administratively, having such a resource in hand is a documentary support point in formal requests for funding, to itemize accomplishments, for establishing work assignments, and for project challenges.

The burden of determining what is useful resides with the user. But what is available to the user is a decision that sits with those who have custody of that material. The custodians also must establish what is fiducially effective and responsible in accordance with an agency’s official responsibilities or institution’s mission, which purposes lie with the current administration that oversees the custodians. While this breakdown of perspectives and responsibilities are pragmatic, there are bound to be some aspects that fail the needs or expectations of one party or another. In any case, what is practical to keep or maintain may be at odds with what is useful to some potential users.

In the case of a reference work like THE GRAND CANON, preserving the intellectual asset contained therein is the same as respecting “collective memory”. Admittedly, some titles cited in this bibliography may be in scarce numbers and will be very difficult to locate if one needs to see a copy. (In a few instances, some cited works apparently survive as unique copies, even though more had once existed.) Nevertheless, the object of THE GRAND CANON is to provide a total accounting—a documentation of as many published things as can be found—regardless of rarity or convenience of access. This is meant to be, item by item, a definitive listing for scholars, administrators, and general users for any reasons they may have to use it.

SUMMARY In her foreword to the second edition of the *Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River* (1990), Grand Canyon National Park librarian Louise Hinchliffe (1922–2016) observed, “while a librarian’s budget or biases may limit accessions to ‘worthwhile’ books, the conscientious bibliographer must record impartially both treasures and trash, the enduring and the ephemeral”. Many bibliographies offer up things that are “worthwhile”, of course. For example, within the scope of this bibliography there are Francis P. Farquhar’s classic 1953 *The Books of the Colorado River and the Grand Canyon* and its half-century sequel by Mike S. Ford, *The Books of the Grand Canyon, the Colorado*

River, the Green River and the Colorado Plateau, 1953-2003. Both of them are “selective” bibliographies, which together fill out the primary reference and want lists of librarians and collectors. Together they serve as a critical list of significant and, if not so significant, particularly interesting publications in the field—each, though, reflects the biases of its compiler.

THE GRAND CANON lists everything. It offers categorized lists with which librarians, managers and collectors may fill out *comprehensive* reference collections, in whole or within specifically defined areas. It serves users who pursue any number of specialized, even personalized, lines of inquiry, whose research requires a broader compilation of sources that is not limited to those that may be high-profile, accessible and familiar. So THE GRAND CANON sails through the archipelago of articles, newsletters, pamphlets, booklets, and even obscure monographs of all kinds. As it sounds it listens for dozens of languages. It also finds literary inlets adrift with annoying flotsam. This is a biblioscape more familiar to the users of interlibrary loans and photocopy requests—students, researchers, legislators, and legal aides—which is also the special domain of independent searches, fresh insights, novel interpretations, and fodder for theses and dissertations of the next generations of historical, scientific, social, and cultural scholars. This vast grouping of materials also offers to administrative officers a broad historical look at the depth of interest and issues that concern the areas they oversee, not just the few shining stars. THE GRAND CANON surveys the main currents of literature, science, and administration, and reveals the undercurrents of activities, perceptions, reactions, and opinions of citizens, constituents, clients, and consumers.

Occasional items other than the “worthwhile” titles are from among the “flotsam” of limited-distribution “gray literature” and mass-market and throw-away copies, and those items that might be considered too trivial, worthless, ridiculous, or temporary. These may nonetheless be key to a user’s search for pertinent sources of information or for perspectives on peculiar topics. For academics and general readers both, commonplace and serendipitously found works can open new avenues of investigation, or bring attention to something for a future line of investigation. For administrators of the public lands, the broadly important and the particular or obscure items all may help consolidate ideas of how the areas of their oversight are perceived and used by the very people and organizations that utilize these administrators’ lands.

THE GRAND CANON serves readers and administrators as a tangible record—an audit—of published materials about the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River. It is a resource with worldwide input on one geographical region, with the broadest possible span of private and public interests. It is the evidentiary and cultural record of incidental, casual, spontaneous, elective, creative, sponsored, and officially authorized activities of

individuals, organizations, institutions and government agencies, published privately and in popular, academic, commercial and government venues. It is a record of perspectives, understandings and actions that pertain to cultural, environmental, literary, and administrative viewpoints of personal and societal interests. The citations document for agency decision-makers sources that record resources and the utilization of the lands under their purview. Trends in personal, professional and official interests may be detected in analyzing citations spanning decades and centuries. Subsets of citations may serve as foundations for specialized and applied uses, scholarly studies, and administrative record.

COVERAGE AND FORMAT OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY (THE GRAND CANON Volume 1/Part B)

ONE DOES NOT just simply transcribe citations for a bibliography—although that is just how THE GRAND CANON began in 1974, simplistically, on 4-by-6-inch, mostly handwritten, index cards. Evaluation, editing, and commentary eventually rule the process; revision and reformatting are made to convey essential information, added perspectives, and clarifications.

Each citation in THE GRAND CANON is a receptacle for at least one fact regarding the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River regions—even for works of fiction because the “facts” therein are the characters and scenarios of an author’s creative work. Every citation documents a person’s—or many persons’—work to describe, interpret, or imagine the things that have contributed to a publication, whether to inform, enlighten, or entertain. In sum the citations are a whole image of human experiences, activities and uses; elements of the natural world; and spiritual, emotional, analytical and critical responses through the activities of professions, avocations, and livelihoods. One user may object that within THE GRAND CANON there are citations that are superfluous, but to another reader attending to a task particular to them at that time, some of those “superfluous” citations may provide just the documentation they seek, or may expose something useful about which they had no idea.

In THE GRAND CANON the term “publication” is very broadly defined. Rather than referring to products run off on a press or otherwise produced usually for broad distribution, they include publicly available documents that never were meant for wide distribution; most notably, that genre of publication called “gray literature”. To these are added theses and dissertations, which although not distributed as publications they have been made available through academic libraries and are widely accessible, once through microfilm reproductions, many of them now on public websites; they are frequently cited, too. All of these kinds of technically “unpublished” and “non-conventional” productions still are used and cited by researchers and other interested parties and are a part of the bibliographical heritage expressed by this bibliography. They are part of the historical record of work in, and attention to, the regions covered by the bibliography.

The descriptive and explanatory sections that follow are intentionally detailed. They serve as a documentary record of how THE GRAND CANON is arranged and comprise a helpful introduction for those who may be interested in understanding more about the craft of bibliography.

HYPERLINKS : POSITION CURSOR ON ANY LINE AND ACTIVATE TO JUMP AHEAD

Topical Coverage

[Statistical Summary of Cartographical Items in THE GRAND CANON Volume 2](#)

Geographical Coverage

Nomenclatural Clarifications

[A Note About the Earliest Works \(mid-16th Century\)](#)

[Ephemera, "Unpublished", Web-Based, and Artificially Produced Material](#)

Newspapers

Citation Format and Content

[Abbreviations and Acronyms](#)

[Abbreviations of Periodical and Serial Titles](#)

[Authors](#)

[Dates](#)

[Titles](#)

[Editions](#)

[Publications Printed on Demand and Reliance on Artificial Intelligence](#)

[United States Government Agencies](#)

[Places of Publication](#)

[Diacritical Marks](#)

[Foreign, Indigenous and Auxiliary Languages](#)

[Distribution of Non-English Languages Cited in THE GRAND CANON](#)

[Non-English Languages and Number of Citations in THE GRAND CANON](#)

[Translating and Transliterating](#)

[Brief Content Entirely Quoted, and References "*in passing*" and "*passim*"](#)

[Taxonomic Nomenclature in Biology and Paleontology](#)

[Notes](#)

[Undetermined Information](#)

Item Numbers

[Cross-listings to the Print Editions](#)

[Cross-listings to Reference Lists](#)

[Ideas for Continuing Work](#)

TOPICAL COVERAGE

A BIBLIOGRAPHY includes whatever its compilers wish to include. Francis Farquhar’s 1953 gem, *The Books of the Colorado River and the Grand Canyon: A Selective Bibliography* is a celebrity title among bibliophiles of the Southwest, at least those who admire the Colorado River. There really is no such thing as a “selective bibliography”, though, just a purposefully incomplete one. Indeed, such works may be criticized as “poor excuse[s] for selecting other scholars out.”¹⁸ Nonetheless, one should bear in mind the geographical realm of coverage in THE GRAND CANON; this is not a bibliography of all works by the authors listed in the bibliography. Some users may criticize that one important work or another by an author is not cited. A work is listed only if it mentions or embraces, even in small part, the geographic region attended to by this bibliography—the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River and the areas bounding them. If the work does not touch on these areas, it is not listed, regardless of the prominence of the author, the worth of the work, or its otherwise obvious applicability to studies of the region without actually referring to these areas. Each cited work must embrace some part of the geographical range of this bibliography. Temporally, I have restricted citations from periodicals to those that appear no more frequently than a week. Exceptions are *The New York Times* (which comprises its own part within this bibliography, Part 3), and pertinent citations that appear in the daily *Federal Register* (U.S. National Archives and Records Administration, Office of the Federal Register).

We have only to blame ourselves and centuries of forebears for the number and kinds of things cited in this bibliography: books, articles, whole periodicals, excerpts, abstracts, pamphlets, translations, atlases, maps, records, CDs, DVDs, films, videos, published separate photographs—not to overlook the products of lectures, reading circles, authors’ and publishers’ book promotions, travel agency literature, and the personally produced works of just plain dedicated enthusiasts. All are the main instruments of the spread of information on the Grand Canyon and Colorado River.

This bibliography began in 1974 simply enough: a short list on the subject of Grand Canyon geology. Now it is what you see. My decision to exclude the upper Colorado River basin is based entirely on my personal preferences, which expose the limits of my experience. I know far less of the Upper Basin; moreover, I have not traveled as much there. I have traveled throughout Arizona, along the lower Colorado River too, venturing into the Colorado Desert. My seventeen trips on the Colorado River through Grand Canyon, between 1989 and 2001 (all but two through to Lake Mead, the others out at Diamond Creek), pale against the tallies of those who are boatmen and scientist-workers on the river, but at least now I am comfortable with recollections and references to specific places

¹⁸ Alfred Runte, [Review of] Rebecca Bedell, “The Anatomy of Nature: Geology and American Landscape Painting, 1825-1875”, *Isis*, Vol. 93, no. 4 (December 2002), p. 745.

in the river corridor. The same applies to some backcountry locales in the canyon and nooks along the lower Colorado.

The topical coverage in *THE GRAND CANON* is nearly without bounds. Books, articles, and other items wholly about these subjects are of course the mainstay of this work; but it also embraces those items that contain a snippet merely of passing interest. All make their ways into this bibliography. The absolute criterion is that they must in some way make mention of the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River, in any context, however brief—although it must have a contextual link to the region, and not, for example, just including Grand Canyon in a list of places run through in a discussion of something. So this is in fact partly a bibliography of subject-specific items and partly an index to publications containing notes on the Grand Canyon–Colorado River country.

I have observed and preached for years that one cannot presuppose what is “most useful” to the user of a reference work such as this. This means that everything is added without regard to an artificial evaluation of either scholarly or literary merit. I do not feel that it is the purpose of *this* bibliography to be selective, because an item may prove to be of value—even for reasons unknown or unimagined—to someone in the future. This even includes minutia that some people may prefer to call detritus. Among them are hundreds of “news notes” and “filler” that in fact trace goings-on that may not be published elsewhere, or which may even be republished in various venues, sometimes identically, sometimes not. But together these are a historical record; and just as often they may document the activities of individuals or organizations (for example, notices of lectures).

This approach is not wholly without broader conceptual omissions; take as an example, *Footprints of Hopi History*.¹⁹ While each separately authored chapter has *application* to the theme of *THE GRAND CANON*, particularly with regard to Hopi philosophy and perspectives, not every chapter invokes the *place* of Grand Canyon and its immediate environs. (This is not to be confused with the intellectual knowledge conveyed by such publications about ethnobotanical and archaeological work conducted in the region, but pertains to the cultural knowledge understood through oral traditions and by *living* the life in which they are understood and communicated.) Omitting the applied works that embrace the intangible knowledge without mentioning the places in the publications counters the Hopi idea of footprints—*kuveni*—so *THE GRAND CANON* fails to distinguish these publications that otherwise include cultural oversights and histories embedded in the landscape. But for many users of this bibliography the concept of non-place applications take the bibliography too far afield from its conceptual boundaries as defined by its table of contents and mission. This is not to displace the importance of the traditional knowledge

¹⁹ Leigh J. Kuwanwisiwma, T. J. Ferguson, and Chip Colwell (eds.), *Footprints of Hopi history : Hopihiniwtiput kukveni'at* (University of Arizona Press, Tucson, 2018), 274 pp.

of Indigenous peoples, but it is beyond my station to interpret in publications what *is* part of these people’s footprints and Grand Canyon without myself having the traditional knowledge to understand it. Capturing those kinds of citations for the use of others will have to be a bibliographical journey for someone who does hold such knowledge.

The categories of this bibliography have evolved ever since work began around 1975 on broadening the original 1974 geology bibliography into its ever-more expanded versions (it was at the beginning restricted to geology). Similarly, the print editions of the bibliography, first in 1981, had employed arrangements that differ from those of later editions, including *THE GRAND CANON*. (See the Appendices to Part 1 of the bibliography for a complete description of the arrangement of the previous editions.) The selection of categories is partly routine (history, sciences, and so forth), and partly from the suggestions made by others (health and safety, and reviews, for example). The bibliography also includes documents that once had been denoted as “classified”, “restricted” or “secret” for purposes of national security, but which were reclassified for public release. Only then are these and comparably secured documents included in this bibliography; they are pertinently noted.

There are an undetermined number of citations in *THE GRAND CANON* (probably more than a thousand) that are listed in more than one part, due to their overlapping subjects.²⁰ A geological work by its content that pertains both to the Grand Canyon region and the lower Colorado River will be listed in Parts 11 and 21 of this bibliography. Similarly, a work that deals with both geological and archaeological aspects of a certain locale will be listed in Parts 16 and 21 of the bibliography. Or, fisheries studies of the Colorado River that include both the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions will be cited in Parts 11 and 19. While this inflates the total “number of citations”, it serves those who will study and extract only from certain parts of the bibliography, ignoring the other parts. Compared to the tens of thousands of citations, the number of replicated entries is estimated to be between one and two thousand, perhaps on the lower end.

It is nevertheless impossible to ensure that every topical component of a broadly scoped work is listed under all topics that are included in it. For example, Richard Felger’s *Flora of the Gran Desierto and Río Colorado of Northwestern Mexico* (University of Arizona Press, 2000) is cited with natural history publications in PART 11, SECTION 1. However, it

²⁰ For example, the report by Richard Hereford, Glenn E. Bennett, and Helen C. Fairly, “Precipitation variability of the Grand Canyon region, 1893 through 2009, and its implications for studying effects of gullying of Holocene terraces and associated archeological sites in the Grand Canyon, Arizona” (*U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 2014-1006*, 2014), is listed in this bibliography in Parts 16 (ARCHAEOLOGY), 18 (PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT), and 21 (GEOLOGY). There are a very small number of citations that are cited across even more parts of the bibliography. The actual number of replicate citations in this bibliography is undetermined.

contains extensive introductory material that addresses not only botany and ecology but past and present climates, geology and hydrology (as influencing major habitats), history, human influences including those of Indigenous peoples, and agriculture. Many works thus might be more properly cross-indexed by subject in a database, but within this monographic bibliography it would be a practice that would make the overall work misleadingly and unhelpfully enlarged.

Some users may notice the absence of some publications. These omissions are usually not purposeful exclusions. Occasionally, too, there is a title that a user may think belongs here for good reason that it may relate to a nearby region or events there. However, if it does not touch upon either the Grand Canyon, its immediately adjacent lands, or the broad corridor of the lower Colorado River, it will not be included in *THE GRAND CANON*. Still, the extent of bibliographical explorations by me and contributors go only so far. If something is not cited, and it clearly should be, we had not seen it; we have not chosen to omit it. Users who know of more things that should be listed here have the advantage over us.

Material that appears in periodically published regional tourists' guides is selected. Often the texts are repeated from one season, and from one year, to the next; repeating them in the bibliography, especially in significant numbers, is not necessarily helpful. Thus, a representative sampling is included in the bibliography. If an item stands out from others that are usually repeated, or if their eye-catching titles differ greatly between installments, they will be cited as examples of editorial style and the editors' intention to refocus the article's interest for the visitor. More specifically, from the *Grand Canyon Tusayan Guide* (and variant titles) and the affiliated *Williams* guide that also includes Grand Canyon and Tusayan, both published by the Williams-Grand Canyon News, all general items are included in PART 2 (General Publications), rather than mixing them between this part and Part 9 (Travel Guides). This was done because the contexts and content of individual items are so closely interrelated that they could be listed in either part, or both, probably to even greater distraction to those who are browsing this bibliography. I feel that it is more beneficial to keep these frequently addressed, selected, items together.

Material that many users would consider "fiction" are nevertheless categorized in this bibliography under the subject areas to which they putatively pertain. Material regarding unidentified flying objects (UFOs) and subjects such as alien "bases" in the Grand Canyon are listed in PART 2. Material about putative ancient Egyptian relics in the canyon are listed in PART 16 (Archaeology). And material pertaining to creationist and "young-earth" interpretations of Grand Canyon geology are listed in PART 21 (Geology and Paleontology).

Finally, Parts 2, 7, 9, 26, 28, and 30 of the bibliography include items that contain potentially offensive material, with sexual or other matter that some users, for religious, moral, or personal reasons, may not wish to encounter. These are grouped in supplements to each part. It is additionally important to segregate these citations as this is an internationally focused bibliography with an international audience, whose particular perspectives may not be known to this compiler. (Off-color language is not considered reason for segregation.) The cited items themselves may contain explicit material but a few of them do not; yet these, too, are segregated because the serials in which they appear do contain such matter. Bearing in mind the specific reasons that some users may have to avoid or overlook such material, each of the supplements is clearly marked. (Material that has been produced specifically as pornographic has not been gathered for this bibliography.)

TO SUMMARIZE HERE, the subject areas of the bibliography are as follows:

- **BIBLIOGRAPHIES, INDICES, AND COMPARABLE PUBLICATIONS FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS** : **PART 1** is a guide to other bibliographies, indices, and similar guides to published materials about the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions. The opportunity is also taken to include an Appendix to Part 1, which outlines the changing content arrangement of the Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River bibliography from 1981 to the present.
- **GENERAL PUBLICATIONS (HISTORICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL, SOCIAL, CULTURAL, BIOGRAPHICAL, POPULAR, AND COMMONPLACE WORKS CONCERNING THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS)** : **PART 2** is by far the largest part of this work; nearly a third of the bibliography. It includes everything that is not categorized by other parts of the bibliography; most notably, everything that is classified as history, geography or biography. It embraces popular and scholarly productions. Part 2 includes everything from commonplace (or “casual”) items and notes on the fly, to lengthy monographs.

A great many publications include both the Grand Canyon *and* the lower Colorado River; others pertain to the lower Colorado River alone. It is impractical to list “Grand Canyon” and “Lower Colorado River” items separately because of the huge overlap. Instead, what I have done in Part 2 is to specially mark those citations that pertain solely to the lower Colorado region; these citations are identified by their Item numbers in *colored italics* (for example, *2.13255*).²¹

²¹ *Colored italics* are used for aesthetic and pragmatic reasons; color to stand out more on the page, italics in the event that a page in this bibliography is reproduced without the benefit of color, thus the

Part 2 includes most items that, in previous bibliographies, had been heaped into a “Miscellaneous” part that was an arbitrary and unhelpful category inasmuch as such wayward items are as “general” as they are “miscellaneous”. Part 2 accommodates as well things that relate to, but are not categorized with, material in other parts of the bibliography. For example, it includes publications that pertain to modern social issues of the regions that otherwise are accommodated for their respective parts of the bibliography—such as Part 11, which embraces scientific and technical issues of the lower Colorado River region, but for which issues relating to modern social conditions would be out of place. (Examples include the social concerns that pertaining to Indigenous peoples of this region, and social and labor issues in the Imperial Valley.)

- **THE NEW YORK TIMES (GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER ARTICLES AND REPORTS FROM 1851 TO PRESENT) : PART 3** embraces the entire run of *The New York Times*, from 1851, for the reason that this widely accessible newspaper (first on microfilm, now online) includes every aspect of Grand Canyon and Colorado River history dating to the first American expedition into the region in 1851 (the Sitgreaves expedition). Originally these citations were included as an assist to those researchers who needed to consult microfilm copies, which are widely distributed. Now that the *Times* is available online in searchable formats, researchers are less encumbered by issues of access; but for continuity the citations are continued forward to the present.

Part 3 is divided into two sections. The first is a comprehensive chronological listing of all citations from the *Times*; second is an alphabetical list of citations for articles that have an author’s by-line.

- **MEMORIALS : PART 4** contains citations for obituaries and similar contemporary notices about men and women who were in some fashion a part of Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River history, or who died in these places. This part is divided into two sections; the first lists citations by author name, the second groups citations under the names of the decedents. Conventional biographical publications are consolidated with Part 2 of the bibliography.

- **PUBLICATIONS FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES : PART 5** contains four sections. **Section 1:** Publications produced especially for the blind and vision-impaired. This section contains citations mostly for items that are in large-print or Braille formats and audio materials made expressly by agencies who produce materials for the blind and vision-impaired. Other, unusual formats are included, too; for example, tactile material in Moon Type. Many citations have been derived from Library of Congress catalogue records, and of course this

lower Colorado-only items will still be noticeable.

part of the bibliography should not be construed to be comprehensive because there are likely to be many products for this audience that are not in accessible catalogs. **Section 2:** Conventional publications that relate to the experiences of or information of interest to the blind and vision-impaired. **Section 3:** Publications that relate to people with hearing impairments. **Section 4:** Publications that relate to people with mobility or activity impairments. Sections 2–4 mostly repeat citations that are included in other parts of the bibliography.

- **PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS :** **PART 6** contains citations for material produced for younger audiences, which includes some material written by young authors. This includes school students through the high-school years. Traditionally this is material classified as “juvenile”. This part is divided into two sections; **Section 1** for non-fiction and **Section 2** for fiction.

“Graphic novels”, once known just as “comic books”, were chiefly for young-reader audiences. In more recent time the genre has evolved to include graphic novels produced for adult audiences. These distinctly newer productions, with themes for more mature readers, are relegated in this bibliography to Part 7. Fiction. Even the “comic book” market of productions originally for younger readers has also evolved to embrace readers of post-adolescent ages, as the attendance at “comic book” conventions and similar events testifies, even though this is driven more by the collectibles market. Nonetheless, following convention implicit young-reader titles (for (example, *Superman* or *Justice League of America*) remain listed in Part 6, Section 2 of this bibliography.

- **FICTION :** **PART 7** contains all works of fiction that are not deemed to be directed to the young-reader audience.
- **VERSE :** **PART 8** lists items that are poetry and verse about places or experiences in the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions.
- **TRAVEL AND TRAIL GUIDES :** **PART 9** lists material that is explicitly guide information to travel in the region; that is, publications that include information on access, accommodations, and such. These include trail guides, but guides to the Colorado River are relegated to Part 10 of the bibliography. Material that is of a general nature, such as essays on travel experiences, are cited in Part 2 of the bibliography.
- **COLORADO RIVER GUIDES :** **PART 10** lists items that are specifically guides to the Colorado River.

• **SEPARATE-COVERAGE GROUP: SPECIALIZED MATERIAL ABOUT THE LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGION (BELOW GRAND CANYON) [PARTS 11 AND 12]** : The lower Colorado River is defined in this bibliography as that region between Grand Canyon and the Gulf of California, including the areas of the Salton Sea and the Imperial and Mexicali Valleys in California and Baja California.

The reason that Parts 11 and 12 now comprise a separate-coverage group is that in the 2000 redesign of the bibliography these parts represented an outgrowth of a single “Lower Colorado River” part of the earlier print bibliographies. Since then, Parts 11 and 12 have grown substantially and have been subdivided into thematic sections; and it is not practical to redesign the bibliography to accommodate this special group on its own.

Although it might not seem necessary to include the marine environment of the Gulf of California, its northern end has for millennia been influenced by the outflow of the Colorado River, flush with the mighty, silt- and sand-laden torrents from the continental interior, perhaps at times influenced by the formation of geologically temporary lakes enroute—and, today, absolutely and contemptuously impacted by the complete cessation of river flow, every last drop shunted off to farms and cities, which has had impacts on the environment of the northern gulf. Geologically, the tectonic structure of the gulf is in fact a part of the Salton Trough region; and again, to separate the northern gulf from the lower Colorado is impossible.

PART 11 (Lower Colorado River—Natural History, Environment and Special Scientific, Technical, or Cultural Issues) and PART 12 (Lower Colorado River—Water Supply, Management and Policy Issues of the Lower Colorado River, including infrastructural projects along the Colorado River from lower Glen Canyon, Arizona, to Mexico) are purposely separated from the Grand Canyon focus of this bibliography to facilitate a more sensible breakdown for those users who may be interested only in the special issues of the lower Colorado River region.

To create a separate, *comprehensive* bibliography for the lower Colorado River region by itself would require that thousands of citations also be copied from Part 2 (General Publications). Duplication of citations on such a scale would seriously, unnecessarily, inflate the bibliography. Thus I have deemed it most effective to separate the “general” publications about the lower Colorado from the more technical publications, to suit distinctly different groups of users.

Users of Parts 11 and 12 of the bibliography will realize there is a very large number of items that constitute “gray literature”,²² specialized publications of usually very limited

²² For more on this topic with respect to this bibliography, see the commentary on [gray literature](#) herein.

distribution, often created by governmental agencies or contractors working for those agencies. Similarly, theses and dissertations written as part of an individual's work toward an academic degree are generally "unpublished", yet they are important contributions to their subjects and are in fact available online, through microform, or in hard copy through University Microfilms. While online library catalogs such as WorldCat are quite helpful today in locating some of these documents, many more may have never been cataloged into these systems; many cited in THE GRAND CANON were found through conventional searches on the web.

Certain specialized areas, such as geothermal energy and related investigations may be found in online sources devoted to these areas; for example, the International Geothermal Association's "Geothermal Conference Paper Database", online at:

http://www.geothermal-energy.org/publications_and_services/conference_paper_database.html.

The U.S. Department of Energy's Office of Scientific and Technical Information likewise has a comprehensive database, SciTech Connect, which consolidates the contents of OSTI's Information Bridge and Energy Citations Database; this is accessible online at <http://www.osti.gov/scitech/>.

Part 11 (Environment, Natural History, and Special Scientific, Technical, or Cultural Issues of the Lower Colorado River Region, with Guides to U.S. and Mexican Topographic Quadrangles)

As indicated in the title for Part 11, this part embraces mostly scientifically and technically oriented material. For the sake of convenience to researchers working within disparate fields of study, Part 11 is now subdivided into three separate sections: **Section 1**—Environment, Ecology, Biology, and Public Health and Safety. **Section 2**—Geology, Paleontology, Hydrology, and Related Disciplines; **Section 2A**—Separately Published Geologic and Special Maps. **Section 3**—Archaeology, Native American Culture and Issues, and Contemporary Cultural Resources and Preservation. (Note, however, that publications relating to 20th and 21st century social or socioeconomic conditions of this region are consolidated with Part 2 (General Publications) due to their historical perspectives.) Further topical breakdown of Part 11, such as to mirror all the various parts of the bibliography, would be too distracting. **Section 3A** provides a "General Guide to Documentation for Places in the Lower Colorado River Region Listed in or Nominated to the *National Register of Historic Places* and the *National Historic Landmark System* Administered by the U.S. National Park Service.

Regarding Section 1, I have enlarged the geographic coverage of this bibliography to embrace the environmentally protected areas at the northern end of the Gulf of California. With regard to the marine faunas there, the environmental changes caused by the effective

cessation of Colorado River flows into the gulf, and the effects of fishing activities, intertwine to such a degree that it is imperative to cite publications that relate to these areas and subjects.

Regarding Section 2, I likewise enlarge the geographic coverage of the bibliography to embrace the regional geological influences expressed in the upper Gulf of California and the Colorado River delta region generally.

Regarding Section 3, the lower Colorado River region hosts Indigenous peoples who have traditional and legislatively administered lands in the U.S. and Mexico. Most items in this bibliography that relate to them are listed in this section. These Indigenous groups and their reserved lands are:

Moapa River Indian Tribe, Moapa River Indian Reservation (Nevada)

Fort Mojave Indian Tribe, Fort Mojave Indian Reservation (Arizona, California and Nevada)

Colorado River Indian Tribes (Chemehuevi, Hopi, Mohave, and Navajo), Colorado River Indian Reservation (Arizona and California)

Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation (California)

Quechan Indian Tribe, Fort Yuma Indian Reservation (Arizona and California)

Cocopah Indian Tribe, Cocopah Indian Reservation (Arizona)

Cabazon Band of Mission Indians, Cabazon Reservation (California)

Torres Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, Torres Martinez Reservation (California)

Cucapá (or Cocopa, *Xawill kwnchawaay*) (Baja California, México; traditional lands in the Río Colorado delta)

In addition, bands of the Southern Paiute people have traditional-use ranges within the northern part of the lower Colorado River region

Subjectively, I have not included probably thousands more citations that pertain only generally to agricultural issues in the lower Colorado River region. These would, in fact, best be the subject of a separate, specialized bibliography, which of course must be constructed from the start. Occasional agricultural items will be found in this bibliography, though. These are included for more specific focuses; for example, aspects of irrigation or taxonomic, ecological, or historical matters in the lower Colorado River region.

As for the peculiar appendage of the Salton Sea region, as also covered in this bibliography, were it not for natural breakouts of the Colorado River to the Salton Sink, the natural history of the lower Colorado River region would not be attached to this bibliography. The Salton Sink (and its historical ancient Lake Cahuilla) is as much a part of the Colorado River delta as that which sinks actually into the Gulf of California. Then, with the anthropogenic breakout of the river during 1905–1907, the whole Salton Sea region—and eventually the Imperial and Mexicali valleys—opened itself in every other respect to

the coverage of this bibliography, in terms of geography, geology, and all aspects of human affairs, like engineering, agriculture, culture, and tourism. Thus while a periodic hydrogeologic event let this bibliography embrace the physical Salton Sink, an accident by hapless water managers also forced it to embrace lasting environmental effects and human activities in this region.

In the 4th Edition of *The Grand Canon*, the Appendix to Part 11 was removed and incorporated as Section 4B of Volume 2, *CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGION*. It provides guides to the quadrangle systems of topographic maps in the lower Colorado River region used by the U.S. Geological Survey and Mexico's Instituto Nacional de Estadística y Geografía and likewise for geological maps of the Servicio Geológico Mexicano.

Part 12 (Water Supply, Management, and Policy; with Expanded Coverage for Basin-Wide Issues and Unrealized and Unrelated Infrastructural Projects)²³

Water—its abundance (or lack thereof) and its quality and uses—are the crucial concern of the world's people in the 21st century. In the American Southwest concerns will become as dire as any known in the civilized world, and will without partiality be just as humanly devastating as the shortages in villages of other continents; inevitably with geographical, economic, and political muddling. References in Part 12 of the bibliography will give some case examples of how we in the American Southwest got to the point of imbalancing climate, technology, and legislation—and our perspectives, however limited right now, on how to work with them.

The water-management citations in **Part 12, Section 1** of the bibliography, restricted to the lower Colorado River corridor and its artificial extensions such as canals and powerlines, must by default embrace partly the Grand Canyon and some basin-wide issues. This is mostly due to the proposed construction of dams in the Grand Canyon, which ideas began with power-production facilities proposed for the Colorado at Diamond Creek in the closing years of the 1800s and in the heart of the canyon at the mouth of Bright Angel Creek in the early 1900s. Similar proposals continued for the entire Southwest through the dam-survey period (the 1920s mostly) and during which Hoover Dam was built in the 1930s, and which came famously to a head politically and civilly in the 1960s–1970s with proposals to build two power dams that would have bracketed Grand Canyon National Park (its boundaries were smaller then). Since the Bridge Canyon and Marble Canyon Dams were never constructed, a conundrum presented itself as to where in *THE GRAND CANON* to cite water-management citations that pertained to proposed facilities in Grand and Marble Canyons. Since these structures, though never realized, were a part of more ambitious

²³ Refer also to the map at the beginning of Part 12.

plans covering the Southwest, I deemed it more sensible to include these citations in the water-management part of the bibliography for the lower Colorado River.

Regarding the water-management facilities of the lower Colorado River—principally Hoover Dam (Lake Mead), Davis Dam (Lake Mohave), Parker Dam (Lake Havasu), Imperial and Laguna Dams (Lake Martinez), and Morelos Dam (diversion structure for Mexico)—most citations in *THE GRAND CANON* pertain to the dams and their appurtenant works as well as to administrative aspects of the lakes impounded by them. In the case of Hoover Dam and Lake Mead, a substantial number of citations relate to them; fewer for dams and lakes farther downstream, largely due to the frequent recognition of Hoover Dam in history, engineering, and water management policy. Appurtenant works include, for example, power-production facilities and specialized construction facilities during the building and operating phases.

Productions of cultural resource documentation of significant water-management sites and projects, conducted by the U.S. National Park Service’s Historical American Engineering Record, are relegated to Part 11, Section 3 of this bibliography; specifically to citations under “U.S. National Park Service, Historical American Engineering Record” in that section.

Aqueducts and irrigation canalworks in the lower Colorado River region are also covered in Part 12. But no special attempt has been made to provide comprehensive coverage because this material of course carries farther from the lower Colorado River region, where in those destinations there are sure to be a separate bibliography’s worth of published material, though out of scope to this one. Items pertaining to the Central Arizona Project are cited in *THE GRAND CANON* only when they take note of operations at the Colorado River, or with reference to proposed supporting projects such as Marble Canyon Dam and Bridge Canyon Dam.

Bridges in the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions—the most recently notable of which is the Mike O’Callaghan–Pat Tillman Memorial Bridge, or Hoover Dam Bypass between Arizona and Nevada, completed in 2010—along with other infrastructure that is not related to water-management facilities, are cited in a separate “ancillary coverage” section (**Part 12, Section 2**). Other bridges include the Navajo Bridges, Kaibab Bridge, and Silver Bridge, and spans on the lower Colorado linking Arizona and California. (Items relating to tramways across or on the sides of the Grand Canyon are relegated to Part 2. Items relating to the Navajo Nation’s proposed Grand Canyon Escalade in the early 21st century are included in Part 17. Further omitted in this part are items that pertain to the reconstruction of London Bridge in Lake Havasu City, Arizona. This is a tourism destination that does not cross the Colorado River and has no contribution to the history of

lower Colorado River infrastructural projects; thus, items pertaining to London Bridge will be found in Part 2.)

Also listed here are some documents related to Glen Canyon Dam, although the dam is otherwise extralimital to this bibliography. Certain other items that relate to the area, conditions and operation of Glen Canyon Dam, particularly as it affects the region downstream from it, will be found as appropriate in other categories, depending upon whether the subject is related to; for example, general interest (Part 2), administration (Part 13), physical environment (Part 18), biological ecology (Part 19). Construction projects outside the immediate Colorado River corridor are listed with items of general interest (Part 2). And general interest items pertaining to facilities constructed in the Colorado River corridor—such as social, tourism and political issues pertaining to Boulder City, Nevada, that are not related to the actual construction of Hoover Dam—will be found in Part 2.

Many items pertaining to the U.S. Geological Survey expedition (Birdseye Expedition) of 1923 on the Colorado River through Grand Canyon will be found in Part 2 (General Publications). This expedition principally examined potential sites for dams, but quite a lot of general and public interest was reported from and about this expedition. Only specifically technical items relating to the expedition are included in Part 12, Section 1.

Items pertaining to the plans for, construction of, and physical structure of Glen Canyon Dam, as well as items pertaining to Lake Powell impounded behind the dam, are not included in *THE GRAND CANON*. Exceptions are selected items that relate to effects downstream in the Colorado River as the result of physical alteration of the dam and its appurtenant works or from alterations to the operation of the dam.

The U.S. Reclamation Service (later U.S. Bureau of Reclamation) published the monthly *Reclamation Record* (later *New Reclamation Era* and *Reclamation Era*, in that order). These include monthly updates on the progress of work on the various reclamation projects (for example, the Yuma Project in Arizona and California). Citations for these monthly updates are *not* included in this bibliography, as users should be aware of these updates as a matter of course, and thus every issue should be examined for a period of time in which the user is interested. At first these reports were published only under the section heading; later, individual reports included by-lines.

Omitted from Part 12, Section 2, are items that relate to the survey for the Denver, Colorado Cañon & Pacific Railroad—the Stanton Expedition—of 1889–1890. It is historically more well known as a Colorado River boating expedition with a photographic record, with significant numbers of items written about it in that context. Never built, few published items relate to the technical details of engineering problems of the railroad; none (of course) to construction news. All citations regarding the Stanton Expedition will be found in Part 2.

Items that rely on the historical series of photographs taken during this expedition in Grand Canyon will be found in different parts of the bibliography; for example, citations about general views in Part 2, comparative surveys of vegetation in Part 19 [BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY], and comparative surveys of sedimentation along the Colorado River in Part 22 [HYDROGEOLOGY OF THE COLORADO RIVER].

- **ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGEMENT ISSUES IN THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS : PART 13** of the bibliography relates to administrative issues at all levels, but each as it relates to some geographic or political area embraced by this bibliography. By and large these are government documents, but include public opinion and other publications about issues that pertain to legislative and management concerns. As many as possible of known administrative documents produced by or for federal and state units are listed in this part. However, with regard to legislative documents, such as those of the U.S. Congress and state legislatures, the citations in THE GRAND CANON should be seen as representative and opportunistic rather than an attempt to provide a definitive list. A comprehensive listing will necessarily have to be an exhausting, separate project.

*As a pragmatic matter of bibliography all items relating to water-management in the lower Colorado River, including legislative and judicial actions regarding dams and other water-management infrastructure, and international treaties and agreements pertaining to these subjects (which might otherwise be relegated to Part 13 of this bibliography), are consolidated in Part 12, Section 1. An **exception** to this are productions of cultural resource documentation of significant water-management sites and projects, conducted by the U.S. National Park Service’s Historical American Engineering Record, which are relegated to Part 11, Section 3 of this bibliography; specifically to citations in that section under “U.S. National Park Service, Historical American Engineering Record”.*

- **SOCIOLOGY, RECREATION, EDUCATION, ECONOMICS, AND RELATED SUBJECTS IN THE GRAND CANYON–LAKE MEAD REGION : PART 14** of the bibliography relates to various aspects of human affairs except, specifically, health and safety issues, which are consolidated with Part 15. The Whale Foundation, a not-for-profit organization, provides services to the Grand Canyon river-guiding community that first included mental and physical health care but which now embraces various matters that relate to social and personal support, and a scholarship. For the sake of convenience, citations for items produced by The Whale Foundation that are not specifically health related are grouped in Part 14.
- **HEALTH AND SAFETY IN THE GRAND CANYON–LAKE MEAD REGION : PART 15** lists items relating to human health, safety, and public well-being in Grand Canyon National

Park and immediate vicinity. Because the waters of Lake Mead encroach upon the lower portion of Grand Canyon, for bibliographical convenience this part is expanded to include all items that relate to public health and safety in the Lake Mead region overall. Items pertaining to issues of workplace harassment are included in this part. Items pertaining to infrastructure that has direct bearing on the topics of health and safety are included. This part also includes documents on thereapeutic programs, mishaps, rescues, accident investigations, missing persons, and cautionary reports by example.

• **ARCHAEOLOGY AND CULTURAL RESOURCES IN THE GRAND CANYON REGION :** **PART 16** of the bibliography relates to archaeology and to aspects of cultural resources including 19th- to 21st-century activities. Some items dated during and after the later-20th century may be available to the public only in redacted versions, wherein culturally sensitive or specific geographical data are omitted or physically obliterated. Unredacted versions will be in files accessible to qualified researchers and administrators. If no note regarding redacted parts appears with the document, or if there is no such note with its citation here, it does not necessarily mean that the document as seen or as available does not have data redacted. One may assume that modern publications in scholarly serials already have been written in such a fashion that sensitive or restricted data are left out. Documents or citations that may have been seen by the compilers that pertain to wholly restricted documents not available publicly are not cited in this bibliography. While thus not properly compiling the body of work of individuals, firms or agencies within the scope of this bibliography, the general unavailability of a document leaves no merit for inclusion within a work such as this one, which identifies publicly available materials.

Included in this part are pertinent U.S. National Park Service summary records for historic sites, which include the Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS), Historic American Engineering Record (HAER), and Historic American Landscapes Survey (HALS) series. Most of these are accessible online through the Library of Congress website. An Appendix to Part 16 provides a “General Guide to Documentation for Places in the Greater Grand Canyon Region Listed in or Nominated to the *National Register of Historic Places* and the *National Historic Landmark System* Administered by the U.S. National Park Service.

Archaeological work relating to the lower Colorado River region, including Lake Mead, will be found in Part 11, Section 3; and similarly that section will also contain pertinent HABS, HAER, and HALS reports.

• **NATIVE AMERICANS IN THE GRAND CANYON REGION :** **PART 17** of the bibliography relates to Native Americans of, and their relation with, the Grand Canyon. By default of their residency at and in the canyon, the Havasupai and Hualapai people are the principal focus of this part of the bibliography; also the nearby Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians. In

addition, there are citations that relate in some fashion to the cultural relationships and claims that other tribes and nations have in the Grand Canyon. This is not a bibliographical listing for the tribes in general; only their relationships with the canyon, though more comprehensively regarding the currently resident Havasupai and Hualapai. Some topics that may seem to be out of scope, insofar as the tribal relationships with Grand Canyon are concerned, are nonetheless included here. For example, some citations relate to Havasupai legal claims against Arizona State University, which relate to the unsanctioned uses of blood samples that were given by tribal members to a university researcher specifically for research on diabetes in this community (a disease that disproportionately afflicts many of these people, and notably other tribal peoples as well). While this in itself may seem unrelated to the Grand Canyon, additional studies were conducted with the samples, without the permission or knowledge of those from whom the blood was taken. These other studies arrived at scientific conclusions and social statements, which were published, that are decidedly contrary to the cultural beliefs of the Havasupai people and their relationship with the Grand Canyon. The resolution of these legal issues has provided some positive outcome for the individuals and the tribe. Now the affair remains the subject of worldwide cautionary and instructive attention among bioethicists and legal scholars, citations about which are also included here. Many of these publications produced during the progress of the legal case and thus provide evolving perspectives of the issues prior to the final resolution between the tribal litigants and the university. The effects of this case further emphasize the weight and truth of cultural beliefs.

Ophelia Watahomigie-Corliss, a Havasupai woman who has been a strong defender of Havasupai culture, noted that “. . . culturally we are taught to never look back or live in the past.”²⁴ While the idea of a bibliography may seem like a contradiction to such teachings, her belief does not necessarily mean that the past is not to be remembered, but that human life is meant to move ahead. A bibliography such as this one does document past interactions and activities, but it contributes to the learning that goes on in the present and prepares people and communities for the future.

Not all of the Native American tribes who exercise cultural claims to the Grand Canyon may have citations listed in *THE GRAND CANON*, except in a general or summary fashion; only the publications that have come to our attention, and which relate specifically to activities in the Grand Canyon region, are cited. The involved tribes (as defined by the federal government) are:

²⁴ Ophelia Watahomigie-Corliss, “Rock Medicine”, *Colorado Plateau Advocate* (Fall/Winter 2021), pp. 9-13.

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

Havasupai Tribe, Havasupai Reservation (Arizona)

Hopi Tribe (Arizona)

Hualapai Indian Tribe, Hualapai Reservation (Arizona)

Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians, Kaibab Indian Reservation (Arizona)

Las Vegas Band of Paiute Indians, Las Vegas Indian Colony (Nevada)

Moapa Band of Paiute Indians, Moapa River Indian Reservation (Nevada)

Navajo Nation (Arizona, New Mexico & Utah)

Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah

Cedar Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of Paiutes, Koosharem Band of Paiutes, Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes, and Shivwits Band of Paiutes

San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe (Arizona)

The Pueblo of Zuni, Zuni Reservation (New Mexico)

Yavapai-Apache Nation, Camp Verde Indian Reservation (Arizona)

An Appendix to Part 17 lists material that was published in *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*, 1957-1959, which was produced by missionaries.

Work relating to the Indigenous cultures of the lower Colorado River region, including Lake Mead, will be found in Part 11, Section 3.

• **PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT OF THE GRAND CANYON AND THE SOUTHWEST REGION :** **PART 18** of the bibliography relates to the physical environment; that is, items of physical, chemical, biophysical, or biochemical aspects of land, water, and atmospheric environments of the Grand Canyon region. This includes multidisciplinary research of the environment in the Grand Canyon region and the Colorado River corridor through the Grand Canyon, and climatological and hydroclimatological investigations relating to the Colorado River basin. With regard to the last subject area, it is necessary to expand the area of coverage to embrace the entire region covered by this bibliography and the American Southwest generally. This is because climatic investigations by nature often encompass rather large geographical regions. With regard to the area covered by this bibliography, many such investigations overlap the entire Colorado River drainage, or sometimes more specifically a portion of Arizona or the lower Colorado River region. In any case, all climatic studies, including those that cover the larger regions, are listed in this part of the bibliography for their topical context and the logical application of them to the artificially restricted area of the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River.

• **BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY OF THE GRAND CANYON REGION :** **PART 19** This part includes documents on biological censuses and the biology and ecology of animal, plant, and protist organisms as occurring in the Grand Canyon region. This part also includes biological reports and studies that have been part of scientific investigations conducted for

the purpose of environmental management of public lands in the Grand Canyon region. Also included here are general articles about information on organisms, resources and activities; for example, fishing, hunting, and conservation. Documents that are Environmental Impact Statements, and similar administrative and guidance documents, are included in Part 13 (Administrative and Management Issues) because they usually embrace multiple areas of administrative oversight, are not solely focused on ecological concerns as might be inferred from the title, and may offer a variety of management alternatives. Exceptions are those documents that are specifically or predominantly biological or ecological in perspective.

- **GLEN CANYON ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES PROGRAM : PART 20** comprises a guide to reports and studies that were produced as part of the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies program under the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation; since ceased under that administrative entity. (The GCES programmatic responsibilities have continued as a part of the U.S. Geological Survey's Grand Canyon Monitoring and Research Center, in Flagstaff, Arizona.) The program was implemented to study the effects of, and to contribute to administrative plans for, the operation of Glen Canyon Dam on the downstream environmental and cultural resources through lower Glen, Marble, and Grand Canyons. This part was compiled by Richard D. Quartaroli, then GCES Librarian, and incorporated in 2000 as a separate table originally designed for the former Internet Edition of the Grand Canyon-lower Colorado River bibliography. The GCES program had ended thus Part 20 is complete.

- **GEOLOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY OF THE GRAND CANYON REGION : PART 21** comprises references to the geology (broadly speaking) of the Grand Canyon region. This part comprises references to the geology (broadly speaking) of the Grand Canyon region. It includes regional studies that embrace the Grand Canyon, plus material that examines the stratigraphic continuity of the Grand Canyon's formations. Noticeable among these citations are those that pertain to areas outside of the geographical coverage of the main body of THE GRAND CANON (see the map in this volume's [Frontispiece](#)). These extralimital references are important for their focus on correlative stratigraphic and sedimentological analyses that, in turn, reflect upon studies in the Grand Canyon. This is akin to examining the meteorological or climatological aspects of the greater Southwest (as in Part 18 PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT) since they pertain to effects observed also in the Grand Canyon. Part 21 further includes broad studies of the geologic history of the Colorado River basin, inasmuch as these studies all pertain in some measure to the Grand Canyon and, in turn, the history of the river in the lower Colorado River region. Including these extralimital materials does not greatly inflate the number of citations in this part of the bibliography. Items that relate to the chemistry of surface and ground waters including springs are cited in Part 18.

Part 21 includes numerous extended abstracts of the works by Clarence E. Dutton, most notably his 1882 *Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District*. While they were essentially reviews of recently published items, they are in fact lengthy extracts, sometimes with editorial notes. For this reason these extended items appear in this part rather than in Part 30 (REVIEWS AND NOTICES).

Many items pertaining to the U.S. Geological Survey expedition (Birdseye Expedition) of 1923 on the Colorado River through Grand Canyon will be found in Part 2 (GENERAL PUBLICATIONS). This expedition principally examined potential sites for dams, but quite a lot of general and public interest material was reported from and about this expedition. Only specifically scientific items relating to the geology of the expedition are included in Part 21.

Added to Part 21 are items that pertain to theoretical and practical computerized analyses of data that utilize the Grand Canyon topographic model. These are not mathematical modeling studies of the development of actual topography of the Grand Canyon but are landscape imaging studies. Because they use a Grand Canyon elevational data set to analyze the relationships of cells or sets of data points in two- and three-dimensional image representations, I include them within the geology subject area for their use of topographical data sets. But inasmuch as the cited publications do not usually pertain to studies of the actual Grand Canyon, nor are they products that pertain to the canyon, they are not considered for THE GRAND CANON's separate section on Computer and Interactive Media.

Many citations from publications produced by the Geological Society of America include references to supplementary material in the Geological Society of America's Data Repository. Originally, this material could be requested by mail application to the society, and in the early 1990s a compilation of Data Repository items was available on microfiche, but today all of it is accessible online at <https://www.geosociety.org/datarepository/> (content removed to another site but can be accessed through this link).

Citations that pertain to the Peach Springs Tuff, named originally for occurrences in northwestern Arizona, are for the sake of bibliographical convenience cited in Part 11, Section 2. The Peach Springs Tuff type locality is near Peach Springs, Mohave County, Arizona, and thus falls more properly into Part 21 of this bibliography. However, the unit has more notably been the subject of detailed studies and correlations throughout the Arizona–Nevada–California region, the tuff source area being identified in the Silver Creek caldera of the southern Black Mountains; a majority of the published work pertains to those correlated occurrences and identification of source area, which occur mostly in the lower Colorado River region.

There are in Part 21 a variety of citations that pertain to material that most geologists and other users will consider to be “fiction”; for example, creationist perspectives of

geology and paleontology, and the so-called “Electric Universe Theory” that posits extraterrestrial-scale electrical charges as a cause of earth topography. Regardless, all of these still are “geological” in nature, and so are recorded in this section (in the same fashion as which I also include in the part of the bibliography pertaining to archaeology items about the putative “Egyptian” cave of the Grand Canyon). Part 7 of the bibliography, on “Fiction”, contains citations for literature purposely so written (and similarly Part 6, Section 2, for fictional works for younger readers).

Publications that relate to creationist and young-earth perspectives of Grand Canyon geology are included in this part with the understanding that this is an ongoing, sometimes tempestuous, field of study that brings ideas of faith up against the tenets and methodologies of empirical and falsifiable science. Accordingly, some users of this bibliography may object to including creationist research with the science-based works of geology. However, these are topically identical so they are not segregated. To assist researchers looking for contrasting perspectives, both for and against creationist-held views embracing the Grand Canyon, these citations are denoted in the bibliography with Item numbers in *colored italics* (for example, *21.6300*).²⁵

Omitted from Part 21 are items that pertain to the San Francisco volcanic field. Although this area may be considered together with regional volcanism, such as that of the western Grand Canyon, I have considered the literature on the San Francisco Peaks too great for an area only of the most marginal interest to the Grand Canyon and Colorado River.

Although I have included studies of the stratigraphic continuity of the canyon’s formations, I have left out discussions that relate to the canyon’s upper Paleozoic strata where they occur at Meteor Crater, east of Flagstaff, Arizona—because these discussions pertain to impact effects rather than to stratigraphic or sedimentological relationships.

Geological maps of this region are separately listed in Part 24. (They also appear in *THE GRAND CANON*’s separate *Cartobibliography*.)

• **HYDRAULICS AND HYDROGEOLOGY OF THE COLORADO RIVER IN LOWER GLEN, MARBLE, AND GRAND CANYONS** : **PART 22** encompasses all physical studies of the water flow of the Colorado River, applied research on its carried and bottom sediment, and the effects of the river’s fluctuating flow on the distribution of sediment on the banks of the river. Citations pertaining to the hydrogeology of the lower Colorado River below Grand Canyon are consolidated with Part 11, Section 2 of the bibliography.

²⁵ *Colored italics* are used for aesthetic and pragmatic reasons; color to stand out more on the page, italics in the event that a page in this bibliography is reproduced without the benefit of color.

- **GEOLOGICAL FIELD GUIDES IN THE GRAND CANYON REGION** : **PART 23** includes all publications that are intended to serve as geological field guides to routes and specific localities in the Grand Canyon and vicinity. Included among them are all geological guides to the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon.
- **GEOLOGIC AND SPECIAL TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS IN THE GRAND CANYON REGION (WITH GUIDES TO USGS TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLES)** : **PART 24** lists only separately published maps, and atlas sheets. Regional maps that embrace the Grand Canyon area are included. Similar maps for the lower Colorado River region are consolidated with Part 11, Section 2A.

In the 4th Edition of *The Grand Canon*, the Appendix to Part 24 was removed and incorporated as Section 4A of Volume 2, *CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGION*. It provides guides to U.S. Geological Survey topographical quadrangles in the greater Grand Canyon region.

- **GENERAL AND SPECIALIZED MAPS OF THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS** : **Part 25** no longer exists within *THE GRAND CANON* Volume 1; it had previously been allocated to “General Maps”. Except for introductory remarks, it has been removed from Volume 1 and reproduced as Volume 2, *CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGION*. See more extensive notes with **PART 25** in Volume 1, Part B. **Refer also to the informational table on the next page.** The *Cartobibliography* is divided into four general sections: **SECTION 1**: Maps of the 16th to 18th Centuries (1535-1800). **SECTION 2**: Maps of the 19th to 21st Centuries (1801-present). **SECTION 3**: Chronological Cartobibliography of All Items in Sections 1 & 2. **SECTION 4**: Guides to Quadrangles Used for Topographic, Geologic, and Other Reference Maps of the United States and Mexico.
- **AUDIO-VISUAL WORKS AND AUDIO WORKS AND MUSICAL SCORES [PARTS 26 AND 27]** : **PART 26** (Audio-Visual Works and Photographic Publications on the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River Regions) embraces products that employ the media of sight and sound, which include diverse products such as but not limited to films (silent and with sound), filmstrips, stereoview sets, and over-the-air broadcasts that have been made available on videotape. Part 26 includes two appendices: Appendix 1 to Part 26 General Guide to Commercially Produced 3-D Transparency Products; and Appendix 2 to Part 26 General Guide to Commercially and Governmentally Produced Stereographs.

(continued)

REGARDING COMMENTS FOR PART 25

Statistical Summary of Cartographical Items in THE GRAND CANON Volume 2 (*Cartobibliography*)

The *Cartobibliography* maintains the same format as that followed throughout THE GRAND CANON. It also keeps in place each citation’s unique Item Number (a registration number only). Accordingly, the Item Numbers displayed in the *Cartobibliography* also divulge their original topical placements in THE GRAND CANON Volume 1. [See greater explanation on *p. xxiii* in Volume 2.]

Citations of “general maps” that were *transferred outright* from the original Part 25 of Volume 1, or which have been more recently added as new to this *Cartobibliography*, can be identified by the Item Number prefix “**25.**”

Other prefixes from Volume 1 are:

- 9. *copied* from Part 9 (travel and trail guides)
- 10. *copied* from Part 10 (Colorado River guides)
- 11. *copied* from Part 11, Section 2A (separately published geologic maps in the Lower Colorado River region, which complement the geology citations pertaining to the Lower Colorado River region separate-coverage group of the bibliography), with a guide to topographic map quadrangles *transferred* from the “Appendix to Part 11”
- 18. *copied* from Part 18 (physical environment of the Grand Canyon region)
- 19. *copied* from Part 19 (biology and ecology of the Grand Canyon region)
- 24. *copied* from Part 24 (separately published geologic maps and special topographic maps in the Grand Canyon region, which complement the geology citations for the Grand Canyon region), with a guide to topographic map quadrangles *transferred* from the “Appendix to Part 24”

CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY CITATION COUNTS				
FROM TGC VOL. 1	Section 1	Section 2	Section 4	TOTAL
Part 9		246		246
Part 10		106		106
Part 11		343	694	1,037
Part 18		2		2
Part 19		2		2
Part 24		454	391	845
Part 25	714	1,723		2,437
TOTAL	714	2,876	1,085	4,675

Section 3 is omitted from this table because it replicates, in chronological order, the contents of Sections 1 and 2. Additions that will appear in future editions of the *Cartobibliography* will employ the same system of Item Number enumeration: “General” maps will continue to use the **25.** prefix as derived from the topical arrangement of THE GRAND CANON and will appear only in the *Cartobibliography*; newly cited specialized maps will be assigned their respective prefixes as outlined above *and* will appear in both the *Cartobibliography* and the respective thematic parts of Volume 1/Part B of THE GRAND CANON.

PART 27 (Audio works and Musical Scores on the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River Regions) limits itself to aural products (narrative and musical) and published musical scores. (The scores are listed as a separate Appendix to Part 27.) Citations within these sections have been encumbered by their un-booklike nature, by which even though there are some standardized means of citing them I have had to work around absent data for not having viewed many of them in their entireties. In these cases I have had to rely on data available on packaging materials, on product labels, and sometimes on external reviews or other notices.

- **SEPARATE IMAGERY IN THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS** : **PART 28** includes only single, extraneous items; for example, a reproduction of a single painting, or specialized folios of prints, without accompanying text other than the legend. Photographs within articles or books that are credited to specific people or sources are not generally listed separately in this bibliography.

- **COMPUTER AND INTERACTIVE MEDIA ON THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS** : **PART 29** embraces products that have been produced specifically for use on computers. While the definition of such products has blurred—for example, CD-ROM or DVD products including audio recordings can be construed to be “computer media”—the focus of this part of the bibliography is on graphical and interactive material; for example, map programs, interactive travel guides, older-style “screen savers”, and games. Audio and audio-visual products are consolidated in their own parts of this bibliography.

While web-based media are omitted due to their ephemeral nature (*see below*), citations in this bibliography do include announcements and similar items that pertain to digital personal-pad devices (“apps”, or applications, as they are known); this is to make known the existence of these products through the publications that were used to promote them. The “apps” themselves are not citable, though. Similarly, the proliferation of digital “citations” that use the square-targeted “QRC” (Quick Response Code, usually referred to as a “QR code” [right]²⁶) imprints that embellish publications, posters, signs, and virtually any other place that catches one’s attention (at least since the 2010s)? The example shown here illustrates the QR code for the Grand Canyon Association, in 2013. The 2013 volume that presented the proceedings of the 3rd Grand Canyon History Symposium²⁷ was a first for Grand Canyon-related publications by including QR codes to serve for the citations of web-based



²⁶ The QR code is a trademarked form of two-dimensional, or matrix, barcode that is readable by portable digital devices, which redirect the user to pertinent websites and other digitally controlled sites. At present they are targets chiefly for the “smart phone” user.

²⁷ R. D. Quartaroli (compiler, ed.), *A rendezvous of Grand Canyon historians : ideas, arguments, and*

resources according to their URLs. These are not pertinent as bibliographical citations even if they were not web-restricted, because they are only machine-readable; those users without the resources to utilize the electronic links are left empty-handed, and when the technology to use them becomes obsolete all users will be left empty-handed. Regretfully, the 21st century will be partly an intellectual Dark Age, when linked resources cannot be retrieved through the use of these links.

As a rule, items that are posted to websites are not included in this compendium. There are, however, numerous organizational newsletters and comparable documents that have been posted to internet websites in formats that are facsimiles of, or by design mimic, printed-format layouts; judged by appearance and, sometimes, the inclusion of volume and issue numbering. These items are usually posted as PDFs. Many of them have been included in THE GRAND CANON because it is not generally possible to distinguish between those that are available *only* online and those that have been printed (or otherwise distributed in paper formats); some are copies produced for paper distribution that also have been converted to PDF and posted to a website. One certain way of identifying those that have been distributed in paper format are items that include space for a mailing label and return address. One concession that eventually was made is for an obviously web-posted serial that continues a print version of the serial or which originates a volume/issue number scheme and displays in the fashion of a print publication. These will be included since it is likely that they are intended to be printed out as necessary. Webpage formats that clearly do not reproduce or do not mimic traditional printed-format layouts have been ignored; these include crudely composed items that rely on basic HTML layout and graphics use, clearly designed for web presentation, as well as those that have garish, HTML-composed coloring, animation, and other kinds of graphics that do not or cannot appear in printed works.

• **BOOK REVIEWS AND SIMILAR NOTICES REGARDING PUBLICATIONS ABOUT THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS : PART 30** includes critical reviews at length in scholarly publications as well as promotional reviews, notices in general-interest publications, and cursory editorial or readers' notices. Reviews are included in this bibliography only if they relate to publications about the Grand Canyon or lower Colorado River specifically; otherwise the review must mention the canyon or the river region. Product reviews include those for audio and audio-visual productions, and computer software.

Reviews and notices are arranged by the names of the reviewers. Throughout the rest of this bibliography, citations for the reviewed or noticed publications are accompanied by

first-person accounts : proceedings of the Third Grand Canyon History Symposium, January 2012. Grand Canyon Historical Society (Flagstaff, Arizona, 2013). (ITEM NO. 2.19684.)

ancillary notes that cross-list citations in Part 30. For an illustrated example see the explanation of Item numbers in Volume 1, Part B.

- **NEWSPAPER GUIDE FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS : PART 31.** Newspapers are not generally included in THE GRAND CANON. There are, however, some exceptions. *The New York Times* is accorded its own section in this bibliography (Part 3), and citations from the earlier years of the *Deseret News* (Salt Lake City) are placed within pertinent parts of the bibliography. In other instances a newspaper is cited in this bibliography if an article had been reprinted later in another periodical; the original source is acknowledged in a comment at the end of the citation.

Special-interest newspaper-format periodicals are included in the bibliography; for example, *High Country News*, a mostly biweekly serial. Some weekly newspapers, and weekly magazines included with newspapers, are also cited; for example, *Computerworld*, and *Flare* from the *Arizona Daily Sun* (Flagstaff).

Part 31 comprises a listing of regional newspapers that some readers may wish to use to begin locating local (or sometimes online) sources.

- **MARGINALIA RELATING TO THE GRAND CANYON AND VICINITY : PART 32.** This part contains citations which are themselves not about the Grand Canyon but refer to the Grand Canyon as a venue—for example, meetings and conferences about subjects other than the Canyon held at Grand Canyon. Similarly there are marginal references to nearby Grand Canyon locales, which are embraced within this bibliography, and significant commemorative uses of the Grand Canyon name. While these citations do not specifically contain information about the Canyon, they are peripherally a part of the history, awareness and responsiveness to the Canyon, emphasizing its cultural reach globally and in human attentions.

PREVIOUSLY USED PARTS REMOVED

Part 33—“Other” Grand Canyons is no longer a part of the bibliography. That part, which tracked uses of the term “Grand Canyon” in other geographical locales, was removed in 2009 as a matter of pragmatic bibliography, not truly pertaining to the Grand Canyon except through nomenclature and comparison, analogy, and metaphor. A separate, greatly expanded nomenclatural summary, *Grand Canyon: Colossal Mirror*, is now Volume 3 of THE GRAND CANON, accessible online through <https://ravensperch.org>.

Part 34—Miscellaneous Manuscripts was removed from the bibliography in November 2003. Originally, I had believed it was prudent to include manuscript materials that were *cited by other sources*, in order to include those records in the bibliography. However, this is not the purpose of the bibliography; tracking manuscript and other primary source materials is an entirely separate project, one for someone else to pursue.

GEOGRAPHICAL COVERAGE

When we speak of ‘The Grand Canyon’ it must be understood that the Canyon does not start at the edge of the precipice. Nor is it an arbitrary line on a map, but rather it is the sum-total of the entire area surrounding those edges.

— Stephen Verkamp²⁸

THE FOCUS of THE GRAND CANON is that great andiron of the Southwest, the region of the Grand Canyon of Arizona and the Colorado River country from there to the river’s delta in the Gulf of California, Mexico (*see the maps in this section*). Everything that has transpired in these regions is accounted for, whether natural resources or human affairs. If it happened in, or is about, this geographic region, it is fair game for the bibliography. Verkamp’s statement above pertains just as pertinently to the Colorado River region, that the Colorado River is not confined to its “banks” but is the “sum-total” of the areas that are influenced by it or which depend upon it. And for both of these regions, we hold ideas and concepts of their environmental, geological, and human importance.

The GRAND CANYON REGION is defined in this bibliography as the physiographic canyon and its surrounding landscape, approximately from a line north of the San Francisco Peaks northward about to the Utah border, and from the lands bounding the eastern end of the canyon (including the country adjacent to the Little Colorado River gorge) westward to the Grand Wash Cliffs.²⁹ Along the Colorado River the Grand Canyon region is taken to begin at that physical and metaphorical stopper, Glen Canyon Dam, at the northeastern corner of the region.

²⁸ Stephen Verkamp, “Testimony to the Subcommittee on National Parks, Forests and Public Lands of the House Committee on Natural Resources, November 3, 2011” (originally cited as a web resource of the U.S. House of Representatives, “www.naturalresources.house.gov/UploadedFiles/VerkampTestimony11.03.11.pdf”, 4 pp., but link was no longer valid in August 2021). See instead in the published record, “Statement of Stephen Verkamp, President, Verkamp’s Inc.”, pp. 100-109 in *H.R. 1980, H.R. 2070, H.R. 2621, and H.R. 3155 : legislative hearing before the Subcommittee on National Parks, Forests and Public Lands of the Committee on Natural Resources, U.S. House of Representatives, One Hundred Twelfth Congress, First Session, Thursday, November 3, 2021 : Serial No. 112-81* (U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 2012)]. Verkamp testified as a long-time Grand Canyon resident and president of the family interest, Verkamp’s, Inc. His grandfather was John G. Verkamp (1877–1944), a pioneer who in 1906 established a souvenir and curio shop at Grand Canyon, one which survived for more than a century before the family turned the property over to the National Park Service, which now is a historically focused visitors’ center. [Search for “Verkamp’s” in the bibliography.]

²⁹ The arbitrarily defined southern boundary of THE GRAND CANON bypasses the towns of Flagstaff, Williams, and others. However, the user will note that occasional citations appear for these and other extralimital locales, though only when those citations make reference to the Grand Canyon.

The **LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGION** is defined in this bibliography by the river and its surrounding landscape below the Grand Canyon, beginning at the Grand Wash Cliffs, encompassing Lake Mead and continuing southward with the river into its delta and the Gulf of California. Usually, the lower Colorado River is taken to be the physical river corridor from the Paria River to the delta—as part of the hydrographically defined Lower Colorado River Basin—but in this bibliography it is the broad span of country along the river from today’s Lake Mead and lower Virgin and Muddy Rivers, and along its natural paths to the sea, occasionally overflowing into the Salton Sink to re-create the Salton Sea (although the latest breakout, in the early 20th century, was caused chiefly by humans).

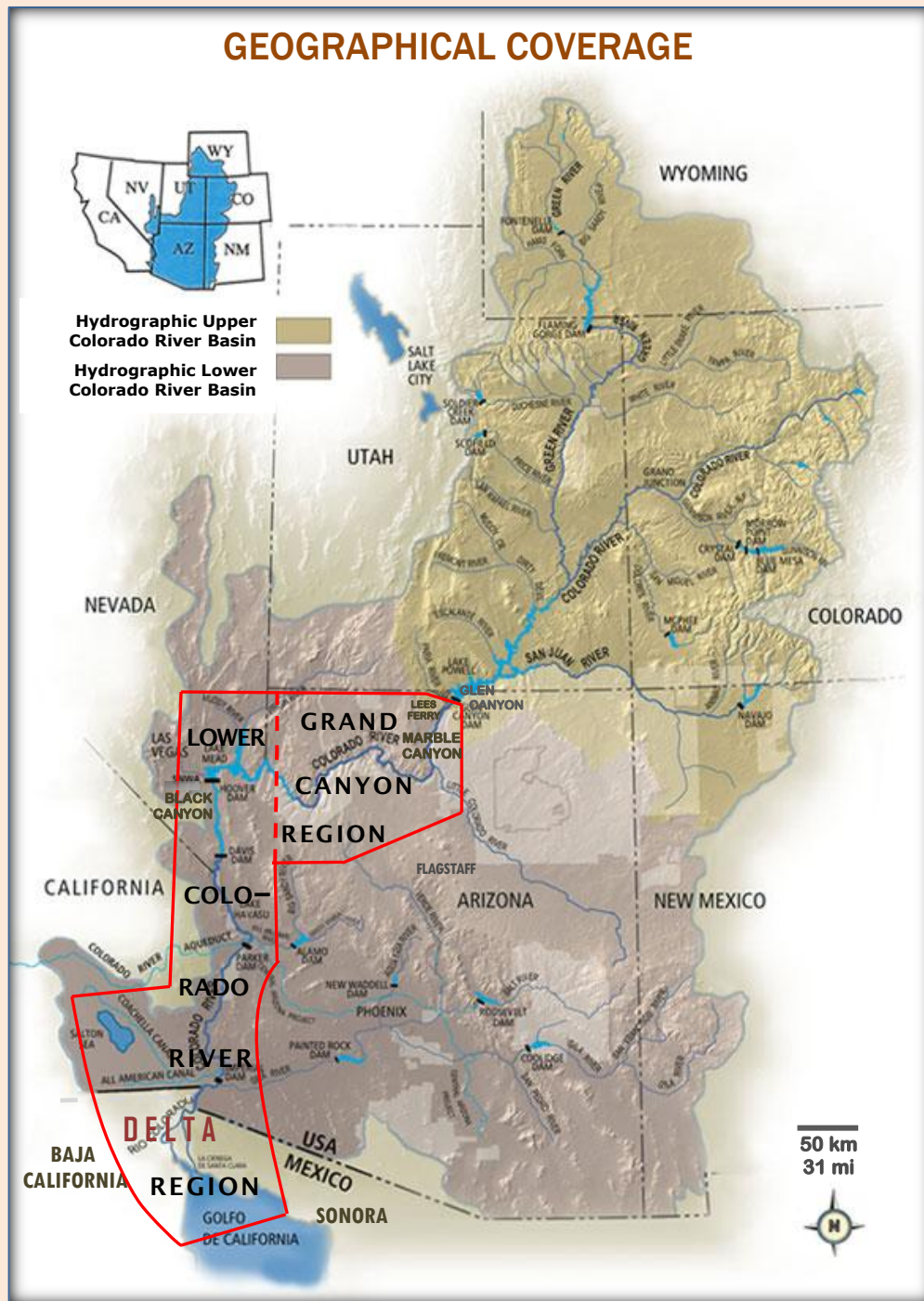
These are arbitrary limits, ones adopted for compiling a bibliography. Some readers may further notice that I have not provided a definition of the “Southwest”. Its definition, following decades of discussion by historians, is precisely-, over-, and under-defined, responding to interpretations of geography and culture, even ecology and climate. The Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions are within most definitions of the “Southwest”, but not all of them. Geography is the first defining principle of this bibliography—and then embracing all the activities that take place within, or affecting, this area. So here, the idea of the “Southwest” infuses and dissipates from this region asymmetrically, and no special boundary is implied although it is guided by the limits depicted in the “Geographical Coverage” map below.

Even the idea of the “Colorado River Basin” can be muddled. Of course there is the physiographic basin, defined by the divides that separate it from adjacent river basins, which narrows at last to a thread leading into the Gulf of California. There are two kinds of basins—and I do not refer to the legislatively separated “Upper” and “Lower” basins that are used to determine the apportionment of “useful” waters. There are some misrepresentations of the effective limits of basins, based on the specific interests of those who are looking at this landscape and the happenings thereon. There is the vast Green–Grand basin (I here revert to the old definition whereby the Colorado River name was applied after the Green and Grand Rivers met). The Green–Grand feeds “the Colorado”, which then passes narrowly through the Grand Canyon, discharging then into the icicle-shaped appendage (not even a basin of its own) that dives due south to the Gulf of California. It is as if the San Juan, Little Colorado, Bill Williams, and Gila River basins are only accessories, that the Colorado zips past their confluences without any regard to what goes on up those rivers; and the Virgin River is conceptually grafted to the Upper Basin, more a part of Utah, passing by necessity of gravity through bits of Arizona and Nevada. It’s a peculiar hydrogeography, one that comes about by the separation of human histories and how these areas have been studied. The “Colorado River Basin” as a whole is a map feature; its history comes from its separate rivers. Then there is the matter where the Colorado River Basin is an “idea”, one which fades in every direction from its “center” at

the Green–Grand confluence, muddled with the mistaken idea that it is the same as the Colorado Plateau; in other words, effectively limited to Utah and Colorado.

The geographical boundary of this bibliography is necessarily for my convenience, reflecting the limits of my geographic familiarity within a broad spectrum of subjects. Yet these limits also delineate a manageably sized geographical region within which is an array of tangible and intangible interactions that people initiate and experience. The people are affected by the conduct of nature; the physical and ecological world of lands, waters and air, and the animals and plants that inhabit them. The people, through ideas and actions both, influence individuals and their communities, creating what we broadly call “history”; and likewise affected are the physical and ecological landscapes and the inhabitants therein. The people here, indigenous, immigrant, and transient, experience and continue cultures that are inherited, adopted, and imposed, which instruct from ancient and historical pasts; and with these the people embark in activities with which they search for the ways and means of the future. Every action, every assertion, corresponds to another. Now, there are good reasons to embrace both the Grand Canyon *and* the extended lower Colorado River from Glen Canyon Dam to the sea, a region whose parts may be seen as topographically, geologically, ecologically, climatically, culturally, and politically dissimilar. In fact, their human histories ever since prehistoric times and, in written records from the time since the Spanish incursions of the mid-1500s, are entwined. Their natural histories overlap in numerous ways, too, particularly the recent geological history of the Colorado River even though it flows across two distinctly different physiographical provinces of North America. One can investigate one part of the region without having to attend to things that pertain to another area, but complex interrelations reveal themselves as one refocuses broadly or when the region is viewed is viewed from multidisciplinary perspectives. To thematically separate the lower Colorado River from the Grand Canyon is done easily; the historical and cultural separation, though, is less well defined; geologically and environmentally, even more so.

To separate Native American cultures of the Grand Canyon region from those of the lower Colorado River diminishes traditional interactions and the impacts weighed upon all by European–Anglo activities over five centuries everywhere in the region. The Colorado River traces human heritages that arose and continue through understanding and participating in life in this land. The river runs through the physical land, delivering life, death, and rebirth in absolute, inspirational and spiritual ways. It holds histories to be discovered and discovered anew, and it seems to withhold answers. So likewise this bibliography — looking at all of this land, and the life, places and things therein, it records the work of thousands; they tell us what we can understand, opine and may never know. Without the whole view, the portions fade. These intertwining views formulated and directed how THE GRAND CANON was compiled.



— Approximate geographical area covered in [THE GRAND CANON](#), embracing the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions. It follows the river corridor from Glen Canyon Dam to the river’s delta and the Gulf of California. The boundary in the gulf encompasses Mexico’s Reserva de la Biosfera Alto Golfo de California y Delta del Río Colorado, and in Sonora embraces part of Reserva de la Biosfera del Pinacate y Gran Desierto. [THE GRAND CANON](#) defines “Lower Colorado River” as that region below Grand Canyon, which differs from the hydrological Lower Colorado River Basin that begins below the confluence of the Paria River at Lees Ferry and incorporates the sub-basins of all tributary streams, including the Little Colorado and Gila Rivers.

- - - Approximate division between “Grand Canyon” and “Lower Colorado River” thematic regions of [THE GRAND CANON](#).

Base map of Colorado River drainage basin modified from U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Glen Canyon Dam Adaptive Management Group. The Upper and Lower Colorado River Basins delineate the apportionment of the waters of the Colorado River basin by the Colorado River Compact of 1922; divided just downstream from the confluence of the Paria River near Lees Ferry. Dams and impoundments are indicated on the map. Lighter-gray areas, not labeled, are American Indian reservations. Basin boundary is not depicted in Mexico (see next page for map displaying basin boundary in Mexico). See “Geographical Coverage” section within the introductory text for a map (p. 89) that delineates the natural [Colorado River delta](#).

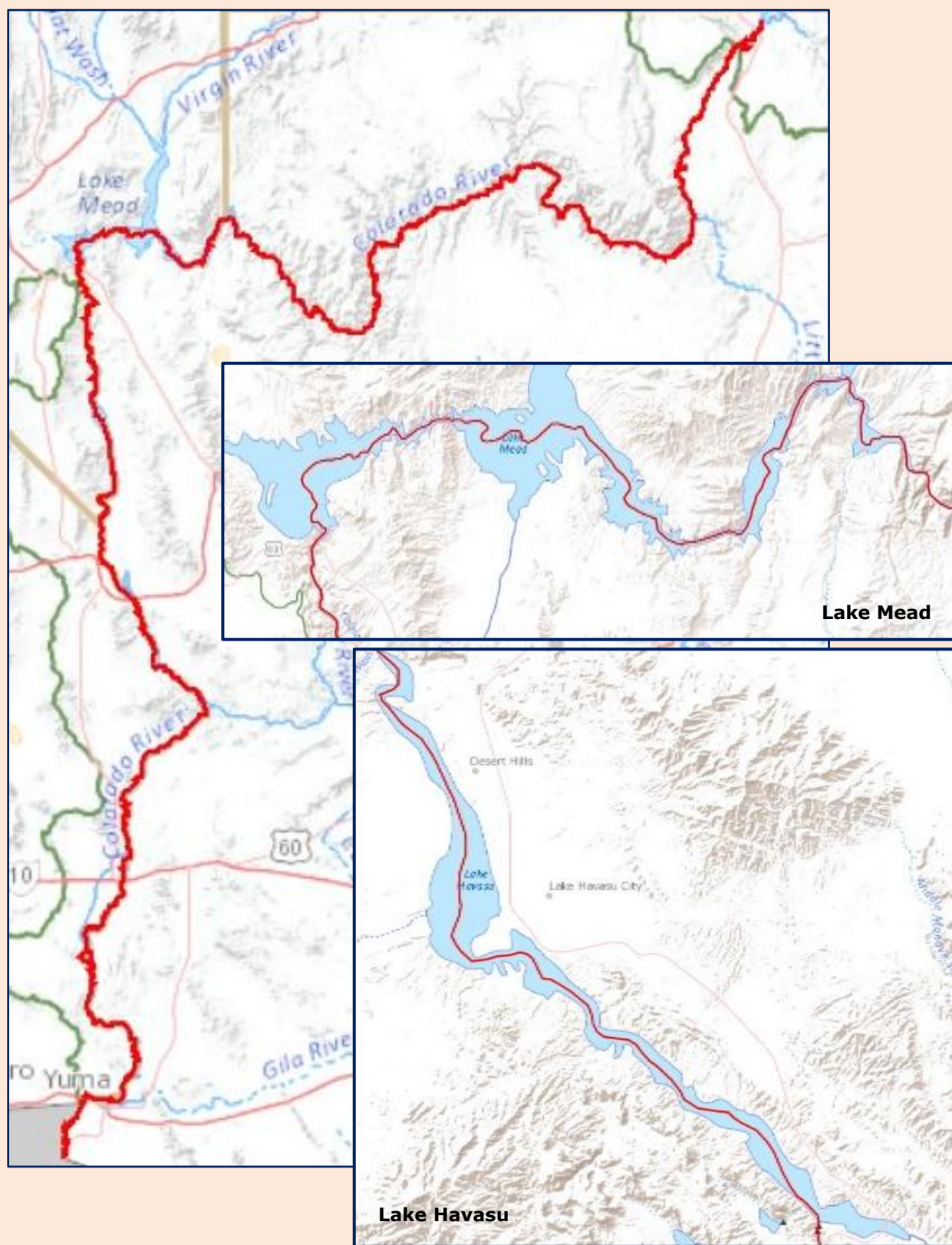
PHYSIOGRAPHY AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE COLORADO RIVER BASIN (including Mexico)



Darker-shaded area delineates the Colorado River Basin, including its reach in Mexico (note that this interpretation does not embrace the Salton Sea–Imperial/Mexicali Valley enclosed drainage area, although by inference the duller-green shaded areas in that region depict lower elevations). Purple tints delineate major urban areas.

Creative Commons ("By Shannon1—Own work, CC BY-SA 4.0")
<https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?curid=65868008>;
 accessed 18 July 2019

COVERAGE AND FORMAT



Course of the Colorado River from Glen Canyon Dam to the southern international boundary. *Insets* show the river's historical course through the now-impounded Lake Mead and Lake Havasu.

(Compiled from USGS Streamer, <https://txpub.usgs.gov/DSS/streamer/web/>)

The 17th and 18th centuries in this region recorded human interactions through a geographically far-flung but sparsely sowed field of publications, focused on the lower Colorado River. The 19th century saw the first sponsored explorers in three centuries to span the whole region, rediscovering the Grand Canyon. Later in the century came an inflow of entrepreneurs and scenic investigators, geologists and geographers, archaeologists and ethnographers, biologists and nascent ecologists, and a few permanent residents and curious travelers, the harbingers of throngs of tourists.

The 20th century witnessed the infusion of a greater populace, both permanent and transient, and all manner of specialized researchers, in the humanities and sciences mostly. Plans for, and partial implementation of, a regiment of dams in the Colorado River basin brought beneficial and damaging effects alike to culture, environment, law, and administrative practices—not to overlook variant effects on the quality of life in general, including tourism, the irrigation of farms, and the safeguards of air quality and silence to mention just a few aspects. Thus far in the 21st century focuses have generally shifted away from large-scale investigations to specialized projects and, in the areas of water-management, increased attention to concerns over the effects of drought and climate change.

I realize that the hydrographical Lower Colorado River Basin, and by convention the political lower Colorado River, begins (on the river) at the U.S. Geological Survey hydrologic stream gage at Mile 0, just below the mouth of the Paria River near Lees Ferry. However, Glen Canyon Dam serves as a barrier both to the river and to the bibliographical coverage of *THE GRAND CANON*. The encanyoned river in Glen Canyon between the dam and Lees Ferry is now amputated from the body of Glen Canyon, and, with the exception of physical and chemical qualities of the water draining from Lake Powell, it is ecologically connected solely to the river downstream from the dam, so I bibliographically extend the lower Colorado River up to the dam.

That which is left of Glen Canyon between the dam and Lees Ferry is its history. To be sure, there are archaeological, geological, and biological aspects, too—each inherently altered or threatened—that continue to be of interest. Periodic reexposures of side canyons in fluctuating Lake Powell, the result of climatic distress and water management, will continue to tantalize historians, scientists, and travelers in Utah, but unless the dam disappears or the lake is made permanently low, Glen Canyon—proper will never again be a visible and explorable geographical feature. Despite the definitions of administrative boundaries and the practical differences of geology, the slender appendix of Glen Canyon, downstream of its dam, is all we have now of Glen Canyon in the rough.

Lees Ferry as a geomorphological crossroads is tangibly linked to the history of the entire Southwest, one of the few places the Colorado could usually be crossed before bridges, a passageway between the Little Colorado River towns and the Mormon country of

Utah. But now Lees Ferry is only at the end of a road, straddling the Glen Canyon and Grand Canyon political units. Bridges upstream and downstream supplant the ford and ferry; the river is no longer through-flowing, stumped momentarily by Glen Canyon Dam. Today, Lees Ferry provides the only unobstructed access to the bottom of Glen Canyon and, in the other direction, is the starting point for one of the world's most remarkable natural and historical whitewater routes, through Marble and Grand Canyons. The distinctions of history and geography have been muddled here, too. An ironic example of this was an error in a large brown informational highway sign I saw in 1997 on the eastbound side of U.S. Route 89A, west of Marble Canyon. Riding atop piles of river equipment in the back of a stake truck, I had no way of photographing the sign as we sped past, so suddenly was it seen, yet its ironic significance weighed on me: it alerted travelers to the ambiguous and non-existent "Grand Canyon National Recreation Area". Fortunately, the sighting was photographically proved before the sign was replaced; otherwise it would have slipped into the whispered chronicles of hearsay.³⁰

At the western end of the Grand Canyon, where the physiographic canyon is dramatically concluded by the Grand Wash Cliffs, Lake Mead slips in past the gateway up into the western part of the canyon, stealing the Colorado River's historic identity there.³¹ In the 1940s the lake stilled some of the Colorado's more famous rapids, like Lava Cliff Rapid and Separation Rapid. Lake Mead National Recreation Area fortunately does not also politically steal the lower Grand Canyon; its administrative boundary is pointedly if not necessarily permanently marked by a buoy in the river channel. The buoy likewise approximately marks off the two major portions of *THE GRAND CANON*, separating the coverage of the canyon-proper and its adjacent lands, and the region of the "lower Colorado River", to the sea.

Flowing with the river, a short way into the main body of Lake Mead west of the Grand Wash Cliffs is another historic river crossing, Pearce Ferry, also muted. This one is less of a geomorphically constrained passage than Lees Ferry, but substantially far more used in the 19th and early 20th centuries. Expeditions, trappers following the waters, and prospectors moving north or south within the promising ranges of the Basin and Range physiographic province crossed here or nearby; so too some travelers dropping from the Old Spanish Trail, and Mormon colonists moving south from Utah to investigate and invigorate the commercial prospects of the lower Colorado. Everyone crossed here to avoid the Grand Canyon and the high plateaus on either side of it—save for the occasional passage through the Lees Ferry slipstream.

³⁰ C. V. Equusasinus (*pseud.*), Grand Canyon creationists: monument to bureaucracy. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 12(2) (Spring 1999), p. 39. (ITEM NO. 2.2548.)

³¹ See the noticeable blue line on the western side of the map of Grand Canyon's physiographic rim, illustrated farther below.

The spot where the Lake Mead National Recreation Area’s “Pearce Ferry” is marked by official signs does not mark the historic ferry site, long since drowned and silted in beneath the surface of Lake Mead. When I first composed these paragraphs, I said that the recreation area’s “Pearce Ferry” slid tiredly into the warm waters of the lake. But the vagaries of climate and the demands and allocations of water supply in the West caused the lake’s water elevation to drop drastically during the opening years of the 21st century (euphemistically referred to by Lake Mead National Recreation Area as a “drawdown”); and it continues, lading away the waters for which Hoover Dam was built in the first place. A decade after my comment the beach was dry, the lake bottom in Pearce Bay reclaimed already by desert brushland. Here, the Colorado River runs out of sight of the recreation area’s “Pearce Ferry”, dashing through the silty lake bottom. In the process it created “Pearce Ferry Rapid”, a new, albeit temporary, rapid of the Colorado River; an unrocky pourover but one requiring alertness, respect, or avoidance. Until the western waters upstream replenish the diminished Lake Mead, redrowning Pearce Bay and the river course in western Grand Canyon—ever more less likely—the river continues to wend its way in search of its original channel.

And so the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon—as well as its history and science—is bracketed by two of the loneliest places in the country, places that only historians, river runners, and bibliographers could love.

Odd as it may seem, one may then question *how* the Grand Canyon is defined; that is, where is the rim of the Grand Canyon? The location and extent of the physiographic Grand Canyon, or more precisely its “edge”, may seem to be an obvious definition for one who has stood on the brink and experienced the draw of the open abyss. Geomorphologically, the rim follows a tortuous course, tracing the topographic tendrils of every drainage, large and small and inconsequential, all of which converge upon the Colorado River. In some places more gently sloping areas may provide a more ambiguous location for the rim. But since there has never seemed to be a particular need to define the rim except in a few instances of describing land apportionments, the whole of the physiographic rim never was precisely located.

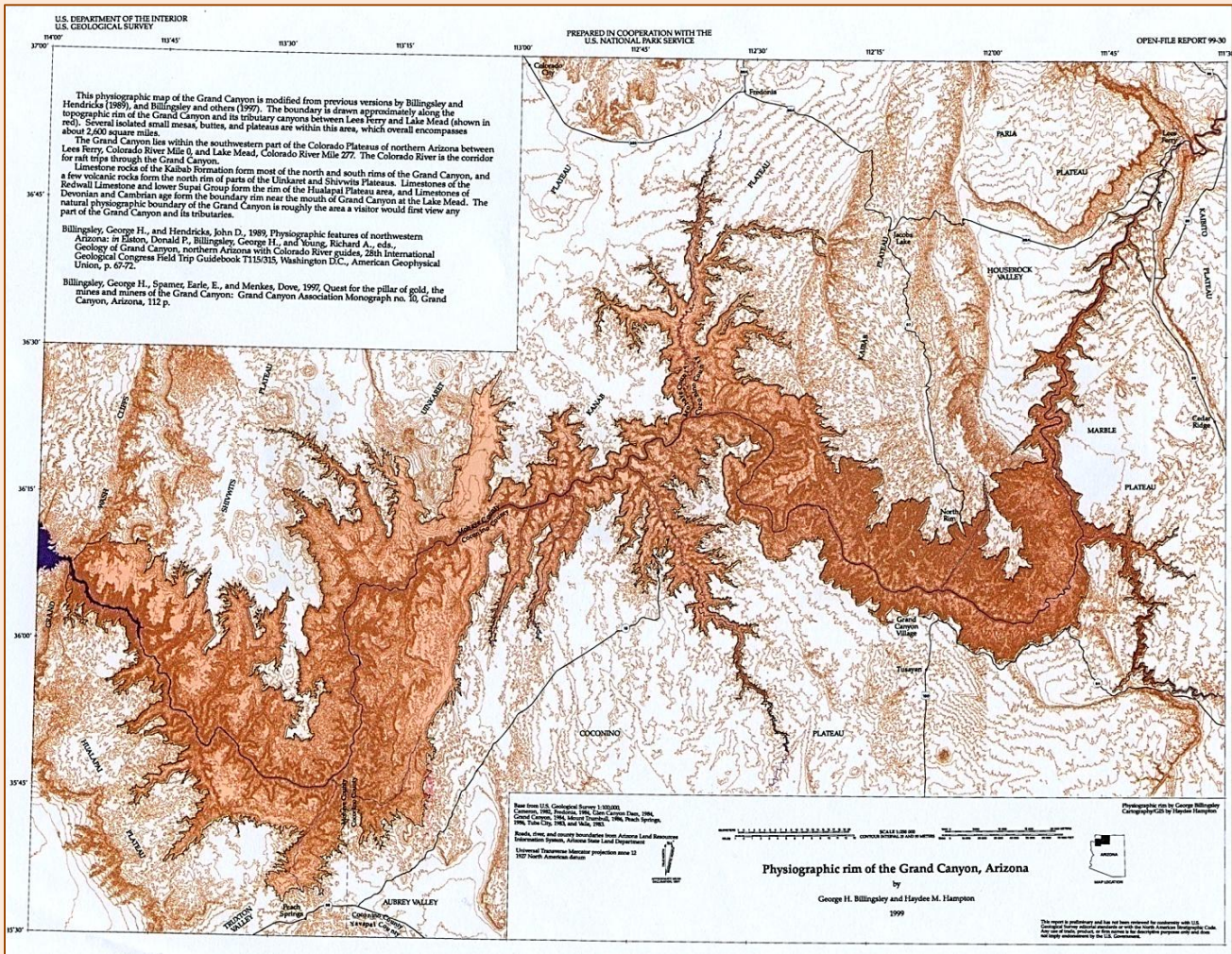
As part of extensive field mapping in the region, George H. Billingsley (U.S. Geological Survey) delineated the approximate physiographic rim of Grand Canyon for a Survey map recreated digitally with Haydee M. Hampton and distributed in 1999 (*illustrated below*). While the interpretation of the rim is subjective in some parts, and is not in any case a legal definition of the rim, it provides a first look at the true figure of the physiographic canyon. On examining the map one may be struck by the beauty of its general symmetry. A closer look brings to attention the incredible number of convolutions seen even at the scale of the map; and most notably, the different shapes and crenulation styles

of the rims, with Kanab Creek noticeably entering from the north and, opposite it, Havasu Creek entering from the south; and as well the Little Colorado River, which has a huge drainage basin, entering from the east. One may suppose that the two rims, measured along the very extenuated line marking the edges on the north and south sides, must be of very different lengths, especially when one takes note of the much more highly crenulated north side, a function of the geological lay of the land, as well as the interruptions of significant tributaries, the Little Colorado River, Kanab Creek, and Havasu Creek. The mappers, though, had not indicated the lengths of the two rims as drawn on the map. These were measured by Susan S. Priest (U.S. Geological Survey) using ArcInfo data points from Billingsley and Hampton's data set. The crenulated north side measures 1,384 miles along the rim contour. Despite the great asymmetry between the two sides, the south side is astonishingly a nearly identical 1,373 miles.³²

As for the peculiar appendage of the Salton Sea region, as also covered in this bibliography (*illustrated below*), were it not for natural breakouts of the Colorado River to the Salton Sink, the natural history of the lower Colorado River region would not be attached to this bibliography. The Salton Sink (and its historical ancient Lake Cahuilla) is as much a part of the Colorado River delta as that which sinks actually into the Gulf of California. Then, with the anthropogenic breakout of the river during 1905–1907, the whole Salton Sea region—and eventually the Imperial and Mexicali valleys—opened itself in every other respect to the coverage of this bibliography, in terms of geography, geology, and all aspects of human affairs, like engineering, agriculture, culture, and tourism. Thus while a periodic hydrogeologic event let this bibliography embrace the physical Salton Sink, an accident by hapless water managers also forced it to embrace lasting environmental effects and human activities in this region.

³² Data were first sent from Billingsley to Spamer in 2010. These figures were included in a publication by E. E. Spamer, "What Lies Behind the Grand Canyon?", *Annals of Improbable Research*, Vol. 16, no. 5 (September/October 2010), cover, 1, 6-10 (ITEM NO. 2.14635). Even though the physiographic boundary is subject to interpretation in some places, such as where the rim is immediate and precipitous, the data used to create this map are reproducible and thus open to objective reevaluation.

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

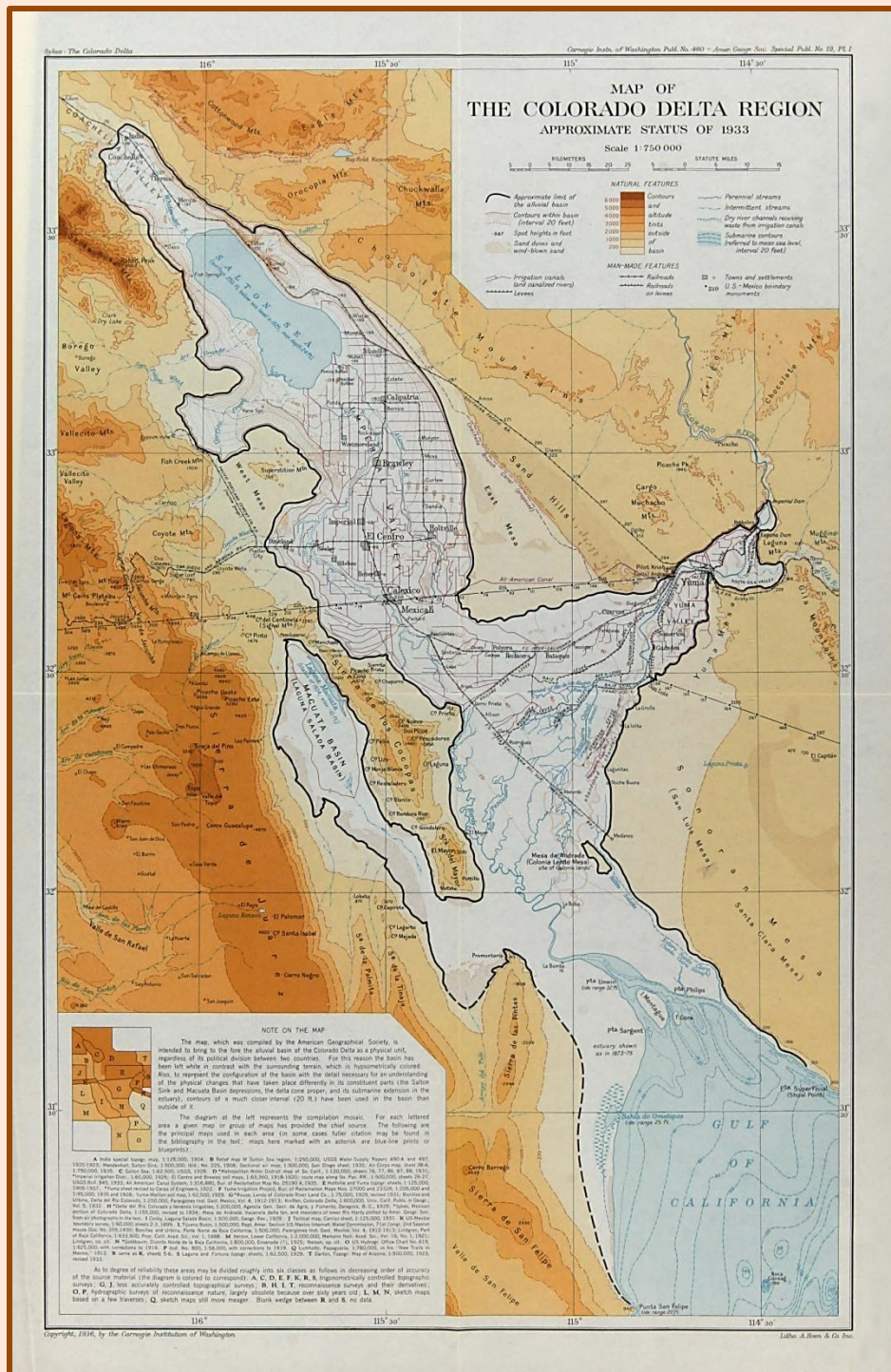


"Physiographic rim of the Grand Canyon, Arizona"

Not a typical topographic or geological map, but one uniquely Grand Canyon. The physiographic rim is interpreted along both sides of the canyon, from Lees Ferry (on the Northeast) to the Grand Wash Cliffs (on the West), embracing Marble Canyon (from Lees Ferry nearly to the Little Colorado River that enters from the Southeast) and Grand Canyon. The rim is plotted not along lines of equal elevation as like topographic contours but along what can be construed as the "edge" of the canyon. While the precise "edge" may be subjectively defined in some areas, this map nonetheless for the first time displays the true figure of the canyon without respect to definitions of political geography or to stylistic generalities that cause imprecision. By convention, the two sides of the canyon, separated by the Colorado River, are called the North Rim and the South Rim. Note that the physiographic rim also runs along the rims of significant tributaries, the most prominent ones of which are Kanab Creek (on the North), the Little Colorado River (on the East), and Cataract/Havasu Creek (on the South).

George H. Billingsley and Haydee M. Hampton, *Physiographic Rim of the Grand Canyon, Arizona*, U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 99-30 (1999). Produced in cooperation with the U.S. National Park Service. [ITEM NO. 24.39] <https://pubs.usgs.gov/publication/ofr9930> (last accessed 18 December 2024).

COVERAGE AND FORMAT



The Colorado River delta forms a T-shaped area as shown in this map. Historically, occasional Colorado River overflows descended to the northwest rather than to the south and the Gulf of California. During recent times the river has flowed twice into the Salton Sink, below sea level—once in the 1890s when it overflowed naturally to reform the Salton Sea, and again in the early 1900s when an accidental breach of canalworks let it flow catastrophically unchecked for nearly two years to fill the present Salton Sea. For more than a century irrigation in the Imperial and Mexicali Valleys has provided rich farmland in the desert (note the latticework of canals and irrigation drains depicted on the map). (Godfrey Sykes, 1937, Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication 460 / American Geographical Society of New York Publication 19, Plate I.)

Note on Topographic Maps. THE GRAND CANON, through its Volume 2, *Cartobibliography* (access through <https://ravensperch.org>), includes guides to the topographic map quadrangles produced by the U.S. Geological Survey and Mexico’s Instituto Nacional de Estadística y Geografía. (For more information, see Part 25 in Volume 1/Part B [*Bibliography*].)

NOMENCLATURAL CLARIFICATIONS

RÍO COLORADO AND COLORADO RIVER³³ Historical, bibliographical, and cartographical research in the region covered by THE GRAND CANON can be confusing given the number of names by which the Colorado River has been known since its European discovery in 1539. “Colorado River” appears elsewhere, too: in Texas (United States) and as “Río Colorado” or “Rio Colorado” in various places in the Spanish- and Portuguese-speaking world.

For the benefit of newcomers to the study of this region, and as a refresher for those who are more familiar with the region, a summary of names is below. The names pertain to the originally named stretch of the river, from the confluence of the Grand and Green Rivers in Utah to the sea. (The name “Colorado” was legislatively applied to the Grand River in 1921, to allow the Colorado River to locate its headwaters in the state of Colorado.)

Big Colorado River

“big stony river (the Colorado of the West)” [in a work of fiction; presumably taking the name from the Stony Mountains (Rocky Mountains)]

Boñaguia R[ivière] [*in French*]

Caramara flu[vius] [*in Latin*] [see Rio Coromara]

Collorado river [*sic*]

Collorado Fl[usse]. [*in German*]

Colorado de los Martyres

Colorado de l’Ouest

Colorado del Oeste

Colorado (des Westens) [*in German*]

Colorado Grande

Colorado-Ouest [*in French*]

Colorado River

Colorado River of California

Colorado River of Mexico

Colorado River of Sonora

Colorado River of the Gulf of California

Colorado River of the West

³³ Names in this list include those from manuscript and published materials, and misspellings. Some, particularly those from the 19th or 20th centuries, may be mixtures of Spanish and other languages. A few names are misapplied from, or confused with, other rivers as a matter of presumption.

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

Coloratus fl[uvius]. seu Nord-Strom [*sic; in mixed Latin and German*]
 Coloredo River
 Cotorado R[ivière]. [*sic; in French*]
 Firebrand River [*in translation of the original Spanish, Río del Tízón; see below*]
 F[iume]. Colorato [*sic; in Italian*]
 Fl[usse] Colora de los Martyres [*sic; in mixed German and Spanish*]
 Fl[uvius]. boni præsidii [*in Latin*]
 f[luvius]. Colerado [*sic; in Latin*] [*seen also corrected as f. Colorado*]
 Gran Rio Colorado [*and as Gran Río Colorado*]
 Grand Colorado [*applied to the Grand River*]
 le grand fleuve Colorado ou du Nord [*in French*]
 le grand rio Colorado [*in French; and as le grand rio Colorado de Californie*]
 Great Colorado
 Great Colorado of the Pacific
 Great Colorado River [*and as Great Colorado*]
 Great Rio Colorado of California
 Great River of the Apostles [*a conflation of the Gila and lowermost Colorado Rivers as one stream*]
 Green River or Colorado of the Gulf of California [*sic*]
 Good Hope River [*in English; as a tributary to Tison R.*]
 Martyrs River [*and as Martyr's River*]
 Muddy River [*a literary liberty*]
 Nord-Strom [*North River in German; see Coloratus*]
 North River [*not the Rio Grande*]
 Ouintas F[iume]. [*in Italian*]
 Red River [*also applied to the Little Colorado River, and at least once in error to the San Juan River*]
 Red River of California
 Red River of the West
 Río Buena Esperanza
 Rio Colerado [*sic*]
 Rio Colorabro [*sic*]
 Rio Colorada [*sic*]
 Río Colorado
 Rio Colorado II [*presumably to distinguish it from the Rio Colorado of Texas*]
 Rio Colorado (West)
 Rio Colorado de California
 Rio Colorado de la California
 Rio Colorado de las Balzas
 Rio Colorado de los Estados Unidos por el Norte [*sic*]
 Río Colorado de los Martyres
 Río Colorado de México

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

Río Colorado del Norte [*and as* Río Colorado del Norte]
 Río Colorado del Occidente [*and as* Río Colorado d'Occidente]
 Río Colorado del Oeste
 Río Colorado del Sur
 Río Colorado Grande [*and as* Río Colorado Grande]
 Río Colorado Grande de la California
 Río Colorado Grande de los Martyres
 Río Colorado of California
 Río Colorado of the Gulf of California
 Río Colorado of the North
 Río Colorado or Grand River [*sic*]
 Río Colorado or North River [*also in translations*]
 Río Colorado or of the North [*sic*]
 Río Colorado ot Totontoac [*sic*]
 Río Colorado ou R[ivière]. Verde [*sic, in French; labeled for the reach between the Bear River (Utah) and Little Colorado River (Arizona)*]
 R[io] Coralado [*although the name seems to conflate Río Colorado and Río Coral (Gila River), the river's poor portrayal nonetheless is distinct from the similarly poorly portrayed Gila River drainage*]
 Río Coromara [*assumed by contemporary geographers to be that of Marco Polo's river in China; also seen as "R. de Coramara" and as "Caramara flu."*]
 Río de Aguchi, ò de Bona Guia [*in Italian*]
 Río de Alarcon
 Río de América Septentrionale
 Río de Anguchi [*in Latin source*]
 Río de Buena Guía [*and as* Río de Bona Guia]
 Río de Colorado [*and as* Río-de-Colorado]
 Río de Colorado of California [*sic*]
 El río de las Balsas [*also applied to a South American stream and to several locales in Mexico*]
 Río de los Martires [*and as* Río de los Martyres]
 Río de los Tiburones [*sic; in fiction*]
 Río del Norte [*not* Río Grande del Norte, *which is the Río Grande of the Gulf of Mexico*]
 Río del Tízón [*and variant contemporary spellings; e.g., "Taon", "Teco", "Tecon", "Teçon", "Thicon", "Ticon", "Tiguex", "Tisan", "Tison", "Tocon", "Toucan"*]
 Río Gran de Colorado [*may only be due to awkward map lettering of Río Grande Colorado*]
 Río Grande [*not* Río Grande del Norte, *which is one name for the Río Grande of the Gulf of Mexico*]
 Río Grande Colorado
 Río Grande Colorado de los Martyres [*in 1710 manuscript, as "Rº Gº Colorado de los Martyres"*]
 Río Grande de Buena Esperanza
 Río Grande de Colorado
 Río Grande de los Cosninos

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

Río Green [*in Russian*, “Рио Грин” (meaning “Green River”, correctly applied to the Green River and misapplied to part of the Colorado River)]

Río Mysterioso

Río Totonteach [*also as* Río Totonteach *and* Río Tontonteach; *see also under* “T”] ³⁴

River Colorado

Riv[ier]. Colorado of Del Norte [*in Dutch*]

R[ivière]. Colorado ou des Martirs [*in French*]

Rivier de Colarado [*sic; in Dutch*]

rivière de Calorado [*sic; in French*]

Rivière de Coral [*in French*, the Colorado mislabeled; should have been labeled on Gila River]

Roode Rivier Colorado [*sic; in Dutch*]

Tigna fiume [*in Italian*, “Ringworm River”]

totonan[*-illegible*] F[luvius] [*sic, in Latin*] [*see also* Río Totonteach]

Tontonteach f[iume]. [*in Italian*] [*see also* Río Totonteach]

Totonteach fluvius [*in Latin*] [*see also* Río Totonteach]

Western Colorado

The Colorado had also been referred to as the “Seedskeeter”, “Seedska-dee”, and variant spellings, which are corruptions of an Indigenous American pronunciation actually meant for the Green River (in the upper basin area). The Little Colorado River has been given comparably overlapping names, including a redundant “Río Colorado”.

PUERTO DE BUCARELI. Notable among many maps and in other literature is the note of a name, placed usually by the confluence of the Colorado and Little Colorado Rivers. The name originates with padre Francisco Tomás Garcés soon after he had visited the Havasupai on Cataract Creek in 1776. Viewing the expanse of the canyon to the north and east, he bestowed on it the name “Puerto de Bucareli”, honoring then-Viceroy of New Spain, Antonio María de Bucareli y Ursúa. When Alexander von Humboldt passed through New Spain in 1803, he examined some of the extant manuscript maps of the territory and took up the name on his sketch copy of a map drawn in 1777 by Bernardo de Miera y Pacheco, who had incorporated Garcés’s honorific. Humboldt’s map was published in 1811 (preceded by a couple of pirated maps in 1810), on which he was the first to mutilate the name, as “Puerto de Bucarelli”, and which later copyists continued to offer up even more variant spellings (listed below). After Humboldt’s usage, the name was simply reapplied without knowledge of Miera’s label; even Humboldt had had no understanding of its special geographical context. Some labels that appeared on subsequently copied maps were even accompanied by place-

³⁴ Obscure; the name *Totonteach* usually pertains to a presumed Indigenous “kingdom”. Regarding *Totonteach* see for example, William K. Hartmann, *Searching for golden empires : epic cultural collisions in sixteenth-century America* (University of Arizona Press, Tucson, 2014), p. 271 ff; and Helda B. Barracco, *Os “dourados” de Paríma : um problema de anticomunicação* (EBRAESP Editorial, São Paulo, 1978; in Portuguese, which is an ebook only and thus is not otherwise cited in [THE GRAND CANON](#)), p. 149.

name symbols, the result of which was to group the name among Miera’s cartographical plotting of many ecclesiastically named campsites of the Domínguez-Escalante expedition of 1776 that circumambulated a good part of the Colorado Plateau. All variants that appear on maps (published and manuscript, cited in the *Cartobibliography*, Volume 2 of THE GRAND CANON), occasionally in other printed matter, are:

Bucarelli

Bucaretti

Bucaretty

Bucuretti

de Bucareli

P. Bacarelli

P. Bucarette

P. Bucaretti

Puerto Bucarelli

Puerto Bucarello

Puerto de Bucareli

Puerto de Bucarelli

Puerto del Bacorelli

Puerto del Bacorilli

S. Bacarelli [perhaps thought to have been a mission, which were actually the Domínguez–Escalante campsites shown on Miera’s maps]

BOULDER DAM AND HOOVER DAM The Boulder Canyon Project received its name through legislation of the U.S. Congress. When engineering studies finally identified Black Canyon as the site for the Colorado River dam, the project name was retained and the dam was referred to as Boulder Dam. The project is still administratively the Boulder Canyon Project. In 1930, while laying a ceremonial spike in the rail line from Las Vegas to the Boulder City site, Secretary of the Interior Ray L. Wilbur announced that the name of the dam would be Hoover Dam, to honor Herbert Hoover. After the election of Franklin D. Roosevelt, Secretary of the Interior Harold Ickes in 1933 announced a change back to Boulder Dam. In 1947, President Harry Truman requested Congress to finally, formally name the dam Hoover Dam. In this bibliography, when in English-language titles the name “Boulder Dam” is spelled out, no conscientious attempt has been made in the citation to parenthetically identify it also as “[Hoover Dam]”. It will be understood in this bibliography, as it is historically, that the two names are synonymous, and that the appearance of one or the other in a citation or quotation is as originally published. Readers should search for both names.

NOTES ABOUT THE EARLIEST WORKS (MID-16TH CENTURY)

THE HISTORY of the American Southwest is rich, exhaustively studied, rife with political and economic contention and cultural ambivalence. That history necessarily embraces the published records of European and, later, American institutions and writers. Native Americans had as well lived in and journeyed through the Southwest for uncounted centuries before the first European forays into this part of North America in the sixteenth century. But, it is the publishing tradition of Europe that begins documenting the corroborative, citable, and obtainable records of reportable activities and observations carried out in this region at specific times; and so this is our bibliographical starting point.

By far the earliest items cited in THE GRAND CANON are maps from the 1530s. (These appear in THE GRAND CANON Volume 2, *Cartobibliography*.)³⁵ Of course, this predates the earliest European records of contact with the region of interest here—1539 for the Colorado River, and 1540 for the Grand Canyon. My selection of two pre-dating items closest to 1539, from *circa* 1535 and from 1536, is purposeful. Since maps (including gores for globes) were the first printed materials to convey information about the region, for the sake of comparison I have cited maps that were *recently available* at the close of the 1530s, so as to provide a graphic idea of the European understanding of this part of the world on the verge of the geographical discoveries just noted.

The set of gores for a lost globe, printed without attribution perhaps in Nuremberg *circa* 1535, imaginatively present the west coast of America running westward north of the equator, merging directly with “India” without an intervening ocean.³⁶ Similarly, gores by Caspar Vopell, printed in Cologne in 1536, depict the same arrangement, with “Hispania Nova” immediately south of and on the same land mass as “Asia Orientalis”.³⁷ This gives some perspective of the knowledge of southwestern North America in the 1530s. To offer citations in the *Cartobibliography* for printed maps earlier than those just mentioned would be superfluous.³⁸

³⁵ General maps had been relegated to Part 25 of this bibliography, but now are in Volume 2 of THE GRAND CANON, *Cartobibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River Regions in the United States and Mexico*. In Volume 1/Part B (Bibliography), readers may refer to Part 25 for information that introduces Volume 2 within the context of Volume 1.

³⁶ Anonymous. [Set of printed gores for a lost globe.] Nuremberg[?] [ca. 1535], 12 gores. (CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY ITEM NO. 25.373).

³⁷ Caspar Vopell, *Nova & Integra Universi Orbis. Descriptio*. (Cologne, 1536). [Three sections only of gores for a globe.] (CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY ITEM NO. 25.374).

³⁸ As a matter of historical interest, the great map by Martin Waldseemüller, *Universalis Cosmographia Secundum Ptholomaei Traditionem Et Americi Vespuccii Aliorūque Lustrationes* (Strassburg, 1507) — on which “America” appears for the first time — presumptuously depicts a mountainous land beyond the eastern edge of North America, labeled, “TERRA VLTERI⁹ INCOGNITA”

The first of the world maps by Sebastian Münster, “Typus Orbis Universalis” (Basle, 1540) portrays “Terra florida” at longitude 260° (contemporary Spanish reckoning) on the western edge of the map; on the eastern edge it continues as “Temistitan”, the west coast of which is simply crenulated north–south along the 250° meridian. Correctly it is ignorant of the explorations then underway in the regions of New Spain. At least the American and Asian continents are separated in the northern latitudes by “Oceanvs Orientalis”.³⁹

The second edition (1542) of Sebastian Münster’s geographical work⁴⁰, in which appears a map that depicts the western coast of North America, demonstrates the practical and intentional slowness of communication in that day. The map is still devoid of anything that we would recognize as having come from the Spanish expeditions. In 1542 there was perhaps time enough after the encounters with the Colorado River and Grand Canyon when something *could* have been published, even if only from leaked information or hearsay; but cartography in that day was embedded in and embodied the political secrecy of nations and not readily shared, and just as likely the goings-on at the far end of a remote arm of the sea may not have inspired inquiry. So there is nothing known today from that earliest part of the incursionary period.

The “Ulpius Globe” [WHEAT 4], made in 1542 by Euphrosynus Ulpius probably in Rome, may in effect be seen as a manuscript, in that it is unique. The 15½-inch globe, mounted on a wooden stand, is fashioned in copper with mostly Latin inscriptions, including “REGIONES ORBIS TERRAR QVAE AVT AVETERIBTRADITAE, AVT NOSTRA PATPVQ MEMORIA COMPERTÆ SINT EVPHROSYNS

(A Further Unknown). On this map these (then-imagined) mountains line the entire west coast of North America. The portrayal is, in fact, more than which was usually shown by mapmakers of the day; the expanses beyond the eastern coast often were conveniently replaced by ornamentation or simply passed off the map sheet altogether. (I am tempted to include this 1507 work in this bibliography since it does figuratively, even if imaginatively, portray the region beyond its horizon that includes the area covered by this bibliography. However, I would also have to include regionally uninformative and superfluous publications between 1507 and 1535, which is not useful.) [Also take note that the Waldseemüller map was copied to create gores for a globe, by Johann Schöner (1517), which are illustrated online by the Library of Congress at <https://www.loc.gov/item/2016586441/>. Although these gores are fragments, America is distinctly shown among them, whereon the North American continent is like that of Waldseemüller’s, including the modified notation, “Vlterius incognita terra”; but it omits the montane ornamentation that abuts Waldseemüller’s map edge and substitutes an actual, though imaginative, western coastline on the Pacific.]

³⁹ Sebastian Münster, *Geographia universalis vetus et nova . . . Claudii Ptolemaei Alexandrini . . .* Basiliae: Apud Henricum Petrum (1540). (CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY ITEM NO. 25.375.) [Cartobibliography is THE GRAND CANON Volume 2.]

⁴⁰ Münster, *Novae insvlae, XVII nova tabvla*. In: Münster, *Geographia universalis, vetus et nova complectens Claudii Ptolemaei Alexandrini enarrationis libros VIII*. Basileae: apud Henricum Petrum, [2nd ed.] (1542). (CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY ITEM NO. 25.307.) [Cartobibliography is THE GRAND CANON Volume 2.]

VLPIVS DESCRIBE BAT ANNO SALVTIS M.D. XLII” (Regions of the terrestrial globe handed down by ancients, or discovered in our memory or that of our fathers delineated by Euphrosynus Ulpius 1542), with the dedication, “MARCELLO CERVINO S.R.E. PRESBITERO CARDINALI D.D. ROME” (Marcello Cervino, Cardinal Presbyter, Sancta Romana Ecclesia, Doctor Divinitatis, Rome). It is well known for its inclusion of the east American explorations that included what today is New York harbor, in 1524, by Giovanni de Verrazano, whose 1529 map was likely used for this globe. As for the southwestern portion of North America, it features today’s Mexico as “Nova Hispania” and “Nova Galetia”, with no figure of the Gulf of California. Northwest of that region there is undefined openness—plain copper—that likely represents the supposed great western sea, which on this globe is intimated to occupy virtually the whole of the center of North America; its northern boundary is lightly implied but there is no southern boundary. The region would have been effectively unknown to Verrazano, of course, but neither did Ulpius have the information that had recently been acquired from the more recent Spanish explorations.⁴¹

It was, then, Sebastian Cabot who was the first to produce a map depicting something in the region around the head of the Gulf of California, in 1544. It included information gleaned from the expeditions of Ulloa in 1539 and Coronado in 1540–1542 and thus is the earliest published map known to portray any detail in the region of interest to *THE GRAND CANON*.⁴² Following on this, in 1548 there are two publications that further acknowledge the Colorado River region based on the Spanish explorations; one is dated (yet another edition of Ptolemy’s *Geography*), the second is attributed to that year (a map also by Münster).⁴³

First-person reports about the Colorado River and the Grand Canyon originate in events of 1539 and 1540, respectively. The seminal event was with Francisco de Ulloa (died 1540), the navigator who in 1539 with ships of the fleet of Hernán Cortés (1485–1547) reached the mouth of the Colorado River at the head of the Gulf of California. His report appeared publicly two decades later in Venice, in 1556, translated into Italian in Volume 3 of Giovanni Battista Ramusio’s *Della Navigazioni et Viaggi*.⁴⁴ Its first English translation was

⁴¹ The Ulpius Globe is today in the New-York Historical Society (<https://emuseum.nyhistory.org/objects/6206/>). See also <http://myoldmaps.com/renaissance-maps-1490-1800/367-the-ulpius-globe/367-ulpiusglobe.pdf> (URLs last accessed 9 December 2024).

⁴² Sebastian Cabot, [No title], (Antwerp, 1544). (*CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY ITEM NO.* 25.377). [Cartobibliography is *THE GRAND CANON* Volume 2.]

⁴³ Gastaldi, *La Geografia di Clavdio Ptolemeo Alessandrino . . .* Gioã. Baptista Pedrezana (Venetia, 1548) (*CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY ITEM NO.* 25.378). Münster, *Die neuwe Iselen so zu inserten seiten durch die kunig von Hispania im grossen oceano fefunder sindt* [Henricus Petri (Basle, 1548?)] (*CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY ITEM NO.* 25.247). [Cartobibliography is *THE GRAND CANON* Volume 2.]

⁴⁴ Francisco de Ulloa, *Relatione dello scoprimento che . . . va à far l’armata dell’ illustrissimo Fernando Cortese, . . . della quale armata fu Capitano il molto magnifico Caualliero Francesco di Ulloa . . .*

published by Richard Hakluyt in 1600.⁴⁵ There is, further, a subjective indication that news of the existence of the Colorado River may have been known as early as 1526, when Hernando Cortes wrote to Charles V that while exploring the western coast of California he dispatched a captain whose explorations “penetrat[ed] one hundred and thirty leagues inland”, who “described a very large river, which the natives told him was ten days’ march from its source, and about which, and the people inhabiting its banks, they told me many strange things.”⁴⁶

Europeans’ arrival at the Grand Canyon came a year after the Colorado River was encountered, but by land. During 1539–1542 an incursionary army led by Francisco Vázquez de Coronado (1510–1554) infiltrated the American Indian lands on the northern frontier of New Spain in what today is Arizona and New Mexico, venturing even onto the vast Great Plains farther east. As is well recorded historically, they had set out from today’s Mexico to rifle Cibola of its riches, which as the Spanish learned soon enough was only the stuff of mis- and disinformation about the Indian pueblos.

In 1540, an expeditionary party under Pedro de Tovar traveled from the main army westward to the Hopi mesas in today’s Arizona. There they learned about a large river even farther to the west. This was of interest to them as a means to connect with the Gulf of California; the original plans of the expedition included resupply of the armed force by ship on the lower Colorado River, although that never happened. Tovar reported this news and another party, about thirteen men under García López de Cárdenas, was dispatched to investigate. According to an account drawn up decades later, they journeyed twenty days,⁴⁷ their Hopi guides leading them to the rim of the Grand Canyon at a point described cursorily

In: Ramusio, Giovanni Battista, *Terzo volume della navigationi et viaggi*; . . . Nella stamperia de Givnti (Venetia, 1556) leaves 339-354. (ITEM NO. 2.6438.)

⁴⁵ Richard Hakluyt, *The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation, made by sea or ouer-land, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeeres, deuided into three seuerall volumes, according to the positions of the regions, whereunto they were directed*. G. Bishop, R. Newberie and R. Barker (London, 1598). (ITEM NO. 2.3117.)

⁴⁶ Francis Augustus MacNutt (translator, ed.), *Letters of Cortes : the five letters of relation from Fernando Cortes to the Emperor Charles V : Volume Two*. G. P. Putnam’s Sons (The Knickerbocker Press) (New York and London, 1908), p. 354 (ITEM NO. 2.28006). For an earlier edited printing in Spanish see Enrique de Vedia, *Biblioteca de autores españoles [Volume 22]. Historiadores primitivos de Indias. Tomo primero*. M. Rivadeneyra (Madrid, 1858), p. 152 (ITEM NO. 2.6582): “. . . trajo me dió noticia de un muy gran rio, que los naturales le dijeron que habia diez jornadas de done él llegó, del cual y de los pobladores dél le dijeron muchas cosas extrañas.”

⁴⁷ Flint and Flint have suggested that 20 days was written in error for 20 leagues. (Richard Flint and Shirley Cushing Flint, eds., translators, annotators, *Documents of the Coronado expedition, 1539-1542 : “they were not familiar with His Majesty, nor did they wish to be his subjects”*. Southern Methodist University Press (Dallas, Texas, 2005, ITEM NO. 2.21426).)

as a place where the Colorado River was visible and where low pines grew. This area is believed by many historians to have been at the eastern end of the canyon at or near the area now called Desert View. Others consider it may have been farther west, given the reported length of the journey and other evidence. This would have been closer to where in the early 20th century William Wallace Bass conducted tourists into the canyon on his mining trails near the Grand Scenic Divide.⁴⁸ The Spanish party was likely led along Native Americans' long-established routes through this area; and apparently the guides purposely veered away from culturally significant areas such as the route that led to salt deposits near the Little Colorado River confluence. Grossly underestimating distances in the canyon, Capt. Pablo de Melgosa, Juan Galeros, and a third man whose name was not remembered by the chronicler, tried to descend to the river. They did not make it very far and swore that rock features down there were taller than the Tower of Seville, a landmark familiar to them back home that stood next to the city's cathedral.⁴⁹ Without further record of the canyon, at least so far that is known to us today, the party returned to the main force in today's New Mexico.

Not until the 1560s was an account written down about the events of 1539–1542. It appeared in the manuscript “Relación de la Jornada de Cíbola” by Pedro de Castañeda de Nagera, who drafted it while in Culiacán, New Spain. However, the original manuscript is missing; the manuscript that survives today is a copy of it, made in Seville in 1596.⁵⁰ In turn the *Relación* did not appear in print for nearly three centuries after the events it records, when in 1838 Henri Ternaux-Compans published a translation in French.⁵¹ An English

⁴⁸ See items by Ray Kenny in Part 16 of the bibliography. See also Earle Spamer, “‘...bigger than the great tower of Seville’: Sizing up the 1540 encounter in Grand Canyon”, *The Ol’ Pioneer* (Journal of the Grand Canyon Historical Society), Vol. 30, no. 3 (Summer 2019), pp. 11-12 (ITEM NO. 2.28399).

⁴⁹ The tower, *La Giralda*, still stands as part of the cathedral of Seville, Spain. Originally commissioned in 1184 as a mosque, it was completed in 1198. In Castañeda’s day the tower was some three and a half centuries old but still lacked the upper portion of the present structure. A modest belfry was installed after its original ornamental top was felled in an earthquake in 1356. The present belfry, as well as the upper tower and the statue, “Faith”, were emplaced in 1558, eighteen years after Coronado’s men attempted to reach the bottom of the Grand Canyon. In 1540 the tower was about 300 feet tall. [See also Earle Spamer, “‘. . . bigger than the great tower of Seville’: Sizing up the 1540 encounter in Grand Canyon”, *The Ol’ Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), Volume 30, no. 3 (Summer 2019), pp. 11-12 (ITEM NO. 2.28399).]

⁵⁰ Pedro de Castañeda, *Relación de la Jornada de Cíbola* (manuscript). This 1596 manuscript transcription of a lost original written in the 1560s is in the Obadiah Rich Collection of the New York Public Library. Sample pages of it have been published in facsimile during the 20th century. (See Castañeda, 1596, ITEM NO. 2.1909.) There is also another, brief account referred to as the *Relación del Suceso*, from another person who had accompanied the Coronado *entrada* in 1540; it, too, is known only from a 16th century copy (see the transcription and translation in Flint and Flint [Anonymous, 2005, ITEM NO. 2.21428]).

⁵¹ Henri Ternaux-Compans, *Voyages, relations et mémoires originaux pour servir a l’histoire de la découverte de l’Amérique, publiés pour la première fois, en français, par H. Ternaux-Compans. [Volume 9.] Relation du voyage de Cibola, entrepris en 1540. Inédit.* Arthus Bertrand (Paris,

translation did not appear until three and a half centuries after the events, when in 1896 George Parker Winship published the *Relación* for the first time in both Spanish and English, based of course on the 1596 copy.⁵² As one might expect, memory, cultural conventions, translators’ liberties, and modern re-readings produce somewhat different perspectives.

After the Cárdenas party left the Grand Canyon no European is known to have gone there for more than two centuries. In 1776 the Franciscan friar Francisco Hermenegildo Tomás Garcés (1738-1781) journeyed from the lower Colorado River region to the lands of the Hualapai, Havasupai and Hopi people. He, fortunately, wrote his own record, though it, too, took a long time to see publication, in 1900.⁵³

After all this, there are no surviving maps, save one in manuscript, that document the first European forays into the lower Colorado River and Grand Canyon regions—and that only figures the Gulf of California, hence also the mouth of the Colorado. Perhaps the first document relating to the region considered here contains the instructions from Viceroy Antonio de Mendoza to Hernando Alarcón, regarding logistical support for Coronado’s *entrada* into the northern reaches of New Spain. This document, dated May 31, 1541, was not, however, available in print for centuries, thus it cannot be scored as an early “publication”. (A particularly reliable transcription and translation of these instructions was published by Richard and Shirley Cushing Flint in 2005.⁵⁴

A map of the Gulf of California was drawn in 1541 by Domingo del Castillo, a pilot in the second expedition that sailed to the mouth of the Colorado River, in 1540. It was found among papers of the descendants of Cortés. Copied and engraved in 1769, it was published in 1770 by Francisco Antonio Lorenzana in *Historia de Nueva-España*.⁵⁵ Castillo’s is the earliest

1838). (ITEM NO. 2.6265.)

⁵² George Parker Winship, *The Coronado expedition, 1540-1542. U.S. Bureau of Ethnology, 14th Annual Report (1896), Part 1*, pp. 329-613. (ITEM NO. 2.6973.)

⁵³ Elliott Coues (ed., translator), *On the trail of a Spanish pioneer : the diary and itinerary of Francisco Garcés (missionary priest) in his travels through Sonora, Arizona, and California[,] 1775-1776 : translated from an official contemporaneous copy of the original Spanish manuscript, and edited, with copious critical notes by Elliott Coues*. Francis P. Harper (New York, 1900). (ITEM NO. 2.2132.)

⁵⁴ Antonio de Mendoza, *The Viceroy’s instructions to Hernando Alarcón, May 31, 1541*; Biblioteca del Escorial, Códice &-II-7, doc. no. LXVII. *In*: Flint, Richard, and Flint, Shirley Cushing (eds., translators, annotators), *Documents of the Coronado expedition, 1539-1542 : “they were not familiar with His Majesty, nor did they wish to be his subjects”*. Southern Methodist University Press (Dallas, Texas, 2005), pp. 223-232. (ITEM NO. 2.3117.)

⁵⁵ Hernán Cortés and Francisco Antonio Lorenzana, *Historia de Nueva-España, escrita por su esclarecido conquistador Hernan Cortes, aumentada con otros documentos, y notas, por el ilustrissimo Señor Don Francisco Antonio Lorenzana, Arzobispo de Mexico*. Imprenta del Superior Gobierno, del Br. D. Joseph Antonio de Hogal (México). (ITEM NO. 2.14602.) See also this map reproduced in the illustrations in Volume 2 of THE GRAND CANON, *Cartobibliography* (refer to Part

authentic delineation of the Gulf of California and the Colorado River delta region even though it depicts what may be the Gila River as a remarkable extension of the sea that would wrap around the north of Mexico. There are earlier 16th-century maps of the Pacific coast of North America, of course, but none even fully resolve the gulf, let alone the Colorado delta region.⁵⁶

A few users of THE GRAND CANON may point to Chinese accounts that putatively record even earlier visits to the Southwest and the Grand Canyon, reached from the West in the 15th century,⁵⁷ but such interpretive claims have not held up to historical corroboration by scholars of either the American Southwest or the Orient. In any case, the material on which such claims are based are manuscripts, which would not appear in this bibliography anyway. What *are* cited are the modern publications that include piecemeal translations from, or comments on, those manuscripts.

The 16th-century dates noted in THE GRAND CANON are known with certainty; they establish the beginning of a published history, based on known documents, with which historians and aficionados of the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River are familiar. Might earlier published works yet be found, or more works from the 1540s at least? Perhaps; one may never know what may lay hidden or unrecognized even in the most well-known of collections, or in materials as yet unrecognized by historians and bibliographers.

EPHEMERA, “UNPUBLISHED”, WEB-BASED MATERIAL, AND ARTIFICIALLY-PRODUCED RESOURCES

EPHEMERA, such as commercially produced brochures, rack cards, postcards and calendars are not included in this bibliography (with rare exception). While such material is generally widely distributed in numerous copies, thus technically “published”, these items are not usually a matter of bibliographical acquisition in public collections. Some special collections do contain these kinds of material as a process of historical gatherings, either by the

25 of Volume 1/Part A for basic information).

⁵⁶ A richly illustrated historical discussion of early portrayals of the region of interest here is Dora Beale Polk’s *The Island of California: A history of the myth*, University of Nebraska Press (Lincoln, 1991, [ITEM NO. 2.5096](#)), although the citations for the numerous manuscript and published maps are imperfect (they are not listed in Polk’s bibliography nor identified in detail in the text). The early cartography of the west coast of North America is also very well reviewed and amply (though selectively) illustrated by Justin Winsor, “Discoveries on the Pacific coast of North America”, in Justin Winsor (ed.), *Narrative and critical history of America. Volume II. Spanish explorations and settlements in America from the fifteenth to the seventeenth century*. Houghton, Mifflin and Co. (Boston, 1886 [[ITEM NO. 2.6991](#)]). As Winsor astutely opined, such maps represent “shadowy and unstable surmise long continued” (p. 431).

⁵⁷ See for example items by Jack Anderson, John Fryer, Hendon Mason Harris, Alexander McAllan, Henriette Mertz, and Charles Hippolyte Paravey, all cited in Part 2 of the bibliography.

institution or organization which keeps them, or in individuals' collections that are subsequently acquired by institutions or organizations. (However, see the Appendices to Part 26, which provide general guides to 3-D commercial and governmental photographic publications that may be construed to be ephemera.)

Brochures that *are* cited in this bibliography include widely distributed travel-agency literature of the late-19th and early- and mid-20th century (most notably those of the Santa Fe Railway and Fred Harvey), and informational literature produced by government agencies and chambers of commerce. Many of these items are almost like periodicals, frequently and often regularly updated.

“UNPUBLISHED” MATERIAL is defined here as that body of work that has been produced as unique copies. This includes *manuscripts* and unique papers on file in administrative records. None of this material is included in this bibliography (although a couple of special exceptions are noted).

Some professional considerations hold that limited-distribution materials also are “unpublished”; for example, documents that are in the “gray literature” genre reports. However, such items may be available in widely dispersed fashion even if in a limited number of copies, and may be frequently cited, thus it is imperative to cite them in THE GRAND CANON. Similarly, theses and dissertations written as part of an individual’s work toward an academic degree or acknowledgment of professional proficiency are cited. They too are technically “unpublished”, yet they are important contributions to their subjects and to the history of research. They are cited in the literature and are as well available digitally online, through microform, or in hard copy through University Microfilms. (Also, in earlier days, sometimes even today in Europe, it was customary to formally print a dissertation through a contracted, commercial, or university printing house, even though it was for very limited distribution.) Further, theses written for bachelor’s degree programs, and abstracts from undergraduate or other school-limited symposia may also be considered to be “unpublished”, although the event programs may have been distributed in multiple copies. All of these materials mentioned here are nonetheless records of interests in professional activities or programmatic influences in education; thus they are of value to historical researchers. In this bibliography I refer to the theses and dissertations only by their primary degrees—Master’s and Doctorates. Many are in specialized areas beyond the usual Master of Arts, Master of Science, and the all-embracing (and frankly antiquarian) Doctor of Philosophy; for example, degrees “of Education”, “of Music”, “of Literature”, “of Art”, and so forth. I have thought it more prudent to identify a product for an advanced degree as “Master’s thesis” or “Doctoral dissertation”, followed by the name of the school or institution that granted the degree.

Some fields of study do not consider abstracts printed for organizational meetings and colloquia to be “formally” published, while other fields do consider them as bona fide contributions to the work of ongoing research. For example, the abstracts for the American Ornithologists’ Union’s 123rd Meeting in 2005 notes, “The abstracts in this work are not issued for the permanent scientific record”, and Richard A. Young’s 2000 compiled volume, *Abstracts for a working conference on the Cenozoic geologic evolution of the Colorado River system and the erosional chronology of the Grand Canyon region : June 7-9, 2000, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona*, includes the note, “Many of the abstracts contained in this volume are preliminary, *unreviewed* working documents and should not be cited as formal references in other research papers.” Whereas some notices are meant to insulate authors from the “slips” of changed results and opinions, all abstracts are an important historical record, which preserve the evidence of ongoing research, the individuals doing that work, and where they communicated their findings; and thereby their citations belong in this bibliography.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL DOCUMENTS from during and after the later-20th century may be available to the public only in redacted versions, where culturally sensitive or specific geographical data are removed or physically blacked out. Unredacted versions will be in files accessible to qualified researchers and administrators. If no note regarding redacted parts appears with the document or its citation here, it does not necessarily mean that the document, as seen or as available, does not have data redacted. One may assume that modern publications in scholarly serials already have been written in such a fashion that sensitive or restricted data are left out. Documents or citations that may have been seen by the compilers, but which are not available publicly at all, are not cited in this bibliography. While thus not properly compiling the body of work of individuals and agencies within the scope of this bibliography, a blanket public unavailability of a document leaves it no merit for inclusion within a work such as this one, which identifies publicly accessible materials.

WEB-BASED RESOURCES that are provided in PDF [Portable Document Format], and which items are designed as if they are printed publications (they may also be available in print format) are cited in this bibliography. This is to accommodate numerous kinds of newsletters and various kinds of magazines, as well as scientific and technical journals that employ “doi” (Digital Object Identifier) links, or are otherwise exclusively online but in PDF format. The determining criteria are that they are formatted in uniquely citeable issues, and that copies printed from the PDF will be uniform regardless of where and when they are printed (and thus information cited by page can be reliably found). An assumption is also made that printed or digitally stored copies might be available somewhere in future times, regardless of the medium. When a publisher has produced a publication in both print and digital versions, this bibliography continues to cite information from the print

version, if only because the digital version may not be permanently available. In cases where publications were issued first in digital format, later in print, the print version is deferred to, for the same reason. Some citations will cite only the digital version (usually with a doi identifier) when that was all that was available.

Most web-based material, however, is in HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) or other formats produced for on-screen display, and may be accompanied by animation, sound, and similar embellishments. Printed versions of these displays can vary greatly and may reselect their content. Also, resources that are exclusively web-based cannot be guaranteed to survive indefinitely, in the manner of printed publications. Internet resources can disappear without notice, either by the renaming of a URL [Uniform Resource Locator], by dismantling the item or the entire webpage from the website, or through the switching off of the website altogether. Should anyone believe that this is not a significant issue, consider the fact that the jurists of the Supreme Court of the United States have in recent times incorporated webpage hyperlinks in their decisions, but some links have since failed due to the removal or migration of the linked material.⁵⁸ (This is an issue because Supreme Court opinions create legal precedent, and their cited materials contain the evidence that has led to those opinions.) Similarly, a bibliographical citation to a webpage conveys a record with a sense of availability; if the webpage disappears, the evidence contained in that original document is no longer available to those who seek it. A bibliography containing such dead links is useless except, ironically, as a documentary accounting of lost materials.

Libraries of course have the prerogative to remove some of their holdings from convenient access (such as storing them in remote locations from which they are retrieved when called for), or they may deaccession them altogether through sale or disposal. This is done in individual cases, though, and copies almost always remain held by other repositories. Also, the records are removed from the library catalogs, unlike the constellation of broken links that populate millions of unupdated pages on the web. The disappearance of a single library book is unlike that of web-mounted material that disappears utterly. For web material there is, generally, only a unique “copy” of an item, accessible to all via a hyperlink until it is moved or removed. It might be worthwhile sometime to compile a webography for the Grand Canyon and Colorado River based on a reliable and unambiguous restoration and perpetuation of old and current URLs, but this is far beyond the scope of the present work.

Among the web-based items that are *excluded* from this bibliography are digital-only books available only as downloads; for example electronic-format books for digital-

⁵⁸ Adam Liptak, “In Supreme Court Opinions, Web Links to Nowhere”, *New York Times* (September 24, 2013), p. A13.

tablet readers such as the Kindle™ from Amazon or the Nook™ from Barnes and Noble (there are others, the market continually shifts, and product lines disappear), and audio-streaming services such as Audible and Echo through Amazon.com, and web-accessed podcasts. This does not pertain to publications that are released in both print and digital formats. Perhaps a separate portion of an even more expanded bibliography would do well to cite such products that have been made available for e-book readers or online services, with or without a list of formats. However, this too is beyond the scope of the present work, and its utility for users far in the future is uncertain.

Also excluded are audio or audio-visual productions that are available only through the internet; for example, downloadable mp3 files and online streaming services such as Amazon’s Prime Video.

Exceptions to the web-exclusion criterion are accorded to very specialized online serials devoted exclusively to the Grand Canyon. These are:

1) The *Canyon Sketches* series from Grand Canyon National Park. These separately authored informational bulletins focus principally on park-related activities and history, which have been saved in PDF format and may be downloaded or printed. Pertinent links are embedded into citations in this bibliography, and I have created a personal collection of these as printouts. In all, 24 “volumes” (issues) had been posted to the national park’s website, with no additions since 2012.

2) *Grand Canyon River Guides*, an electronic newsletter from the Grand Canyon River Guides organization (Flagstaff), began with the “2010 Winter Issue” (December 2010). (It ambiguously, perhaps accidentally, reintroduced the title of the organization’s original newsletter, *Grand Canyon River Guides*, that later became the serial *Boatman’s Quarterly Review*. For additional information see within the section, [Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials](#).)

ARTIFICIALLY-PRODUCED RESOURCES are rarely cited. (See also the separate section herein, [“Publications Printed on Demand and Reliance on Artificial Intelligence”](#) [p. 134].) These are productions that are, or probably were, created with the use of Artificial Intelligence and similarly labeled non-human assistance. For example, in 2023, Amazon.com promoted a title, *Summary of Brave the Wild River*, which was only a contrived “summary and analysis” of the book by Melissa L. Sevigny, a biographical sketch about botanists Elzada Clover and Lois Jotter on a Nevills Expedition trip on the Colorado River through Grand Canyon. The contrived summary was seen in November 2023; one by “Ben Isaac”, with a cover photo of two young women sitting on a wall alongside an undefined riparian stream (certainly neither the Colorado River nor the Grand Canyon), the other, with no cover illustration, by “John L. Lemon”. The first title advertises in broken English, “This is not a book by Melissa

L. Seignys nor is it affiliated with them. It is an independent publication that summarizes Seignys’s book in details.” The second title, in similarly broken English, advertises, “This is an independent publication by John L. Lemon that summarizes Melissa L. Seignys’s book in details[.] The contents of the outline is never to supplant the original book but rather to help readers figure out a smart read. This outline has been approximately created nailing down the fundamental central issues and realities, and summoned to assist developing comprehension you might interpret the book.” A Kindle electronic tablet version attributes the author as “LIFE Summary” and adds to the unillustrated title image, “(A guide to Melissa L. Seignys book)”; it also noted—citing a different “author”: “Disclaimer!! This is not a book by Melissa L. Seignys, nor is it affiliated with them. It is an independent publication by Nora Alonzo that summarizes Melissa L. Seignys’s book in detail. It is a summary. The contents of the outline are never to replace the original book but rather to help readers figure out a smart read. This outline has been approximately created nailing down the fundamental central issues, and realities, and summing up subtleties to assist in developing comprehension you might interpret the book.” Such productions are not cited in this bibliography, but this note is added here as a matter of contemporary bibliography focusing on one conventionally published title. Note the various attributed authors and similar (though not perfectly identical) disclaimers. This bibliographical note also serves as a cautionary example of what probably are artificially produced texts that may be of interest to humans who will research the evolution of AI, a technology that demonstrably can do terrible disservice to works that are more rigorous, human-guided surveys (not to overlook the intents and intellectual rights of the original authors!).

NEWSPAPERS

Newspapers are not generally included in THE GRAND CANON. Exceptions are *The New York Times*, which is accorded its own section in this bibliography (see below), and citations from the earlier years of the *Deseret News* (Salt Lake City), which are placed within pertinent parts of the bibliography (also see below). In other instances a newspaper is cited in THE GRAND CANON if an article had been reprinted later in another periodical; the original source is acknowledged in a comment at the end of the citation.

Special-interest newspaper-format periodicals are included in the bibliography; for example, *High Country News*, for a while a biweekly serial on newsprint (later in magazine format, and later as a monthly serial). Some weekly newspapers, and weekly magazines included with newspapers, are also cited; for example, *Computerworld*, and *Flare* from the *Arizona Daily Sun* (Flagstaff).

[Part 31](#) of THE GRAND CANON (Newspaper Guide) comprises a listing of regional newspapers that some readers may wish to use to begin locating local or (sometimes) online sources of published information.

THE NEW YORK TIMES. From *The New York Times* as many pertinent articles as possible have been cited in so far as they relate to the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River. This newspaper was published from the beginning of modern excursions into the region, in the mid-19th century. It is as well a well-recognized periodical that is widely available online and through microformed products. The *Times* is relegated to its own section of this bibliography (see Part 3); one section is arranged chronologically. When this bibliography was started in the 1970s, the only practical way to access back issues of the *Times* was on microfilm, which for this title was widely available and thus a prudent addition to this bibliography. Now the *Times* is wholly accessible online,⁵⁹ although for recent years not always in facsimile presentation or sometimes omitting appropriate pagination. The online records, though, are completely searchable. The online material includes ephemeral, online-only articles (not listed in THE GRAND CANON).

THE DESERET NEWS. A purposeful comparison has been made in this bibliography to include citations from a western regional analog to *The New York Times*, this being the *Deseret News* (Salt Lake City), the oldest continuously published newspaper in Utah, now a daily production. Citations from the *Deseret News* are included as appropriate within the subject-specific sections of the bibliography. The *Deseret News's* earliest years (1850–1910) are now freely available online.⁶⁰ THE GRAND CANON includes pertinent citations from these years because, like the *Times*, they cover the period beginning with modern explorations of the region. *Deseret News* (originally a weekly, becoming semiweekly in 1865 and daily in 1899—although earlier it was concurrently a weekly and semiweekly as *The Deseret News* and daily as *The Deseret Evening News*) is cited in THE GRAND CANON as *Deseret News*; mostly from the weekly edition. Its citations to 1910 include many articles and notes that relate to the geographical coverage area of THE GRAND CANON. They are important to include because they have a Mormon perspective of concerted efforts of church and individuals to colonize and economically develop the resources of the region beyond the Utah border, from Lees Ferry to deep along the lower Colorado River corridor. As well, the selection of news items reflects *Deseret News's* editorial slants on activities in neighbor states and the lower Colorado River corridor. Most telling is the newspaper's own Prospectus, which intended the periodicals to be *documents of record* from the start: "A paper that is worth printing, is worth preserving; if worth preserving, it is worth binding; for this purpose we issue in pamphlet

⁵⁹ <http://www.nytimes.com>.

⁶⁰ Utah Digital Newspapers, <http://digitalnewspapers.org>.

form; and if every subscriber shall preserve each copy of the ‘News,’ and bind it at the close of the volume, their children’s children may read the doings of their fathers, which otherwise might have been forgotten; ages to come.”⁶¹ Today, the complementary idea of binding is the searchable digitized page; for the next age.

Since most of the citations from the *Deseret News* have been taken from the online postings of the weekly editions of this newspaper, take note that the pagination reflects the pages as counted in each online issue. This is because the online postings do not usually preserve original pagination. In actuality, the newspaper is paginated, at least in its early years, consecutively through entire volumes. To accommodate this lack of online pagination, notations have been inserted into the citations in this bibliography noting “issue pagination”, which begins with page 1 of each issue counted in the online postings. Users who refer to an issue will have to count forward from the first page to reach the item in question.

CITATIONS

WHEN I began compiling this bibliography in 1974 I used a simple citation style. It mimicked the format with which I was familiar as a beginning student in geology; specifically, the editorial style of the Geological Society of America, which employed abbreviations, general lack of italics, and citing authors’ given names only by their initials. I carried forward with this style for a while before abandoning it in favor of a style contrived to display more information. Not until I prepared sequel typescripts for what became the 1990 second edition of the bibliography (*Grand Canyon Natural History Association Monograph 8*) did I attempt to remedy this situation throughout with more standardized citations. After all, what is in a citation provides the information necessary to find the publication; and the style of citation, frankly, does not matter so long as the item cited can be accurately recognized. Beyond that basic information, a well crafted citation can provide a visual idea of the physical format of the work, and it can provide specific bibliographical or contextual information that may be useful to a researcher. If the citation is elaborated with more information it can record historical information beyond physical and bibliographical parameters.

Informal typewritten supplements followed the 1981 first edition, including one supplement in the late 1980s that was composed of physically cut-and-pasted entries on paper, physically arranged on sheets and photocopied. A few copies of each were distributed. The 1990 second published edition of the bibliography saw the first large-scale re-editing of the bibliography, including rearrangement into new categories. “Supplement 1 (1992)”, published in 1993, carried forward in the same format. There were no further supplements.

⁶¹ Prospectus. *Deseret News*. *Deseret News*, Vol. 1, no. 1 (June 15, 1850), p. 1.

In the late 1990s, with a move toward a digital edition of the bibliography, I undertook a wholesale re-editing of the bibliography again; its citations as well as the categories represented in it. Originally conceived as for distribution on CD-ROM, this became the Internet Edition, which was a searchable database posted to the Grand Canyon Association website in January 2000, with its own domain name, www.grandcanyonbiblio.org; and to that edition emendations and additions were made frequently until mid-2015, when technological issues precluded updates. The website was removed in October 2021.

THE GRAND CANON continues to be improved in its digital manuscript form, with further editing, revisions, and layout changes; this is the product that you have in front of you now. In the 3rd edition I had made thousands of modifications to citations, including some attempts to gain more uniformity in content and presentation, and now even more in the 4th edition. In 2021 I also reformatted the citations of cartographic products and created THE GRAND CANON Volume 2, the Cartobibliography.

Bear in mind that the overall citation style in this bibliography is but one general style for citations; it is not a mandate. One has only to pick up any number of books and journals to see tremendous variations of style. The main, utilitarian purpose of citations is to provide the information necessary for readers to re-locate the item there cited, to provide documentary credit to the item's creators and publishers/distributors, and to provide the kinds of information that may be summarized for administrative uses.

The citations in THE GRAND CANON are formatted to answer several basic questions: Who created the item? When was it published? What is it about? (which depends upon titles, which may be adequate, inadequate, literarily embellished, or obtuse). Who takes responsibility for publishing it? What is the item's physical extent and format if not in inkprint? Are there any remarks to be made about this publication? These are routine questions, but they document the origin, context and potential value of the item to researchers.

Alphabetization is followed purely, regardless of whether or not a letter has a diacritical mark on it (rather than some non-English orderings that alphabetize letters with diacriticals following "z"). And of course, the authors of works whose names are in non-Roman characters are shown alphabetically by their romanized transliterations, usually with their original orthographies appended for precise information.

In compiling a bibliography, some key but arbitrary decisions must be made regarding the structure of the citations. The citations in THE GRAND CANON are constructed not so much for the use of bibliophilic collectors as they are for those who usually use library catalogues and online databases when they search for information and references. For example, citations here do not carefully reconstruct the layout of title-pages nor record the

physical construction of the product, although any peculiar information that I have deemed important or interesting will be appended to a citation as a note. Data are not usually extrapolated; for example, to fill in within one citation what is otherwise known actually or intuitively from other citations. This omission is done so as to preserve the data present with each particular document, for it is with these data that a document will usually be catalogued and made available in libraries and other repositories (the catalogers having to depend only on what is before them). When further data are in fact known, they may be added within parenthetical notes, as a matter of assistance rather than one of systematic bibliography.

One unsettling kind of encounter with indexed citations gathered from other sources is the contrived title. There the citationist has restated or edited a published title to convey some sense of additional information or perceived utility, sometimes as a matter of editorial prerogative. It is never noted that the title has been altered. This is not advisable. The contrived title, when cited, will cause confusion when others go to look for it, particularly those who may be unaware of the lack of precision or who are mechanically looking for the item and “not finding it”. In some cases, a subtitle or explanatory note added to a title may be rephrased; likewise, this destroys the original information.

Following are a number of examples from this bibliography, where I had originally depended upon a fully collated (and presumably correct) index to publications but which, later, were found to be inaccurate. Most of these examples are from a single serial, but there are numerous others. I have strived to correct all such instances that came to my attention, but in the bibliography there surely are some others. At least, the serial title and other pertinent information like dates and issue numbers needed to locate the item are correct. In these examples (below), THE GRAND CANON’s Item number is also given. In each case, the title as *originally* cited in this bibliography (now known to have been contrived by my original source, when I had not yet seen the actual item) is shown first, in regular print, followed in **bold** by the title as it actually appears and as is **now cited** (some with further corrections).

- 2.111 Needles to Topock, Arizona. *Touring Topics* (Automobile Club of Southern California, Los Angeles), (April): 12.
Oatman, newest gold camp, attracts thousands; steady motor procession traverses eastern California roads to boozeless boom town in Bonanza District of western Arizona. *Touring Topics* (Automobile Club of Southern California, Los Angeles), 8(3) (April): 9-12.
 [In this example, it seems that the revised title had been created to bring notice only to a portion of a sketch map of the region, which showed roads that may be traveled between the two towns of Needles, California, and Topock, Arizona.]
- 2.5349 Canyon music. *Backpacker*, 22(3): 82.
In concert with nature; the music of Beethoven and the canyon wren harmonize when you’re rafting down a river with a string quartet. (Photography by Tom Bean.) *Backpacker*, 22(3)(131) (April): 82-87. [Chiefly about a trip on the Dolores River, but includes the Colorado River in Grand Canyon.]

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

- 2.14148 Dr. Rusby's Pacific tour. *American Druggist and Pharmaceutical Record*, 63 (July): 68.
Dr. Rusby off for the Pacific coast. *American Druggist and Pharmaceutical Record*, 55 (July 26): 56.
- 2.18659 **"The devil is coming"; paddle-wheelers on the Colorado. *Wild West*, (August): 38-44.**
 [This article has also appeared in various websites online in text-only format with the title, "Paddle-wheelers Appeared on the Colorado River in 1852", and credited to *Wild West*.]
- 2.25793 A report as to Boulder City, Nev. *U.S. 81st Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Document 196*.
Boulder City, Nevada, a federal municipality : a report of a survey made under the direction of the Bureau of Reclamation of problems affecting Boulder City, Nevada. *U.S. 81st Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Document 196*, 236 pp.
- 11.3668 A predatory drillhole in the lingulid *Glottida palmeri*, Dall (Brachiopoda; Inarticulata) from the Recent tidal flats of the lower Colorado delta, northeastern Baja California, Mexico.
A predatory drillhole in *Glottidia palmeri* Dall (Brachiopoda; Lingulidae) from Recent tidal flats of northeastern Baja California, Mexico.
 [The original citationist chose to reword the title to reformulate the taxonomic identification of a lingulid brachiopod species as a member of the Class Inarticulata, and to specify that it occurs in the Colorado River delta.]
- 11.8777 *The geography of the Imperial Valley of California*.
The Imperial Valley of California: An example of geographic instability
- 12.87 Mechanical ditching a failure, Imperial Valley.
Mechanical ditching not always cheapest.
- 12.88 Cost of dredging ditches in Imperial Valley.
Give costs of dredging irrigating ditches.
- 12.89 Danger for Colorado River levees predicted.
Predict danger for Colorado River levees.
- 12.90 Imperial Valley levee breaks, damage slight.
Breaks in Imperial Valley levee cause slight damage.
- 12.91 Laguna Dam to irrigate 200,000 acres more.
Laguna Dam to irrigate 200,000 additional arid acres.
- 12.92 All-American Canal surveys.
Surveys for an all-American Imperial Canal.
- 12.93 Imperial Valley levees raising urged.
Urge raising of Imperial Valley levees.
- 12.94 All-American Canal to Imperial Valley.
All-American canal for Imperial Valley.
- 12.95 Volcano Lake levee to be raised.
Will raise Volcano Lake levee to protect Imperial Valley.
- 12.96 Imperial Valley canal to connect with Laguna Dam.
To connect Imperial Valley canal system with Laguna Dam.
- 12.97 Imperial-Laguna Dam Canal, estimate of cost.
Estimating the cost of the proposed Imperial-Laguna Dam connection.

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

- 12.98 Imperial Valley-Laguna Dam contract drawn.
Tentative Imperial Valley-Laguna Dam contract drawn.
 [Not only is the indexed title not precise, but the actual title indicates that the contract is tentative, not a completed contract as suggested by the contrived title.]
- 12.135 Colorado River problems being studied actively.
Engineers active in study of Colorado River problems.
- 12.2737 Dam the Colorado River in Grand Canyon.
Dam Colorado River in Grand Cañon.
- 12.1383 [Anonymous] Driving 56-ft. tunnels for Hoover Dam.
[Nelson, Wesley R.] Excavation of diversion tunnels for Hoover Dam.
- 19.1135 Miscellaneous notes. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(5): 53. [Early flowers.]
2.25628 [Marriage engagement announcement for Patricia Mead and Preston P. Patraw, who proposed to her at the "Abyss of Matrimony".] *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, 5(5) (March): 53.
 [In this case the indexer for *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, from whose work citations from this serial were first gathered for this bibliography in the 1970s, misconstrued the various mentions of flowers, field trips, and seed-germination experiments by Miss Mead as being a titleless news item about Mead's continuing work. In fact, the item (titleless) is a witty, flowery announcement of Mead's marriage engagement. The citation is now revised, removed from Part 19, and renumbered for Part 2, as shown here.]
- 19.2178 A new species of *Astragalus* from the south rim of the Grand Canyon. *Leaflets of Western Botany*, 5: 83.
Pugillus Astragalorum IX: Novelties in *Batidophaca* Rydb. *Leaflets of Western Botany*, 5(5): 82-89. [Includes *Astragalus cremnophylax*, new species (pp. 83-85), from ca. 2 miles west of El Tovar, Grand Canyon.] [Sentry milkvetch.]
 [In this case the citationist completely contrived a title to take note of another author's description of a single new species, *Astragalus cremnophylax*, citing only the page on which that name first appears. Actually, the entire species description appears on pp. 83-85 and is within a longer paper (pp. 82-89) that includes other material not pertinent to this bibliography.]

The author (or other creator, which may be an organizational entity or branch of government) is the distinguishing and responsible authority for a work. A bibliography should function as an evidentiary record of the work of individuals, organizations, and agencies. Of course, a bibliography does not have to list things by author or creator, but inasmuch as this is a world investigated and manipulated by individuals, including those who populate organizations and agencies, it is sensible to account for their productive activities according to the names of the creators responsible for published works. These people or organizations may not be the actual writers (or creative sources) of items; for example, most official notices in the *Federal Register* are signed by accountable administrators, who have "signed off" on the notices published in that organ, though in that bibliographical sense they are "authors". (Occasionally, *Federal Register* items do specify an author, or a responsible team, for a particular item.)

Second, a title usually must precisely replicate the title as shown in the publication. If it does not carry a title, as is the case of many news notes, a descriptive title contrived for the

bibliography is placed within [square brackets]. Authors' and publishers' conventions are retained as printed. Thus they record variances of spelling, misspelling, mispunctuation, and any other particular usage. I have been as faithful as possible to the originals (within some arbitrary bounds of pragmatism) in order to communicate just what was seen when the work was entered into the bibliography. Notations may be added to a citation to assist in identifying more precisely a specific work or its content, which will aid not only the user who seeks it but the librarian who may be asked to locate a copy. Inasmuch as different cataloging schemes are followed in various libraries (despite the existence of "standard" methods), the librarian may discern from the citations here just how a work may be found employing that librarian's resources.

Spellings of proper names are likewise cited as they appear in the printed works; most noticeable in *THE GRAND CANON* will be the distinction between "Canyon", "Cañon", and "Canon" (with initial capital letter). While I might have made it expedient for those who do electronic searches, by standardizing all of these as "Canyon", it is not faithful to the original. Furthermore, there can be devised technological ways of returning all of these spellings in a generalized search for any one of them, albeit this may tender some expense of programming since this is not now the norm. I am in any case firmly of the belief that future technologies will accommodate these variances with greater ease, and there is no need to forego now the accuracy of precise title quotations. I wholly disagree with decisions that allow the limitations of current technology to determine the structure of a work; such subservience makes the useful life of the work much shorter. (Some users may recall the days—not so long ago—when short or rigorously defined "field lengths" in databases required the invention of contorted abbreviations and other short-cuts for data that are now entered fully.) Present-day users will also have to forgive the cumbersome reliance on ASCII character entities, numerous subsets of which have been devised to accommodate peculiar diacritical marks, non-Roman orthographies, and the special-needs characters of scientific study. Some present-day search engines accommodate the use of diacritical marks seamlessly; they will locate "Société" or "Tíyo" whether spelled thusly or as "Societe" or "Tiyo". Still, the originals decide the usage in *THE GRAND CANON*, and it will be only a matter of time before technology will catch up with the ability to search one for the other using character entities rather than dual-composition characters. For that reason, if not just for the adherence to "original format", I have avoided including dual typographies in citations because they would be aesthetically displeasing, eventually moot. I have not used dual-composition characters such as are used in some online databases; for example, the diacritical letter é will be composed of "e" and "´" that display together as "é", such that both "e" and "é" may both be found when "e" is used in a search. However, the technological longevity for retaining the association of dual-composition characters is uncertain, so I exclusively use letters with uniquely assigned character codes, like "e" and "é" (Unicode 0065, 00E9, respectively), to better ensure the

longevity of the presentation of names and titles as published. Future technology surely will permit the automatic identification of Unicode 0065 *and/or* 00E9, as needed, rather than the arbitrary “e” or compound “é”.

As a matter of style I have for the most part cited the ampersand “&” as “and” unless there is a specific reason to retain the ampersand (for example, in the names of railroads where convention calls for the ampersand, or similarly, citing information from older maps or in direct quotations).

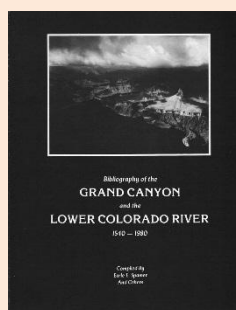
In describing the publications (or in a few special instances, manuscripts) that are composed of enumerated leaves rather than unique pages (that is, one leaf of paper contains one number, with its recto and verso), I have preferred to note them as “leaves” rather than the more usual bibliographical convention, “folios”; this because for many users of this bibliography who are unaware of the distinction, they could confuse the “folio” leaf with the “folio” format of publications that employ very large paper sizes.

And finally, the bibliography is presented in a less myopic type size, and in one column, differently than might have been used in a formally printed book. (See for example the dual-column and much smaller type size used in the original print volumes of this bibliography, from 1981, 1990, and 1993⁶² *(examples appear on the following pages)*). In digital form, there is no added expense to the increased number of pages. All readers with sight limitations may also appreciate the extravagance, and PDFs may be enlarged or diminished at will.

⁶² The first inkprint edition of this bibliography, in 1981, had its citations in an 8-point serif font on 9-point line spacing (“8 on 9”) in two columns. The 1990 2nd edition was produced with a slightly more generous 9 on 10 in two columns. THE GRAND CANON bibliographical citations are displayed in a sans serif font (Verdana), 8 on 11 in a single column, which offers greater legibility and easier browsing; and further, citations under a first-author’s name are grouped between horizontal rules. Anonymously written items are grouped in years separated by rules. Additionally, in its digital format as a PDF document THE GRAND CANON may be scaled to any screen size (larger or smaller, as the reader wishes) without degrading the resolution, and the work may be viewed in side-by-side pages on-screen if desired. Pages may be scaled for printing as the user desires.

Citation style and improvement of citation content in this bibliography from 1981 to 2025

The examples that follow all display the citation for the same publication—
J. C. Ives' well-known, pioneering *Report Upon the Colorado River of the West* (1861)



1981

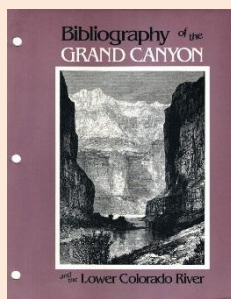
(*Grand Canyon Natural History Association Monograph 2*)

[digitally scanned]

Ives, J. C.

1861 *Report upon the Colorado River of the West explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, Corps of Topographical Engineers, under the direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys, A. A. Humphreys, Captain Topographical Engineers, in charge.* 30th Congr., 1st Sess., House and Senate Exec. Doc. 90, U.S. Govt. Printing Office, in 5 parts (1 vol.), separate paginations, 131, 14, 154, 30, 31 pp.

COVERAGE AND FORMAT



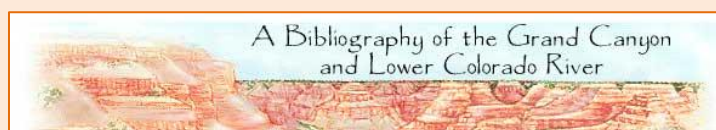
1990

(*Grand Canyon Natural History Association Monograph 8*)

[digitally scanned]

Ives, Joseph C.

1861 *Report upon the Colorado River of the West explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, Corps of Topographical Engineers, under the direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys, A. A. Humphreys, Captain Topographical Engineers, in charge.* 30th Congress, 1st Session, House and Senate Exec. Doc. 90. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 5 parts in 1 vol., each part separately paginated: Pt. 1, General Report, 131 pp.; Pt. 2, Hydrographic report, 14 pp.; Pt. 3, Geological report, by J. S. Newberry, 154 pp.; Pt. 4, Botany, by "Professors Gray, Torrey, Thurber, and Dr. Engelmann," 30 pp.; Pt. 5, Zoology, by S. F. Baird, 31 pp.; App. A, Remarks upon the astronomical observations, by G. P. Bond, pp. 3-4, Remarks upon the barometric observations, pp. 4-5; App. B, List of camps, with distances, latitudes and longitudes, altitudes, etc., pp. 6-8; App. C, Barometric and meteorological observations, pp. 9-31; App. D, Remarks upon the construction of the maps, p. 33; Map No. 1, Rio Colorado of the West, drawn by Frhr. F. W. v. Egloffstein, scale 1:760,320, shaded relief (from mouth of Colorado Rio to head of navigation); Map No. 2, Rio Colorado of the West, drawn by Frhr. F. W. v. Egloffstein, scale 1:760,320, shaded relief (from head of navigation to Fort Defiance). [Maps also cited separately in Special Section 2 herein.]



homepage banner

2000

(Internet Edition, <http://grandcanyonbiblio.org>; discontinued October 2021)

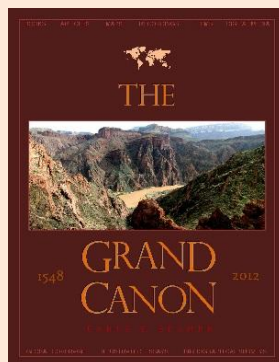
[digitally reproduced screen capture of text, as returned from a database query when the Internet Edition was still live online; font and layout thus]

Ives, Joseph C.

- 1861 2.3585 [Variant] Report upon the Colorado River of the West explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, Corps of Topographical Engineers, under the direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys, A. A. Humphreys, Captain Topographical Engineers, in charge. *U.S. 30th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Executive Document* [unnumbered]. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 5 parts and four appendices in 1 volume, maps loose in front pocket.
- 1861 2.3584 Report upon the Colorado River of the West explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, Corps of Topographical Engineers, under the direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys, A. A. Humphreys, Captain Topographical Engineers, in charge. *U.S. 30th Congress, 1st Session, House Document 90, Serial 1058*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 5 parts and four appendices in 1 volume, maps loose in front pocket. Parts and appendices paginated as follows: title-page, p. [1]; resolution of the U.S. Senate regarding printing information, attested by Asbury Dickins, Secretary, p. [2]; letter of transmittal from John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, p. [3]; letter of transmittal from Ives, pp. [5]-6; Part 1, "General Report", by Ives, pp. [9]-131; Part 2, "Hydrographic Report", pp. 1-14; Part 3, "Geological Report", by J. S. Newberry, pp. 1-154; Part 4, "Botany", by "Professors [Asa] Gray, [John] Torrey, [George] Thurber, and Dr [George] Engelmann", pp. 1-30; Part 5, "Zoology", by S. F. Baird, pp. 1-31 (specifically only "List of Birds Collected on the Colorado Expedition"); Appendices cover sheet, p. [1]; Appendix A, "Remarks upon the Astronomical Observations", by G. P. Bond, pp. 3-4, "Remarks upon the Barometric Observations", pp. 4-5; Appendix B, "List of Camps, with Distances, Latitudes and Longitudes, Altitudes, etc.", pp. 6-8; Appendix C, "Barometric and Meteorological

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

Observations", pp. 9-31; Appendix D, "Remarks upon the Construction of the Maps", p. 33; "Map No. 1, Rio Colorado of the West", drawn by Frhr. F. W. v. Egloffstein, scale 1:760,320, shaded relief (from mouth of Colorado River to head of navigation); "Map No. 2, Rio Colorado of the West", drawn by Frhr. F. W. v. Egloffstein, scale 1:760,320, shaded relief (from head of navigation to Fort Defiance). [Also see Crosby, A. L. (1965).] [The same report was also released as "2.3585 *Senate Executive Document* [unnumbered]; most surviving copies seem to be the unnumbered Senate printing.] >Mon. 8: 1-27 to 1-28< Farquhar 21 FQ8:206 FQ10:180A, 180B FQ11:210A, 210B FQ11A:76 FQ11B:105 FQ12:269A, 269B FQ13:255 FQ15:288 FQ17:216 Guidon 333, 334 Howes I92 Wagner-Camp 375



2012

(THE GRAND CANON, 1st Edition)
(digital copy and paste from original file)

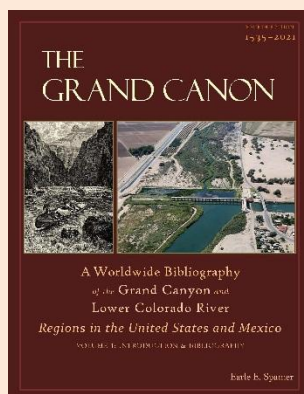
Ives, Joseph C.

1861	2.3584	<p>Report upon the Colorado River of the West explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, Corps of Topographical Engineers, under the direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys, A. A. Humphreys, Captain Topographical Engineers, in charge. <i>U.S. 30th Congress, 1st Session, House Document 90, Serial 1058</i>. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 5 parts and four appendices in 1 volume, 2 maps loose in front pocket. • Parts and appendices paginated as follows: title-page, p. [1]; resolution of the U.S. Senate regarding printing information, attested by Asbury Dickins, Secretary, p. [2]; letter of transmittal from John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, p. [3]; letter of transmittal from Ives, pp. [5]-6; Part 1, "General Report", by J. C. Ives, pp. [9]-131; Part 2, "Hydrographic Report", pp. 1-14; Part 3, "Geological Report", by J. S. Newberry, pp. 1-154; Part 4, "Botany", by "Professors [Asa] Gray, [John] Torrey, [George] Thurber, and Dr [George] Engelmann", pp. 1-30; Part 5, "Zoology", by S. F. Baird, pp. 1-31 (specifically only "List of Birds Collected on the Colorado Expedition"); Appendices cover sheet, p. [1]; Appendix A, "Remarks upon the Astronomical Observations", by G. P. Bond, pp. 3-4, "Remarks upon the Barometric Observations", pp. 4-5; Appendix B, "List of Camps, with Distances,</p>
------	--------	--

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

1861	2.3585	<p>Latitudes and Longitudes, Altitudes, etc.”, pp. 6-8; Appendix C, “Barometric and Meteorological Observations”, pp. 9-31; Appendix D, “Remarks upon the Construction of the Maps”, p. 33; “Map No. 1, Rio Colorado of the West”, drawn by Frhr. F. W. v. Egloffstein, scale 1:760,320, shaded relief (from mouth of Colorado River to head of navigation); “Map No. 2, Rio Colorado of the West”, drawn by Frhr. F. W. v. Egloffstein, scale 1:760,320, shaded relief (from head of navigation to Fort Defiance).] [The same report was also released as <i>Senate Executive Document</i> [unnumbered]; see ITEM NO. 2.3585. <i>N.B.</i>: <i>Two geological maps, based upon the topographical maps with geology by Newberry overprinted, appear only with the Senate Executive Document variant</i> (fide WAGNER-CAMP 375, p. 648).] [cited»GCNHA Monograph 2: pages 36 [in part], 61] [cited»GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-27 to 1-28 [in part]] FARQUHAR 21 [<i>N.B.</i>: FQ: All Five Quail Books listings specify the offerings as the Senate Executive Document variant, cross-listing it as “Farquhar 21”. Farquhar, however, does not mention the Senate variant.] HOWES I92 THOMAS 160 WAGNER-CAMP 375</p> <p>Report upon the Colorado River of the West explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, Corps of Topographical Engineers, under the direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys, A. A. Humphreys, Captain Topographical Engineers, in charge. <i>U.S. 30th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Executive Document</i> [unnumbered]. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 5 parts and four appendices in 1 volume, 4 maps loose in front pocket. • Parts and appendices paginated as follows: title-page, p. [1]; resolution of the U.S. Senate regarding printing information, attested by Asbury Dickins, Secretary, p. [2]; letter of transmittal from John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, p. [3]; letter of transmittal from Ives, pp. [5]-6; Part 1, “General Report”, by J. C. Ives, pp. [9]-131; Part 2, “Hydrographic Report”, pp. 1-14; Part 3, “Geological Report”, by J. S. Newberry, pp. 1-154; Part 4, “Botany”, by “Professors [Asa] Gray, [John] Torrey, [George] Thurber, and Dr [George] Engelmann”, pp. 1-30; Part 5, “Zoology”, by S. F. Baird, pp. 1-31 (specifically only “List of Birds Collected on the Colorado Expedition”); Appendices cover sheet, p. [1]; Appendix A, “Remarks upon the Astronomical Observations”, by G. P. Bond, pp. 3-4, “Remarks upon the Barometric Observations”, pp. 4-5; Appendix B, “List of Camps, with Distances, Latitudes and Longitudes, Altitudes, etc.”, pp. 6-8; Appendix C, “Barometric and Meteorological Observations”, pp. 9-31; Appendix D, “Remarks upon the Construction of the Maps”, p. 33; “Map No. 1, Rio Colorado of the West”, drawn by Frhr. F. W. v. Egloffstein, scale 1:760,320, shaded relief (from mouth of Colorado River to head of navigation); “Map No. 2, Rio Colorado of the West”, drawn by Frhr. F. W. v. Egloffstein, scale 1:760,320, shaded relief (from head of navigation to Fort Defiance) [two maps bound in at front of volume]; <i>Geological map no. 1; Prepared by J. S. Newberry M.D. Geologist to the Expedition</i> [and] <i>Geological map no. 2; Prepared by J. S. Newberry M.D. Geologist to the Expedition</i>, scale 1:760,320 (base maps are those of Egloffstein) [geologic maps bound in at end of Part III, Geological Report. (<i>N.B.</i>: <i>The two geological maps, based upon the topographical maps with geology by Newberry overprinted, appear only with the Senate Executive Document variant</i> (fide WAGNER-CAMP 375, p. 648); further corroborated by FARQUHAR 21, which notes only two maps.] [The same report was also released as <i>House Executive Document 90</i>; see ITEM NO. 2.3584.] [cited»GCNHA Monograph 2: page 36 [in part]] [cited»GCNHA Monograph 8: pages 1-27 to 1-28 [in part]] [<i>N.B.</i>: All Five Quail Books listings specify the offerings as the Senate Executive Document variant, cross-listing it as “Farquhar 21”. Farquhar, however, does not mention the Senate variant, and it seems that the Five Quail citations may refer at one time or another to either a copy of the House or the Senate variants.] FQ8:206 FQ10:180A, 180B FQ11:210A, 210B FQ11A:76 FQ11B:105 FQ12:269A, 269B FQ13:255 FQ15:288 FQ17:216 FQ18:212A FQ19:288 FQ19A:39 FQ20:216A FQ21:135A FQ22:175A FQ22B:57A FQ23:179A, 179B FQ24/1:381A–C FQ25:38, 39 FQ30:135 FQ31:28A [four maps], [?]28B [two maps] GUIDON 333, 334 HOWES I92 WAGNER-CAMP 375</p>
------	--------	---

COVERAGE AND FORMAT



2022

(THE GRAND CANON, Volume 1 [4th Edition])

(digital copy and paste from original file)

The 5th Edition (**2025**) is effectively unchanged

Ives, Joseph C.

- 1861 2.3584 *Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, Corps of Topographical Engineers, under the direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys, A. A. Humphreys, Captain Topographical Engineers, in charge. By order of the Secretary of War.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 5 parts and four appendices in 1 volume, 2 maps. (Volume: *U.S. 30th Congress, 1st Session, House Document 90.*) (*Serial 1058, Volume 14.*) [HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES VARIANT.] [The same report was also released as *Senate Executive Document [no number]*; see ITEM NO. 2.3585.] [Sabin (citation follows) cites this publication only with the imprint, "Washington. 1861.", without notice of either the House or Senate variants that exist. Other than the inclusion of two extra maps in the Senate variant, and the banner on the title-page, there is no difference between the printings. In addition, Sabin indicates only "Map." (Joseph Sabin, *A Dictionary of Books Relating to America, from Its Discovery to the Present Time. Volume IX.* (J. Sabin and Son, New York, 1877), p. 167.)] [Poore (citation follows) likewise, but by design (p. iii), does not differentiate between the two Congressional variants, although it is listed as "Ex. docs., No. 90 36th Cong., 1st sess., Vol. XIV" (p. 780). Poore gives the pagination as 333 pp., with "map", and a publication date of June 5, 1860, which likely is the date ordered to be printed. (Poore, Benjamin Perley, *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the United States, September 5, 1774-March 4, 1881* (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1885. U.S. 48th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Miscellaneous Document 67.))] • HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES VARIANT. Parts and appendices paginated as follows: title-page, p. [1]; resolution of the U.S. Senate regarding printing information, attested by Asbury Dickins, Secretary, p. [2]; letter of transmittal from John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, p. [3]; letter of transmittal from Ives, pp. [5]-6; Part I, "General Report", by J. C. Ives, pp. [9]-131; Part II, "Hydrographic Report", pp. 1-14 (NOTE: hydrographical work was conducted by Casimir Bielawski); Part III, "Geological Report", by J. S. Newberry, pp. 1-154; Part IV, "Botany", by "Professors Gray, Torrey, Thurber, and Dr Engelmann", pp. 1-30 (Asa Gray, John Torrey, George Thurber, George Engelmann); Part V, "Zoology", by S. F. Baird, pp. 1-31 (specifically only "List of Birds Collected on

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

the Colorado Expedition”); Appendices cover sheet, p. [1]; **Appendix A**, “Remarks upon the Astronomical Observations”, by G. P. Bond, pp. 3-4 (*NOTE*: astronomical work was conducted by Paul H. Taylor); “Remarks upon the Barometric Observations”, pp. 4-5; **Appendix B**, “List of Camps, with Distances, Latitudes and Longitudes, Altitudes, etc.”, pp. 6-8; **Appendix C**, “Barometric and Meteorological Observations”, pp. 9-31 (*NOTE*: meteorological work was conducted by C. K. Booker); **Appendix D**, “Remarks upon the Construction of the Maps”, p. 33. With two maps: “Map No. 1. Rio Colorado of the West”, drawn by Frhr. F. W. v. Egloffstein, scale 1:380,160, shaded relief (from mouth of Colorado River to head of navigation); “Map No. 2. Rio Colorado of the West”, drawn by Frhr. F. W. v. Egloffstein, scale 1:760,320, shaded relief (from head of navigation to Fort Defiance, including Grand Canyon).] • [For citations of the topographic maps see Egloffstein (1861, **CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY ITEM NOS.** 25.493, 25.494). Cartobibliography is **THE GRAND CANON** Volume 2.] [*NOTE*: Two geologic maps, which are the Egloffstein topographic maps with overprinted geology portrayed by Newberry, accompany only the Senate Executive Document variant (*vide* **WAGNER–CAMP 375**, p. 648), for a total of four maps with the Senate variant (**ITEM NO.** 2.3585).]

≡ **CROSS-LISTINGS HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES VARIANT:** [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: pages 36 [in part], 61] [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-27 to 1-28 [in part]] **FARQUHAR 21** [*NOTE FOR FQ CROSS-LISTINGS:* All listings by Five Quail Books prior to FQ32 specify the offerings as the Senate Executive Document variant, cross-listing it as “Farquhar 21”. Farquhar, however, does not mention the Senate variant. Accordingly, individual FQ listings may be either the House or the Senate variant, except for FQ32.] FQ8:206 FQ10:180A, 180B FQ11:210A, 210B FQ11A:76 FQ11B:105 FQ12:269A, 269B FQ13:255 FQ15:288 FQ17:216 FQ18:212A FQ19:288 FQ19A:39 FQ20:216A FQ21:135A FQ22:175A FQ22B:57A FQ23:179A, 179B FQ24/1:381A–C FQ25:38, 39 FQ30:135 FQ31:28A [four maps], [?]28B [two maps] FQ32:131A [the House of Representatives variant] HOWES I92 THOMAS 160 WAGNER–CAMP 375 WHEAT IV:947, 948 [maps; with illustrations between pp. 98/99]

≡ **REVIEWS AND NOTICES** [*NOTE:* Cross-listings for reviews and notices do not distinguish between House and Senate variants] Kohl, 1864, **ITEM NO.** 30.658; “L–w”, 1861, **ITEM NO.** 30.622

1861 2.3585 *Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, Corps of Topographical Engineers, under the direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys, A. A. Humphreys, Captain Topographical Engineers, in charge. By order of the Secretary of War.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 5 parts and four appendices in 1 volume, 4 maps [see note on collation of maps, below]. (Volume: *U.S. 30th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Executive Document [no number].*) [**SENATE VARIANT.**] [The same report, accompanied only by the two topographic maps, was also released as *House Executive Document 90*; see **ITEM NO.** 2.3584.] [Sabin (citation follows) cites this publication only with the imprint, “Washington. 1861.”, without notice of either the House or Senate variants. Other than the inclusion of two extra (geological) maps in the Senate variant, and the banner on the title-page, there is no difference between the printings. In addition, Sabin indicates only “Map.” (Joseph Sabin, *A Dictionary of Books Relating to America, from Its Discovery to the Present Time. Volume IX.* (J. Sabin and Son, New York, 1877), p. 167.)] [Poore (citation follows) likewise, but by design (p. iii), does not differentiate between the two Congressional variants, although it is listed as “Ex. docs., No. 90 36th Cong., 1st sess., Vol. XIV” (p. 780). Poore gives the pagination as 333 pp., with “map”, and a publication date of June 5, 1860, which likely is the date ordered to be printed. (Poore, Benjamin Perley, *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the United States, September 5, 1774–March 4, 1881* (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1885. U.S. 48th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Miscellaneous Document 67.))] • **SENATE VARIANT.** Parts and

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

appendices paginated as follows: two shaded-relief maps (fold-out) [see below]; title-page, p. [1]; resolution of the U.S. Senate regarding printing information, attested by Asbury Dickins, Secretary, p. [2]; letter of transmittal from John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, p. [3]; letter of transmittal from Ives, pp. [5]-6; **Part I, "General Report"**, by **J. C. Ives**, pp. [9]-131; **Part II, "Hydrographic Report"**, pp. 1-14 (*NOTE*: hydrographical work was conducted by Casimir Bielawski); **Part III, "Geological Report"**, by **J. S. Newberry**, pp. 1-154; two geologic maps (fold-out) [see below]; **Part IV, "Botany"**, by "Professors Gray, Torrey, Thurber, and Dr Engelmann", pp. 1-30 (Asa Gray, John Torrey, George Thurber, George Engelmann); **Part V, "Zoology"**, by **S. F. Baird**, pp. 1-31 (specifically only "List of Birds Collected on the Colorado Expedition"); Appendices cover sheet, p. [1]; **Appendix A, "Remarks upon the Astronomical Observations"**, by **G. P. Bond**, pp. 3-4 (*NOTE*: astronomical work was conducted by Paul H. Taylor); "Remarks upon the Barometric Observations", pp. 4-5; **Appendix B, "List of Camps, with Distances, Latitudes and Longitudes, Altitudes, etc."**, pp. 6-8; **Appendix C, "Barometric and Meteorological Observations"**, pp. 9-31 (*NOTE*: meteorological work was conducted by C. K. Booker); **Appendix D, "Remarks upon the Construction of the Maps"**, p. 33. The four maps are: "Map No. 1. Rio Colorado of the West", drawn by Frhr. F. W. v. Egloffstein, scale 1:380,160, shaded relief (from mouth of Colorado River to head of navigation); "Map No. 2. Rio Colorado of the West", drawn by Frhr. F. W. v. Egloffstein, scale 1:760,320, shaded relief (from head of navigation to Fort Defiance, including Grand Canyon); "Geological map no. 1.", by **J. S. Newberry**, scale 1:760,320; "Geological map no. 2.", by **J. S. Newberry**, scale 1:760,320 (the base maps of the geologic maps are the Egloffstein shaded relief maps).] • [*NOTE on collation of maps.* Although some sources may indicate that the maps are laid in loose, the copy of the Senate variant held in the American Philosophical Society, presented by J. S. Newberry, is in its original binding, wherein the two Egloffstein topographic maps are fold-outs following the second free leaf of the volume, preceding the plate titled "General Report; Profile" and the frontispiece. The two Newberry geologic maps are fold-outs following Part III of the volume.] • [For citations of the topographic maps see Egloffstein (1861, [CARTOBIBLIOGRAPHY ITEM NOS. 25.493, 25.494](#)).] [For citations of the geologic maps see Newberry (1861, [ITEM NOS. 24.146, 24.378](#)), which are also cited in the Cartobibliography.] Cartobibliography is [THE GRAND CANON](#) Volume 2. The two geologic maps are the Egloffstein topographic maps with overprinted geology portrayed by Newberry. They accompany only the Senate variant (*vide* [WAGNER-CAMP 375](#), p. 648), thus four maps accompany the Senate variant; further corroborated by Farquhar's citation of the House Executive Document variant ([FARQUHAR 21](#)) that notes only two maps (see [ITEM NO. 2.3584](#)). (Farquhar does not cite the Senate variant.)] • [*NOTE on binding.* The original binding of the Senate variant has a unique spine, embossed and stamped as follows (gilt): [ornamental rule] / SENATE. / [ornamental rule] / COLORADO / EXPLORING / EXPEDITION / [rule] / J. C. IVES, / TOP^L. ENGINEER. / [rule] / 1857-8. / [ornamental rule] / [ornament, 8-pointed star in symmetrical design] / [ornamental rule] / WAR / DEPARTMENT. / [ornamental rule].]

≡ **CROSS-LISTINGS SENATE VARIANT:** [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 36 [in part]] [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: pages 1-27 to 1-28 [in part]] [*NOTE FOR FQ CROSS-LISTINGS:* All listings by Five Quail Books prior to FQ32 specify the offerings as this Senate Executive Document variant, cross-listing it as "Farquhar 21". Farquhar, however, does not mention the Senate variant. Accordingly, individual FQ listings may be either the House or the Senate variant.] FQ8:206 FQ10:180A, 180B FQ11:210A, 210B FQ11A:76 FQ11B:105 FQ12:269A, 269B FQ13:255 FQ15:288 FQ17:216 FQ18:212A FQ19:288 FQ19A:39 FQ20:216A FQ21:135A FQ22:175A FQ22B:57A FQ23:179A, 179B FQ24/1:381A-C FQ25:38, 39 FQ30:135 FQ31:28A [four maps], [?]28B [two maps] FQ32:131B [Senate variant, listed separately but still noted as Farquhar 21] GUIDON 333, 334 HOWES I92 WAGNER-CAMP 375 WHEAT IV:947, 948 [topographic maps; with illustrations between pp. 98/99]

≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES [NOTE: Cross-listings for reviews and notices do not distinguish between House and Senate variants] Kohl, 1864, ITEM NO. 30.658; “L—w”, 1861, ITEM NO. 30.622

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS : One of the more noticeable edits that I have made to the citations since the 1981 edition is the elimination of all but the most standard abbreviations. The abbreviations “ed.” or “eds.” remain for editors, and likewise “ed.” remains for “edition”. In context there is no confusion. Spelling out these particular abbreviations seems very peculiar anyway. All other abbreviations are spelled out so as to ensure they are unambiguous, especially for users who may not be familiar with the conventions; for new users such as students who have not yet encountered the often-problematical proliferation of abbreviations in bibliographical citations (*see next section*); and for administrative and casual users who may not know any of these things.

I do not use the librarians’ conventions “s.l.” and “s.n.” for information relating to absent places and names of publishers in the imprint information. Many modern users no longer know the meanings—“s.l.” is an abbreviation of the Latin *sine loco*, or “without a place”, specifying that the place of publication is not indicated in the publication or that it is otherwise is undetermined; “s.n.” is an abbreviation of the Latin *sine nomine*, or “without a name”, specifying that the publisher is not indicated in the publication or that it is otherwise undetermined. While these Latin abbreviations are used widely in the library community, they are ambiguous to those who do not know what they mean, among whom will be those who may not usually encounter these terms, and new generations of researchers who for various reasons are no longer being routinely exposed to the usages employed by professionals in other fields. As like my avoidance of abbreviated citations (*see next section*) to aid readers who may not understand the abbreviations, in THE GRAND CANON I use “[no place]” instead of s.l., and “[no imprint]” instead of s.n. I also use “[no imprint]” to designate the absence of both place and publisher; the distinction is clear in context. Many sources today employ “n.p.” for “no place”; and similarly, “n.d.” for “no date”. For the latter, I spell out “NO DATE” in the date field of the citation. Again, I stand on the side of modern and unacquainted-user convenience.

I retain the use of “[sic]” for designating some precisely quoted information, by convention, because there is nothing shorter nor devoid of ambiguity. Many writers, even casual users, still rely on *sic*, although sometimes mistakenly with a period, “*sic.*” (it is not an abbreviation). But *sic* is Latin for “thus”, to mean “exactly as used”; accordingly it should be used to acknowledge “yes”, as a corroborative note that the information is as shown. Many users believe that it is used only to indicate an error, but *sic* is also used to signal a feature in

a citation that may be misconstrued for something else. For example, one citation of a book in German includes this note:

See “Southern pacific of California” [*sic*], pp. 93-95; “Atlantic und Pacific” (pp. 96-100).

Using “*sic*” in this case corroborates the lack of capitalization of “Pacific” and its English-language phrase in odd juxtaposition with the German translation of “Atlantic and Pacific”). I also sometimes use a terminal “thus” when it has seemed more appropriate in context; for example, the citation for an article published in Thai but which with its serial has a title only in English includes the note, “[In Thai, with article and serial titles only in English, thus.]”.

I often continue to use “*e.g.*” and “*i.e.*” as appropriate because these abbreviations remain in wide usage, usually without ambiguity even if readers do not know the derivation of these abbreviations. (These are Latin usages; “*e.g.*” abbreviates *exemplia gratia*, or “for example . . .” that is followed by one or more examples of what has just been noted or described; and “*i.e.*” abbreviates *id est*, or “that is . . .” which is followed by an explanation or revised description of what has just been noted. Mnemonic though not quite precise assists for these—in English—can be *e.g.* “**e**xample **g**iven”, and *i.e.* “**i**n **e**ffect”.) I also continue to use “*et al.*” (*et alia* in the inferred neutral gender, meaning “and others”) in conjunction with an author’s name, when additional authors’ names are not recorded, which is a phrase still regularly in use and is convenient and distinctive. Also used with dates is “*ca.*” for *circa*, or “about”; another convention still widely used and not ambiguous. However, I have discontinued the use of the long-traditional “*N.B.*” (the Latin abbreviation for *nota bene*, or “note well”) to introduce interjected notes. Such notes now begin with an unambiguous “*NOTE:*”.

In citations of botanical nomenclature, abbreviations of taxonomic authorities are retained when they are used (for example, “L.” pertains to Linnaeus and “Rydb.” to Rydberg). These are uses by convention within proper botanical work.

When an **acronym** appears within a title, without otherwise spelling out its meaning, it is whenever possible spelled out in a note appended to the citation. This will be added benefit for future users who encounter the acronym long after it passes from use.

In some cases of publishers’ credits, the name is presented as an acronym, particularly if it can be sounded out as like a word; for example, UNESCO. For the sake of unambiguous attribution, these names are usually fully spelled out in THE GRAND CANON (in this case, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization). In Mexico, many governmental entities and non-governmental organizations employ a profusion of soundable acronyms; for example, CONAGUA (Comisión Nacional del Agua) and SEMARNAT (Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales).

ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICAL AND SERIAL TITLES : Virtually all abbreviations have been eliminated. The problems attending abbreviated citations in bibliography are well-known; I have discussed some in a different venue⁶³, but I revalidate those points here. Basically, for centuries the abbreviated citation was a convenience of typesetting economy, often to save space on the printed page; for example, see H. Berg (1907, **ITEM NO.** 11.3518) who made reference to “Österr. Z. f. B. u. H.”, which is *Österreichisch Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen* (Austrian Journal of Mining and Metallurgy), or one might be hard pressed to figure that “HRU Muh Der” stands for “Harran Üniversitesi Mühendislik Dergisi” (Harran University Journal of Engineering, from Şanlıurfa, Turkey). Abbreviations also saved labor at times when type was hand-set and redistributed to its boxes after the job was printed. In electronic media such economy is superfluous.

The abbreviated citation became a needless *caché* of scholastic prowess, too, at a time when it was understood that most readers would know how to decipher it. But today readers cannot know of, much less be conversant in, the mnemonics of abbreviated citations in fields about which they are less experienced or which they are just entering, nor can all readers (or librarians) be expected to easily understand the abbreviations especially from foreign languages. Although some guides to abbreviated citations had been published during the “heyday” of abbreviated citations, they were not all-encompassing nor did they take into account incidentally contrived abbreviations; and few workers had convenient access to these guides anyway. All titles are spelled out in this bibliography.

AUTHORS : In **THE GRAND CANON**, the author credit is the determining index. The arrangement of citations by authors in **THE GRAND CANON** is not precisely alphabetical by full author-name strings in by-lines; an arbitrary decision. The format followed (shown below) is: single-authors first, dual-authors second, and third, all multiple (more than two) author citations in strictly alphabetical order regardless of the number of authors. This scheme is followed for the reason that sometimes a reader must reverse-identify the authorship of an item without knowing all of the names. The reader may have in hand a citation only for “Author Name *et al.*”, which usually indicates three or more authors for the cited publication; thus the complete list of authors is not in hand. The citationist’s own full list of references cited may not be available, or the editorial style of a journal may systematically omit all multiple-authors’ names from citations (for example, in the mainstream journal *Science*, only the lead author’s name is cited, with “*et al.*” appended, and which also inconveniently omits the titles of papers that are cited from serials. With such a citation style it saves on publishing

⁶³ Earle E. Spamer, Edward Daeschler, and L. Gay Vostreys-Shapiro, “A Study of Fossil Vertebrate Types in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia: Taxonomic, Systematic, and Historical Perspectives.” *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Special Publication 16* (1995); see “Bibliographical Criteria”, pp. 313-318.

space but it makes it more difficult for the reader to gauge the information conveyed by these omitted data.

Authorship listed as “Anonymous” indicates that the item is not signed. When in the rare circumstance that an item is actually signed “Anonymous”, that fact is indicated in a note to the citation. All “Anonymous” items within each part of the bibliography are listed first, preceding “A”. Within the listings for “Anonymous” citations are in chronological order, with those of uncertain precise date within a year listed after those that have more precise dates.

MAY BE CITED IN TEXTS AS

Single authors are listed first:

1. **Smith, A. B.**

Smith

Dual authors are listed second:

2. **Smith, A. B., and Anderson, J. L.**
3. **Smith, A. B., and Zimmerman, J. M.**

Smith and Anderson
Smith and Zimmerman

All multiple-author citations then follow in alphabetical order:

4. **Smith, A. B.; Anderson, J. L.; Jones, C. D.; Smythe, M. N.; and Betson, A.**
5. **Smith, A. B.; Jones, C. D.; Smythe, M. N.; and Anderson, J. L.**
6. **Smith, A. B.; Jones, C. D.; Zimmerman, J. M.; and Betson, A.**
7. **Smith, A. B.; Smythe, M. N.; Zimmerman, J. M., and Jones, C. D.**
8. **Smith, A. B.; Zimmerman, J. M.; and Jones, C. D.**

Smith et al.
"
"
"
"

In a strictly alphabetical sequence—not used in this bibliography—the citations shown above would be ordered as follows (retaining the enumeration shown above):

1. **Smith, A. B.** [1 author]
2. **Smith, A. B., and Anderson, J. L.** [2 authors]
3. **Smith, A. B., and Zimmerman, J. M.** [2 authors]
4. **Smith, A. B.; Anderson, J. L.; Jones, C. D.; Smythe, M. N.; and Betson, A.** [5 authors]
5. **Smith, A. B.; Jones, C. D.; Smythe, M. N.; and Anderson, J. L.** [4 authors]
6. **Smith, A. B.; Jones, C. D.; Zimmerman, J. M.; and Betson, A.** [4 authors]
7. **Smith, A. B.; Smythe, M. N.; Zimmerman, J. M., and Jones, C. D.** [4 authors]
8. **Smith, A. B.; Zimmerman, J. M.; and Jones, C. D.** [3 authors]

Note that were one to have in hand a second-hand citation for “Smith et al. 1947”, not knowing the names of the other authors, in a strictly alphabetical list one would have to search the entirety of the alphabetically ordered Smith citations for a 1947 citation rather than just the alphabetically ordered multiple-authored items that would follow “Smith and Zimmerman”. In a very long list of a prolific primary author’s publications, a strictly alphabetical organization would be unnecessarily tedious; for example see the ichthyological publications of Richard A. Valdez in Part 19.

Many, if not now most, lists of references cited in a publication follow the style by which only the first author is listed by surname first, with the coauthors listed in conventional style; for example, “Anderson, L. B., A. G. Smith, and O. P. Lerner”. The reason

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

that this bibliography lists all authors surname first is to facilitate easier location of authors when searching in the digital environment (particularly if this work is ever used to re-create the database version of the bibliography). Otherwise, the method of citation is not as important. For the same reason, the authors of edited volumes (when embedded within a citation) are likewise listed surname first.

Citations throughout this bibliography are also grouped between horizontal rules, separating the names of primary authors. For example:

<p>Author, A. 1900 <i>Citation.</i> 1905 <i>Citation.</i></p>	<p>Single author (A. Author)</p>
<hr/>	
<p>Author, B. 1960 <i>Citation.</i></p>	<p>Single author (B. Author)</p>
<p>Author, B., AND Author, P. 1955 <i>Citation.</i></p>	<p>Two authors (B. Author and P. Author)</p>
<p>Author, B.; Author, M.; Author, C.; Author, Z.; AND Author, Y. 1970 <i>Citation 1.</i> 1970 <i>Citation 2.</i></p>	<p>Multiple authors (B. Author <i>et al.</i>)</p>
<p>Author, B.; Author, P.; Author, G.; AND Author, A. 1965 <i>Citation.</i></p>	<p>”</p>
<hr/>	
<p>Author, C., AND Author, B. NO DATE <i>Citation.</i> 2014 <i>Citation 1.</i> 2014 <i>Citation 2.</i></p>	<p>Two authors (C. Author and B. Author)</p>
<p>Author, C.; Author, P.; AND Author, D. 2014 <i>Citation.</i></p>	<p>Multiple authors (C. Author <i>et al.</i>)</p>
<hr/>	
<p>Author, D.; Author, C.; AND Author, G. 2011 <i>Citation.</i></p>	<p>Multiple authors (D. Author <i>et al.</i>)</p>
<hr/>	
<p>Author, E. 1899 <i>Citation.</i></p>	<p>Single author (E. Author)</p>
<hr/>	

The separating horizontal rules on the page assist to segregate very similar names. To see an example, go to “García” in Part 11, Section 2 (in Volume 1/Part B).

I do not employ the classical card-file, phonetic but arbitrary, alphabetization of “Mac-” and “Mc-” that once was in general practice. This scheme listed the names as if all were spelled “Mac-” and placed them preceding all of the “M’s”. (*See below.*) Where appropriate, cross-references are included in this bibliography to redirect users to the pertinent place.

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

<u>Order herein</u>	<u>Antiquated order, not used herein</u>	
Mabrey	MacAllen McAllen	as if both were spelled “MacAllen”
Mac Coun	MacClure McClure	as if both were spelled “MacClure”
Mac Nally	MacClure McClure	as if both were spelled “MacClure”
MacAllen	MacCoun Mac Coun	as if both were spelled “MacCoun”
MacClure	MacDougal McDougal	as if both were spelled “MacDougal”
MacDougal	MacIntosh	
Machen	MacNally Mac Nally McNally	as if all were spelled “MacNally”
Machette	McPherson MacPherson	as if both were spelled “MacPherson”
MacIntosh	Mabrey	
Mack	Machen	
Maclure	Machette	
MacNally	Mack	
MacPherson	Maclure	
McAllen	Mellon	
McClure		
McDougal		
McNally		
McPherson		
Mellon		

The scheme that I follow is hardly an eternal system. I provide this explanation in order to clarify the method, fully cognizant of the indelible process of change. I know not when in the future someone may refer to this work.

Alphabetization in some cases in THE GRAND CANON does follow traditional bibliographical (or “library” or “filing”) schemes. For example, surnames beginning with “St.” are alphabetically positioned as if they were spelled in full, “Saint”. In the cases of “Van” versus “van”, and “Von” versus “von”, the capitalized form is alphabetized as “Van” or “Von”, while the lower-case form is made a suffix. For example, C. E. Van Gundy is “Van Gundy, C. E.”, and “Ernst von Seydlitz” is “Seydlitz, Ernst von”; similarly for others. (In texts, “von” is often, though inconsistently, included in the surname, such that both “von Seydlitz” and “Seydlitz” may be accepted, though the proper formulation in alphabetized listings such as catalogs uses the form noticed above.) Further, “vom” is always lower-case, as in “Gerhard vom Rath” (“Rath, Gerhard vom”), or similarly “ten” in “Herman F. C. ten Kate, Jr.” (“Kate, Herman F. C. ten, Jr.”). When a surname begins with a lower-case letter for a prefix that is not separate from the full name, it is alphabetized on the lower-case initial letter; for example, “deSaussure”. In some instances in this bibliography, inconsistent usages in the literature for the same individual are noted, as with “Le Conte” and “LeConte”, or “La Rue” and “LaRue”, and when possible the author’s own preferred or otherwise documented usage is followed. (See more, farther below.)

An author may publish under formal and informal names; an example is the ecologist Lawrence E. Stevens, who also has published as Larry Stevens. An author who publishes

under both names is generally listed in *THE GRAND CANON* by their formal name, with the informal name also given in square brackets. Exceptions are made when when an author has published only or most often under their informal name; in such cases their formal name, if known, is given in square brackets to provided that information.

When I began compiling this bibliography in 1974, I had begun with the mistaken impression that the conventional citation style was to use only the initials for authors' given names. I had gotten this impression from the house styles of some of the technical journals I was then reading. I continued this process for some time before realizing that it was not only unnecessary, but defeated bibliographical precision and contributed to confusion. One notable case as an illustration is where "Sykes, G. G." could indicate either Godfrey Glenton Sykes or his son, Glenton Godfrey Sykes, both of whom wrote about similar topics and both of whom are cited in *THE GRAND CANON*. Eventually, I retrocited most authors' names in the bibliography, but there may be occasional instances where I am not aware that an author cited with initials had a more fully spelled name printed in the publication.

Care must be taken by the user in knowing, or making assumptions for, an author's name that may be spelled in slightly different ways. The alphabetization schemes of citation, when precise, may be unforgiving. Once, a user of the bibliography was dismayed to find that I had not cited any of the important works by the early Colorado River hydrologist E. C. La Rue; but the user had not found the citations because the search was for "LaRue" (with no space). Even though a general literature search beyond this bibliography may find both "LaRue" and "La Rue" in citations, as well as published by-lines similarly spelled, I have adopted the author's own preferred usage, "La Rue", with the space; and similarly "LeConte" versus the author's own "Le Conte" (which incidentally is correctly shown in most contemporary literature as "Le Conte" but erroneously transformed in later literature to "LeConte" and "Leconte").

I have thus used *spellings* as they appear according to authors' usages, and from title-pages, rather than usages standardized by catalogers. This is because I trust that the author's own usage is authoritative and intentional, which conveys biographical information as well as bibliographical. In the rare occasions where an author's name is in fact misspelled on a title-page or in a by-line, I have cited it correctly, with a notation of the incorrect spelling appended to the citation.

In instances where an item was written by one person, and illustrated by another, I list both names (or as many as which occur) in the author field so as to attribute the creative work of all contributors. If, however, an illustrator's name is typographically separate and diminutive, or noticeably separated from the principal by-line (that is, not of "equal billing"), only the principal author is cited in the author field; then the illustrator(s) will be added parenthetically within the citation. Again, the author's or publisher's intent is followed in

order to convey bibliographical information, rather than applying an arbitrary rule of conformity that hides that information.

The names of Spanish authors who use their paternal and maternal surnames both are alphabetized by that formal order. Hyphens, which are sometimes used to keep together the surnames (as is seen most often in non-Spanish publications or citations), are omitted as a matter of format in *THE GRAND CANON*; it is clear in the citation that both names are together, preceding the comma that separates them from the author's given names. When these authors have occasionally omitted the use of one surname, or perhaps using just an initial for one of them, the alternate format is displayed in square brackets.

In instances where an author's name might be pronounced differently than the character suggests—for example, Şafak, pronounced *Shafak*—the name is alphabetized as it appears without the diacritical mark. This is a matter of convenience for the vast majority of users of this bibliography who may not be aware of such distinctions.

An occasional, special circumstance arises whereby authors' names are arranged according to cultural specifics. Usually, Chinese and some other Asian names (such as Vietnamese) are written with surnames first, followed by given names; in the bibliography, a comma is interjected as appropriate to separate the surname from the given name to follow bibliographical convention only. For example, "Li Hongzhi" is bibliographically listed as "Li, Hongzhi". Since Li is the surname, "Hongzhi, Li", is an error. Occasionally, editorial discretion in a serial or book will have listed a name properly (Li Hongzhi), though no special notice will be made of this, and it will be up to the reader (or bibliographer) to ascertain how it is presented. Spanish names, when maternal and paternal familial surnames are used, remain together, usually without hyphens, and are alphabetized thus. In Portuguese names, however, by bibliographical and alphabetical conventions the maternal and paternal familial surnames are not kept together. In the case of Icelandic names, proper bibliographical convention calls for the full name without a comma, such that the name reflects the familial relationships indicated by cultural usage. For example, the citation for the two-author item by "Ragnheiður Ólafsdóttir, AND Halldóra Hreggviðsdóttir" displays these names in correct combinations. On the other hand, speakers, or bibliographers, of the closely related Faroese language principally of the Faroe Islands no longer follow that convention. In Indonesian, authors may be attributed either by western style given and surnames, but also in traditional single names. In the Burmese language (Myanmar), there are no surnames; and names, originally monosyllabic, began to be bisyllabic in the 20th century, sometimes with an added honorific. In the case of Dutch names, those containing the digraph "ij", sometimes made equivalent to "y", are *alphabetized* following wider usage as if spelled as the separate letters, "ij"; and following more recent convention the separate letters are used here. In eastern Europe, variations in the order of given and surnames may be noted in bylines,

sometimes with the surname first or *vice versa*; sometimes additional research might have to be made in order to determine which form is followed in the publication. Helpfully, some publications place the author's surname in capital letters.

DATES : Only stated publication dates are used in THE GRAND CANON; that is, only years that are indicated on the title-page, or elsewhere in or on the publication in such a way that unambiguously records that date. For example, a communication dated 1862, compiled into a collection of communications for the year 1862 but not published until 1870, carries the date 1870.

If a date is not so indicated, “NO DATE” is inserted in the date field of this bibliography. If a date is subsequently ascertained, or if one is interpreted or approximated, the information is included in a comment appended to the citation; “NO DATE” remains in the date field and a note of the determined or estimated date is included in the citation in **dark red** (for example, “[1960]” or “[2004?]”). (The use of color is only for visual attention and convenience.) In this bibliography items with “NO DATE” are listed prior to dated items; and among multiple items of “NO DATE” they are listed chronologically among those that have attributed dates.

A publication that has been released first online, prior to a publication in print, is usually indicated by URL (Uniform Resource Locator) or doi: (digital object identifier) number. The date is given for the online publication. However, when the print document is found later, the proper pagination and date for it replace the online date and information.

“Winter” in terms of publication date can be given for publications that were released either in the latest part of a calendar year, *or* in the earliest part of a year. This can lead to ambiguous chronological listings if the timing is not known. When the timing is not known, the listing defaults to the early part of the year.

“Western” years are used in dates. When a document adheres to a culturally different calendar, the date is converted to a Western date (if it is not also provided), and the culturally established date is included in a comment (as in a 2009 Persian example that was dated 27-28 Mehr 1388 [see Sybney *et al.*, 2009; ITEM NO. 11.2038]; or a 2012 Chinese example that was dated 101 in the Minguo calendar of the Republic of China (Taiwan) [see Huang and Yin, 2012; ITEM NO. 13.3918]).

TITLES : In every instance, the title of an article or book is authoritative. They are cited in THE GRAND CANON exactly as they appear in the published works, including misspellings and punctuation; for the most part this pertains also to the inclusion or absence of diacritical marks. For individual volumes that have main and subtitles not separated by the use of punctuation, the conventional librarian's style of inserting a “floating” colon is used (for

example, *Main title : subtitle*). If a colon is used in the document, it is retained (thus *Main title : subtitle*).

Capitalization in article or book titles is not fully capitalized even where the typeset title has every main word capitalized. This citational style employing mostly lower-case letters, almost universally used, makes for a more easily read citation. (Some historical or purely bibliographical venues will preserve all capitalization, a style not used in THE GRAND CANON.) The only concession to this rule is the retention of capitalized nouns in German, and the use of capital letters when quoting the titles of specific sections within a work. Full initial capitalization is retained for subsections, and for use in quoting a section of a publication whose heading is quoted. In the separate *Cartobibliography*, by convention the older maps are cited with precise capitalizations throughout.

Capitalization of words in serial titles is done according to English or American styles for proper names, not usually in the styles of the original languages that sometimes employ lowercase initials for various principal words (for example, in French, the adjective *belge* that in English is Belgian). Although the style adopted in THE GRAND CANON goes against some styles recommended by manuals of style, I usually use the initial-capital style because it is familiar to most users who will visit this bibliography, not all of whom are steeped in the specifics of technical bibliography. Occasional citations that display the conventional French capitalizations will be found, but no particular significance should be seen in them; only that they may have been cited at different times when such consideration of reformatting was not adhered to.

In foreign-language titles, diacritical marks are usually displayed as printed. Sometimes the marks are omitted, as shown, or in some house printing styles diacritical marks are omitted from capital letters. In other cases they have been placed correctly, thus contributing to some inconsistency in this bibliography. (Regarding diacritical marks in THE GRAND CANON more generally, see the section on [diacritical marks](#).) British spellings are not Americanized (for example, “Palaeontology” is not made “Paleontology”). On the other hand, traditional spellings of “archaeology” even in American English are retained, but where more recent publications use the newer form, “archeology”, it too is retained; similarly the geological term, “aeolian” and “eolian”.

Italics convey the information under which the publication is most likely to be found in a library. Full, complex titles are cited unless special circumstances call for the use of an ellipsis (. . .), usually to omit lengthy lists of extraneous information on the title-page, such as the author’s academic credentials or affiliations. (THE GRAND CANON does not strive to perfectly reproduce the bibliographical content of title-pages, but rather it conveys the *citational* data contained on title-pages, usually verbatim.) In some instances where the citations were received through another authority who used an ellipsis, and I have been

unable to examine the original work myself, I retain the ellipsis without remark. Where an ellipsis is actually a part of the title, I so indicate with an annotation to that effect, appended to the citation. Typographical errors are denoted by the interjection or suffix “[sic]”.

Where I have had to contrive a title, such as when an item is not headed by one, I devised a descriptive title enclosed within [square brackets].

In some cases a title may be ambiguous, uninformative, or seemingly not pertinent to the Grand Canyon–lower Colorado River region. In these instances I appended to the citation a square-bracketed comment that briefly explains the pertinent content.

I distinguish between periodicals (regularly issued publications) and serials (irregularly issued publications usually as separate volumes in a series of one name). Generally speaking (take note also of the italicization scheme in these examples), a periodical will be cited as like:

Title of article. *Periodical Title*, volume(number) (date/time of year): pagination.

while a serial will be cited as like:

Title of work. *Serial Title*, number, pagination.

In the case of books that have been issued as part of a series, the series title is usually placed within parentheses at the end of the bibliographical citation, thus:

Title of book. Place of Publication: Publisher, pagination. (Series Title.)

For a complete guide to the titles of periodicals and serials cited in this bibliography, see the section, [Periodicals and Serials Cited in the Bibliography](#).

The pagination of books cited in this bibliography generally omits Roman-numeraled prefatory pages for two reasons: 1) these pages were not recorded when this bibliography began more than 50 years ago, and 2) to start recording them at a later time would have offered an awkward dichotomy to the citation style throughout the bibliography. Only in some special circumstances will these pagintions be seen. Of course, separate citations of forewords and other introductory material will include the Roman-numeral pagination when it occurs.

Ornithological style conventions call for the accepted common names of birds to be capitalized; for example, the Southwestern Willow Flycatcher and the Yuma Clapper Rail. Such usage is meant to convey the idea that the bird in question is one with a single, established taxonomic (scientific) name. This convention is not followed in this bibliography, in so far as no other animal or plant species is capitalized by practitioners in those fields, and to accordingly single out birds is awkward. Only in the case of direct quotations (within quotation marks) are bird common names shown in THE GRAND CANON with capital letters.

EDITIONS : Citations of books that have gone through more than one edition attempt to be comprehensive, insofar as only editions that contain material relating to Grand Canyon or the Colorado River are cited. However, not all editions of some publications have been examined; so, for example, if only a 3rd edition is cited, one should not automatically suppose that the 1st and 2nd editions omit coverage of the region of interest. In other instances, various editions have been prepared by different authors. In such cases, when possible a notation is included with the various editions that will point the user to the authors of the earlier or later editions, as appropriate.

PUBLICATIONS PRINTED ON DEMAND AND RELIANCE ON ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE : Since the latest part of the 20th century a broad effort to print publications on demand, rather than distributed from a warehoused stock, has made their production more economical. In some cases this is an effort of certain smaller presses to conserve resources while making some of their titles available to the public, titles that would normally have gone completely out of print.

In more recent times, publications on demand are produced in this fashion right from the start, usually by commercial printers who make these services available to everyone. Such products are similar to those of “vanity presses”, which publish works paid for by the authors. The “vanity presses” publish in the conventional sense, printing a set number of copies and selling them from stock, sometimes offering advertising services. Now, with “publish on your own” services, anyone, for a fee, can produce a book and sell it online through distribution services; no middlemen, and regretfully usually with no editors, with varied quality. For a while in the late 20th century this was called “desktop publishing”, though now the ease of production is offered through the self-publishing services just noted.

Numerous more titles are those that are out of print. It is this material that is very attractive to numerous distributors. Works are reproduced at the cost only of immediate production and replication from digital copies, on an individually ordered basis. These may be either in facsimile or reproduced through optical-character recognition methods, or even through an outright resetting of text; some may include the original illustrations, many omit them (and often without removing references to such illustrations). Some are very well done; others are embarrassingly sloppy. The modern print-on-demand market has become widespread even if not widely used by readers; yet another reason that its economy is sensible to its distributors. And as may be expected, a large number of such publications are culled from the Public Domain, whose copyrights have lapsed, simply because they are “ripe for the picking”. One good example of the diversity of both conventionally printed and on-demand publications may be found in Harold Bell Wright’s

novel of the irrigation empire of the lower Colorado River, *The Winning of Barbara Worth* (in Part 7 of Volume 1/Part B).

In THE GRAND CANON, titles that are published on demand are cited, but there has been no effort made to purposely find all such available titles; only those that have been found during other routine searches or serendipitously are included here. Print-on-demand items can usually be identified by the presence on the verso of the last leaf a barcode and a notation regarding CPSIA information available online, which pertains to compliance with the federal Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008 (CPSIA). The webpage of IGC Testing (www.IGCtesting.com, accessed June 11, 2021) explains:

Tracking label information includes the city, state and date of manufacture of your particular copy and is required by the CPSC for the purposes of product recall.

It is easy to ascertain the city, state and date of manufacture of your copy if your copy contains the following information on the last page of your book:

If your book contains a code beginning with LV, BV, ED, FF, or FS it was printed in the following city and state:

LV: Lavergne, TN

BV: Breinigsville, PA

ED: Edison, NJ

FF: Fairfield, OH

FS: Fresno, CA

The date can be determined by locating the last 6 digits of that code and are in this format dd/mm/yy. Thus, EDOW031246220113 means this book was printed in Edison, NJ on January 22, 2013.

The examples change as facilities are dropped or added.

In some cases, one-off publications, often even without imprint, have been offered in multiple, deceiving formats: whether with variant covers or even different titles, they contain identical content, even though sometimes the descriptions also indicate different authors(!), often with contrived or improbable names that likely indicate creation through euphemistically characterized Artificial Intelligence. For example, *one publication* was listed variously with different authors—“Hodge Melod”, “Vince Dolce”, “Matthew Gallery”, “Colum Scott”, “Sneezy Art Lab”, “Monroe Liz”, “Osen Studio”, “Todd Mores”, “Moral Studio”, and “Salina Gomez”.

Similarly selfish marketing gimmicks have been encountered, too. I might cite for the bibliography only one example, with a notation, rather than cite all of those seen for sale online. Another tell-tale sign that a book was fashioned in a most uninformed manner is the use of wholly unrelated cover art; for example, *A Guide to Grand Canyon National Park* by “Jennifer Louis” (no imprint, 2024) is illustrated with a photo of frosty high-mountain scenery. The improbable (or probable!) rise in the number of such productions

has led to their exclusion from this bibliography. Even so, surely this early-21st century period will provide future scholars with a wide variety of examples for broad social and economic study.

Future editions of the bibliography will probably bypass AI-generated material, but at this time it seems to be prudent to cite some as examples from the early period of such productions. Following are several citations from the bibliography, with my notational remarks, that indicate products made with the assistance, or wholly with the use, of AI:

Cole, James B.

2024 12.10455 *Rising waters : the untold story of the 1983 Colorado River flood.* [No imprint], 294 pp. [Cover title omits article “the” before “1983”.] [Clearly a superficial, Artificial Intelligence-developed product, with some disorganized structure and grammar; even an apparently contrived personal “Acknowledgements” section. Also of particular note are the following muddled terms encountered in the text: while the cover and title-page note “Colorado River”, the text instead refers variously to “Colorado Stream” and “Colorado Waterway”; Glen Canyon Dam variously as Glen Gorge Dam and Glen Ravine Dam, with Glen Canyon as Glen Gulch and Glen Gully; the Colorado River Basin is “Colorado Stream Bowl” and Rocky Mountains are “Rough Mountains”; and what presumably is Grand Canyon is branded “Fabulous Gully”.]

2024 2.32192 *Riding the rapids : the legendary journey of the Emerald Mile.* [No imprint], 220 pp. [About the Grand Canyon speed run of the *Emerald Mile*, as written about by Kevin Fedarko. This is a roughly disjointed text, belying the use of Artificial Intelligence, including an apparently contrived personal “Acknowledgment” section that credits in part “the waterway guides” of “the Great Gorge”. The contrived cover illustration shows a person rowing a boat that is not the *Emerald Mile*, through a small rapid on a canyon river that is not the Grand Canyon. The boater is rowing bow first, though facing upstream such as when rowing an ordinary rowboat; they lack a right arm, while the left arm, if it is shown, hangs straight; and the oars have no oarlocks!]

Pousse, Sous [*pseudonym?* (French: “under pressure”)]

2024 2.321347 *Grand Canyon: Facts about nature’s masterpiece.* [No imprint], 87 pp. (The 100x100 CG Series.) [Back cover notes specifically: “While some volumes [in the series] reference specific people, places, products, or events, it’s important to note that these references reflect the outputs of ChatGPT at a particular moment in time, using a specific version of the AI [Artificial Intelligence]. The answers may vary when generated by a different version, at another time, or by another person asking similar questions.” An unusual early example of admitting the use of AI to create a publication.] [An on-demand publication.]

Roger, Allen D.

2024 2.32141 *The legendary mile : a journey down the world’s most dangerous river : the story of the legendary three river runners in the Grand Canyon.* [No imprint], [unpaginated]. [Apparently a product produced by Artificial Intelligence based on Kevin Fedarko’s *The Emerald Mile*. Includes misnomers throughout; for example, “Colorado Waterway” and “Colorado Stream” on the same page, and “Glen Gully Dam” and “Glen Gulch Dam” on the same page; “a profound feeling of misfortune when Glen Ravine was overwhelmed”; and so forth. Furthermore, the cover art depicts a reach of the

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

Colorado River apparently in Marble Canyon, with a superimposed cut-emerald gem.]
[An on-demand publication.]

Walter, Richard E.

2024 2.31992 *Colorado River story : traveling through history and landscapes.* [No imprint], 276 pp. [An on-demand publication.] [NOTE: A roughly presented publication, with potential indications of having been crafted with the assistance of Artificial Intelligence, with frequently poor grammar. Whereas its individual chapters have titles, the table of contents lists only chapter numbers; further, each chapter is indicated to be on p. 4 [!], with “Title Page” listed oddly last, as p. 1.]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AGENCIES : National agencies that employ the term “United States” are cited with the U.S. prefix. “U.S.” is also used in titles that are from federal government agencies of the United States of America, whether or not “U.S.” or “United States” is part of that agency’s name; for example, the Government Printing Office in Washington, D.C. is cited as “U.S. Government Printing Office”. In some cases, for standardization “U.S.” is used as a contraction in a serial title or agency name where “United States” is actually spelled out; for example, “U.S. National Academy of Sciences”. Another variant is the “Supreme Court of the United States”, which in THE GRAND CANON is alphabetized under “U.S. Supreme Court”. In book and article titles, typographical variants of “U.S.” are cited as they appear in the title; for example, “U.S.” (or, in some older literature, “U. S.”), “US”, “U.S.A.”, and “USA”; similarly, “United States of America” is spelled out if that appears as such.

Within the scope of THE GRAND CANON the *commonly encountered* bureaus within U.S. governmental departments are attributed by the *bureau names* alone rather than as a section of the department. This is done solely for the sake of the convenience of users of this bibliography, who will readily identify with these units, knowing the departments under which the units are administered. For example, the U.S. Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Reclamation is listed just as U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. *See additional examples in the box on the next page.* Some less commonly encountered agencies (for example, “U.S. Department of Energy, Western Area Power Administration”), and agencies with outdated administrative affiliations (for example, “U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor, Bureau of the Census”), are for administrative clarity cited with their departmental affiliations at the time of publication.

EXAMPLES OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AGENCIES COMMONLY CITED IN FORESHORTENED FORM IN THIS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Administrative Entity

Cited Herein As

U.S. Department of Agriculture

Forest Service **U.S. Forest Service**

U.S. Department of Commerce

National Oceanographic and Atmospheric **U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration**

National Weather Service..... **U.S. National Weather Service**

Weather Bureau..... **U.S. Weather Bureau**

[The Weather Bureau has also been under the Department of Commerce’s Environmental Science Services Administration]

U.S. Department of the Interior

Bureau of Indian Affairs **U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs**

Bureau of Land Management **U.S. Bureau of Land Management**

Bureau of Mines..... **U.S. Bureau of Mines**

Bureau of Reclamation..... **U.S. Bureau of Reclamation**

Fish and Wildlife Service **U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service**

Geological Survey..... **U.S. Geological Survey**

National Park Service **U.S. National Park Service**

U.S. Department of Transportation

Federal Aviation Administration **U.S. Federal Aviation Administration**

Federal Highway Administration..... **U.S. Federal Highway Administration**

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and **U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration** are independent agencies within the Executive Branch of the federal government; likewise also the one-time **U.S. Federal Security Agency**.

Military branches of the government are listed specifically by their names unless there is a bibliographical reason to cite them under a governmental department (e.g., **U.S. Air Force**, **U.S. Army**, **U.S. Coast Guard**, **U.S. Marine Corps**, **U.S. Navy**).

PLACES OF PUBLICATION : American city names in the place of publication are usually listed with the state in which they occur (for example, “St. George, Utah”) even if the state information does not appear on the title-page or with publisher’s information. This is done to facilitate more ease of use among those who may be less well informed about American geographic locations. Exceptions are major world cities (for example, New York, London, and Paris) and certain major American cities cited in this bibliography, such as Chicago [Illinois]), Denver [Colorado], Las Vegas [Nevada], Los Angeles [California], Philadelphia [Pennsylvania], Phoenix [Arizona], Salt Lake City [Utah], San Francisco [California], and Tucson [Arizona]; these all are cited without the state names. “Washington, D.C.” is used for the District of Columbia, “City of Washington”, or

“Washington” by itself, although for bibliographical reasons older usages, such as “Washington City”, may be cited in their original form.

No abbreviations for state or province names are used, except in direct quotations. Readers from elsewhere than the U.S. or Canada should not be expected to understand, or to try to find out the meanings of, the two-letter postal-code abbreviations commonly used for U.S. states and Canadian provinces (for example, “ME” for Maine, “MN” for Minnesota, “NJ” for New Jersey, “OH” for Ohio, “PA” for Pennsylvania, or “QC” for Québec) nor their older forms of contraction (these same examples were “Me.,” “Minn.,” “N.J.,” “O.,” “Pa.” or “Penna.,” and “Que.”).

Places of publication outside of the United States, with the exception of most major world cities, are listed as given in the imprint itself, even where names were published in another language; thus the same city may appear in variously spelled forms.

DIACRITICAL MARKS : In THE GRAND CANON diacritical marks are usually reproduced faithfully; accordingly they are omitted when *not* so printed even when the language properly uses them. This inconsistency is a consequence of typography, usually expressed when all-capital letters are used, such as in a title. While such uses are often replicated in this bibliography, it is regrettably not consistent. The differences reflect varied methods of citation that have been used over five decades of compiling THE GRAND CANON. Diacritical marks are reproduced in authors’ names, too, when so used. Characters with diacritical marks are alphabetized as if they do not have these marks; for example, O, Ó, Ò, Ö, Ø all are alphabetized as like “O”.

Diacritical marks (or their absence) are usually shown as they are printed in the original citation. The same principle applies for digraphs, like æ and œ [Latin] or ij [Dutch], which sometimes have been retyped as double-letter ae, oe and ij, respectively. I have sometimes preserved the use of digraphs in citations, but in the case of ij I have followed modern Dutch conformity to present this as the double-letter ij. However, given the fact that I am now beginning the fifth decade of compiling this bibliography, consistency in the use of digraphs may not be perfect; inconsistencies might lie within older citations that do not reproduce digraphs. Still, I have preferred to preserve original uses as much as possible because I believe that eventually the technological means will be available to conduct searches that will always return in one search the diacritical equivalents to plain-letter characters, without the need for combining devices in the digital text. In the meantime, users might consider using a shorter or modified search string; or, if diacritical characters are known in their proper places, by using wildcards in the search string.

FOREIGN, INDIGENOUS AND AUXILIARY LANGUAGES: The bibliography includes citations for works written in 114 languages other than English (accounting for 10.2 percent of the bibliography); among them are several Indigenous American languages and the auxiliary (“artificial” or “planned”) languages Esperanto and Ido. Pertinent notations are appended to citations to identify all non-English languages; they are displayed in **dark red** text to aid users who are reading this in its original PDF or in a color printout.⁶⁴

While some languages are represented by a large number of citations, such as French, German, and Spanish, others are represented by few citations, sometimes by just one. This does not mean that *only* one or few items in some way about the Grand Canyon or Colorado River have been published in those languages; it means only that few such publications have thus far been found for *THE GRAND CANON*. Further discoveries will be either serendipitous or as the result of a concerted program of bibliographical research. The citations in this bibliography should of course not be construed to be “everything”—only everything that I and contributors have thus far found. Similarly, there are likely to be some languages not yet represented in *THE GRAND CANON* that have pertinent publications about or mentioning the Grand Canyon or the Colorado River. (A complete list of foreign, Indigenous and auxiliary languages cited in the bibliography follows farther below.)

Foreign-language citations in *THE GRAND CANON* usually are cited as they appear in the originals. Languages that use non-Roman orthography (there are 32 of them in *THE GRAND CANON*) are cited in transliteration or parenthetical English translation, or both; and when possible, information in the original orthographies are in the citations.⁶⁵ In most cases when non-Roman orthographies are supplied in a citation, the characters were derived from digital sources online; for example, PDF documents posted online, WorldCat citations, or publisher’s information. In this bibliography these orthographies are Arabic, Amharic, Armenian, Belarusian, Bengali, Bulgarian, Chinese, Georgian, Greek, Hebrew, Hindi, Japanese, Kannada, Kazakh, Khmer, Kyrgyz, Gujarati, Korean, Macedonian, Malayalam, Marathi, Mongolian, Persian, Russian, Serbian,⁶⁶

⁶⁴ The **dark red font** is used for visual convenience only, for those working with the original digital version of this bibliography, so that the information is more noticeable. Text in the dark red font may be somewhat distinguishable even when a black-and-white printout is referred to. Colors have no special significance to the data presented in this bibliography.

⁶⁵ For a remarkable summary of the very rich and involved nuances of orthographic representations of languages, one needs only to browse—and be enthusiastically lost in—*The World’s Writing Systems* (Peter D. Daniels and William Bright, eds., Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford, 1996).

⁶⁶ Serbian may employ either Cyrillic or Roman orthographies; both have been encountered in compiling this bibliography. Similarly, Bosnian may employ either orthographic system, although only the Roman form has thus far been encountered for this bibliography.

Sinhala, Tajik, Tartar, Telugu, Thai, Ukrainian, and Yiddish. (Burmese, or Myanmar, another language using non-Roman orthography, is also cited in this bibliography, but the citation has not been seen in its original Burmese orthography and relies only on a transliteration, as documented by a library catalog entry. Citations in Mongolian are all from the 20th century era after which the Cyrillic orthography was introduced by the Soviets.)

A complete list of foreign, Indigenous and auxiliary languages cited in the bibliography are in the two tables on the following pages.

Information in Arabic, Hebrew, Persian, and Yiddish appear properly in the right-to-left format. (Variances that may have appeared in earlier editions of THE GRAND CANON have been corrected.) This introduces some awkward reading orders within a citation, where left-to-right order is followed until a right-to-left insertion is met. Then, the reader must go to the right-hand end of the string and read to the left, then jump to the right to read the continuation of left-to-right information.

An example is shown by the following citation from the bibliography that includes Arabic orthography (*see in the continuation of this text after the two tables below; and see under “Translating and Transliterating” below for notes regarding the use of colors in a citation*). The description here is for the benefit of readers who are unfamiliar with the mechanics of reading right-to-left orthographies, especially as such may appear in mixed directional writing.

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

DISTRIBUTION OF NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGES CITED IN
THE GRAND CANON (5TH EDITION)

Part No.	Abbreviated Part Title	No. of Different Non-English Languages in Part	No. of Non-English Items Cited	Percent of Numbered Part of Bibliography	
1	Bibliographies and Indices	1	16	3.4%	
2	General Publications	73	3,859	12.2%	
3	<i>New York Times</i>				
4	Memorials	3	18	2.6%	
5	Publications for People with Impairments	11	25	5.8%	
6	Youth and Young Adults	56	288	16.9%	
7	Fiction	38	301	26.2%	
8	Verse	23	54	5.6%	
9	Travel and Trail Guides	10	151	8.6%	
10	Colorado River Guides				
Lower Colorado River Region Separate- Coverage Group	11	LCR – Natural History, Environment, and Cultural Issues	43	2,681	14.1%
	12	LCR – Water Supply, Management, and Policy	51	1,186	11.7%
	13	Administration and Management	18	112	2.2%
	14	Sociology, Recreation, Education, Economics, etc.	34	95	5.1%
	15	Health and Safety	17	50	3.7%
	16	Archaeology and Cultural Preservation	12	29	2.0%
	17	Native Americans	54	300	8.0%
	18	Physical Environment	22	87	3.6%
	19	Biology and Ecology	28	233	3.4%
	20	Glen Canyon Environmental Studies			
	21	Geology and Paleontology	36	580	6.9%
	22	Hydrogeology of Colorado River	12	27	2.3%
23	Geological Guides				
24	Geologic and Topographic Maps	3	5	0.6%	
25	General Maps in Cartobibliography*	21	949	38.3%	
26	Audio-Visual	14	67	4.8%	
27	Audio Works and Musical Scores	10	24	7.0%	
28	Separate Imagery	17	53	3.1%	
29	Computer and Interactive Media	4	6	4.7%	
30	Reviews and Notices	19	182	11.1%	
31	Newspaper Guide	8	18	6.3%	
32	Marginalia	5	12	8.6%	

* See Part 25 in Volume 1/Part B (Bibliography) for more information

NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGES AND NUMBER OF CITATIONS IN
THE GRAND CANON (5TH EDITION)

This list pertains to both Volumes 1 and 2 of THE GRAND CANON

Names in **bold** indicate Indigenous peoples resident within the region covered by THE GRAND CANON

† Indicates an auxiliary (or artificial) language

Afrikaans	6
Albanian	3
Amharic	1
Arabic	28
Armenian	4
Azerbaijani	8
Basque	10
Belarusian	5
Bengali	2
Bosnian	20
Bulgarian	11
Burmese	1
Catalan	63
Cebuano	1
Chemehuevi	1
Chichewa	1
Chinese	219
Chitonga	1
Cocopa (Cucapá)	3
Corsican	1
Croatian	27
Czech	89
Danish	103
Dutch	236
Esperanto †	13
Estonian	19
Faroese	1
Filipino (Tagalog)	3
Finnish	55
Flemish	1
French	1,505
Frisian	3
Galician	2
Georgian	6

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

German	1,899
Greek	36
Gujarati	2
Haitian Creole	1
Havasupai	20
Hawaiian	3
Hebrew	22
Hindi	4
Hmong	1
Hopi	9
Hualapai	18
Hungarian	100
Icelandic	17
Ido †	2
Igbo	2
Indonesian	18
Irish	1
Italian	451
Japanese	405
Kalaallisut (West Greenlandic)	1
Kannada	1
Kaqchikel (Mayan)	1
Kazakh	6
Khmer	1
Korean	101
Kurdish (Kurmanji)	1
Kyrgyz	2
Latin	249
Latvian	10
Lithuanian	42
Macedonian	6
Malagasy	1
Malay	2
Malayalam	1
Maori	2
Mapuzugun (Mapuche)	1
Marathi	1
Mojave	5
Mongolian	2
Nahuatl (“Aztec”)	1
Navajo	14

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

Norwegian	54
O'odham	1
Paipai (Pa Ipai)	2
Persian	14
Polish	162
Portuguese	155
Quechan	13
Romanian	56
Russian	158
Samoan	1
Sardinian	1
Scots Gaelic	2
Serbian	17
Shona	1
Sinhala	2
Slovak	27
Slovenian	36
Somali	1
Southern Paiute	1
Spanish	4,402
Sundanese	1
Swahili	3
Swedish	146
Tajik	2
Tamil	1
Tartar	1
Telugu	1
Thai	17
Turkish	144
Turkmen	1
Tz'utujil (Mayan)	1
Ukrainian	24
Urdu	2
Uzbek	3
Vietnamese	28
Welsh	8
Yavapai	1
Yiddish	3
Yucatec Maya	<u>1</u>
TOTAL NON-ENGLISH CITATIONS	11,408

Mohamed, Emad Osman Mustafa [عماد عثمان مصطفى محمد]

NO DATE 17.2528 [aialimant alsiyahiat ghariy altaqlidiat wadawruha yf tanmiat aalstithmar alsiyahii bamlnatq ajlbaly] [Unconventional tourism patterns and their role in developing tourism investment in mountainous areas]. *In*: منظمة المدن العربية, المعهد العربي للنماء المدن [munazamat almudun alearabia, almaehad alearabiu 'iilnma' almudun] [Arab Towns Organization, Arab Urban Development Institute], ملتقى: العمران السياحي يف املناطق اجلبلية. [multaqaa : aleumran alsiyahiu yf amlnatq ajlbali. mihwar albaht : aalsithmar alsiyahi] [Forum : Urbanism in mountainous areas. Research focus : Tourism investment]. [No imprint] [?][جامعة الأزهر] [Al-Azhar University, Cairo], 17 pp. [See pp. 6-7, "ن ارند ج ممشى" (Grand Canyon Skywalk)"; and see pp. 13, 15.] [Grand Canyon Skywalk, Hualapai Indian Reservation.] [In Arabic, with section title in mixed Arabic and Roman orthography, thus.]

The Arabic in lines 6-7 of the citation block does read correctly from right to left—

ملتقى: العمران السياحي يف املناطق اجلبلية. محور البحث: الاستثمار السياحي

—even though it awkwardly straddles two lines in the midst of left-to-right text. That is, these two lines read as follows (directional arrows are added here)

↔ ملتقى: العمران السياحي يف املناطق اجلبلية. Organization, Arab Urban Development Institute, . . .
 . . . [multaqaa : aleumran alsiyahiu yf amlnatq ajlbali] ↔ محور البحث: الاستثمار السياحي

Thus the user reads left to right: “Organization, Arab Urban Development Institute,” then right to left ملتقى: العمران السياحي يف املناطق اجلبلية and on the second line continues to read right to left محور البحث: الاستثمار السياحي, then reads left to right the complete transliteration (multaqaa . . . ajlbali).⁶⁷ This is due to the word-processed formatting used to produce this bibliography, which correctly displays the Arabic order in the midst of correctly-displayed Roman order, though line breaks are determined by the margin settings. Awkward as it is, readers of Arabic will recognize this. Similarly, in this bibliography reading other non-Roman orthographies that read right to left follows the same principle.

Translating and Transliterating. I had considered including approximate, if not precise, TRANSLATIONS in *all* of the non-English citations in this bibliography, to assist users who do not know these languages. However, I do not provide universal translations for the reason that many of them would not be at all satisfactory, peculiar if not erroneous, due to linguistic nuances and contextual variances that might not be recognized except by readers fluent in those languages, particularly with older dialects and spellings of centuries past. I could have included translations for some, and not others, but in the end I feel that such an arbitrary selection would detract from the overall dependability meant to be conveyed by THE GRAND CANON. Nonetheless, in a bibliography that is principally in English, information that is presented in a NON-ROMAN ORTHOGRAPHY is decidedly “foreign” to users who are not familiar with those orthographies, and further, that transliterations alone are

⁶⁷ See a comparative explanation of an example in Hebrew in the *Chicago Manual of Style* (17th ed., University of Chicago Press, 2017), §11.96.)

not likely to be as helpful as they seem to be. So, *for citations in non-Roman orthographies I do usually provide both a transliteration and a translation in English.* This is, of course, to facilitate reading by users who could not otherwise even mouth the words, but with the original orthography in hand it will help if one digitally copies to use in searches, or presents the information to someone who can help find the item.

Sometimes, publications whose titles are in non-Roman orthographies are also accompanied bilingually by titles in Roman orthography, often as a translation into English. These are cited accordingly, using all of the *published* information. I cite these items as printed in the original items. However, since I do not read the non-Roman orthographies, and inasmuch as they are effectively unintelligible to many users like me who are familiar only with Roman orthographies, I provide transliterations for them even if they are accompanied in the original by a translation. The non-Roman information has been extracted digitally, usually from the publications themselves, sometimes from web sources, particularly WorldCat and specific library catalogs that have recorded the non-Roman information. Occasionally I resorted to digitally scanning a publication or title-page, or I have printed a page from a digitized copy, then used optical-character recognition (OCR) technology to render the texts in digital format that were copied into the bibliography.

Most translations in *THE GRAND CANON* have been obtained through the use of Google Translate online. Admittedly, Google Translate is imperfect, insofar that it is a so-called “neural machine translation service” that translates a sentence at a time, which over time has “learned” to construct better and more grammatically correct sentence structure and word selections. In some cases, I have taken texts and reconstructed some sentences, phrases or words (sometimes back and forth between English and the non-English language as checks) to provide more sensible information, then tested the reformatted translation again as a whole. I have not often been disappointed in the result, though in a few instances I discarded a translation that was obviously amiss in favor of one that is simply adequate.

I make this note here so that users of this bibliography can take into consideration any perceived negative aspects, beyond those currently recognized, of Google’s programming interface during the timeframe when the interpretations were made, during the late 2010s and after. Still, the translations obtained for this bibliography are reasonably good, if not accurate, often because many items are technical in nature and not subject to more erudite or “literary” nuances. And of course, the use of the original non-Roman orthographies do make the cited items accessible to those who can read them, or who seek the help of librarians and others who can read them.

This note also applies to the corresponding **TRANSLITERATIONS** that appear in this bibliography. In many bibliographies, titles and other information in non-Roman orthographies are usually cited in transliteration only, often because the non-Roman character set

is not available to the printer (or the author of the bibliography), or offering such information is deemed to be of little use to readers. While transliteration is somewhat helpful, in that the information can be “sounded out”, variant transliteration schemes for some languages render a citation less precise, less intelligible, to users who may follow other schemes. For the non-Roman orthographies I have had to rely on Google Translate’s transliterations exactly. Again, note of this is given in the event of future recognition of issues with Google Translate’s methodologies in the late 2010s and later, the period during which I have used it. Particular schemes of transliteration are not indicated in this bibliography because the sources referred to rarely provide such information, even when I have obtained the information from a library’s catalog.

The transliterations that appear in this bibliography do reflect various schemes, depending on when the citation was created, and by whom. For example, Arabic has no uniform scheme of transliteration. Google Translate provided transliterations for this language, but that scheme has been variously revised and, at times, was removed from the service. Thus, the Arabic transliterations cited may reflect these versions, depending upon when the citation was created. In any case, the use of the Arabic orthography itself should allow readers of that language to follow the information needed to re-cite or locate the items in question.

In Google Translate’s transliterations, specifically, there is no immediate way by which to ascertain, for a particular language, the specific form of transliteration that was adopted (for example, the IKE standard or the Library of Congress scheme). Nonetheless, by accepting Google’s form (among those transliterations quoted from that source) the form is acknowledged as a source and can accordingly be queried or emended to meet future alterations or respond to objections in methodology. Similarly, there is no indication as to which dialects of a language, that might be represented in a publication cited in THE GRAND CANON, are relied upon for a given transliteration and translation.

Traditional and simplified character forms of Chinese both appear throughout THE GRAND CANON. For transliterations, the pinyin system of romanization was usually followed for Chinese text, again based on the sources. These will be recognized by the inclusion of diacritical marks in the pinyin texts. However, some older citations may be represented in other transliteration systems as used by the sources seen. Further, Chinese monosyllabic and polysyllabic transliterations are as taken from online catalogues or from automated translations, without regard to linguistic precision in the language itself. These may be displayed either as a “solid” or compound transliteration, which forms a series of long, single “words”, or conversely as a string of single-syllable sounds; again, as used by the sources consulted. Similarly, Japanese and Korean mono- and polysyllabic transliterations

appear in various forms in this bibliography. These are only guides, and no attempt has been made at standardization.

Compounding the difficulty of automated transliterations and translations that rely upon unstated systems of romanization is the fact that Japanese and Korean sometimes rely upon Chinese orthography, even in the midst of an otherwise Japanese or Korean text.⁶⁸ Occasionally, an automated translation is not able to accommodate these; when such occur in THE GRAND CANON a workaround was provided or an adequate transliteration and translation are contrived from the available evidence. Bear in mind these caveats when relying upon translations and transliterations.

Serbian may employ either Cyrillic or Roman orthographies; both appear in this bibliography. Similarly, Bosnian may employ either orthographic system, although in this bibliography only the Roman form has thus far been encountered.

In THE GRAND CANON, citations that have long, compacted passages of non-Roman orthography, transliteration, and English translation are difficult to visually tease apart. I have clearly. The original title, being the key bibliographical component, is printed in black as usual; it may be followed by a transliteration [in gray font between brackets], then an English translation [in light red font between brackets].⁶⁹ (*See the example below.*) In any case, I believe that if a person cannot read a foreign language—and does not have the opportunity to obtain a translation—further access to that item may be moot, particularly in the case of maps when a user's specific interest goes beyond just the graphical presentations.

Even if a transliteration or translation is flawed, it does not eliminate the cited work from existence. Hopefully, enough information is provided in THE GRAND CANON to allow users to locate the item or cite it again.

⁶⁸ See for example the "Comparative Table of Sinitic Characters", pp. 252-258 in Peter T. Daniels and William Bright (eds.), *The World's Writing Systems* (Oxford University press, New York and Oxford, 1996).

⁶⁹ The gray and light red fonts are used for visual convenience only, for those working with the original digital version of this bibliography, so that the transliteration and the translation in English are more noticeable amidst the original data and notational texts. (If a title is provided also in English in the published document, it does not appear in light red font, nor between brackets, and a note appended to the citation brings attention to the fact that the title appears in both languages.) Text in supplemental colors may yet be distinguishable even when a black-and-white printout from this bibliography is referred to. Colors have no special significance to the data presented in this bibliography.

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

Comparison of a citation in Russian—first uniformly in all-black text, followed by colorized text *as used in THE GRAND CANON*. In the colorized format a reader may more easily jump between comparable parts of a citation, whether in original orthography, [transliteration], or [translation to English]

Alimbaev, Azmata [Алимбаева, Азамата]

2016 2.28989 Путешествие от океана до океана: национальные парки дикого запада [Puteshestviye ot okeana do okeana: natsional'nyye parki dikogo zapada] [Ocean to ocean travel: Wild West national parks]. Салаватский Нефтехимик (Корпоративная газета ОАО «Газпром нефтехим Салават») [Salavatskiy Neftekhimik (Korporativnaya gazeta ОАО «Gazprom neftekhim Salavat»)] [Salavat Petrochemist (Corporate newspaper of OJSC "Gazprom Neftekhim Salavat")] (Салават, Республика Башкортостан [Salavat, Republic of Bashkortostan, Russia]), 2016(32)(5211) (August 20): 6. [Part of a series. This part includes "Гранд-Каньон" [Grand Canyon] and "Подкова на счастье" [Podkova na schast'ye] [Good-luck horseshoe, which pertains to Horseshoe Bend, Glen Canyon, Arizona].] [ОАО: Открытое акционерное общество (Otkrytoye aktsionernoye obshchestvo) (Public Corporation).] [In Russian.]

Alimbaev, Azmata [Алимбаева, Азамата]

2016 2.28989 Путешествие от океана до океана: национальные парки дикого запада [Puteshestviye ot okeana do okeana: natsional'nyye parki dikogo zapada] [Ocean to ocean travel: Wild West national parks]. Салаватский Нефтехимик (Корпоративная газета ОАО «Газпром нефтехим Салават») [Salavatskiy Neftekhimik (Korporativnaya gazeta ОАО «Gazprom neftekhim Salavat»)] [Salavat Petrochemist (Corporate newspaper of OJSC "Gazprom Neftekhim Salavat")] (Салават, Республика Башкортостан [Salavat, Republic of Bashkortostan, Russia]), 2016(32)(5211) (August 20): 6. [Part of a series. This part includes "Гранд-Каньон" [Grand Canyon] and "Подкова на счастье" [Podkova na schast'ye] [Good-luck horseshoe, which pertains to Horseshoe Bend, Glen Canyon, Arizona].] [ОАО: Открытое акционерное общество (Otkrytoye aktsionernoye obshchestvo) (Public Corporation).] [In Russian.]

If a non-color printout is produced from the colorized text, the citation may appear like:

Alimbaev, Azmata [Алимбаева, Азамата]

2016 2.28989 Путешествие от океана до океана: национальные парки дикого запада [Puteshestviye ot okeana do okeana: natsional'nyye parki dikogo zapada] [Ocean to ocean travel: Wild West national parks]. Салаватский Нефтехимик (Корпоративная газета ОАО «Газпром нефтехим Салават») [Salavatskiy Neftekhimik (Korporativnaya gazeta ОАО «Gazprom neftekhim Salavat»)] [Salavat Petrochemist (Corporate newspaper of OJSC "Gazprom Neftekhim Salavat")] (Салават, Республика Башкортостан [Salavat, Republic of Bashkortostan, Russia]), 2016(32)(5211) (August 20): 6. [Part of a series. This part includes "Гранд-Каньон" [Grand Canyon] and "Подкова на счастье" [Podkova na schast'ye] [Good-luck horseshoe, which pertains to Horseshoe Bend, Glen Canyon, Arizona].] [ОАО: Открытое акционерное общество (Otkrytoye aktsionernoye obshchestvo) (Public Corporation).] [In Russian.]

The user is at an advantage if he or she is attuned to the orthographical appearances of different languages. One might suppose that it is superfluous to indicate in a citation that it is—for example, "[In Spanish]"—but I have heeded the remarks made by users of this bibliography who defend those who may not be expected to determine any foreign language, even a "more usual" Western language like French, German, Italian, or Spanish.

Specifying the language of a publication is further useful, too, for languages that are orthographically similar (at least to many who may be confused by general appearances; for example, Danish/Norwegian/Swedish, or Bosnian/Czech/Slovenian, or Bulgarian/Kyrgyz/Macedonian/Mongolian/Russian/Tajik/Ukrainian).

In THE GRAND CANON, non-Roman scripts have been included in many pertinent citations, but these have been opportunistic inclusions only. (The references here to “Roman” refer to the characters otherwise referred to as “Latin”, although various items [mostly older maps cited in the *Cartobibliography*] are noted as being written in the Latin language, a reminder that Latin once had been the tongue of international scholarly communication. And even today, the descriptions of new taxa of plants may by convention be published in unembellished botanical Latin.)

There are many examples in this bibliography of citations that supply some information in one of 31 non-Roman orthographies, which are accompanied by transliterations and translations, in Arabic, Amharic, Armenian, Belarusian, Bengali, Bulgarian, Chinese, Georgian, Gujarati, Greek, Hebrew, Hindi, Japanese, Kannada, Khmer, Korean, Kyrgyz, Macedonian, Malayalam, Marathi, Mongolian, Persian, Russian, Serbian, Sinhala, Tajik, Tartar, Telugu, Thai, Ukrainian, and Yiddish. There are also Roman-character sets that also contain characters not used in most alphabetic sets (for example, in Azerbaijani, Faroese, and Icelandic). Other written languages are wholly contrived alphabetic sets based on Latin letters with diacritical marks, sometimes mixed with other symbolic characters (for example, Navajo, Southern Paiute, and Vietnamese).

Occasionally, an English-language title may also be printed in a source that is otherwise in a foreign language; in this bibliography both are cited as they are published. Occasionally I have had to clarify a translated title (such as in Korean). In some cases where a non-Roman title has not been captured for the citation, only a translation within square brackets serves in the citation.

In addition to all the non-English, Indigenous and auxiliary languages, items produced with various forms of symbolic notation are also included in this bibliography. For example, Part 5 of the bibliography includes items produced with physically raised characters, such as Braille and Moon Type. Other examples include an item that is written in Graham shorthand⁷⁰; an item that is in Eurospelling⁷¹, which is one attempt to provide consistent spellings for pronunciations; and another publication in English that is in phonemic

⁷⁰ Anonymous, “Grand Canon”. *The Student’s Journal* (New York), Vol. 33, no. 8 (August 1904), p. 8 [text also transcribed into Graham shorthand]. (ITEM NO. 2.13783)

⁷¹ F. du Feu, “The Holiday.” *Spelling Progress Bulletin* (North Hollywood, California), Vol. 17, no. 2 (Summer 1977), p. 8. (ITEM NO. 8.608)

characters⁷² as part of a study of the phonetics of informal speech. There is also an item in which a brief passage is in Morse code.⁷³ An audio-visual DVD also was prepared with a narrator using American Sign Language, and a serial is cited whose title is also printed in ASL.⁷⁴

BRIEF CONTENT ENTIRELY QUOTED, AND REFERENCES “*in passing*” AND “*passim*” : In some cases in THE GRAND CANON, when a pertinent reference to Grand Canyon or the Colorado River is exceedingly brief within a larger work, I have chosen to quote the passage in full as a square-bracketed note. These remarks are usually indicated with the comment, “(ENTIRE ITEM)” or “(ENTIRE NOTE)”. Generally, “entire item” is used to denote that the entire text is quoted and is not an extract, and that there is nothing more to the cited item; “entire note” is used to indicate that the quotation is part of a longer item, about which the remainder may not relate to this bibliography. This is done to place the citation in context. It is also a courtesy to the user, who thus may be spared the time (and perhaps expense) of acquiring or gaining access to a copy of the work, only to find there the single, brief remark and nothing more of pertinence. Furthermore, the items often have generalized titles or no title at all, which does not identify the content in the useful context intended by this bibliography. The limit, though, is subjective; occasional short passages in print may not be quoted in their entirety and thus not marked by a comment. Some citations compiled during the early years of work on this bibliography will not have any brief-content notes.

If mention of the Grand Canyon or Colorado River is especially brief and occurs but once, it is so indicated usually with the notation, “*in passing*”, italicized to draw attention to it. For example, a writer’s passing remembrance of the “vast quiet” of the Grand Canyon, is significant enough to include the reference in THE GRAND CANON (particularly if the comment was made long before modern concerns of preserving the “natural quiet” of the canyon). But if a writer takes note only as a point of reference or comparison—for example, “it reminded me of the colors of the Grand Canyon” or “it is like the Grand Canyon”—the item does *not* warrant a citation in this bibliography. The comment must surely, even if only briefly, embrace some informational context about the canyon or river regions.

⁷² Edward C. Carterette and Margaret Hubbard Jones, *Informal Speech : Alphabetic and Phonemic Texts with Statistical Analyses and Tables*. Berkeley, Los Angeles, and London: University of California Press (1974). (ITEM NO. 2.21772)

⁷³ William O. Plum, “Heavenly in Morse characters”, *The Telegraph Age* (New York), Vol. 19, no. 2 (January 16, 1902), p. 29. (ITEM NO. 2.26493).

⁷⁴ Deaf Bible School, *Signs of God’s Love : episode nine : in American Sign Language : Esther M. Doss talks about Creation vs. Evolution and God’s incredible world*. Greenbelt, Maryland: Three Angels Deaf Ministries (2016) (ITEM NO. 26.1349 [also as 5.322]). “Jenene Johnson”,

Middle School News! (Metro Deaf School, St. Paul, Minnesota), (April 5): 2 (ITEM NO. 14.1714 [also as 5.414]).

The phrase *passim* is used only where it is meant “here and there”; it indicates that there are several or numerous, usually scattered, references to something within the cited work. (The term *passim* is often misused to mean “in passing”, implying one instance.) For a few scattered references in a large work, I usually indicate more clearly the situation either by the citation of pertinent page numbers or by special remark, though *passim* is used (correctly) when there are frequent brief references in a work that otherwise is not chiefly about the referred subject.

Occasional notes of the presence of a person or a group of people at the Grand Canyon are included among the citations. These are accompanied by a note as to the name of the person or group, as a means by which to document their presence at Grand Canyon at the time indicated. Most often these references pertain to a part of an itinerary rather than the Grand Canyon as ultimate destination. Usually, if a person was renowned there may be a few additional comments, perhaps even a photograph or two, in the cited item; for example, the visits to Grand Canyon by Albert and Elisabeth, the King and the Queen consort of the Belgians, and by Mme. Marie Curie the twice Nobel laureate (in chemistry and physics).

TAXONOMIC NOMENCLATURE IN BIOLOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY : Part 11/Section 1 and Part 19 of the bibliography contain a great deal of taxonomic nomenclature of living organisms; the so-called binomial and trinomial nomenclature of genera and species (*Genus species*; *Genus species subspecies*; *Genus species* var. *variety*, in italics) and capitalized proper names of higher taxonomic groups (like phyla, classes, and families, not italicized). Part 11/Section 2 and Part 21 likewise contain the taxonomic names for fossil organisms. Although a citation will be exactly as printed, in notes that may follow it I have taken the opportunity to clarify some of the nomenclatural conventions that may not be intuitive to those who do not practice in these fields. I have indicated as best as I have been able the newly introduced taxa in a publication that come from localities within the geographic embrace of this bibliography. To disambiguate variant uses I use spelled-out phrases to bring attention to these new taxa. For example, “new species” is used instead of the nomenclaturally more conventional “n. sp.”, “nov. sp.”, “sp. n.” or “sp. nov.” and similar constructs (which in any case mean the same thing); likewise for “new genus”, “new subgenus”, “new subspecies”, “new ichnospecies”, “new variety”, “new combination”, “new status”, “new name”, or any similar usage with a taxonomic name. In this fashion, too, one may find in this digital bibliography all such cited occurrences simply by searching for the spelled-out “new species” (etc.).

Terminology in botany and zoology follows the respective international codes of nomenclature for these biotic groups. However, THE GRAND CANON is not a work of systematics nor of nomenclatural revision. All references to neological taxa and acts of

taxonomic revision are those of the works cited. Abbreviations of authority names in botany follow standard botanical protocol, and citations reflect authors' particular usages.

Ornithological style conventions call for the accepted common names of birds to be capitalized; for example, the Southwestern Willow Flycatcher and the Yuma Clapper Rail. Such usage is meant to convey the idea that the bird in question is one with a single, established taxonomic (scientific) name. This convention is not followed in this bibliography, in so far as no other animal or plant species is usually capitalized by practitioners in those fields, and to accordingly single out birds is awkward, at least in this bibliography. Only in the case of direct quotations (within quotation marks) are bird common names shown with capital letters in THE GRAND CANON.

NOTES : Citations may have notes appended to them within square brackets. These can be special bibliographical comments or my comments about the cited work that I deem to be important, explanatory, or in some way disambiguating. For example, as a matter of policy I make every attempt to spell out acronyms that appear in a citation but are not otherwise explained in the citation; the fully spelled phrase will appear within square brackets at the end of the citation, which may be useful for future times when the acronyms are no longer commonplace (in their field) or known to readers.

A special group of notes are those that are “see” notes, which refer the reader to specific pages within the publication that I have identified as pertinent to either the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River regions. By default, one may assume that if no special indication is made that the pages referred to pertain to the Grand Canyon, as opposed to the Colorado River corridor below Grand Canyon; although in some instances *both* regions may be embraced by the “see” note, which will usually be so indicated. Given that the earliest known *published* references to the Grand Canyon appear in the 1850s, “see” notes that precede this time will by default refer to the lower Colorado River region.

Occasionally, I have interjected a search-friendly rephrasing of a title so as to make an “expected” phrase locatable in a digital search. For example, Charles Francis Saunder’s *Finding the Worth While in the Southwest* will be missed if one does not know the precise spelling of the title, searching instead for “Finding the Worthwhile in the Southwest”. In the citation I have added the interpretive assist within square brackets.⁷⁵ Similarly, old-fashioned or misspelled words in titles will when necessary be properly spelled within a note so that the user may locate the item when properly spelling it in a search but not knowing of the error.

⁷⁵ See C. F. Saunders, *Finding the worth while in the Southwest*, Robert M. McBride and Co. (New York, 1918). (ITEM NO. 2.5652.)

Appended to pertinent citations are cross-listings to citations in PART 30 (BOOK REVIEWS AND SIMILAR NOTICES) and pertinent notices in other parts of the bibliography, particularly Part 3 (*THE NEW YORK TIMES*). Reviews and notices relate to primary resources cited in this bibliography *and* that take note of the Grand Canyon or Colorado River. They appear in the following format: “≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Author, date, ITEM NO. 00.000”. These ancillary paragraphs are prefixed by the equivalence symbol (≡) and displayed in dark blue to unobtrusively denote them and to visually segregate them from the citation should the product be displayed in a monochromatic fashion or printed without color.

UNDETERMINED INFORMATION : In the matter of a disclaimer, this bibliography is always a work in progress. In a few places, informational parts of a citation include an underscore, _____, thus, which indicates missing information. Nevertheless, enough critical information is present, and deemed useful enough, to warrant including the incomplete citation in THE GRAND CANON. I was not able to see the complete information either because the document was not available or it was an imperfect copy; and should the information be obtained, the citation will be emended. It is useful in this fashion so as to alert users of potentially useful items that through their own means they may be successful in locating.

Pagination that has not been determined is noticeable by its absence. This may have been the result of mistakenly overlooking this information, or more likely is the result of having seen an imperfect or incomplete copy of the publication. When such omissions appear in the citation of serial items, the format appears as in this example: “102(4) (April):” (the colon and period in juxtaposition). As “untidy” as this is, requiring a bit more effort to locate the item inside of that issue, it would be unconscionable to omit what otherwise is a useful citation.

EXAMPLE OF CITATION FORMAT

Bell, William A.

1869	2.26799	<p><i>New tracks in North America. A journal of travel and adventure whilst engaged in a survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867-8.</i> London: Chapman and Hall, 2 volumes, lxix, 236 pp., 322 pp., map. [True 1st ed.] [See Volume I, "General Features of the Colorado Basin", pp. xxxviii-lvi; Volume II, "Central Arizona", pp. 185-198, which includes lower Colorado River; "Passage of the Great Cañon of the Colorado by James White, the Prospector", pp. 199-217.]</p> <p>≡ CROSS-LISTINGS [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 16] [CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-12] FARQUHAR 25a FQ6:298 FQ7:179 FQ17:51A HOWES B330 STORM 246 WHEAT V:1196 [map]</p> <p>≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES: Anonymous, 1869, ITEM NO. 30.1568, 1870, ITEM NOS. 30.654, 30.655; Bates, 1870, ITEM NO. 30.718</p>
1870	2.1410	<p><i>New tracks in North America: A journal of travel and adventure whilst engaged in a survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867-8</i> [ABSTRACT]. <i>Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über Wichtige Neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Geographie von Dr. A. Petermann</i> [Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen], 16: 349-350. [In German.]</p>

Each citation in the bibliography has a unique, but arbitrary, serial number referred to herein as an **ITEM NUMBER**—in the example above the number is 2.26799. It is composed of the number of the part of the bibliography in which it is cited (Part "2." in the example), suffixed with a unique number within that part ("26799" in the example). These are explained more fully in [THE GRAND CANON Volume 1/Part A](#).

An ITEM NUMBER is assigned when a citation is added to the bibliography, or when a citation is transferred from one part to another, thus the numbers do not follow in order within the alphabetical order of the bibliography's citations. They are not reused if a citation is removed from a part, either by deletion or transfer to another part (and there renumbered). ITEM NUMBERS did not appear in the 1981 and 1990/1993 print editions of the bibliography.

Many citations throughout the bibliography have appended to them **CROSS-LISTINGS** to previous editions of this bibliography and to selected bibliographical references. Also cross-listed are citations for **REVIEWS AND NOTICES** of the works cited. These ancillary notes are indented and prefixed by the equivalence symbol (≡) so as to readily distinguish them from the citations themselves. For users who view this bibliography in its original PDF format, the bibliographical cross-listings are in **dark orange** and the reviews cross-listings are in **dark blue** (see example above); the colors are only for visual convenience when colors are displayed.

CROSS-LISTINGS to reviews and notices cite book reviews and similar publication notices for publications cited throughout the bibliography. This is indicated by the accompanying **ITEM NUMBERS** in the cross-listing—most are in Part 30 (Reviews AND SIMILAR NOTICES); some others in Part 3 (*THE NEW YORK TIMES*) and a few elsewhere.

Citations for works that are not in English note the language in **red print**, usually at the end of the citation.

* Cross-listings to **WHEAT** pertain more fully to, and are explained in, [THE GRAND CANON Volume 2 \(Cartobibliography\)](#), where details and chorographical notes for the map will be found.

ITEM NUMBERS

Every citation is assigned an “Item Number”; for example, 2.4598 is citation no. 4598 in Part 2 of the bibliography (GENERAL PUBLICATIONS). These are only serial numbers contrived to uniquely identify each citation. They do not appear in order in the lists within each part. These numbers are created when a citation is added to the bibliography. If a citation is removed, the Item number is not reused. When an Item number is referred to in comments in this bibliography, it appears in this format: “ITEM NO. 0.0000”.

Item numbers were created for the Internet Edition of 2000; earlier, print editions of the bibliography did not enumerate individual citations. Citations within each part of the bibliography are enumerated beginning with the suffix “.1”; for example, ITEM NOS. 1.1, 2.1, 19.1, etc., were the first-enumerated items in Parts 1, 2, and 19, respectively. When a citation is for some reason moved to a different part of the bibliography, it is assigned a new Item number and the old Item number is not reused. Similarly, Item numbers are not reused when citations are deleted from the bibliography. The highest Item number within a part thus does *not* represent the total number of citations within that part. (See the table on [page 4](#) to see the current count of citations within each part of this 5th Edition of THE GRAND CANON.)

Item numbers are not in sequential order in any part of the bibliography. They were sequential when the Internet Edition was created in 1999, but all additions since then have been made as inserts; likewise for various citations that have been transferred to other parts of the bibliography or to Volume 2, the *Cartobibliography* (and thus renumbered). So the numerical order of Item numbers within each part is now random. Further, the Item numbers have been assigned in numeral order, but they do not represent a chronology because some numbers represent a renumbering of an item that has been moved from another part of the bibliography, while others have been deleted from the bibliography. Regardless, an Item number uniquely identifies a citation.

CROSS-LISTINGS TO PRINT EDITIONS OF THE GRAND CANYON–LOWER COLORADO RIVER BIBLIOGRAPHY

THE GRAND CANON includes cross-listings to its earlier print first and second editions: *Grand Canyon Natural History Association Monograph 2* (1981), and *Grand Canyon Natural History Association Monograph 8* (1990) with its *Supplement 1* (1993).

The user who has need to follow cross-listings will notice that corrections to citations have been made (some of them significant), that later emendations have expanded many citations, and that many citations have been reassigned to other topical parts of the

bibliography. These cross-listings are simply a historical tracking within this bibliography, although users who may be investigating the editorial growth of bibliographies in general may find an advantage in these cross-listings.

The online-database version of the bibliography, which had been online 2000–2021, first incorporated the unique [ITEM NUMBERS](#) for every citation. Since these numbers were not present in the print editions, the cross-listings described here are an additional assist in locating the same citations between these editions and [THE GRAND CANON](#), particularly if the citation has been emended in some way since appearing in the print monographs.

The cross-listings to *Monograph 2* and *Monograph 8* are incorporated into [THE GRAND CANON](#) as a means to indicate citations that had appeared in the first and second print editions, before the bibliography went online in 2000. The different parts of the bibliography have, however, been completely rearranged and expanded from the outline of the printed volumes (see the whole of Appendix to Part 1). This does not mean that the citations themselves are precisely as they appeared in the print editions; many citations have been edited or corrected since first being published. Some citations even have been corrected to attribute different authorship, and other significant edits.

An unfortunate bit of confusion was met in earlier editions when some librarians mistakenly inferred, in the haste of busy duties, that a citation accompanied by a cross-listing was actually itself a “Monograph” number 2 or 8 (although it seems a bit incongruous that, in the case of a magazine article, as this was, it would also be a “monograph”). The older cross-listing format had noted only (for example), “*Mon. 8* : 1-66” (meaning it was cited in Part 1, page 66 of *Monograph 8*, as explained in the front matter to the publication). In this example the *cited* work was misinterpreted as being also pages 1–66 in an otherwise unstated “Monograph 8”. So for [THE GRAND CANON](#) I revised the style of cross-listings. In [THE GRAND CANON](#) now, cross-listings to *Monograph 2* are straightforward. They cite listings by page number; for example, [\[CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 42\]](#). This 1981 edition of the bibliography contained a single range of page numbers. Cross-listings for page numbers from *Monograph 8* reflect the individually numbered (and individually paginated) parts of that monograph; thus for example, a citation on page 53 of Part 1 of *Monograph 8* is cross-listed as [\[CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-53\]](#). Note that the physical pagination on those printed pages embeds the part number, thus “page 1-53”. The pagination *for each part individually* in “Supplement 1” of 1993 continues without interruption from the 1990 edition. See the Appendix to Part 1 in Volume 1/Part B for the collated pagination sequence and loose-leaf tab placements of the consolidated *Monograph 8* (the 1990 edition and Supplement 1).

When this bibliography’s Internet Edition (the database) was prepared in 1999, cross-listings to the print bibliography were added; but those 9,519 instances of cross-

references were to *Monograph 1* only. Cross-listings to *Monograph 2* were never included in this bibliography until the creation of THE GRAND CANON (3,918 instances were counted). These figures for cross-listings to both monographs are only an approximation of the number of citations that appeared in the 1981 and 1991/1993 editions. These numbers, compared to the 111,000 citations in THE GRAND CANON, reveal the huge and rapid growth of the bibliography after 2000, largely due to resources being made available through the internet.

CROSS-LISTINGS TO REFERENCE LISTS

In the field of bibliography there are many reference lists to which scholars and booksellers, as well as bibliographers, refer. The most common of these relate to the bibliography of American history, or some part of it; others are more specific to the Grand Canyon and Colorado River. These reference lists usually have the advantage of uniquely enumerating each of the citations, and it is by these numbers that the titles are referred in published literature and correspondence.

THE GRAND CANON cross-lists its citations to several annotated bibliographies; these are:

Francis P. Farquhar (1953), *The Books of the Colorado River and the Grand Canyon: A Selective Bibliography*

David M. Goodman (1969), *Arizona Odyssey: Bibliographic Adventures in Nineteenth-Century Magazines*

Wright Howes (1962), revised, enlarged edition of *U.S.iana (1650–1950): a Selective Bibliography in Which Are Described 11,620 Uncommon and Significant Books Relating to the Continental Portion of the United States*

Glen McLaughlin, with Nancy H. Mayo (1995), *The Mapping of California as an Island: an Illustrated Checklist*. California Map Society, Occasional Paper 5

Rodney W. Shirley (1993), 3rd, revised edition of *The mapping of the world: Early Printed World Maps, 1472-1700*

Colton Storm (1968), *A Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection of Western Americana*

Henry R. Wagner and Charles L. Camp (1982) (revised and enlarged by Robert H. Becker), 4th edition of *The Plains and the Rockies: a Critical Bibliography of Exploration, Adventure and Travel in the American West, 1800–1865*

Carl Irving Wheat (1954-1963), *Mapping the Transmississippi West, 1540–1861 . . .*. San Francisco: The Institute of Historical Cartography, 5 volumes in 6.

These titles were selected for their renowned authority and wide use, for the special precise and ancillary bibliographical data they convey, and for their annotations.

This bibliography also includes cross-listings to some booksellers’ catalogues, *viz*, Five Quail Books (for 1987–2013), and Guidon Books (1969). The one by Guidon Books is an important early list of publications relating to this region. That the catalogues also list prices provides some added utility as documents of econometric bibliography.

All cross-listings are appended to citations starting with the notation, “≡ CROSS-LISTINGS”. These paragraphs are prefixed by the equivalence symbol (≡) and displayed in dark orange to unobtrusively denote them and to visually segregate them from the citation should the product be displayed in a monochromatic fashion or printed without color. (Color otherwise has no significance to this bibliography.)

These titles were selected for the special bibliographical data they convey, or, in the case of Howes, which is only marginally annotated, because it is a standard list of publications to which scholars, booksellers, and other bibliographical readers and users conveniently refer. Each of these other bibliographies is numerically organized; it is by these numbers that users unambiguously refer to publications in question.

The omission of other notable bibliographies—for example, Yates and Marshall’s *The Lower Colorado River: A Bibliography* (1974) and Powell’s *An Arizona Gathering II, 1950–1969: An Annotated Bibliography* (1973)—is intentional because they are not annotated or have insufficient annotations to make cross-listings to them meaningful as sources of more bibliographical information. This is admittedly a means of expediting a bibliographer’s work, too. The information included in these other publications is nonetheless valuable because they relate to materials or regions not covered by THE GRAND CANON.

Bibliographies and Special Catalogues Cross-listed in THE GRAND CANON

In the bibliography, cross-listed items are appended to the end of individual citations using the shortened forms listed in the left column below. This is followed by the numbered listing in the indicated publication. *For example:*

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| FARQUAR 17 | No. 17 in Francis P. Farquhar’s <i>The Books of the Colorado River and the Grand Canyon: A Selective Bibliography</i> |
| FORD 190a | No. 190a in Mike S. Ford’s <i>The Books of the Grand Canyon, the Colorado River, the Green River and the Colorado Plateau: A Selective Bibliography</i> |
| FQ4:176 | No. 176 in Five Quail Books <i>Catalogue Four</i> |
| FQ24/1:290A | No. 290A in Five Quail Books <i>Catalogue 24, Volume 1</i> |

As essential Grand Canyon–Colorado River bibliographies, the notices for Farquhar and for Ford are denoted in **bold** to bring attention to them amidst more numerous cross-listings; conveniently, they come first in alphabetical order.

FARQUHAR

Farquhar, Francis P. 1953. *The books of the Colorado River and the Grand Canyon: a selective bibliography*. Los Angeles: Glen Dawson, 75 pp.

To the aficionado of Grand Canyon and Colorado River books, “Farquhar” is a household name. Although his was not the first bibliography of the subject, it was the first to provide some critical evaluation usable by bibliophiles and historians. Book collectors and dealers alike use the enumerated entries as a shorthand for unambiguously communicating to their audiences just which title to which they refer. Indeed, Farquhar’s volume is itself a collectible, one which demands increasingly higher prices. While the book is sought by many, its value as a bibliography is shortened both by its arbitrary, admittedly “selective” content and by the passage of time. It is nevertheless the gem among Grand Canyon-Colorado River bibliographies. A supplement for 1953-2003 was assembled by Mike S. Ford (*see below*).

FORD

Ford, Mike S. 2003. *The books of the Grand Canyon, the Colorado River, the Green River and the Colorado Plateau: a selective bibliography*. Flagstaff: Fretwater Press, 177 pp.

As the half-century sequel to Farquhar (*see above*), Mike Ford’s volume continues the classic in the same vein. Typographically it is identical to the Farquhar volume. Unlike Farquhar, however, there are some citations that are extralimital to those of THE GRAND CANON and thus are not cross-listed (for example, items exclusively about the Green River).

FQ

[Catalogues from Five Quail Books and from Five Quail Books—West. *Catalogues 1–9* by Clement David “Dave” Hellyer. *Catalogues 10–32* by Daniel F. Cassidy and Diane Cassidy. Denoted by volume or supplement number as listed below.]

The “Five Quail” series of catalogues are among the most useful overviews on the availability of out-of-print (and some in-print) literature of the Southwest; specifically, the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River. Their purpose as catalogues is both a shortcoming and a strong point with respect to their use as bibliographical resources. They clearly cannot be a comprehensive list of titles because they record only those things that are offered for sale at a given time; but virtually all titles are extensively annotated with the booksellers’ comments—without these the catalogues would not be cross-listed in THE GRAND CANON. The information about pricing is also a useful guide for those interested in aspects of econometric bibliography. Also of interest are the notations for offerings that are association copies, or copies inscribed to notable persons of Colorado River and Grand Canyon

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

history, or copies in extraordinary bindings or other such states that may significantly increase their collector's value. (In the present bibliography, however, neither pricing, association information, nor exceptional information are repeated.)

Occasional brief, interim catalogues and price lists were also distributed by Five Quail; these are indicated with alphabetical suffixes (e.g. FQ5A). Only those that contain annotations are included in the cross-listings here; those that are simple price lists are omitted.

- FQ1 1987. **Catalogue One.** *Grand Canyon of Arizona and the Colorado River.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, [60] pp.
- FQ2 1988. **Catalogue Two.** *Western Americana—Colorado River—Grand Canyon—Explorations—Indians.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 60 pp.
- FQ2A [1988.] *Last-Minute Addendum.* [Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books], 1 p. [Addendum to *Catalogue Two.*]
- FQ3 1989. **Catalogue Three.** *Western Americana—Colorado River—Grand Canyon.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, [60] pp.
- FQ4 1990. **Catalogue Four.** *Western Americana—Colorado River—Grand Canyon.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 60 pp.
- FQ5 1991. **Catalogue Five.** *Western Americana : the Colorado River, the Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado Plateau.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 60 pp. and covers.
- FQ5A 1991. *Catalogue Five—Addenda. A potpourri of interesting river-canyon titles.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 4 pp.
- FQ5B 1991. *Mini-catalog 5-91: Southwestern Americana.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 16 pp.
- FQ6 1992. **Catalogue Six.** *Western Americana : the Colorado River, the Grand Canyon, the Colorado Plateau.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 60 pp. and covers.
- FQ7 1993. **Catalogue Seven.** *Western Americana : the Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 60 pp.
- FQ7A 1993. "Catalogue Seven – late arrivals", 6 pp.
- FQ8 1994. **Catalogue Eight.** *Western Americana : the Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 82 pp.
- FQ8A 1994. "Addenda to Catalogue Eight", 8 pp.
- FQ9 1995. **Catalogue Nine.** *Western Americana : the Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau.* Spring Grove, Minnesota: Five Quail Books, 84 pp.
- [Dan Cassidy purchased the stock and name of Five Quail Books from Dave Hellyer. During 1995–1999 the business name under Cassidy was Five Quail Books—West.]
- FQ9A 1995. *Western Americana—The Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. October 1995.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [16] pp. on 4 leaves.

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

- FQ10 1996. **Catalogue Ten.** *The Grand Cañon of the Colorado. Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona—Colorado River—Colorado Plateau.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, 80 pp.
- FQ10A 1996. *Western Americana—The Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. October 1996.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [16] pp. on 4 leaves.
- FQ11 1997. **Catalogue Eleven.** *Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona, Colorado River, Colorado Plateau.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, 84 pp.
- FQ11A 1997. *Western Americana—The Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. Summer 1997.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [16] pp. on 4 leaves.
- FQ11B 1997. *Western Americana—The Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. October 1997.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [16] pp. on 4 leaves.
- FQ12 1998. **Catalogue Twelve.** *Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona, Colorado River, Colorado Plateau.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, 84 pp.
- FQ12A 1998. *Western Americana—The Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. Summer 1998.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [20] pp.
- FQ12B 1998. *Western Americana—The Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. October 1998.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [20] pp.
- FQ13 1999. *Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona, Colorado River, Colorado Plateau. Catalogue 13.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, 80 pp.
- FQ13A 1999. *Western Americana—The Grand Canyon of Arizona, the Colorado River, the Colorado Plateau. Summer 1999.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books—West, [16] pp.
- [During 1999 the Five Quail business name reverted to Five Quail Books.]
- FQ14 1999. **Catalogue 14.** *Western Americana--Grand Canyon of Arizona—Colorado River—Colorado Plateau.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books, 44 pp. [With “Just Released” slip laid in, 1 leaf, trimmed.]
- FQ15 2000. **Catalogue 15.** *Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona—Colorado River—Colorado Plateau.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books, 80 pp.
- FQ16 2000. **Catalogue 16.** *Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona—Colorado River—Colorado Plateau.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books, 56 pp.
- FQ17 2001. **Catalogue 17.** *Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona—Colorado River—Colorado Plateau.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books, 80 pp.
- FQ17A 2001. *Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona—Colorado River—Colorado Plateau. Fall 2001.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books, [16] pp. [Not annotated; not cross-listed in this bibliography except annotated items under “New Releases” and “Coming Soon” on p. [16].] [NOTE: Two releases of this list: 1) business name “Five Quail Books—West”; and 2) corrected to renewed business name, “Five Quail Books”.]
- FQ18 2002. **Catalogue 18.** *Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona—Colorado River—Colorado Plateau.* Prescott, Arizona: Five Quail Books, 60 pp.
- FQ19 2003. **Catalogue 19.** *Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona—Colorado River—Colorado Plateau.* Prescott, Arizona: Five Quail Books, 84 pp.
- FQ19A 2003. *Summer 2003. Five Quail Books.* Phoenix: Five Quail Books, [8] pp.

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

- FQ20 2004. **Catalogue 20.** *Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona—Colorado River—Colorado Plateau.* Prescott, Arizona: Five Quail Books, 72 pp.
- FQ21 2004. **Catalogue 21.** *Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona—Colorado River—Native Colorado Plateau—Native American and archaeology.* Prescott, Arizona: Five Quail Books, 84 pp.
- FQ22 2005. **Catalogue 22.** *Western Americana—Grand Canyon of Arizona—Colorado River—Colorado Plateau.* Prescott, Arizona: Five Quail Books, 71 pp.
- FQ22A 2005. *Addendum to Catalogue 22.* Prescott, Arizona: Five Quail Books, [4] pp.
- FQ22B 2005. *November 2005 book list.* Prescott, Arizona: Five Quail Books, 8 pp.
- FQ23 2006. **Catalogue 23.** Prescott, Arizona: Five Quail Books, 75 pp.
- FQ24/1 2007. **Catalogue 24—Volume One.** *Grand Canyon, Colorado River, western Americana, Native American.* Prescott, Arizona: Five Quail Books, 67 pp.
- FQ24/1A 2007. *Catalog 24 supplement : U.S. Geological Survey publications.* Prescott, Arizona: Five Quail Books, 8 pp. [Accompanied *Catalogue 24—Volume One.*]
- FQ24/1B 2007. *Catalog 24 supplement : water-related and USGS Water-Supply Papers.* Prescott, Arizona: Five Quail Books, 4 pp. [Accompanied *Catalogue 24—Volume One.*]
- FQ24/2 2007. **Catalogue 24—Volume Two.** *Grand Canyon, Colorado River, western Americana, Native American.* Prescott, Arizona: Five Quail Books, 63 pp.
- FQ25 2008. **Catalogue 25.** *Grand Canyon, Colorado River, western Americana, Native American. (From the Five Quail book collection.)* Prescott, Arizona: Five Quail Books, 16 pp.
- FQ26 2009. **Catalogue 26.** *Grand Canyon, Colorado River, western Americana, Native American.* Prescott, Arizona: Five Quail Books, 20 pp.
- FQ27 2009. **Catalogue 27.** *Grand Canyon, Colorado River, western Americana, Native American.* Prescott, Arizona: Five Quail Books, 24 pp.
- FQ28 2010. **Catalogue 28.** *Grand Canyon, Colorado River, The West, Native American.* Prescott, Arizona: Five Quail Books, 28 pp.
- FQ29 2010. **Catalogue 29.** *The West, Grand Canyon, Colorado River, Native American.* Prescott, Arizona: Five Quail Books, 28 pp.
- FQ30 2011. **Catalogue 30.** *Grand Canyon, Colorado River, and the West.* Prescott, Arizona: Five Quail Books, 44 pp. [Accompanied by list for “Trail Guides, River Guides, paperbacks”, prices only, [2] pp.; not cross-listed in this bibliography.]
- FQ31 2011. **Catalogue 31.** *Grand Canyon, Arizona and the West : from the Five Quail Collection.* Prescott, Arizona: Five Quail Books, 11 pp.
- FQ32 2012. **Catalog 32.** *Grand Canyon, Arizona and the West : from the Five Quail Collection.* Prescott, Arizona: Five Quail Books, 38 pp.

[*The Cassidys retired from the business of acquisition and regular sales in 2016.*]

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

GOODMAN

Goodman, David M. 1969. *Arizona odyssey : bibliographic adventures in nineteenth-century magazines*. Tempe, Arizona: Arizona Historical Foundation, 360 pp.

The brief annotations included with many of Goodman's citations provide added value to this volume. Although there are errors, the list is still a worthwhile and the most comprehensive such working reference for all who deal with the subject. As with other enumerated bibliographies, the numbered entries may be referred to in catalogues and bibliographical works.

GUIDON

Guidon Books. 1969. *The Colorado River, people and places : a catalogue of books, pamphlets, maps and manuscripts*. (Introduction by C. Gregory Crampton.) Scottsdale, Arizona: Guidon Books, 84 [85] pp.

The very brief annotations to some titles add marginally more usefulness to this catalogue, but it is among the first such dealer's lists—if it is not the first—dedicated to the literature of the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River, coming on the centennial of the Powell Expedition. The list, as well as the pricing information, makes it a useful companion to the Five Quail catalogues that began in 1987.

HOWES

Howes, Wright (COMPILER). 1962. *U.S.iana (1650-1950) : a selective bibliography in which are described 11,620 uncommon and significant books relating to the continental portion of the United States*. New York: R. R. Bowker Co., for The Newberry Library, revised, enlarged ed., 652 pp.

The title, "*U.S.iana*", has rightly been looked at with cocked heads since it was first printed in 1954. Wright Howes defended his neological refocusing of "*Americana*" in his foreword (and he clearly was successful in defending it with his publisher's editors). This is a bibliographical reference work widely used by book dealers; its enumerated citations have become a standard by which dealers and buyers can unambiguously refer to bibliographically well-researched and documented titles. As with other enumerated bibliographies, the numbered entries are often referred to in catalogues and bibliographical works.

MCLAUGHLIN

McLaughlin, Glen, with Nancy H. Mayo. 1995. The mapping of California as an island: an illustrated checklist. *California Map Society, Occasional Paper 5*, 134 [143] pp.

Cross-listings to McLaughlin appear only in the Volume 2 of *The Grand Canon, Cartobibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River Regions*. The geographical presentation of California variously as a peninsula and an island is well studied. It is not the object of the *Cartobibliography* to

summarize this mightily interesting story, though for one outstanding example of the amount of material that is available visit Stanford University Library's Glen McLaughlin Collection of California as an Island, <https://searchworks.stanford.edu/view/zb871zd0767>. That entire collection has been digitized, which includes numerous maps in books, though it largely omits world maps, deferring to the Shirley cartobibliography (see below). See also a complementing catalogue by McLaughlin, to which cross-listings in the *Cartobibliography* are made where pertinent, where we are less concerned as to whether California is peninsular or insular than we are in knowing which rendition is presented in a map. It alerts us to where to look for the Colorado River; that is, how it was accommodated in the North American geography. In the McLaughlin catalog, many, though not all, maps are illustrated, although at resolutions that are not generally useful for examining the geographical region of interest to this cartobibliography.

SHIRLEY

Shirley, Rodney W. 1993. *The mapping of the world : early printed world maps, 1472-1700*. London: New Holland (Publishers) Ltd. [3rd, revised ed.], [i-xxiv], IX-XLVI [XLVII], 1-669 pp.

The prolific accounting of early printed maps assembled by Shirley, each enumerated by number, allows for convenient reference to hundreds of maps that otherwise would be inaccessible to most researchers. The accounting also includes the provenance of examined and additional copies for many of the maps. The resolution of the reduced-scale images (as compared to the originals) may not be entirely satisfactory for some purposes, but for general examination of geographical details they will suffice.⁷⁶

STORM

Storm, Colton (COMPILER). 1968. *A catalogue of the Everett D. Graff collection of western Americana*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, for The Newberry Library, 854 pp.

This is as much a "selective" list as is Farquhar's bibliography. It covers only the contents of one collection of books (however exquisitely comprehensive). Its enumerated, extensive bibliographical annotations make this a valuable reference work for those who have not seen the titles cited therein, or who have need to compare the bibliographical information among editions and printings. As with other enumerated bibliographies, the numbered entries are often referred to in catalogues and bibliographical works.

⁷⁶ See also Volume 2, *Cartobibliography*, for more information relating to the citation of early maps (or refer to introductory matter in Part 25 of Volume 1/Part B).

THOMAS

Thomas, Marcia L. 2004. *John Wesley Powell : an annotated bibliography*. Westport (Connecticut) and London: Praeger Publishing, 256 pp.

This is the definitive Powell bibliography. It includes all of Powell's works and ancillary productions as expected, but goes further by adding manuscript and archival sources, photograph collections, map collections, audio-visual works, and internet resources and digital archives. (In the present bibliography, of course, only those citations that pertain in some fashion to the Grand Canyon–Colorado River region are cross-listed.)

WAGNER-CAMP

Wagner, Henry R., and Camp, Charles L. 1982. *The Plains and the Rockies : a critical bibliography of exploration, adventure and travel in the American West, 1800-1865*. Revised and enlarged by Robert H. Becker. San Francisco: John Howell—Books, 4th ed., 745 pp.

This title has long been a definitive check source on the subject. Its generous type size used throughout this volume makes this a handsome work, though one does question its lack of economy given its original \$150.00 price. The precise bibliographical citations make it the closest substitute for having the title-pages in front of the reader, an approach easily remedied today by digital reproduction. As with other enumerated bibliographies, the numbered entries are often referred to in catalogues and bibliographical works.

WHEAT

Wheat, Carl Irving. 1954–1963. *Mapping the Transmississippi West, 1540–1861*. San Francisco: The Institute of Historical Cartography, 5 volumes in 6.

This title has long been a definitive check source on the subject. Sometimes it may be awkward to use, given that map numbers do not follow in order within the text (but are ordered in the separate “bibliocartography” in each volume). For a combined index, see Seavey, Charles A. 1992. *Mapping the Transmississippi West, 1540-1861 : an index to the cartobibliography*. Winnetka, Illinois: Speculum Orbis Press, for Map and Geography Round Table, American Library Association, 210 pp. (Map and Geography Round Table, Occasional Paper no. 3.).

The Wheat cross-listings were added for the first time in THE GRAND CANON for the newly produced *Cartobibliography* (Volume 2 of the series, which extracted citations that were originally in Volume 1). The format lists items by volume/part number, followed by the *map number* as listed in the cartobibliography, following standard convention. (See the *Cartobibliography* for full information.) The separate volumes of Wheat and their cross-listing headers, are as follows:

WHEAT I:___ 1957. *Mapping the Transmississippi West, 1540-1861. Volume One. The Spanish entrada to the Louisiana Purchase, 1540-1804*. San Francisco: Institute of Historical Cartography, xiv, 264 pp.

COVERAGE AND FORMAT

WHEAT II:__ 1958. *Mapping the Transmississippi West, 1540-1861. Volume Two. From Lewis and Clark to Fremont, 1804-1845.* San Francisco: Institute of Historical Cartography, xiii, 281 pp.

WHEAT III:__ 1959. *Mapping the Transmississippi West, 1540-1861. Volume Three. From the Mexican War to the boundary surveys, 1846-1854.* San Francisco: Institute of Historical Cartography, xiii, 349 pp.

WHEAT IV:__ 1960. *Mapping the Transmississippi West, 1540-1861. Volume Four. From the Pacific railroad surveys to the onset of the Civil War, 1855-1860.* San Francisco: Institute of Historical Cartography, xiii, 260 pp.

WHEAT V:__ 1963. *Mapping the Transmississippi West, 1540-1861. Volume Five. From the Civil War to the Geological Survey. Part One [and] Part Two.* San Francisco: Institute of Historical Cartography, two volumes, *Part One*, pp. i-xviii, 1-222; *Part Two*, pp. 223-487. [The Bibliocartography for both parts appears in Part Two.] [“Although the limiting dates for the whole work are 1540-1861, as set forth on the title page, I have found it desirable . . . to consider a number of maps published after the stated dates. In fact, this volume contains a rather extended discussion of significant maps published all through the 1860’s, and a final chapter touches upon various notable maps of the 1870’s—and even a few of still later date, down to 1884—which one way or another round out the work.” (Part One, p. xi)]

Given that these volumes are relatively difficult to access outside of specialized libraries, and that they command steep prices in the booksellers’ market, they have also been reprinted in facsimile, in reduced size and without benefit of the few fold-out plates. As a matter of convenience, these special and on-demand reprints are listed here:

NO DATE [1995?]. Storrs-Mansfield, Connecticut: Maurizio Martino, and Parsippany, New Jersey: About Books, 5 volumes in 6. [“This reprint is strictly limited to 350 copies” (title-page verso).]

2004. Mansfield Centre, Connecticut: Martino Publishing. [Two states: 6 volumes in 3, 6 volumes in 2.]

IDEAS FOR CONTINUING WORK

A bibliography, particularly in today's work environments of enhanced or "value-added" products, should not be a static "list" of items. Accordingly, *THE GRAND CANON* can provide a foundation for all kinds of ambitious and utilitarian works that expand upon it. Given the amount of time that I must dedicate to the existing bibliography as well as to other avocations and daily responsibilities, and due also to the limitation of the length of life, few, if any, of these recommendations are likely to be pursued by me.

1. The Internet Edition of this bibliography online, while useful, had departed in significant ways from the "master" version of the bibliography represented in *THE GRAND CANON*; and in fact, by technical necessity it could no longer be updated after June 2015 and was removed in October 2021. There are numerous typographical nuances, particularly the use of 31 non-Roman orthographies, which will present some difficulties in the construction of a new and improved searchable database online. Still, *THE GRAND CANON* can serve as the master source for producing a wholly new, and modern, searchable bibliographical database. This is in my view the one most important thing to be done; but it will be as useful as *THE GRAND CANON* only if it does not in any way diminish the kinds of information conveyed by the citations. Again, I repeat my insistence that this bibliography should not be subservient to current limitations of technology; it must not be forced to adapt to methods that will be obsolete or unnecessary in the future.

2. One may consider using the citations within *THE GRAND CANON* to serve as roots for digital links to digitized copies of the works there cited. Whether selections would be made from the citations, or a massively comprehensive digital library were to be assembled, are determined by logistical and financial considerations.

3. There is an absolute need for a database of citations organized in such a way that it is an encyclopedic index to all pertinent *subjects* within every publication. Although such organization would be only as powerful as the competency of those who create it, and the number of usefully indexed entries, its overall value would be immense. *THE GRAND CANON* can serve as a foundation for such a comprehensive work: the groundwork has been laid through the compilation of the sources, some of them with analytical remarks. One has "only" to peruse them and take the work from there.

4. Compilers of anthologies may do well to use *THE GRAND CANON* as a source by which to identify works that are refreshingly beyond those that are collected (again and again) for a Grand Canyon or Colorado River anthology.

5. More closely focused bibliographies (simple or complex) can be created by extracting citations from THE GRAND CANON. For example, for the geographical region covered by THE GRAND CANON one may create a bibliography restricted to the science of entomology. Or, one may use Parts 2, 11 and 12 of this work to create a separate bibliography that focuses only on the lower Colorado River below Grand Canyon, but one more finely subdivided into subject areas in the same fashion as is THE GRAND CANON as a whole.⁷⁷

6. An annotated or a critical bibliography would make THE GRAND CANON even more useful. A comparable work, restricted to one subject area, may also use THE GRAND CANON as a foundation.

7. A thorough examination of some especially pertinent serials is in order. For example, the entire runs of *The Deseret Weekly*⁷⁸, *Arizona Highways*, *High Country News*, *Sunset Magazine*, *Santa Fe Employes' Magazine/Santa Fe Magazine*, and numerous other regional and specialized serials should be examined against this bibliography to list all pertinent items that may relate to the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River region.⁷⁹ While a great many citations from them are present, a systematic review of every issue will surely find more. Likewise the special exception to the exclusion of newspapers in the citation of items from the *Deseret News* (Salt Lake City) through 1910 would do well to continue the effort to the present, at least for the non-daily component. Specialized serials should likewise be selected and searched consistently; for example, *Engineering News-Record*, *Reclamation Era*, *Mining and Scientific Press*, or various early railroad journals will likely contain far more items pertinent to technical and engineering projects in the lower Colorado River region, specifically mining, dams and irrigation works.⁸⁰ Other specialized works, like the annual reports of the Atlantic & Pacific Railroad and the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Company, will have information that has not as yet been looked for to include in this bibliography. In addition, important government serials, most notably the

⁷⁷ In 2021, Part 25 (General Maps) of THE GRAND CANON was extracted, revised, and enhanced by the inclusion there of all cartographical citations from other parts and appendices of the bibliography. This resulted in what now is Volume 2 of THE GRAND CANON, *Cartobibliography of the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions in the United States and Mexico, 1535–2021*, accessible at <https://ravensperch.org>. See further remarks with Part 25 in Volume 1, Part B.

⁷⁸ Many runs of Utah newspapers are now available online at <http://digitalnewspapers.org>.

⁷⁹ *Desert Magazine*, mentioned in this list in previous editions, was examined in its entirety in 2013–2014.

⁸⁰ Issues of *Reclamation Era* have been canvassed for the period 1932–1953 (these were the only years available to me). Note also that this title was suspended June 1933–December 1934 and May 1942–April 1946. The section in most issues, “Notes for Contractors”, do include many brief items—sometimes a sentence or two—that are pertinent to this bibliography; however, they were considered far too numerous to cite individually. The section, “Boulder Canyon Project Notes”, which appeared during part of the time when Hoover Dam was built, is likewise composed of numerous, brief items; but these are cited as a collective for each issue.

Federal Register and *The Congressional Record* should be searched in their entireties.⁸¹ At the state level, one example of this sort of serial is the *Arizona Administrative Register*, published by the Arizona Department of State, Office of the Secretary of State (which has not been examined for this bibliography). I have not found everything because, except for a very few titles, I have not been able to examine very many whole runs, contiguously. Many serials would likely benefit from such a conscientious comparison.

8. A complete—or as complete as might be humanly possible—bibliography of *all* newspaper accounts relating to the Grand Canyon would surely be welcome. The Colorado River might be added as well, which would multiply by many times the number of entries. However, even the Grand Canyon alone is likely to be a maddening lifetime’s work, which, frankly, may never be done. I myself would not accept either a selective list or one in any way limited. One would have to select the newspapers to cover, inasmuch as there are thousands published nationwide (and elsewhere) that could contribute interesting items. Considering the scarcity of copies of most titles, whether on paper, filmed, or digitized, the utility of such a compendium would be realized only by tedious journeys both online and in person.

9. This bibliography’s coverage of legislative documents (other than the *Federal Register* just mentioned) is only a fortuitous gathering. There is a huge body of material that can yet be listed from federal and state official records alike, perhaps most richly among the legislative acts and affairs regarding water supply in Arizona and California. Other, more specialized area can be identified; for example, all documents that relate to early government explorations, or Indigenous affairs of all sorts. These items would include legislative bills, hearings, laws, and in fact everything that one may consider a part of legislation—at federal, state, and local levels alike, as well among Native American governing agencies. Judicial documents and contractual records pertaining to activities in this region are scattered widely. Official sources in Mexico, too, must be considered. A comprehensive accounting of all such records will be a Herculean task. (To see an example of the daunting number of sources one has only to examine one publication, now nearly a century behind on the curve, to appreciate the potential bound in these sources. This work is *The Colorado Compact*, by Reuel Leslie Olson, published in 1926, which was his doctoral dissertation in Harvard University that interestingly went into two printings with a sale price of \$8. The profound number of sources that appear in his voluminous footnotes and appendices—even though they are on a single subject and reach only to the early 1920s—leaves one staggering to imagine a correspondingly vital summary across a broader range

⁸¹ With regard to the *Federal Register*, searches of the years since the mid-1990s to date have already been done through the online availability of issues from these years. The *Congressional Record* has not thus far been searched.

of topics and a far longer period of time—in fact, plenty of time for politicians, constituents, and interested parties to grow an impenetrable thicket.)

10. Standardizing author names may be worthwhile, even though in some instances the fashion in which an author’s name appears will differ from the way in which it is displayed in the publications (for example, full names would substitute for published nicknames). Examples of standardization will be found in the Library of Congress’s “Authorities” files.⁸² Sometimes, an author’s given names are spelled with initials, other times spelled out. I have tried at least to standardize those kinds of variations under fully spelled headings; exceptions may be found with some authors who consistently publish their names only with initials and by which they are also generally known (for example, P. T. Reilly, whom few would know as Plez Talmadge Reilly). Occasionally, one will notice that an author’s full name is spelled out (usually three names). This is done, of course, when they publish their name as such, but it also appears in a list of productions when the author was encountered for the first time through their academic thesis or dissertation. Then, as they continue to publish and their works are extracted for this bibliography, the completely spelled name is retained as the header even when the author may never have used it in later publications. In *THE GRAND CANON* overall, I have conscientiously considered that it is the document that arbitrates the citation, less so a derived system of styles; because what I record here is the work of individuals, agencies and institutions as they were presented.

11. The astute reader may gain some sense that the number of citations in *THE GRAND CANON* lag particularly in the mid-twentieth century; that there must be more, and, of course, there are. I blame in part U.S. copyright law for this, which by its due diligence to protect the intellectual property of others has occluded a very large number of works from being conveniently gathered for this bibliography. Where a bibliography’s compiler does not have to do more than see how a work can be cited for the bibliography, a publication has to be seen more fully if it is not obvious from its title or abstract whether it belongs in the bibliography (and in the case of *THE GRAND CANON*, which part of the bibliography). Thousands of such items under copyright have been digitized and made available on the web, but often they require a user to pay to see them, or be a member of a subscribing institution through which the item may be viewed. Even more are simply under embargo. This makes perfect business sense; yet, if all that is needed by the bibliographer is an indication of whether or not to include a citation, by examining the content, it is discouraging to have to omit a citation because of the cost or inability to look at it without acquiring a copy. Ironically, the exercise of copyright law can preclude a simple examination of a work, leading to the omission of that work in a bibliography. Although this does

⁸² There are printed catalogues, too, but the Authorities specifically may be viewed online at <http://authorities.loc.gov>.

not happen frequently, it exposes an interesting, but unutilized, benefit to those who own copyrights: By a bibliography's inclusion of citations for works that are under copyright, it serves to alert interested users to the existence of those works, which encourages their acquisition and use under the protections of copyright law.

12. There may be tens of thousands of articles and books wholly and partly about the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River region that have been written in languages other than English. More than 11,400 non-English citations do presently appear in *THE GRAND CANON*. Intuitively there must be myriad more that have escaped all manner of public indexing, web-posting, and serendipitous discoveries by me and contributors. Finding foreign-language articles in serials and journals, particularly those products that are elusive in libraries and far from the regions in which they were produced and which are written in non-Roman alphabetic schemes; they will be challenging work. Those that appear in *THE GRAND CANON* must therefore be considered only a sample.

13. *THE GRAND CANON* would benefit by providing translations of *all* non-English titles and extracted notes, a process far beyond my capabilities. (See also my remarks in the section here on "[Translating and Transliterating](#)".)

14. Manuscript and archival holdings are unique resources. However, because they exist mostly as single copies in one location (copies of these materials may also exist as a matter of user-copy production policies or microfilming), they are not as conveniently available as are published materials that can be obtained in a number of places or through inter-library loan services. Today, some items may be available through digitized resources online, and many repositories may make copies for researchers, usually for a charge. A separate guide to these resources would be a boon to researchers, though yet another Herculean task.

15. For web material there is, generally, only a unique "copy" of an item, accessible to all via a hyperlink until it is moved (and possibly difficult to relocate) or removed altogether (and thus gone). It might be worthwhile sometime to compile a webography for the Grand Canyon and Colorado River based on a reliable and unambiguous restoration and perpetuation of old ("historic"?) and current URLs, but this is far beyond the scope of the present work. Such a webography can identify "extinct" resources, as well as those that are in some format "archived" and those that still are reliably perpetuated (at least at the time when the list is prepared!).



▲ **1861 "Big Cañon."**

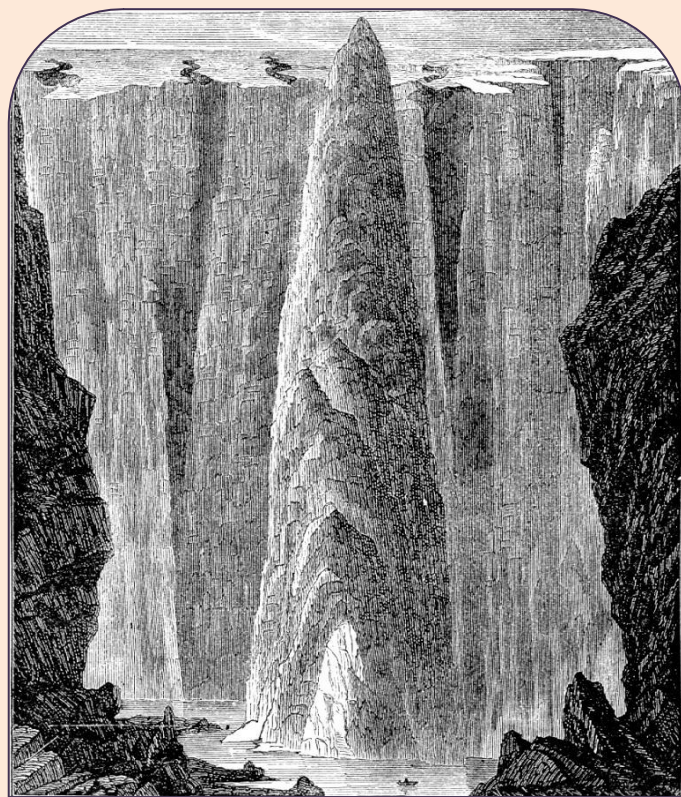
Lithograph by J. J. Young, from a sketch by F. W. von Egloffstein. In Joseph C. Ives, *Report Upon the Colorado River of the West, Explored in 1857 and 1858 . . .* (U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, 1861), Part I (General Report), Plate IX.

▶ **1873 "Canons of the Colorado River."**

[Artist not indicated.] In D. M. Warren (revised by A. von Steinwehr), *An Elementary Treatise on Physical Geography, To Which Is Added a Brief Description of the Physical Phenomena of the United States* (Cowperthwait and Co., Philadelphia, 1873), p. 37.

By the time this rendition had been made, the first of John Wesley Powell's exploits on the Colorado River, in 1869, was well known. Thus it was reasonable, if not just for the purposes of staffage, to place a lone boater on this canyon river—though with some uninformed artistic license in showing the boater's reflection on limpid water.

16. This bibliography can further serve as the source material for works that contain early illustrations of the Grand Canyon and Colorado River. A comparative study of illustrations redrawn from earlier ones has yet to be produced. The illustration *at left* is one of F. W. von Egloffstein's problematical scenes from the 1858 Ives expedition, which was imaginatively refigured (*below*) for use in a geography a decade later. The newer view added the river and a lone boater, in the process changing the view from a side canyon to one in the river gorge. Note also the even more greatly exaggerated incision of tributary canyons (wriggling across the plateau and which look like hanging ravines in their canyon wall outlets) and, in both, Egloffstein's improbable spire rises above the adjacent plateau (and made narrower in the 1873 drawing).



AUTHOR PSEUDONYMS AND VARIANT NAMES

[Pseudonyms and Psychonyms](#)

[Names Changed by Marriage, Divorce or Legal Decree](#)

PSEUDONYMS AND PSYCHONYMS

THE FOLLOWING 167 pseudonymous psychonymous (pseudonyms with insider connotations) author names appear in THE GRAND CANON. In the bibliography, citations of all pseudonymously published works are listed by the names under which they were published, followed by actual name in square brackets when so known. For practicality, the term “*pseudonym*” is used for all of these names.

<i>Cited Name</i>	<i>Actual Name</i>
A Layman	[<i>not determined</i>]
A Member.	[<i>not determined</i>]
A. member.	[<i>not determined</i>]
Abacus, C. V.	Quartaroli, Richard D.
Aboatus, C. V.	Quartaroli, Richard D.
Abozo’r’us, C. V.	Quartaroli, Richard D.
Abyssus, C. V.¹	Quartaroli, Richard D.
Abyssus, Q. S. O.	Quartaroli, Richard D.
Abyssus, Q. V.	Quartaroli, Richard D.
Ace of Hearts	[<i>not determined</i>]
Adaguerreotype, C. V.	Quartaroli, Richard D.
Advocatus-devili, C. V.	Quartaroli, Richard D.
Agydus, C. V.	Quartaroli, Richard D.
Ahmed, Haggi [Ahmed, Hâcı]	[?] Membré, Michele, and Cambi, Nicolò
Aimard, Gustave	Gloux, Olivier
Albran, Kehlog	Cohen, Martin A., AND Shacket, Sheldon
Alby	Doughty, Bruce
Alex the Card Weaver	[<i>not determined</i>]
Alleman, RK	Holtzin, Richard Kerry
Alpha	[<i>not determined</i>]
Amram	[<i>not determined</i>]
Anger, Ed	[<i>not determined</i>]
Anville, N. N. (Don) [Anbile, N. N. (Don)]	Middendorff, Gottfried Bernhard
Argonautus, C. V.	Quartaroli, Richard D.
Armin, Th.	Witter, Marina Krebs

AUTHOR PSEUDONYMS AND VARIANT NAMES

Aset, Seta	[<i>not determined</i>]
Aunt Malinda	[<i>not determined</i>]
Baker, Jelly Roll	Baker, Jon
Bego [Begochiddy]	Gerhart, George
Big Wave	[<i>not determined</i>]
Bilson, Benjamin ²	[<i>not determined</i>]
Bird, A. Little	[<i>not determined</i>]
Black Beaver	Lewis, J. C.
Bloato, Bobby	[<i>not determined</i>]
Bob, Olo K.	[<i>not determined</i>]
Boots and Blisters	[<i>not determined</i>]
Bower, B. M.	Sinclair-Cowan, Bertha Muzzy
Bran, Elena	[<i>not determined</i>]
Bronco	Bruchek, Bill
Brooksby, L. J.	Brooksby, Lyle, and Brooksby, Janetha
Bruno, Lelivoldt	Abrahams, Marc
Buntline, Ned	Judson, E. C. Z.
Cacti	[<i>not determined</i>]
Calaveras, Delta	[<i>not determined</i>]
Carolus	[<i>not determined</i>]
Cincinnatus	[<i>not determined</i>]
Cipriano (Padre)	Vabre, Cyprian (Reverend)
Clerke, John	Beggs, William J.
Clix	[<i>not determined</i>]
Cooper, Alice	Furnier, Vince
Corax, Early C. ³	Spamer, Earle E.
Cosmo	Charles, Gloria
Crawford, Oswald	Harris, W. R. [Harris, William Richard]
Cross, Victoria	Cory, Vivian
Daze, Sunny	[<i>not determined</i>]
Dickens, Harry	[<i>not determined</i>]
Dino Lady	[<i>not determined</i>]
Dixie	[<i>not determined</i>]
Doopedy Shmoople	[<i>not determined</i>]
DJ SOE	Baker, Andrew
Double Barrel	[<i>not determined</i>]
E Campus Vitus	Quartaroli, Richard D.
Easterner	[<i>not determined</i>]
Equusasinus, C. V.	Quartaroli, Richard D.
Ex	[<i>not determined</i>]
The Explorer	[<i>not determined</i>]

AUTHOR PSEUDONYMS AND VARIANT NAMES

Ferryman	[<i>not determined</i>]
Flitzenblad Enterprizes	[<i>not determined</i>]
Flopears	[Letters section ed., <i>Boys' Life</i> ; see also "UU"]
Fuhgeddboutit	[<i>not determined</i>]
G.A.G. (Guides Against Grossness)	[<i>not determined</i>]
Garvanza	[<i>not determined</i>]
Geminus	[<i>not determined</i>]
Gladish, Stephen B. ⁴	Gladish, Stephen Geoffrey
Grand Canon and Grand Cañon	[<i>not determined</i>]
Granny J	[<i>not determined</i>]
Grapho	[<i>not determined</i>]
Guinness, Moe	Bain, George
Gyofu, Kaisei	Tsurumine, Shigenobu
Haddo, Oliver	Puechner, Ray
Harris, Dean	Harris, W. R. [Harris, William Richard]
Henry, O.	Porter, William Sydney
Hilton, Jane	Gregory, Zoe Evalyn
Honda	[<i>not determined</i>]
Horse Heaven Hank	[<i>not determined</i>]
Hunter, John	Ballard, Willis Todhunter
Isabel, Carolyn	Wetzler, Carolyn Isabel
J. S. of Dale	Stimson, Federic Jesup
Jingle Cat	[<i>not determined</i>]
Kildare, Maurice	Richardson, Gladwell
Kyburg	[<i>not determined</i>]
La von La Don, Waltero	[<i>not determined</i>]
Lavretsky, J. [Лаврецкий, И.] [Lavretsky, Josef]	Grigulevich, Iosif Romual'dovich (Григулевич, Иосиф Ромуальдович)]
Lawson, Patrick	Eby, Lois
Let13	[<i>not determined</i>]
Little, Frances	Macaulay, Fannie Caldwell
Madd Mike	[<i>not determined</i>]
Maguire, Shandy	Fennell, Patrick
Manzanita	[<i>not determined</i>]
Marcell, Ervin	Schmutz, Ervin M.
Marshall, Michael	Smith, Michael Marshall
Montezuma	[<i>not determined</i>]
Moose, M.	[<i>not determined</i>]
Mr. Rockhound	Flagg, Arthur L.
Nesbit, Troy	Folsom, Franklin
Nomadic Matt	[<i>not determined</i>]

AUTHOR PSEUDONYMS AND VARIANT NAMES

Nonnac	[<i>not determined</i>]
Nutcakes, Nick	[<i>not determined</i>]
Nutz, Pulitzer	Wells, Frank Evarts
Patria	[<i>not determined</i>]
Phoenix ⁵	[<i>not determined</i>]
Phœnix, John	Derby, George Horatio
Phylos the Thibetan [Yol Gorro]	Oliver, Frederick Spencer
Pitts, Bear	Pitts, G. Stephen
Plodder, A.	[<i>not determined</i>]
Pollo, R. I.	Quartaroli, Richard D.
Polydor	[<i>not determined</i>]
Pousse, Sous ⁶	[<i>not determined</i>]
Powell, J. W. ⁷	[<i>not determined</i>]
Powell, John W. ⁷	[<i>not determined</i>]
Professor Dock	[<i>not determined</i>]
Puffer, Skid	French, Francis F.
Q	Quartaroli, Richard D.
“Quagga D” Davis	[<i>not determined</i>]
Quartarplj, R. ⁸	Quartaroli, Richard D.
Ray, Cosmic	Brutti, Ray
Ricardo [<i>and as Ricard o</i>]	Martin, Richard
Runs, Vanessa	Rodriguez, Vanessa
Rutger, Michael	Smith, Michael Marshall
Science, Crystal	Hirsh, Jon
Sequoia	[<i>not determined</i>]
Shoshone	[<i>not determined</i>]
Sciurus, A. Bert I.	Quartaroli, Richard D.
Sibyl	Sue, Marie Joseph; Sue, Eugène
Sigma	[<i>not determined</i>]
“Skinney the Ticket Clerk” [<i>and as “Skinny . . .”</i>]	Harbin, A. E.
Spectator	[<i>not determined</i>]
Splendens, F. ⁹	Quartaroli, Richard D.
Steele, Curtis	Tepperman, Emile
Steffan, Jack	Kennedy, Alice Jacqueline
Stib, Tio	Miller, Stephen
Stilton, Geronimo	[<i>not determined</i>]
Storyteller, Ragnar	Peterson, Ellis
Student	[<i>not determined; various individuals</i>]
Terborgh, F. C.	Flaes, Reijnier
T-Firefly, Rufus	[<i>not determined</i>]
The Krobar	[<i>not determined</i>]
The Lumber Doctor	[<i>not determined</i>]

AUTHOR PSEUDONYMS AND VARIANT NAMES

The Mayor	Rogers, Will
Thomas, Clyde	Litton, Martin
Traveler	[<i>not determined</i>]
Twain, Mark	Clemens, Samuel L.
UU [<i>as like two horseshoes, signed by an equine</i>]	[Letters section ed., <i>Boys' Life</i> ; see also "Flopears"]
Van Dyne, Edith	Baum, L. Frank
Veteran	Rougemont, Amédé de
Wayne, Bruce	[<i>not determined</i>]
Wayne Drop	[<i>not determined</i>]
Weinper, Z. [וויינפער, ז.] [Weinper, Zishe]	Weinperlech, Zise (Vaynperlekh, Zise)
White, Dale	Place, Marian T.
Wildaiua	[<i>not determined</i>]
Winslowe, John R.	Richardson, Gladwell
X. ¹⁰	[<i>not determined</i>]
X (Ms.)	[<i>not determined</i>]
Yucca	[<i>not determined</i>] ¹¹
Z., X. Y. ¹²	[<i>not determined</i>]

¹ "C. V. Abyssus" is the origin of the other variants of the "C.V." psychonym, whimsical uses originated by Quartaroli. It derives from the original scientific name of the Grand Canyon rattlesnake, *Crotalus viridis abyssus*. (Taxonomists later changed the specific identification; the snake is now referred to as *C. oreganus abyssus*; see in Part 19 of the bibliography).

² Fictitious name used in an anonymously produced, pirated version of *The Personal Narrative of James O. Pattie, of Kentucky* (see in Part 2 of this bibliography: Pattie, 1831 and following).

³ As with the "C. V. Abyssus" psychonym, with which this one appeared, it derives from the scientific name of an animal well known at Grand Canyon; in this case the raven, *Corvus corax*. "Early" is a nickname for Earle Spamer, originated unwittingly by a worker at the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies office during the 1990s and which was perpetuated by Richard Quartaroli. (I am glad to have it, in that "Earl", "Earle" [etc.] has no formal hypocorism or diminutive.)

⁴ The author indicates that his use of the initial "B." is a play on the phonetic "Stephen Be Glad", conveying a personal reflection of life (*fide* Stephen G. Gladdish).

⁵ "Phoenix" is a pseudonym frequently met in literature. Although the authors identified just as "Phoenix" in this bibliography are undetermined identities, there also is the more well-known "John Phoenix" who was Lt. George H. Derby. He is cited in this bibliography under "John Phoenix", but there are more citations as Derby, for his naval survey work on the lower Colorado River. Derby was also a humorist who wrote under the additional pseudonymous names, John P. Squibob and Professor John Phoenixiana, among others. See the biography by G. R. Stewart (1937, [ITEM NO. 2.10162](#)).

⁶ Pseudonym? (French: "under pressure"), a ChatGPT-contrived author, apparently.

⁷ Not John Wesley Powell.

⁸ A purposeful misspelling, to repeat an actual misspelling that appeared on the ID token on an award cup.

⁹ As like Quartaroli's use of "C.V." as initials in a pseudonymous name (see *note 1*), this likewise derives from a taxonomic name; in this case, *F. Splendens* is derived from the plant *Fouquieria splendens*, or ocotillo.

¹⁰ A common form of anonymity.

¹¹ Regarding the identity of "Yucca", Shane Murphy (2020, *John Hance*, [ITEM NO. 2.29619](#)), p. 126, suggests that, based on the date of visit and the signers of Hance's guest book (Woods, 1899, [ITEM NO. 2.7036](#), though Murphy

AUTHOR PSEUDONYMS AND VARIANT NAMES

referred to the original book now in the Arizona Historical Society), “Yucca” might be one or both Harriet Colton and Florence Dukes, both of Brooklyn, New York; but Murphy (*vide* correspondence, April 20, 2023) now suggests it may have been anyone in the same party. Other obviously women’s names are Mrs. William Carroll, Flagstaff; Emma Spaulding, Prescott; and Alice Metz, Cincinnati.

¹² Not unique; two instances of “X.Y.Z.” known in this bibliography.

NAMES CHANGED BY MARRIAGE, DIVORCE OR LEGAL DECREE

THE 27 PEOPLE listed here are individuals who are cited in THE GRAND CANON by *more than one name* (usually birth and marriage names). All names are as used by the woman in her publications. Cases where a marriage name precedes a birth name indicate a divorce after which the woman reverted to her birth name. The earlier/later time frames pertain to the *dates of publications* cited in this bibliography.

Earlier Name <i>as per dates of items in this bibliography</i>	Later Name <i>as per dates of items in this bibliography</i>
Benenati, Peggy Lou	Benenati, Emma P. [<i>legal change</i>]
Bremner, Jane C.	Cramer, Jane Alison Bremner [<i>marriage name</i>]
Cagney, Laura E.	Durning, Laura E. [<i>marriage name</i>]
Clark, Georgie White [<i>marriage name</i>]	White, Georgie [<i>birth name</i>]
Dale, Emily	Dale, Perry [<i>marriage name</i>]
Grua, Diane [<i>marriage name</i>]	Boyer, Diane [<i>birth name</i>]
Hastings, Barbara	McKee, Barbara [<i>marriage name</i>]
Higgins, Janice M.	Hayden, Janice M. [<i>marriage name</i>]
Hinchman, Virginia H.	Birkeland, Ginger Hinchman [<i>marriage name</i>]
Huisinga, Kristin	Harned, Kristin Huisinga [<i>marriage name</i>]
Iberall, Eleanora R.	Robbins, Eleanora I. [<i>marriage name</i>]
Jackson, Loretta	Jackson-Kelly, Loretta [<i>marriage name</i>]
Jotter, Lois	Cutter, Lois Jotter [<i>marriage name</i>]
Kloeppel, Heidi	Trathnigg, Heidi Kleoppel [<i>marriage name</i>]
Lochman, Christina	Lochman-Balk, Christina [<i>marriage name</i>]
Luepke, Gretchen	Bynum, Gretchen Luepke [<i>marriage name</i>]
Martin, Donna L.	Frost, Donna Martin [<i>marriage name</i>]
Mead, Pauline	Patraw, Pauline Mead [<i>marriage name</i>]
Morris, Madge	Wagner, Madge Morris [<i>marriage name</i>]
Omana, Emily	Omana Smith, Emily [<i>marriage name</i>] [unhyphenated, thus]
Scott, Linda J.	Cummings, Linda Scott [<i>marriage name</i>]
Soullière, Laura E.	Harrison, Laura Soullière [<i>marriage name</i>]
Wagner, Stacy S.	Timmons, Stacy [<i>marriage name</i>]
Wenrich-Verbeek, Karen J. [<i>marriage name</i>]	Wenrich, Karen J. [<i>birth name</i>]
Willsie, Honoré (<i>née</i> McCue) [<i>earlier-marriage name</i>]	Morrow, Honoré Willsie [<i>later-marriage name</i>]
Wyse, Stephanie	Mietz, Stephanie Wyse [<i>marriage name</i>]
Yates, Teresa	Matheson, Teresa Yates [<i>marriage name</i>]

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

THIS LIST ITEMIZES 12,064 titles of periodicals and serial publications cited in *THE GRAND CANON*. If anything, it certifies the extent of international interest and attention to the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River, specifically as recorded through these media. Titles listed are principally those cited in *THE GRAND CANON* Volume 1/Part B (*Bibliography*) but include a few that appear in Volume 2 (*Cartobibliography*).

That a title appears in the list does not imply that the entire series has been examined; in fact, this is rarely the case. Almost all titles are added to the bibliography opportunistically; many serial titles are limited to single or a few citations. However, some principal serials that relate almost exclusively to the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River have been canvassed in their entirety; for example (but not limited to), *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, *Canyon Views*, *Colorado Plateau Advocate*, *The Confluence*, *Grand Canyon Footprints*, *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, *O'Pioneer/The Ol' Pioneer*, *Plateau*, and *The Waiting List*. Titles of older inkprint serials that have been examined only from digital copies posted to the web are listed, although their complete runs have not necessarily been seen (for example, the Santa Fe Railway's employees' journal, *Santa Fe Magazine*, earlier known as *Santa Fe Employes' [sic] Magazine*). As a rule, serials are cited in this bibliography only if they are issued no more frequently than weekly; there are a few "daily" exceptions, such as the United States' *Federal Register* and *The New York Times*.

Titles are listed here in the format used by this bibliography. Awkward titles are as used by the organization or agency that published the serial. For titles that are a house organ that incorporates the name of the institution, organization, or agency within the serial title, the name of the originating entity usually appears first, followed by the series name, much in the way the titles will be found in most library catalogues. For example:

Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
is cited as

Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings⁸³

⁸³ This style has become less customary in some digital catalogs, which now (although not always) list titles faithfully word by word—this despite that titles when so alphabetically ordered do not present a contiguous record of organizational sources, at least within that database field. Compounding that, many libraries do not catalog their serial holdings under multiple variant titles, thus they do not necessarily follow all changes in titles or the names of parties responsible for the serials. As noted in the introductory matter to this volume, all titles are cited in this bibliogrphay as they

Capitalization of words in serial titles is done according to English or American styles for proper names, not usually in the styles of the original languages that sometimes employ lowercase initials for various principal words (for example, in French, the adjective *belge* that in English is Belgian).

The list that follows is in strict alphabetical order, with the exception that *leading* definite articles are not alphabetized. Leading definite articles that appear in this bibliography are “The” and non-English equivalents “A” [in Hungarian], “Das”, “De”, “Den”, “Der”, “Det”, “Die”, “El”, “Het”, “Il”, “L’”, “La”, “Le”, “Les”, “O”, “Su”, “Tα” or “To” [Greek “Ta” or “To”], “W”, and “Y”.⁸⁴

If a serial has a multilingual title, and one of them is also in English, the English title is usually preferred in this list of periodicals and serials, with the other title(s) cross-referenced to it (usually indicated by “ = ”). If a title is in non-Latin orthography, it is listed according to its *transliteration*, with its English translation (if determined) cross-referenced to it. Cross-listings are not enumerated and thus do not artificially inflate the total serial count.

For titles that change over time, individual citations in *THE GRAND CANON* reflect titles at the times of publication. Differences in spelling or variant uses of hyphens also reflect contemporary uses of a serial’s name, as cited. The master list that follows notes these differences.

Explanatory information, when deemed necessary for clarity—such as a means to further identify the creator of a more obscure serial, to note the place of publication of a little-known serial, or to distinguish among multiple identical serial titles—is given in *(colored parenthetical italics)*. (The use of color is only a convenience for those who use this work in its original format, and italics so that this information will still stand out if a non-color reproduction is used.)

For a fuller explanation, see herein the section on “[Citations](#)” in the “COVERAGE AND FORMAT” part of this volume.

appeared on the issues being cited, thus they do track variant names over time. Given the legacy of the profuse variation of styles of citation in the published literature, the citation style noted above is retained. Further, this bibliography was begun in this format five decades ago. Retrofitting its more than 111,000 citations, for any reason, would be a prodigious task of uncertain usefulness, especially given that subtle differences between citations would make it impossible to employ a simple global digital search-and-replace process.

⁸⁴ The non-English leading definite articles listed here reflect only those that appear in the periodical and serial titles cited in this bibliography. An exception to the exclusion of the leading definite article in alphabetizing this list is the serial *El Palacio*, which borrows the name of El Palacio Real de Santa Fé, the historical capitol of colonial Spanish government in Santa Fe, New Mexico, U.S.A.

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED IN THE GRAND CANON

Numerals in the left column are counters only for convenience; they are not a permanent registration of these serial titles nor are there any cross-references to them. The numbers continually change as new titles are added to this list; thus this particular number sequence appears only in the present edition of THE GRAND CANON.

[GO TO END OF SERIALS LIST](#)

NO
NAME

- 1 [Untitled newsletter] (*The Evangelical Sisterhood of Mary, Phoenix*)
 2 [Untitled newsletter] (*Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Flagstaff, Arizona*)
 3 [Untitled tract] (*Berean Baptist Church, London, Ontario*)
 see also
 [Flashback!]
 Name This Newsletter
 Newsletter Without A Name

NUMERALS

- [Numerical titles that are spelled out (e.g., Ninety-Nine) are listed alphabetically]
- 4 1. Jarní Zpravodaj (Občasník pro kulturní a společenský život obcí Trnov, Houdkovice, Zádolí, Velká a Malá Záhornice) (*Kulturní komise Obce Trnov, Trnov, Czech Republic*)
 5 2board (The Official Athens Airport Magazine)
 6 2-hjulingen (*NAF MC Mjøsa på tur i Sélen*) (Norway) [Norges Automobil-Forbund, Motorcycling Club (*sic*)]
 7 III Biuletyn (*Sądecki Uniwersytet Trzeciego Wieku w Nowym Sączu, Nowy Sącz, Poland*)
 8 3-2-1 Contact (*Children's Television Workshop*)
 9 3-2-1 SATOP (*Space Alliance Technology Outreach Program, Technological Research and Development Authority, Titusville, Florida*)
 10 4-Seasons.de (Das Globetrotter Magazin) (*Hamburg*)
 11 4FRI News (*Four Forest Restoration Initiative*)
 12 4Running (*4Actionmedia s.r.l., Milano*)
 13 4TPOXOι [4Trochoi] [4-Wheeler] (*Greece*)
 14 4x4 Freelifelife (*Istanbul*)
 15 7 dias / 7 days (*Instituto de Estudios Norteamericanos, Barcelona*)
 16 7Wonders Creation Museum, Newsletter (*Silverlake, Washington*)
 17 10-4 Magazine
 18 10-21-42km Triathlon (*Productions Nouvelle Image, Montréal, Québec*)
 19 XVI World Water Congress, Newsletter (*International Water Resources Association, Cancun, Quintana Roo, Mexico*)
 20 20 Minutum (*Zürich*)
 21 43rd Bomb Group Association, Inc., "Ken's Men", Newsletter
 22 46th Special Forces Company (Abn.) Association Thailand, Newsletter ["Abn." = Abandoned.]

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 23 50 Plus (*New York*)
 24 50 States Marathon Club Newsletter
 25 The 78 Scoop! (*Robert F. Wegner, Jr., School, P.S./I.S. 78 Q Newspaper Club, Long Island City, New York*)
 26 93 (Arizona's US 93 Corridor Newsletter) (*Arizona Department of Transportation*)
 27 93 Hoover Dam to Milepost 17, Fact Sheet (*Arizona Department of Transportation*) [serial title thus]
 28 The 99 News (*The Ninety-Nines, Inc., International Organization of Women Pilots, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma*) [earlier as *Ninety-Nine News*]
 29 432 Tom Tom (*Boy Scouts of America, Grand Canyon Council Lodge 432, Wipala Wiki Lodge*)
 30 1414 (*REGA: Schweizerische Rettungsflugwacht/Garde Aérienne Suisse de Sauvetage/Guardia Aerea Svizzera di Salvataggio, Zurich*)
 31 1424 Magazin (*Austria*)
 32 The 1926 Conference Magazine (*Pacific Coast Dental Conference*)
 33 2125 Betansnews (*Phi Beta Epsilon Fraternity International Official Newsletter*)
 34 3808 (*Critical Writing Program, University of Pennsylvania*) [the title is taken from the address of the program's offices and meeting space, 3808 Locust Walk, Philadelphia]

- A 35 A&A Newsletter (*Princeton University, Department of Art and Archaeology*)
 36 A Bird's Eye View (*West Valley Bird Society, Northridge, California*)
 37 A Druid Missal-Any (An Un-Official Publication of the Reformed Druids)
 38 A La Trace (*Robin des Bois Association de Protection de l'Homme et de l'Environnement, Paris*) [for *English ed. see On the Trail*]
 39 A Letter From the Abbey (*Cistercian Abbey, Our Lady of Dallas*)
 40 A Newsletter for Leisure Lutherans (*Immanuel Lutheran Church, Rolla, Missouri*)
 41 A Newsletter on the History and Heritage of American Civil Engineering
 42 A OK, Athée Okie (*Oklahoma Atheists, Oklahoma City*)
 43 A Peak Inside (*The Banff Centre, Alberta*)
 44 A Travers le Monde (*Paris*)
 45 A View From the Summit (*Alpine Coach Association, Renton, Washington*) (later *Yakima, Washington*)
 46 A World Awaits You (A Journal of People with Disabilities Traveling with a Purpose) (*Mobility International USA, Eugene, Oregon*)
 47 A World of Science (*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Natural Sciences Sector, Paris*) [also in French as *Planète Science*, and in Spanish as *Un Mundo de Ciencia*]
 48 AA Insight—Asia (*American Airlines*) [In Japanese]
 49 AAA World (*American Automobile Association Mid-Atlantic, Keystone Division; later Eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey regions section of Mid-Atlantic; later AAA Mid-Atlantic, Metro Washington and New Jersey areas, Wilmington, Delaware; later AAA Club Alliance, Wilmington, Delaware*)
 50 AADAP Newsletter (*U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Aquatic Animal Drug Approval Partnership Program*)
 51 AAG Newsletter (*Association of American Geographers*)
 52 AALL Spectrum (*American Association of Law Libraries*)
 AAPG Bulletin = American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin
 53 AAPG Explorer (*American Association of Petroleum Geologists*)
 54 Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, Tijdschrift (*Amsterdam*) **see also** Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, Tijdschrift (*Amsterdam*)
 55 AARP : The Magazine (*AARP, American Association of Retired Persons*)
 56 AARP Bulletin (*AARP [formerly American Association of Retired Persons], Washington, D.C.*)
 57 A.A.S.P. Newsletter (*American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists*)
 58 AB Bookman's Weekly
 59 a/b : Auto/Biography Studies (*New York*)
 60 The ABA Beacon (*American Boating Association, Harwich Port, Massachusetts*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 61 ABA Journal (*American Bar Association*) [ABA, **see also** American Bar Association]
- 62 Abanico Veterinario [*Tepic, Nayarit, México*]
- 63 ABC Pathfinder Railway Guide (*Boston*)
- 64 Abel's Photographic Weekly
- 65 Die Abendschule (*St. Louis, Missouri*)
- 66 Abilities Newsletter (*Putnam County Office for People with Disabilities, Carmel, New York*)
- 67 Abundant Life Seventh-day Adventist Church (*Las Vegas*)
- 68 Abundant Opportunities (*Imperial Valley Economic Development Corporation, El Centro, California*)
[Cover title. Publisher's information on Contents page of issues gives title as Abundant Opportunity.]
- 69 A.C. (CEDO) News (*Centro Intercultural de Estudios de Desiertos y Océanos*)
- Academia (Nanzan University, Bulletin of Humanities and Natural Sciences) (*Nagoya*) = 南山大学紀要『アカデミア』人文・自然科学編 [Nanzandaigaku kiyō "akademia" jinbun shizen kagaku-hen]
- 70 Academia Nacional de Historia y Geografía, Memoria (*México*)
- 71 L'Académie des Sciences, Compte Rendu des Séances (*Paris*)
- 72 Académie des Sciences, Comptes Rendus (*Paris*)
- 73 Académie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier, Bulletin
- 74 Académie Impériale de Metz, Mémoires
- 75 Académie Malgache, Bulletin (*Imprimerie officielle de la colonie, Tananarive, [Madagascar]*)
- 76 Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Mémoires (Supplément)
Académie suisse des sciences naturelles, Annuaire = Akademie der Naturwissenschaften Schweiz, Jahrbuch
- 77 The Academy (*London*)
- 78 Academy News (*American Academy of Forensic Sciences*)
- 79 Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Annual Report
- 80 Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Journal
- 81 Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Monograph
- 82 Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings
- 83 Academy of Political Science, Proceedings (*Columbia University, New York*)
- 84 Academy of Science of St. Louis, Transactions
- 85 Accent (*St. Petersburg, Florida*) [*later as* Accent on Tampa Bay]
- 86 Access Control and Security Systems
- 87 The Accessory and Garage Journal (*Pawtucket, Rhode Island*)
- 88 Accident Prevention (*Flight Safety Foundation*)
- 89 Acción Libertaria (*Federación Anarco-Comunista Argentina, Buenos Aires*)
- 90 Accountability in Research
- 91 Achemiečių Naujienos (*Achemos Sporto Klubas, Jonavos, Lithuania*)
- 92 Achieve (*Amway, London, Ontario*)
- 93 Achshav! (*United Synagogue of Conservative Judaism, Department of Youth Activities, New York*)
- 94 Ackworth Old Scholars' Association, Annual Report (*Ackworth School, High Ackworth, West Yorkshire, England*)
- 95 ACM-Echo (Automobil-Club München, Mitteilungsblatt)
- 96 ACM Transactions on Graphics (*Association for Computing Machinery*)
- 97 ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology (*Association for Computing Machinery*)
- 98 Acolada (*Uniunii Scriitorilor din România, Societatea Literară Acolada și Editura Pleiade Satu Mare, Satu Mare, Romania*)
- 99 Acoustical Society of America, Journal (*New York*) **see also** JASA Express Letters
- 100 Acoustics Today (*Acoustical Society of America, Melville, New York*)
- 101 ACS ES&T Water (*American Chemical Society, Environmental Science and Technology*)
- 102 Acta Americana

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 103 Acta Botanica Mexicana
- 104 Acta Carsologica (*Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, Ljubljana, Slovenia*)
- 105 Acta Chemica Scandinavica
- 106 Acta Fitogenética (*Sociedad Mexicana de Fitogenética*)
- 107 Acta Geochimica (*Heidelberg*)
- 108 Acta Geodynamica et Geomaterialia (*Akademii věd České Republiky, Praha*)
 Acta Geologica Sinica = 地质学报 [Dìzhì xuébào]
 Acta Geoscientica Sinica = 地球学报 [dìqiú xuébào]
- 109 Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria (Zeszyty Naukowe, Wyższa Szkoła Rolnicza) (*Szczecin, Poland*)
- 110 Acta Juridica (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Jogtudományi Közleményei) (*Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, Budapest*)
- 111 Acta Ludi (*Saint Stephen's College, Coomera, Queensland, Australia*)
- 112 Acta Neophilologica (*Ljubljana, Slovenia*)
- 113 Acta Oecologica: Oecologia Applicata ([*France*] *Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique; Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique; Office de la Recherche Scientifique des Territoires d'Outre-Mer*)
- 114 Acta Palaeontologica Polonica (*Warszawa*)
- 115 Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 古生物學報 (*Beijing*)
- 116 Acta Scientiarum; Biological Sciences (*Universidade Estadual de Maringá, Maringá, Paraná, Brasil*)
- 117 Acta Scientiarum Polonorum: Piscaria (*Poznań*)
- 118 Acta Succulenta (*Budrio, Italy*)
- 119 Acta Tropica (*Basel, Switzerland*)
 Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis **see also** Digital Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Medicine
- 120 Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, Figura Nova Series (*Uppsala*)
- 121 Actas INAGEQ (*Instituto Nacional de Geoquímica*) (*México*)
- 122 Action Beauce (*Saint-Georges, Québec*)
- 123 Action Magazine (*Sony Electronics, Inc.*)
- 124 Acts and Facts (*Institute for Creation Research*)
- 125 Actueel (*Gemeentebestuur Geetbets, Geetbets, Belgium*)
- 126 ACUB Pro (Revista Românilor Liberi de Pretutindeni; Revistă lunară de cultură și opinie) (*Asociației Europene de Colaborare și Unitate în Balcani, Calafat, Romania*)
- 127 El Acueducto (*México, Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales, Instituto Mexicano de Tecnología del Agua*) (*Jiutepec, Morelos, México*)
- 128 Ad Sense (*Chicago*)
- 129 ADAC Urlaub (*Allgemeiner Deutscher Automobil-Club Reisebüros, Stuttgart*)
- 130 Adahooniigii (The Navaho Language Monthly) (*Window Rock, Arizona; later Phoenix*)
- 131 The Adjuster (*San Francisco*)
- 132 Administrative Law Review (*American Bar Association, Section of Administrative Law*) [**see also** ALR Accord]
- 133 ADOSH Advocate (*Arizona Division of Occupational Safety and Health*)
- 134 Adult Learning (*American Association for Adult and Continuing Education, Washington, D.C.*)
- 135 The Advance (*Chicago*)
- 136 Advanced Diver Magazine (*Bradenton, Florida*)
- 137 Advanced Crane Technologies, Company News
- 138 Advanced Imaging
- 139 Advances in Archaeological Practice
- 140 Advances in Entomology
- 141 Advances in Meteorology (*New York*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 142 Advances in Physiology Education (*American Physiological Society, Bethesda, Maryland*)
- 143 Advances in Water Resources
- 144 Advances in Water Science 水科学进展 [Shuǐ kēxué jìnzhǎn] (*Nanjing*)
- 145 The Advent Review and Sabbath Herald (*Seventh-day Adventists, Washington, D.C.*) [*later as Review and Herald*]
- 146 Adventist Review (*General Conference of Seventh-day Adventists, Hagerstown, Maryland*)
- 147 Adventist Theological Society, Journal
- 148 Adventist Today Update
- 149 Adventure (*New York and London*)
- 150 Adventure Cyclist (*Missoula, Montana*)
- 151 Adventure Journal (*Incline Village, Nevada*)
- 152 Adventure Journal (*Monarch Beach, California*)
- 153 Adventure Sports Journal
- 154 Adventure Travel
- 155 Adventure West (*Reno, Nevada*)
- 156 Adventure World Magazine (*Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania*)
- 157 The Adventurers' Club News (*Los Angeles*)
- 158 Adventuring Through the Bible (*Peninsula Bible Church, Palo Alto, California*)
- 159 Advertising and Selling (*New York*)
- 160 The Advocate (*The National Gay and Lesbian Newsmagazine, Los Angeles*)
- 161 The Advocate of Peace (*American Peace Society*)
- 162 The Advocate of Truth (*The Church of God (7th Day), Salem, West Virginia*)
- 163 AEA Advocate (*American Education Association*)
- 164 AEG Inland Empire Chapter Newsletter (*Association of Environmental and Engineering Geologists, Southern California Section, Inland Empire Chapter*)
- 165 The AEOE Newsletter (*California Association for Environmental and Outdoor Education*)
- 166 Aeolian Research (*Amsterdam*)
- 167 Aera (*American Electric Railway Association*) [*Not AERA per serial style.*]
- 168 Aerial Age Weekly (*New York*)
- 169 Aero Crew News (*Atlanta, Georgia*)
- 170 Aero Digest
- 171 Aerodyne News (*Aerodyne Industries*)
- 172 Aerokurier (*Stuttgart or Frankfurt am Main*)
- 173 Аэропорт Шереметьево [Aeroport Sheremet'yevov] (*Moskva*)
- 174 Aerosafety World (*Flight Safety Foundation*)
- 175 Aerosol Science and Technology (*New York*)
- 176 Aerotech News and Review (Journal of Aerospace and Defense Industry News (*Lancaster, California*))
- 177 Aesthetica (*York, North Yorkshire, United Kingdom*)
- 178 Aesthetics (*Hackley Art Gallery, Muskegon, Michigan*)
- 179 Aether (The Journal of Media Geography) (*Center for Geographic Studies, California State University at Northridge*)
- 180 After Dark (The Official Coast to Coast AM Newsletter)
- 181 Aftonbladet Resa Guide (*Stockholm*)
- 182 Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi [Afyon Kocatepe University Journal of Science and Engineering] (*Afyonkarahisar, Turkey*)
- 183 Agaplesionwissen (*Agaplesion gemeinnützige AG, Frankfurt am Main*)
- 184 «АГАТ. Мы Вместе» (Корпоративный журнал для сотрудников ГК «АГАТ») (*Нижний Новгород, Московское*) [*«AGAT. My Vmeste» (Korporativnyy zhurnal dlya sotrudnikov GK «AGAT») (Nizhniy*

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Novgorod, Moskovskoye*] [“AGAT. We Are Together.” (Corporate magazine for employees of AGAT Group of Companies)]
- 185 The Age of Steel (*St. Louis, Missouri*)
- 186 La Agencia de Viajes México (Edición Mensual) (*México*)
 Agenzia Regionale Prevenzione e Ambiente dell’Emilia-Romagna **see** ARPA
- 187 *Ágora* (*Comando Norte de EUA, Patterson Air Force Base, Colorado*)
- 188 *Ágora* (*México, Cámara de Diputados del H[onorable]. Congreso de la Unión, Grupo Parlamentario del Partido de la Revolución Democrática, Boletín*)
- 189 Agora: JAL グループ機内誌 [Agora : JAL gurupu kinaishi] [Agora: JAL Group In-flight Magazine (*Japan Airlines*)]
- 190 L’Agricoltura Italiana (*Reale Istituto Agrario, Pisa*)
- 191 Agricultura: Revista Agropecuaria (*Madrid*)
- 192 Agricultural and Forest Meteorology (*Amsterdam*)
- 193 Agricultural and Resource Economics Review (*Northeastern Agricultural and Research Economics Association, St. Paul, Minnesota*)
- 194 Agricultural and Resource Economics Update (*University of California at Davis, Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics*) [also as ARE Update]
- 195 Agricultural Economics (*International Association of Agricultural Economists, London*)
- 196 Agricultural Engineering Research (*Japanese Society of Irrigation, Drainage and Rural Engineering, Tokyo*)
 農農業土木研究 (社団法人 農業農村工学会) [Nōgyō doboku kenkyū (*shadanhōjin nōgyō nōson kōgakukai*)]
- 197 The Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales (*Sydney*)
- 198 Agricultural History (*Agricultural History Society*)
- 199 Agricultural Research (*U.S. Department of Agriculture, Science and Education Administration*)
- 200 Agricultural Water Management
- 201 Agrupació Borriana de Cultura, Anuari (*Burriana, Spain*)
- 202 AGS Newsletter (*Arizona Geological Society*)
- 203 Agua Informativo (*City of Tucson, Tucson Water*) [*English ed. is Water Matters*]
- 204 Agua Latinoamérica (*Tucson*)
- 205 Água Subterrâneas (*São Paulo*)
- 206 Agua y Saneamiento (*Asociación Nacional de Empresas de Agua y Saneamiento de México, Guadalajara, Jalisco*) [*also in Zapopan, Jalisco*]
- 207 Agua y Territorio (*Universidad de Jaén, Jaén, España*)
- 208 Aguiluchos (*Misioneros Combonianos del Corazón de Jesús, A.R., México*)
- 209 aHOLYambitionNEWS (*aHOLYambition ministries*)
- 210 Ái Hữu Công Chánh, Lá Thu (*Silver Spring, Maryland*) (also from *Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio*)
- 211 AIA Journal (*American Institute of Architects*)
- 212 The Aileron (*Southern California Aeronautic Association*)
- 213 AIMHO Angle (*Association of Intermountain Housing Officers*)
- 214 あいみっく [Aimikku] [IMIC] ((一財) 国際医学情報センター [(ichi zai) kokusai igaku jōhō sentā] / *International Medical Information Center*) (*Tokyo*)
- 215 Ainslee’s Magazine (*New York*)
- 216 (منطقة الشويخ, دولة الكويت) اقتصاد [aiqtisad (mntaqat alshwykh, dawlat alkuayt)] [Economy (*State of Kuwait, Shuwaikh Region*)]
- 217 Air and Space (*Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.*)
- 218 Air and Waste Management Association, Annual Meeting
- 219 Air and Waste Management Association, Journal
- 220 Air and Waste Management Association, Nevada Section
- 221 Air and Waste Management Association, Transactions
- 222 Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration News

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 223 Air Currents (*Arizona Soaring Association*)
- 224 Air Force Magazine (*Air Force Association, Washington, D.C.*)
- 225 Air International (*United Kingdom*)
- 226 Air Mail (*Utah Back Country Pilots*)
- 227 Air Medical Journal
- 228 Air Pollution Control Association, Journal
- 229 Air Progress (*New York*)
- 230 Air Service News Letter (*U.S. Army Air Service, Information Group, Washington, D.C.*)
- 231 Air Trails (*New York*)
- 232 Air Transport World (*Cleveland, Ohio*)
- 233 Aircraft Journal (*Gardner, Moffat Co., Inc., Highland, New York*)
- 234 Aircraft Year Book (*Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America, New York*)
- 235 Airlines (*Miami, Florida*)
- 236 Airman (*U.S. Air Force, Air Force Service Information and News Center, Kelly Air Force Base, Texas*)
- 237 AirWard News (*Safe Attitude: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, and U.S. Department of the Interior, Aviation Management*)
- 238 Airways
- 239 愛石 [Aiseki] [月刊愛石] [Aiseki Monthly; Love Stone] (*Tokyo*)
- AJOB Empirical Bioethics = American Journal of Bioethics: Empirical Bioethics
- AJOB Primary Research = American Journal of Bioethics: Primary Research
- 240 AJR Journal (*Association of Jewish Refugees, London*)
- 241 Akademie der Naturwissenschaften Schweiz, Jahrbuch / Académie suisse des sciences naturelles, Annuaire (*Bern*)
- 242 Ak-Chin O’odham Runner (*Maricopa, Arizona*)
- 243 Akıllı Yaşam (*İstanbul*)
- 244 Akis (Haftalık Aktüalite Mecmuası) (*Ankara*)
- 245 AKO Haber (*Abdulkadir Özcan Otomotiv ve Lastik San. Tic. AŞ, Ankara*)
- 246 Akron Law Review
- 247 Akvarinten (*Lillestrøm og Omegn Akvarieklubb og Oslo Akvarieklubb, Oslo*)
- 248 Akwesasne Notes (*Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne*)
- 249 A.L.A. Booklist (*American Library Association*)
- 250 Alabama Geological Survey, Bulletin
- 251 Alamo Gram (*American Society of Military Comptrollers, Alamo City Chapter, Alamo City, Texas*)
- 252 The Alamo Sierran (*Sierra Club, Alamo Group*)
- 253 Alaska Airlines Magazine (*Seattle, Washington*)
- 254 Alaska Fish and Game (*Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Anchorage*)
- 255 Alaska Quarterly Review
- 256 Alaska Refuge Friends Newsletter
- 257 Alaska Satellite Facility, News and Notes (*University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks*)
- 258 Albany Government Law Review (*Albany Law School, Union University, Albany, New York*)
- 259 Albany Medical Annals (*Albany Medical College, Alumni Association, Albany, New York*)
- 260 Albatross
- 261 Alberta Law Review
- 262 Album der Natur (*Haarlem, The Netherlands*)
- 263 Albuquerque
- 264 Alcalde (*University of Texas at Austin Alumni Magazine*) [also as Texas Alcalde]
- 265 Alcance (Revista Cubana de Información y Comunicación) (*Biblioteca Nacional José Martí, Habana*)
- 266 Alcheringa (*London*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 267 The Aldine (*New York*)
- 268 Alella (*Associacio Cultural Revista Alella, Allela, Spain*)
- 269 Aleph, Tiempos de Reflexión (*Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana, Azcapotzalco, Casa Abierta al Tiempo, México*)
- 270 The Alfa Rumor (*Arizona Alfa Romeo Owner's Club, Phoenix*)
- 271 Alforja (Revista de Poesía) (Revista de la Fraternidad Universal de los Poetas) (*Universidad Autónoma de Sinaloa, México*)
- 272 Algemeene Konst- en Letterbode (*Haarlem and 's Gravenhage*)
- 273 Ajo Copper News (*Ajo, Arizona*)
- 274 Al-Hilāl الهلال (*Ahmadiyya Movement in Islam, U.S.A., Silver Spring, Maryland*)
- 275 ALI: Aziana Letro Ide (*Chennai, India*)
- 276 Aliso (*Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, Claremont, California*) [also as El Aliso]
- 277 The Alkaloidal Clinic (*Chicago*)
- 278 All Around (*Herrenknecht AG, Schwanau, Germany*) [English ed.]
- 279 All Around (*Herrenknecht AG, Schwanau, Germany*) [German ed.]
- 280 All Hallows College, Report (*Dublin*)
- 281 All Hands (*U.S. Navy, Bureau of Naval Personnel*)
- 282 All Points Bulletin (*Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, Metro Volunteer Program*)
- 283 All the Year Round (*London*)
- 284 Allan Hancock Monographs in Marine Biology
- 285 Állatvilág (*Fővárosi Állat és Növénykert, with Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum, Solymár, Hungary*)
- 286 The Alleynian (*Dulwich College, London*)
- 287 Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek (*Berlin and Stettin*)
- 288 Allgemeine historische Bibliothek (*Hulle*)
- 289 Allgemeine Zeitung (*Augsburg*)
- Allgemeinen Zeitung, Beilage = Beilage zur Allgemeinen Zeitung (*München*)
- 290 The Alliance Bulletin (*International Travel Writers Alliance*)
- 291 Alliance Integrated Services Limited, Newsletter
- 292 Almanac (*University of Pennsylvania*)
- 293 The Almanor Fisherman (*Almanor Fishing Association, Chester, California*)
- 294 ALPA Japan News (日本乗員組合連絡会議 / *Air Line Pilots' Association of Japan, Tokyo*)
- 295 The Alpine Journal (*Alpine Club, London*)
- 296 Alpine Living (*American Fork, Utah*)
- 297 Alpinwelt (*Deutscher Alpenverein, Sektionen München und Oberland*)
- 298 ALR Accord (*American Bar Association and American University Washington College of Law*) [online companion to the Administrative Law Review print journal (see also)]
- 299 Alrededor del Mundo (*Madrid*)
- 300 Alta Arizona
- 301 Alternative Therapies
- 302 Altrum (*Amsoil, Inc., Altrum Division, Superior, Wisconsin*)
- 303 والتنمية التمويل [alṭtamwil walṭtanmia] [Finance and Development] (*International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C.*) [Arabic ed.]
- 304 法律與生命科學 [ǎlǎ yǔ shēngmìng kēxué] / Law and Life Science (台灣新竹 [*Hsinchu City, Taiwan*])
- 305 Alumnae Bulletin ([*Episcopal Church*], *New York Training School for Deaconesses, Alumnae Association*)
- 306 The Alumni Journal (*Central High School of Philadelphia*)
- 307 الوطن [al-Watan] (*Doha, Qatar*)
- 308 Am Zügel der Evolution (*Berlin*)
- AMA **see also** American Medical Association
- 309 AMA Journal of Ethics **see also** Virtual Mentor

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 310 Amateur Astronomy (*Lebanon, Tennessee*)
- 311 The Amateur Naturalist (*Binghamton, New York*)
- 312 AMATYC News (*American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges*)
- 313 Ambiente y Desarrollo (*Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Instituto de Estudios Ambientales para el Desarrollo, Bogotá*)
- 314 Ambio (*Kunglig Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm*)
- 315 Ambitions (*Sika Services AG, Zurich*)
- 316 Ambitions [Portuguese ed.] (*Sika Services AG, Zurich*)
- 317 Ambitions Direct (News Sika da Tutto il Mondo) (*Sika Services AG, Zurich*)
- 318 The AMC Catalyst (*Arizona-Mexico Commission*)
- 319 Amerasia Journal (*Los Angeles*)
- 320 América (*Buffalo, New York*)
- 321 America (A Catholic Review of the Week) (*New York*)
- 322 America: Her Grandeur and Her Beauty
- 323 America Journal (*Bonn, Germany*)
- 324 America West Airlines Magazine (*Phoenix*)
- 325 American Academy of Arts and Letters and National Institute of Arts and Letters, Proceedings
- 326 American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Memoirs
- 327 American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings
- 328 American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals
- 329 American Airlines Nexos (*DFW Airport, Texas*)
- 330 American Alpine Journal (*American Alpine Club, New York*)
- 331 American Amateur Photographer (*New York*)
- 332 American Agriculturist
- 333 The American Angler (*New York*)
- 334 American Annals of the Deaf
- 335 American Annual Cyclopaedia and Register of Important Events
- 336 American Annual of Photography (*New York*)
- 337 American Anthropological Association, Memoir
- 338 American Anthropological Association, Newsletter
- 339 American Anthropologist
- 340 American Antiquarian
- 341 American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal
- 342 American Antiquarian Society, Proceedings
- 343 American Antiquarian Society, Transactions and Collections
- 344 American Antiquity
- 345 American Archaeology (*The Archaeological Conservancy*)
- 346 American Architect and Building News
- 347 The American Archivist
- 348 American Art
- 349 American Art Annual
- 350 American Art News
- 351 American Artist
- 352 American Association for State and Local History, Technical Information Service, Technical Report
- 353 American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings
- 354 American Association for the Advancement of Science, Publication
- 355 American Association for the Advancement of Science, Summarized Proceedings
- 356 American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin [*also as AAPG Bulletin*]

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 357 American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir
 358 American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Publication
 359 American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Search and Discovery Article
 360 American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Studies in Geology
 361 American Association of Petroleum Geologists Foundation, Grants-in-Aid Projects
 362 American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists, Contributions Series
 363 American Astronomical Society, Division on Dynamical Astronomy, Newsletter
 364 American Aviation
 365 American Bankers Association, Journal
 366 American Baptist Home Mission Society, Annual Report
 American Bar Association *see also* ABA
 367 American Bar Association, Journal
 368 American Bar Association, Section on Public Utility Law
 369 American Bee Journal
 370 American Beefalo Association Corral
 371 American Bible Society, Annual Report
 372 American Biology Teacher
 373 American Birds
 374 American Bison Society, Annual Report
 375 American Bison Society, Report
 376 American Botanist
 377 The American Bottler (*New York*)
 378 American Boy and Open Road Magazine
 379 American Brewers' Review (*Chicago and New York*)
 380 American Bungalow
 381 American Bureau of Geography, Bulletin (*Winona, Minnesota*)
 382 American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia, Records
 383 American Catholic Quarterly Review
 384 The American Chauffeur (*Cincinnati, Ohio*)
 385 American Chemical Society, Abstracts of Papers
 386 American Chemical Society, Division of Fuel Chemistry, Preprints of Symposia
 American Chemical Society, Environmental Science and Technology = ACS ES&T
 387 American Chemical Society, Symposium Series
 388 The American Child (*National Child Labor Committee, New York*)
 389 American Cinematographer
 390 American City (*New York*)
 391 American City and County
 392 American Climatological Association, Transactions
 393 American Committee for International Wild Life Protection, Special Publication
 394 American Concrete Institute, Journal
 395 American Concrete Institute, Proceedings
 396 The American Conservative
 397 The American Contractor
 398 American Cookery
 399 American Cowboy
 400 American Currents
 401 American Dairy, Food and Drug Officials, Annual Convention, Proceedings
 402 American Desert Magazine (*Desert Hot Springs, California*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 403 American Dietetic Association, Journal
 404 American Druggist and Pharmaceutical Record
 405 American Economic Review
 406 American Education
 407 American Educational Monthly
 408 American Engineer and Railroad Journal
 409 American Engineering Society, Journal
 American Esperantist = Usona Esperantisto
 410 American Entomological Institute, Contributions
 411 American Entomological Institute, Memoirs
 412 American Entomological Society, Transactions
 413 American Entomologist
 414 American Ethnological Society, Monograph
 415 American Ethnological Society, Transactions
 416 American Ethnologist
 417 American Exchange and Review
 418 American Fern Journal
 419 American Fisheries Society, Special Publication
 420 American Fisheries Society, Symposium [number]
 421 American Fisheries Society, Transactions
 422 American Fitness
 423 The American Fly Fisher (American Museum of Fly Fishing, Journal)
 424 American Folklore Society, Public Programs Bulletin
 425 The American Foreign Service Journal (*American Foreign Service Association, Washington, D.C.*)
 426 American Forestry
 427 American Forestry Association, Proceedings
 428 American Forests
 429 American Forests and Forest Life
 430 The American Friend (*Philadelphia*)
 431 American Friends of Attingham (*New York*) [Attingham Summer School, The Attingham Trust, London.]
 432 American Game
 433 American Gardening
 434 American Geographical and Statistical Society, Journal
 435 American Geographical Society, Bulletin
 436 American Geographical Society, Journal
 437 American Geographical Society of New York, Journal
 438 American Geological Institute, AGI Selected Guidebook Series
 439 American Geologist
 440 American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph
 441 American Geophysical Union, Transactions [*later as Eos*]
 442 American Girl
 443 American Graffiti (*American Studies Program, Northwestern University*)
 444 American Heritage **see also** Invention and Technology
 445 American Historical Association, Annual Report
 446 American Historical Association, Papers
 447 American Historical Review
 448 American History
 449 American History Illustrated

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

450	American History Leaflets
451	American Home
452	American Home Economics Association, Bulletin (<i>Baltimore, Maryland</i>)
453	American Homes and Gardens
454	American Hospital Association, Journal
455	American Illustrated Magazine
456	American Imago
457	American Indian (<i>Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of the American Indian</i>)
458	American Indian Art Magazine
459	American Indian Culture and Research Journal
460	American Indian Environmental Office (<i>U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of International and Tribal Affairs, American Indian Environmental Office</i>)
461	American Indian Law Journal
462	American Indian Law Review
463	American Indian Quarterly
464	American Indian Rock Art
465	American Industries (<i>New York</i>)
	American Institute of Architects, Journal = AIA Journal
466	American Institute of Architects, Quarterly Bulletin
467	American Institute of Banking, Bulletin [<i>a part of American Bankers Association, Journal (New York)</i>]
468	American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Journal
469	American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Transactions
470	American Institute of Homoeopathy, Journal
471	American Institute of Instruction, Proceedings
472	American Institute of Mining Engineers, Bi-Monthly Bulletin
473	American Institute of Mining Engineers, Bulletin
474	American Institute of Mining Engineers, Transactions
475	American Institute of Mining Engineers, Year Book
476	American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Transactions
477	American Institute of Physics, Conference Proceedings
478	American International Journal of Contemporary Research
479	The American Inventor (<i>Washington, D.C.</i>)
480	American Iron and Steel Association, Bulletin (<i>Philadelphia</i>)
481	American Jewish Archives
482	American Journal of Agricultural Economics
483	American Journal of Archaeology
484	American Journal of Bioethics
485	American Journal of Bioethics: Empirical Bioethics
486	American Journal of Bioethics: Primary Research
487	American Journal of Botany
488	American Journal of Climate Change
489	American Journal of Clinical Nutrition
490	American Journal of Economics and Sociology
491	American Journal of Education
492	American Journal of Emergency Medicine
493	American Journal of Environment, Energy and Power Research
494	American Journal of Epidemiology
495	American Journal of Evaluation

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 496 American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology
 497 American Journal of Health Behavior
 498 American Journal of Human Genetics
 499 American Journal of International Law
 500 American Journal of Kidney Disease
 501 American Journal of Legal History
 502 American Journal of Life Sciences
 503 American Journal of Medical Genetics
 504 American Journal of Nursing
 505 American Journal of Pharmacy
 The American Journal of Photography = Photo-Era
 506 American Journal of Physical Anthropology
 507 American Journal of Physics
 508 American Journal of Plant Sciences
 509 American Journal of Potato Research
 510 American Journal of Public Health
 511 American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine
 512 American Journal of Roentgenology
 513 American Journal of Science
 514 American Journal of Science and Arts
 515 American Journal of Sociology
 516 American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
 517 American Journal of Veterinary Medicine
 518 American Journal of Veterinary Research
 519 American Journalism
 520 American Kitchen Magazine
 521 American Lawn Tennis (*United States National Lawn Tennis Association, New York*)
 522 The American Lawyer (*New York*)
 523 The American Legion
 524 American Legion/American Legion Auxiliary/Sons of American Legion/John Ivens Post/Unit/Squadron 42 at
 Grand Canyon, AZ, Newsletter
 525 The American Legion Magazine
 526 The American Legion Monthly
 527 American Legion Weekly
 528 American Library Association, Bulletin
 529 American Library Association, Map and Geography Round Table, Occasional Paper
 530 American Lifeguard (*U.S. Lifesaving Association*)
 531 American Literature
 532 American Literature Society of Japan, Journal
 533 American Lumberman (*Chicago*)
 534 American Machinist
 535 American Magazine (*New York*)
 536 American Magazine (*Phoenix, Arizona*)
 537 American Magazine (*Tucson, Arizona*)
 538 American Magazine (*Yuma, Arizona*)
 539 American Magazine of Art
 540 American Malacological Bulletin
 541 American Manufacturer and Iron World (*Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 542 The American Marine Engineer
 543 American Mathematical Monthly
 544 American Medical Association, Journal *see also* JAMA
 American Medical Association Journal of Ethics = AMA Journal of Ethics
 545 American Medical Association, Transactions
 546 American Medical Bi-Weekly (*Louisville, Kentucky*)
 547 American Medical Informatics Association, Journal
 548 American Medicine
 549 The American Mercury
 550 American Meteorological Journal
 551 American Meteorological Society, Bulletin
 552 American Microscopical Society, Transactions
 553 American Midland Naturalist
 554 American Mineralogist
 555 American Mining Gazette and Geological Magazine
 556 The American Missionary
 557 American Monthly Magazine (*National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Washington, D.C.*)
 558 American Monthly Review of Reviews
 559 American Mosquito Control Association, Journal
 560 American Motherhood
 561 American Motorcycling
 562 American Motorcyclist
 563 American Motorist (*American Automobile Association, Washington, D.C.*)
 564 American Museum Journal (*American Museum of Natural History*)
 565 American Museum Novitates
 566 American Museum of Natural History, Annual Report
 567 American Museum of Natural History, Anthropological Paper
 568 American Museum of Natural History, Bulletin
 569 American Musicological Society, Journal
 570 American Naturalist
 571 American Neptune
 572 American Notes and Queries
 573 American Orchid Society, Bulletin
 574 American Paleontologist
 575 American Pharmaceutical Association, Journal
 576 American Philatelist
 577 American Philosophical Association, Proceedings and Addresses
 578 American Philosophical Society, Memoir
 579 American Philosophical Society, Proceedings
 580 American Philosophical Society, Year Book
 581 American Philosophical Society Library, Publication
 582 American Photo
 583 American Photography
 584 American Political Science Review
 585 American Printer
 586 American Profile
 587 American Prospect

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 588 American Psychoanalytic Association, Journal
 589 American Quarterly (*American Studies Association*)
 590 American Quaternary Association, National Conference, Abstracts
 591 American Quaternary Association, National Conference, Program and Abstracts
 592 American Railroad Journal (*New York*)
 593 American Railroad Journal, and Advocate of Internal Improvements (*New York*)
 594 American Railway Journal
 595 American Randonneur (*Randonneurs USA, Inc., Raleigh, North Carolina*)
 596 American Recreation Coalition
 597 American Red Cross, Grand Canyon Chapter, Annual Report
 598 American Register, or General Repository of History, Politics and Science
 599 American Renaissance (*Oakton, Virginia*)
 600 American Review (*New York*) [first title, 1845-1850]
 601 American Review of Respiratory Disease
 602 American Review of Reviews
 603 American Rivers
 604 American Rivers Newsletter
 605 American Rock Art Research Association, Occasional Paper
 606 American Rock Garden Society, Bulletin
 607 American Scenic and Historical Preservation Society, Annual Report
 608 The American Scholar
 609 The American Schoolmaster (*State Normal College, Ypsilanti, Michigan*)
 610 American Scientific Affiliation and Canadian Scientific and Christian Affiliation, Newsletter (*Ipswich, Massachusetts*)
 611 American Scientist
 612 American Sheep-Breeder and Wool-Grower (*Chicago*)
 American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology = ASBMB
 613 American Society for Horticultural Science, Journal
 614 American Society for Information Science, Journal
 615 American Society for Psychical Research, Journal
 616 American Society for Testing and Materials, Proceedings
 617 American Society for Testing and Materials, Technical Publication
 618 American Society of Civil Engineers, Conference Proceedings
 619 American Society of Civil Engineers, Geotechnical Special Publication
 620 American Society of Civil Engineers, Historical Publication
 621 American Society of Civil Engineers, Hydraulics Division, Journal
 622 American Society of Civil Engineers, Los Angeles Section, San Bernardino and Riverside Counties Branch [newsletter]
 623 American Society of Civil Engineers, Maryland Section News
 624 American Society of Civil Engineers, San Bernardino and Riverside Counties Branch [newsletter]
 625 American Society of Civil Engineers, Seattle Section Newsletter
 626 American Society of Civil Engineers, Papers and Discussions
 627 American Society of Civil Engineers, Power Division, Journal
 628 American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings
 629 American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings (Geotechnical Engineering Division, Journal)
 630 American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions
 631 American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Journal
 632 American Society of Landscape Architects, Annual Meeting Proceedings

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 633 American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions
 634 American Society of Sugar Beet Technologists, Journal
 635 American Sociological Review
 636 American Southwest
 637 American Spectator
 638 American Stone Trade
 639 American Studies
 640 American Studies in Scandinavia (*University of Southern Denmark, Nordic Association for American Studies*)
 American Studies Journal/Revue d'études américaines = Transatlântica
 641 American Sugar Industry (*Chicago*)
 642 The American Surveyor
 643 American Swedish Historical Foundation, Yearbook
 644 American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Bureau of Commission Research, Legal Department, Commission Leaflet
 645 The American Thresherman (*Madison, Wisconsin*)
 646 The American Thresherman and Farm Power Magazine (*Madison, Wisconsin*) [*also as* The American Thresherman and Farm Power]
 647 American Trails
 648 American Traveler's Gazette
 649 American University Magazine
 650 American University Studies, Series I, Germanic Languages and Literature (*Peter Lang [publisher]*)
 651 American Veterinary Medical Association, Journal
 652 American Water Resources Association, Annual American Water Resources Conference, Proceedings
 653 American Water Resources Association, Journal [*formerly as* Water Resources Bulletin]
 654 American Water Resources Association, Monograph
 655 American Water Works Association, Journal
 656 American Way (*American Airlines*)
 657 American Weekly (*New York*)
 658 American Welding Society, Journal
 659 American West
 660 American West Review
 661 American White Water [*also as* American Whitewater]
 662 American Whitewater [*also as* American White Water *and as* American Whitewater Journal]
 663 American Wool and Cotton Reporter
 664 The American Yearbook
 665 Americana (American Historical Magazine) (*New York*)
 666 Americana Annual
 667 Americana Germanica
 668 The Americas (*Cambridge, United Kingdom*)
 669 Américas
 670 America's Flyways
 671 America's Wilderness (The Wilderness Society)
 672 Amerikán Náradní Kalendář (*Chicago*)
 673 Amerikanischer Turner-Kalender (*Milwaukee, Wisconsin*)
 674 Ames Living (*Johnston, Iowa*)
 675 Amicus (*University of Colorado Law School*)
 676 AMINEF (*American Indonesian Exchange Foundation, Jakarta, Indonesia*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 677 Amirkabir Journal of Science and Research—Civil and Environmental Engineering پژوهشی علمی نشریه
زیست محیط و عمران مهندسی - امیرکبیر (*Tehran*) [*also cited as* Amirkabir Journal of Civil and
Environmental Engineering]
- 678 Amity (*Atomic Energy Education Society, Atomic Energy Central School-1, Juduguda, India*)
- 679 Amphipacifica (Journal of Aquatic Systematic Biology)
- 680 Amtsblatt (*Landeshauptstadt Erfurt, Stadtverwaltung, Erfurt, Germany*)
- 681 Amusement Business
- 682 Analog Science Fiction and Fact [*also as* Analog Science Fiction/Science Fact]
- 683 Analytica Chimica Acta
- 684 Anboto (Durangaldeko astekaria) (*Iurreta, Bizkaia, Spain*)
- 685 Ancala Home Times (*Scottsdale, Arizona*)
- 686 Ancestry
- 687 The Ancient and Honorable Order of E Clampus Vitus, Lost Dutchman Chapter 5917 + 4
- 688 The Anchora of Delta Gamma (*Delta Gamma Fraternity, Menasha, Wisconsin*)
- 689 Ancient American
- 690 Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, Annual Record
- 691 L'Ancoira (*Acqui Terme, Alesandria, Italy*)
- 692 . . . and another thing (*City of Las Vegas, Planning and Development Department*)
- 693 Andes Communiqué [English ed.] (*Asociación ANDES; Asociación Para la Naturaleza y el Desarrollo
Sostenible, Cusco*)
- 694 Angles (*W. S. Atkins and Partners, London*)
- 695 The Angling Report (*Oxpecker Enterprises, Inc., Washington, D.C.*)
- 696 Angling Trade (*Boulder, Colorado*)
- 697 Animal Biodiversity and Conservation
- 698 Animal Conservation
Animal Experiment Station News (*Tainan City, Taiwan*) = 畜試所訊 (行政院農業委員會畜產試驗所, 臺南
市) [xíngzhèng yuàn nóngyè wěiyuánhùi xùchǎn shìyàn suǒ, tái nán shì]
Animal Welfare Institute *see* AWI
- 699 Animals' Agenda
- 700 Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Döner Sermaye, İşletmesi Yayınları
- 701 Het Ankertje (*Stichting Dorpsraad Beinsdorp, The Netherlands*)
- 702 Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie
- 703 Annalen der Physik, Beiblätter
- 704 Annales de Bretagne
- 705 Annales de Géographie (*Paris*)
- 706 Annales de Philosophie Chrétienne (*Paris*)
- 707 Annales des Mines (*Paris*)
- 708 Les Annales des Mines: Responsabilité et Environnement (*Paris*)
- 709 Annales des Ponts et Chaussées (*Paris*)
- 710 Annales des Voyages, de la Géographie, de l'Histoire et de l'Archéologie (*Paris*)
- 711 Annales Geophysicae
- 712 Annales Hydrographiques (*Paris*)
- 713 Annales Zoologici (*Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii, Warszawa*)
- 714 Annali di Geofisica
- 715 Annali dei Lavori Pubblici (*Italy, Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici, Consiglio Superiore*)
- 716 Annali Universali di Statistica, Economia Pubblica, Storia, Viaggi e Commercio (*Milano*)
- 717 The Annalist
- 718 Annals of Applied Statistics
- 719 Annals of Botany

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 720 Annals of Ecology and Environmental Science
 721 Annals of Emergency Medicine
 722 Annals of Epidemiology
 723 Annals of Human Biology
 724 Annals of Improbable Research
 725 Annals of Internal Medicine
 726 Annals of Iowa
 727 Annals of Regional Science
 728 Annals of Tourism Research
 729 Annals of Wyoming (*Wyoming State Historical Society*)
 730 L'Année Géographique (*Paris*)
 731 L'Année Scientifique et Industrielle
 732 Annalen der Erd-, Völker- und Staatenkunde
 733 Annotation (*National Historical Publications and Records Commission Newsletter*)
 734 Announcements (*Native American Rights Fund, Boulder, Colorado*)
 735 Annuaire de l'Instruction Publique en Suisse (*Lausanne*)
 736 Annuaire Géologique Universel et Guide du Géologue
 737 Annual of Scientific Discovery: or, Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art
 738 Annual Record of Science and Industry
 739 Annual Review of Anthropology
 740 Annual Review of Biomedical Data Science
 741 Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics
 742 Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics
 743 Annual Review of Genomics and Human Genetics
 744 Annual Review of Microbiology
 745 Annual Review of Sociology
 746 Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences
 747 Annual Statistician
 748 Annuario Geografico Statistico (*Milano*)
 749 Annuario Scientifico ed Industriale (*Milano*)
 750 Anritsu News (*Anritsu Corporation, Kanagawa, Japan*)
 751 Answers
 752 Answers Research Journal
 753 Antaeus
 Antalya Rehberler Odasi Dergisi = ARO Dergi
 754 Antepasados (*Los Californianos, San Diego*)
 755 Anthony's Photographic Bulletin
 756 AnthroNotes (*National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution*)
 757 Anthropocene
 758 Anthropologica (*Canadian Anthropology Society/Société canadienne d'anthropologie*)
 759 Anthropological Forum
 760 Anthropological Journal of Canada
 761 Anthropological Linguistics
 762 Anthropological Society of South Australia, Journal
 763 Anthropological Society of Washington, Transactions (*Washington, D.C.*)
 764 Anthropologie (*Paris*)
 765 L'Anthropologie (*Paris*)
 766 Anthropology in Action (*Northern Arizona University, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 767 Anthropology Now
- 768 Anthropology Today
- 769 Anthropos (Internationale Zeitschrift für Völker- u. Sprachenkunde, im auftrage der Oesterreichischen Leo-Gesellschaft mit unterstützung der deutschen Görres-Gesellschaft) (*Salzburg, derzeit Wien*)
- 770 AnthroQuest (*L. S. B. Leakey Foundation, Pasadena, California*)
- 771 Antioch Review
- 772 Antipode (A Radical Journal of Geography) (*Oxford, United Kingdom*)
- 773 Antique Automobile
- 774 Antiques
- 775 Äntligen (*Skara, Sweden*)
- 776 Antologia (*Firenze*)
- 777 Antropología (*Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, México*)
- 778 Antropologija (*Univerzitet u Beogradu, Institut za Etnologiju i Antropologiju*)
- 779 Anuario de Geografía (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, Colegio de Geografía*)
- 780 Anuario de Historia Regional y de las Fronteras (*Universidad Industrial de Santander, Bucaramanga, Colombia*)
- 781 Anuario Español de Derecho Internacional (*Universidad de Navarra, Pamplona, Spain*)
- 782 Anuario Jurídico (*México*)
- 783 Anuario Mexicano de Derecho Internacional
- 784 The Anvil's Horn (*Arizona Artist Blacksmith Association*)
- 785 ANWB Kampioen (*Algemene Nederlandsche Wielrijders-Bond*) [*also as Kampioen*]
- 786 Anybody's Magazine (*Sacramento, California*)
- 787 あおば [Aoba] (あおば農業協同組合 人事総務課, 富山県 富山市 [*aoba nōgyōkyōdōkumiai jinji sōmu-ka, Toyamaken Toyama-shi*] [*Aoba Agricultural Cooperative, Human Resources and General Affairs Division, Toyama City, Toyama Prefecture, Japan*])
- 788 The AOPA Pilot (*Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association, Washington, D.C.*)
- 789 AOPA UK (*Aircraft Owner and Pilots Association, London*)
- 790 Apache Wells Roundup (*Apache Wells, Mesa, Arizona*)
- 791 Апдейт [Apdeyt] [Update] (*Исследовательско-Информационный Центр Документации Коренных Народов (Женева, Швейцария)* [*Issledovatel'sko-Informatsionn'iy Tsentri Dokumentatsii Korenn'ikh Narodov (Zheneva, Shveytsariya)*] [*Indigenous Peoples' Centre for Documentation, Research and Information, Geneva, Switzerland*])
- 792 APEL, Bulletin d'information (*Association pour la protection de l'environnement du lac Saint-Charles et des Marais du Nord, Québec, Québec*)
- 793 Aperture
- 794 Apidologie (*Institut national de la recherche agronomique, and Deutscher Imkerbund e. V.*)
- 795 Apologetica (*Center for Christian Apologetics, Lake Jackson, Texas*)
- 796 The Apothecary (*Boston*)
- 797 Appalachia
- 798 Appalachian Mountain Club, Bulletin
- 799 Appendix to the Congressional Globe (*U.S. Congress*)
- 800 Applegater (*Applegate Valley Community Newspaper, Jacksonville, Oregon*)
- 801 AppleSeeds
- 802 Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia and Register of Important Events
- 803 Appleton's Booklovers Magazine [*also as The Booklovers Magazine*]
- 804 Appleton's Journal
- 805 Appleton's Magazine
- 806 Appleton's Popular Science Monthly
- 807 Applications in Plant Sciences

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 808 Applied Acoustics
- 809 Applied and Environmental Microbiology
- 810 Applied Computational Intelligence and Soft Computing (*New York*)
Applied Ecological Engineering (*Tokyo*) = Ecology and Civil Engineering
- 811 Applied Ecology and Environmental Research (*Budapest*)
- 812 Applied Energy
- 813 Applied Geochemistry
- 814 Applied Geography
- 815 Applied Mathematical Modelling
- 816 Applied Mathematics and Computation
- 817 Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology
- 818 Applied Occupational and Environmental Hygiene
- 819 Applied Sciences (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 820 Applied Vegetation Science
- 821 Approach (The Navy and Marine Corps Aviation Safety Magazine) (*Naval Safety Center, Norfolk, Virginia*)
- 822 APU Life (*Azusa Pacific University, Azusa, California*)
- 823 Apuntes (*Universidad del Pacífico, Centro de Investigación, Lima, Perú*) [Spanish and English eds.]
- 824 Apžvalga (*VšĮ Lietuvos socialios rinkos plėtros institutas, Vilnius*)
- 825 Aqua (Journal of Ichthyology and Aquatic Biology)
- 826 Aqua Vitæ (*Amanco [Mexichem Brasil], São Paulo*) [Aqua Vitæ]
- 827 Aquaculture
- 828 Aquaculture Research
- 829 AquaŞtiri (*Aquatim SA, Timişoara, Romania*)
- 830 AquaTIC (Revista Electrónica de Acuicultura, Tecnología e Investigación en Castellano) (*Sociedad Española de Acuicultura, Universidad de Zaragoza*)
- 831 Aquatic Botany
- 832 Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems
- 833 Aquatic Invasions
- 834 Aquatic Invasive Species News In A Nutshell (*Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission, Portland, Oregon*)
- 835 Aquatic Mammals
- 836 Aquatic Procedia
- 837 Aquatic Sciences
- 838 Aquatic Toxicology
- 839 Aqueduct (*Metropolitan Water District of Southern California*)
- 840 Aqueduct 2000
- 841 Aquilafuente (*Ediciones Universidad de Salamanca, Salamanca, España*)
- 842 Ara (*Barcelona*)
- 843 The Arab American Today Magazine / العربي الأمريكي اليوم / (*Arab American Media Center / لمركز العربي الأمريكي للعالم، Dearborn, Michigan*)
- 844 Arab Water World / عالم المياه العربي (CPH World Media s.a.r.l., Beirut, Lebanon) (يس يب أتش وړلد ميديا ش.م.م., بيروت، لبنان)
- 845 Arabian Journal of Geosciences
- 846 Arabian Sun and Flare (*Aramco [Arabian American Oil Co.], Dhahran, Saudi Arabia*)
- 847 ARANO Bulletin (*Association des Retraités de l'Apave Nord Ouest, Mont Saint Aignan, Québec*)
- 848 Araucaria (*Universidad de Sevilla*)
- 849 Arboretum at Flagstaff, News [News From the Arboretum at Flagstaff]
- 850 Arboriculture and Urban Forestry
- 851 ARC News (*Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc.*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 852 Arcadia (*Rachel Carson Center for Environment and Society, Munich*)
- 853 Archaeological Institute of America, Bulletin
- 854 Archaeological Institute of America, Papers (American Series)
- 855 Archaeological Practice
- 856 Archaeological Society of New Mexico, Paper
- 857 Archaeological Survey Association, Journal
- 858 Archaeology
- 859 Archaeology in Tucson (*Center for Desert Archaeology*)
- 860 Archaeology Southwest
- 861 Arci Pesca F.I.S.A. (*Federazione Italiana Sport ed Ambiente, Roma*)
- 862 Archie and Friends
- 863 The Architect and Engineer (*San Francisco*)
- 864 The Architect and Engineer of California, Pacific Coast States
- 865 Architectural Concrete
- 866 Architectural Digest
- 867 Architectural Record
- 868 Architectural Review
- 869 Architecture
- 870 Architecture et Comportement/Architecture and Behavior
- 871 Architecture For Sale Quarterly (*Beverly Hills, California*)
- 872 Architecture Intérieure-Créé (*Paris*)
- 873 L'Architettura (*Milano*)
- 874 Archiv für Hydrobiologie
- 875 Archiv für Post und Telegraphie (Beiheft zum Amtsblatt des Reichs-Postamts) (*Berlin*)
- 876 Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene (*Leipzig*)
- 877 Archival Outlook (*Society of American Archivists*)
- 878 Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles (*Genève*)
- 879 Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
- 880 Archives of Ophthalmology
- 881 Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine
- 882 Archivo Ibero-Americano (Revista de Historia Eclesiastica Hispano-Americana, por los PP. Franciscanos Españoles) (*Madrid*)
- 883 Archiwum Nauko (*Towarzystwa dla Popierania Nauki Polskiej, Lwowie*)
- 884 Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research
- 885 Arctic Studies Center Newsletter (*Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of Natural History, Arctic Studies Center, Washington, D.C.*)
- 886 ArcUser (*Esri, Redlands, California*)
- 887 ARE Update (*University of California at Davis, Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics*) [also as Agricultural and Resource Economics Update]
- 888 The Arena (*Boston*)
- 889 Areté (*University of Houston, Honors College*)
- 890 Argentina, Ministerio de Justicia e Instrucción Pública, Boletín (Edición Mensual)
- 891 Argia (*Dragonfly Society of the Americas*)
- 892 The Argonaut (*San Francisco*)
- 893 The Argosy (*New York*)
- 894 Ariavarta (*St. Petersburg, Russia*)
- Arid Ecosystems (*Moscow*) = Аридные Экосистемы [Aridnyye Ekosistemy]
- 895 Arid Land Research and Management
- 896 Arid Lands Resource Information Paper (*University of Arizona, Office of Arid Lands Studies*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 897 Аридные Экосистемы (Российская Академия Наук, Отделение Биологических Наук, Дагестанский Научный Центр, Прикаспийский Институт Биологических Ресурсов, Секция "Проблемы изучения аридных экосистем и борьбы с опустыниванием" Научного Совета по проблемам экологии биологических систем) (*Москва*) [Aridnyye Ekosistemy (Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk, Otdeleniye Biologicheskikh Nauk, Dagestanskiy Nauchnyy Tsent, Prikaspiyskiy Institut Biologicheskikh Resursov, Sektsiya "Problemy izucheniya aridnykh ekosistem i bor'by s opustynivaniyem" Nauchnogo Soveta po problemam ekologii biologicheskikh sistem) (*Moskva*)] / Arid Ecosystems (Russian Academy of Sciences, Department of Biological Sciences, Dagestan Scientific Center, Pre-Caspian Institute of Biological Resources, Section "Problems of studying arid ecosystems and combating desertification" of the Scientific Council on problems of ecology of biological systems) (*Moscow*)
- 898 Ariston (*College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minnesota*)
Arizona **see also** Arizona Territory
- 899 Arizona (*Arizona Republic*) [*was* Arizona Days and Ways]
- 900 Arizona (*Phoenix*) [*subtitled variously* The State Magazine *and* The New State Magazine] **see also** Arizona and Pathfinder [*the serial* Arizona *also includes* "The Pathfinder" *as a section*] [*also referred to as* Arizona Magazine]
- 901 Arizona . . . Discover It! [*ellipsis thus*]
- 902 Arizona Academy of Science, Journal [*after 1977 as* Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal]
- 903 Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin
- 904 Arizona Airways (*Arizona Department of Transportation, Aeronautics Division*)
- 905 Arizona Alumnus (*University of Arizona*)
- 906 Arizona and Pathfinder **see also** Arizona (*Phoenix*)
- 907 Arizona and the West
- 908 Arizona Antique Radio Club News
- 909 Arizona Archaeological Council Newsletter
- 910 The Arizona Archaeologist (*Arizona Archaeological Society*)
- 911 Arizona Attorney
- 912 Arizona Aviation Journal
- 913 Arizona Bat Resource Group Newsletter
- 914 Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Bulletin
- 915 Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Circular
- 916 Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Geological Survey Branch, Circular
- 917 Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Geological Survey Branch, Special Paper
- 918 Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Geothermal Map
- 919 Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Map
- 920 Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Miscellaneous Map Series
- 921 Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Open-File Report
- 922 Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Special Paper
- 923 Arizona Bureau of Mines, Bulletin
- 924 Arizona Bureau of Mines and Mineral Technology, Bulletin
- 925 Arizona Bus Club News
- 926 Arizona Business and Economic Review
- 927 Arizona Capitol Times
- 928 Arizona Cattlelog
- 929 Arizona Choices (*Tucson*)
- 930 Arizona City and Town (*League of Arizona Cities and Towns*)
- 931 Arizona Conservation Voter
- 932 Arizona Daily Star
- 933 Arizona Daily Sun
- 934 Arizona Days and Ways (*Arizona Republic*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 935 Arizona Department of Environmental Quality, Environmental Quality Report
- 936 Arizona Department of Environmental Quality, Fact Sheet
- 937 Arizona Department of Environmental Quality, Open File Report
- 938 Arizona Department of Mineral Resources, Mineral Report
- 939 Arizona Department of Mines and Mineral Resources, Circular
- 940 Arizona Department of Mines and Mineral Resources, Mineral Report
- 941 Arizona Department of Mines and Mineral Resources, Open-File Report
- 942 Arizona Department of Transportation, Research Center, Final Report [number]
- 943 Arizona Department of Water Resources, Hydrologic Map Series, Report
- 944 Arizona Department of Water Resources, Hydrology Division, Open-File Report
- 945 Arizona Desert Digest (*U.S. Bureau of Land Management*)
- 946 Arizona Driver
- 947 Arizona Educator
- 948 Arizona Engineer and Scientist
- 949 Arizona Food Industry Journal
- 950 Arizona Game and Fish Department, D. J. Report [*Dingell-Johnson Act Report; refers to the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act of 1950.*]
- 951 Arizona Game and Fish Department, Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program, Technical Report
- 952 Arizona Game and Fish Department, Research Branch, Final Report
- 953 Arizona Game and Fish Department, Research Branch, Fishery Fact Sheet
- 954 Arizona Game and Fish Department, Research Branch, Technical Report
- 955 Arizona Game and Fish Department, Research Technical Guidance Bulletin
- 956 Arizona Game and Fish Department, Wildlife Bulletin
- 957 Arizona Game and Fish Department, Wildlife Digest
- 958 Arizona Game Protective Association, Outdoor News
- 959 Arizona Gay News
- 960 Arizona Gazette (*newspaper*)
- 961 Arizona Geological Society, Digest
- 962 Arizona Geological Society, Newsletter
- 963 Arizona Geological Survey, Circular
- 964 Arizona Geological Survey, Contributed Map
- 965 Arizona Geological Survey, Contributed Report
- 966 Arizona Geological Survey, Digital Geological Map
- 967 Arizona Geological Survey, Digital Information
- 968 Arizona Geological Survey, Down-to-Earth
- 969 Arizona Geological Survey, Map
- 970 Arizona Geological Survey, O&GCC [Arizona Oil and Gas Conservation Commission] Special Publication
- 971 Arizona Geological Survey, Oil and Gas Publication
- 972 Arizona Geological Survey, Open-File Report
- 973 Arizona Geology
- 974 Arizona Gourds
- 975 Arizona Gourmet Living
- 976 Arizona Graphic
- 977 Arizona Guide
- 978 Arizona Hazardous Waste News (*Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter*)
- 979 Arizona Highways
- 980 Arizona Historical Review
- 981 Arizona Historical Society, Historical Monograph

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 982 Arizona History Magazine
- 983 Arizona Hydrological Society, Newsletter
- 984 Arizona Industrial Congress, Bulletin
- 985 Arizona Industrial Magazine
- 986 Arizona Insight (*Arizona Humanities Council*)
- 987 Arizona Journal of Environmental Law and Policy
- 988 Arizona Journal of International and Comparative Law
- 989 Arizona Key Magazine
- 990 Arizona Land Department, Water Resources Report
- 991 Arizona Law Review
- 992 Arizona Legionnaire (*American Legion, Department of Arizona*)
- 993 Arizona Libraries
- 994 Arizona Library Association Newsletter
Arizona Magazine (*Phoenix*) = Arizona (*Phoenix*)
- 995 Arizona Magazine (*Tucson*)
- 996 Arizona Magazine (*Yuma*)
- 997 Arizona Miner
- 998 Arizona Mineral Resource (*Arizona Department of Mines and Mineral Resources*)
- 999 Arizona Mining Journal (*Phoenix*)
- 1000 Arizona Mountain Mushers News
- 1001 Arizona Mountaineer (*Arizona Mountaineering Club, Phoenix*) [later as The Arizona Mountaineer]
- 1002 Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Journal [*before 1978 as Arizona Academy of Science, Journal*]
- 1003 Arizona News (*U.S. National Park Service, Intermountain Region, Rivers, Trails, and Conservation Assistance Program*) **see also** Community Assistance : Arizona News
- 1004 Arizona Now
- 1005 Arizona Office of Arid Land Studies, Bulletin
Arizona Oil and Gas Conservation Commission **see also** Arizona Geological Survey, O&GCC
- 1006 Arizona Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, Report of Investigation
- 1007 Arizona Outdoor and Travel Club
- 1008 Arizona PBS (*Arizona State University*)
- 1009 Arizona Pilots Association Newsletter **see also** APA Newsletter
- 1010 Arizona Planning Association
- 1011 Arizona Planning Bulletin
- 1012 Arizona Pollution Prevention Partnership (AZP3) Charter
- 1013 The Arizona Publisher
- 1014 Arizona Quarterly
- 1015 Arizona Quarterly Illustrated
- 1016 Arizona R.V. Adventurer Magazine
- 1017 Arizona Republic
- 1018 Arizona Review
- 1019 Arizona Riparian Council (*Arizona State University, Center for Environmental Studies* and later *Arizona State University, Global Institute of Sustainability*)
- 1020 Arizona Riparian Council, Newsletter
- 1021 Arizona Scot (*Ancient Egyptian Order of Sciots, Phoenix Pyramid No. 1*)
- 1022 Arizona Seed Crackers Society (*Mesa, Arizona*)
- 1023 Arizona Sewage and Water Works Association, Bulletin
- 1024 Arizona Sheriff
- 1025 Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 1026 Arizona Sportsmen for Wildlife Conservation, Annual Report
- 1027 Arizona State Board of Health, Bulletin
- 1028 Arizona State Land Department, Water Resources Report
- 1029 Arizona State Law Journal
- 1030 Arizona State Library, Archives and Public Records, Annual Report
- 1031 Arizona State Teachers College, Bulletin, General Series
Arizona State University *see also* ASU
- 1032 Arizona State University, Anthropological Research Papers
- 1033 Arizona Statewide (*Arizona Department of Economic Security, Division of Children, Youth and Families, Phoenix*)
- 1034 The Arizona Teacher and Home Journal (*State Teachers' Association, Phoenix*)
- 1035 Arizona Territory, Legislative Assembly, Acts, Resolutions and Memorials
- 1036 Arizona Today
- 1037 Arizona Trail Association News (*Arizona Trail Association, Phoenix*) [*later Arizona Trail News*] [*also with variant special edition titles as Arizona Trail Association and Arizona Trail Association Special Edition Newsletter*]
- 1038 Arizona Trail News (*Arizona Trail Association, Phoenix*) [*earlier Arizona Trail Association News*]
- 1039 Arizona Trend
- 1040 Arizona Visions
- 1041 Arizona Water Commission, Report
- 1042 Arizona Water Resource (*University of Arizona, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Water Resources Research Center*) [and] (*University of Arizona, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Cooperative Extension*)
- 1043 Arizona Water Resources News Bulletin (*University of Arizona, Arizona Water Commission, Water Resources Research Center, Office of Arid Lands Studies; later University of Arizona, Water Resources Research Center, Water Information Section*)
- 1044 Arizona Water Wheel News (*U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division, Arizona Office*)
- 1045 Arizona Wild (*Arizona Wilderness Coalition*)
- 1046 Arizona Wild Life (*Phoenix*)
- 1047 Arizona Wildlife (*Arizona Game and Fish Department annual report*)
- 1048 Arizona Wildlife and Sportsman
- 1049 Arizona Wildlife News (*Arizona Wildlife Federation*)
- 1050 Arizona Wildlife Sportsman
- 1051 Arizona Wildlife Views (*Arizona Game and Fish Department*)
- 1052 The Arizona Wildlifer (*The Wildlife Society, Arizona Chapter*)
- 1053 Arizona Territory, Legislative Assembly, Acts, Resolutions and Memorials
- 1054 Arizona Territory, Legislative Assembly, Journals
- 1055 Arizona Watch (*Arizona State Parks, Arizona Site Steward Program, Phoenix*)
- 1056 Arizona's Antique Register (*Phoenix*)
- 1057 Arizona's Nongame News (*Arizona Game and Fish Department, Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program*)
- 1058 Arizona's Resources
- 1059 Arizonian (*Scottsdale*)
- 1060 Arizoniana (*Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society*) [1960-1964; 1961-1964 with subtitle "The Journal of Arizona History"; 1965- as The Journal of Arizona History]
- 1061 The Ark (*Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor*)
- 1062 Arkansas Historical Quarterly
- 1063 Arkansas Railroader
- 1064 ARKY's News (*The ARK Foundation of Dayton, Inc., Dayton, Ohio*) [Absolute Real Knowledge and You]
- 1065 Armed Forces Dispatch (*Carlsbad, California*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 1066 Armed Forces Optometric Society
- 1067 Armenian Evangelical Church of New York, Monthly Bulletin / Հայ Աւետարանական Եկեղեցոյ Նիւ Եորքի, Անսաթերաիվ
- 1068 The Armenian Mirror-Spectator (*Baikar Association, Watertown, Massachusetts*)
- 1069 The Armenian Weekly (*Watertown, Massachusetts*)
- 1070 Arms and the Man (*Washington, D.C.*)
- 1071 Army (*Association of the United States Army, Washington, D.C.*)
- 1072 Army and Navy Courier
- 1073 Army and Navy Journal (Gazette of the Regular and Volunteer Forces) (*New York*)
- 1074 Army Civilian Personnel Alumni Association, Newsletter (*Lake Charles, Louisiana*)
- 1075 Army History (*Washington, D.C.*)
- 1076 Army Mountaineer (*Army Mountaineering Association, Northampton, United Kingdom*)
- Army Reserve Quarterly (*United Kingdom*) = ARQ
- 1077 Army Space Journal
- 1078 Arnold Arboretum, Journal
- 1079 ARO Dergi (Antalya Rehberler Odasi Deregisi / Chamber of Antalya Tour Guides Quarterly), (*Antalya, Turkey*)
- 1080 Aromatika Magazin (*Budapest*)
- 1081 Around Concord (*Concord, New Hampshire*)
- 1082 Around the World
- 1083 ARPA Rivista (Rivista dell'ARPA) (*Agenzia Regionale Prevenzione e Ambiente dell'Emilia-Romagna, Bologna*)
- 1084 ARQ (Army Reserve Quarterly) (*Great Britain, Army Headquarters, Army Media and Communication, Andover, Hampshire, United Kingdom*)
- 1085 Arquitectura y Urbanismo (*Universidad Tecnológica de la Habana José Antonio Echeverría, Cujae, Facultad de Arquitectura, Cujae, Cuba*)
- 1086 Arredamento Mimaruk (*İstanbul*)
- 1087 The Arrow of Pi Beta Phi
- 1088 The Arrowhead (Magazine of Western Travel and Development) (*San Pedro, Los Angeles & Salt Lake Railroad, Industrial Department, Los Angeles*)
- 1089 Arrowhead (*U.S. National Park Service, Employees and Alumni Association*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 1090 Arrowhead Log (*Arrowhead Sail and Power Squadron, Riverside, California*)
- 1091 Arrow-Read (*Colorado River Indian Tribes Library/Archives*)
- 1092 Arroyo (*University of Arizona, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Water Resources Center*) [and *University of Arizona, Coopertive Extension, Water Resources Research Center*]
- 1093 ARS Sojourner (*Adventure Radio Society*)
- 1094 ARSCE News (*Association of Retired Seattle City Employees, Seattle, Washington*)
- 1095 Ärsyke (*Stimulus ry—Jyväskylän yliopiston psykologian opiskelijoiden ainejärjestö [Stimulus—University of Jyväskylä Psychology Students' Association]*)
- 1096 Art Absolutment (*Paris*)
- 1097 Art and Antiques
- 1098 Art and Archaeology
- 1099 Art and Progress
- 1100 Art Beat (*Scottsdale Artists League, Scottsdale, Arizona*)
- 1101 The Art Bulletin (*College Art Association, New York*)
- 1102 Art Education
- 1103 Art in America
- 1104 Art Institute of Chicago, Bulletin

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 1105 Art Institute of Chicago, Museum Studies
- 1106 Art News [*also as* ARTnews]
- 1107 Art of the West
- 1108 Art Revue Magazine
- 1109 Art Talk
- 1110 Art to Zoo (*Office and Elementary and Secondary Education, Smithsonian Insitution*)
- 1111 The Art World
- 1112 L'Arte del Francobollo (*Milano*)
- 1113 Arte Magazine (*Issy-les-Moulineaux, France*)
- 1114 Artes de México (*México*)
- 1115 Artes Liberales (岩手大学 [*Iwatedaigaku kyōyō-bu*] [*Iwate University, Education Department (Morioka, Iwate, Japan)*])
- 1116 Artful Accents (*Boulder City Art Guild, Boulder City, Nevada*)
- 1117 Arti-Facts (*Idyllwild Area Historical Society, Idyllwild, California*)
- 1118 ArtNexus
- 1119 Arthritis and Joint Insight (*Dr. Robert Lock, II, Bullhead City, Arizona*)
- 1120 Arthritis Today
- 1121 Arthur Frommer's Budget Travel
- 1122 ARTiculate (*University of Rochester, Memorial Art Gallery, Rochester, New York*)
- 1123 Arts
- 1124 Arts and Activities
- 1125 Arts and Decoration
- 1126 Arts Education Policy Review
- 1127 Arts Magazine
- 1128 Arts Review (*London*)
- 1129 The Arup Journal (*Ove Arup Partnership, London*)
- 1130 Asa Gray Bulletin
- 1131 ASBMB Today (*American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*)
- 1132 ASCE San Bernardino Riverside Branch Newsletter (*American Society of Civil Engineers, Los Angeles Section, San Bernardino-Riverside Branch*)
- 1133 ASCEMLAB (*American Society of Civil Engineers, Metropolitan Los Angeles Branch*)
- 1134 Ascent (*Precast/Prestressed Concrete Institute, Chicago*)
- 1135 Ash at Work (*American Coal Ash Association, Farmington Hills, Michigan*)
- 1136 The Ash Breeze (Traditional Small Craft Association, Journal)
- 1137 Asha (*American Speech-Language-Hearing Association*)
- 1138 Asia-Pacific Journal of Mathematics and Statistics / 亚太数学与统计学期刊 [yàtài shùxué yǔ tǒngjì xué qíkān] (*Science Publishing Group, New York*)
- 1139 Asian Population and Development Association, Resource Series (*Tokyo*)
- 1140 Asiatic Exclusion League, Proceedings (*San Francisco*)
- 1141 ASLO Bulletin (*American Society of Limnology and Oceanography*)
- 1142 Asociación Financiera Internacional, Boletín (*México*)
- 1143 Asociación Mexicana de Geofísicos de Exploración, Boletín
- 1144 Asociación Mexicana de Geólogos Petroleros, Boletín
- 1145 Asociación Geológica Argentina, Revista
- 1146 Aspen Airwaves (*Aspen Flying Club*)
- 1147 Aspire (The Concrete Bridge Magazine)
- 1148 Associació d' Excursions Catalana, Butlletí Mensual (*Barcelona*)
- 1149 Associated Mountaineering Clubs of North America, Bulletin
- 1150 Associated State Engineering Societies, Bulletin

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Association for Computing Machinery = ACM
- 1151 Association Français pour l'Avancement des Sciences, Compte Rendu
- 1152 Association Internationale d'Hydrologie Scientifique, Publication
- 1153 Association Men (*Young Men's Christian Associations, International Committee, New York*)
- 1154 Association of American Geographers, Annals
- 1155 Association of Australian Palaeontologists, Memoir
- 1156 Association of Chinese and American Engineers, Journal 中美工程师协会月刊 [Zhōng měi gōngchéngshī xiéhuì yuèkān] (*Peiping*)
- 1157 Association of Engineering Geologists, Bulletin
- 1158 Association of Engineering Geologists, Special Publication
- 1159 Association of Engineering Societies [Journal]
- 1160 Association of National Park Rangers, Newsletter [*later as Ranger*]
- 1161 Association of Pacific Coast Geographers, Yearbook
- 1162 Association of the Miraculous Medal, Bulletin (*Perryville, Missouri*)
- 1163 Association Scientifique de France, Bulletin Hebdomadaire
- 1164 ASTRA Salvensis (Revista de Istorie si Cultura) (*Asociatiunea Transilvana pentru Literatura Româna si Cultura Poporului Român [ASTRA], Salva, Romania*)
- 1165 The Astrogram (*U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California*)
- 1166 The Astronews (*Hawaii Astronomical Society*)
- 1167 Astronomia de Amadores (*Associação Portuguesa de Astrónomos Amadores, Lisboa*)
- 1168 Astronomical Society of the Pacific, Publications
- 1169 Astronomy
- 1170 Astronomy Now (*Tonbridge, Kent, United Kingdom*)
- 1171 Astronomy Technology Today
- 1172 Astropis (Časopis pro Astronomy Amatéry) (*Společnost Astropis, Praha*)
- 1173 ASU Insight (*Arizona State University*)
- 1174 ASU Magazine (*Arizona State University*)
- 1175 ASU Research (*Arizona State University*)
- At the Library (*Ascension Parish Library, Gonzales, Louisiana*) = @theLibrary
- 1176 At the Library (*Marshall Public Library, Pocatello, Idaho*)
- 1177 At the Moment (*Motioneering, Guelph, Ontario*)
- 1178 Ataria (*Tolosaldeko Komunikazio Taldea, S.M.ko, Udala, Spain*)
- 1179 Atatürk Kültür Merkezi Yayını (*Atatürk Kültür, dil ve Tarih Yüksek Kurumu, Türk Tarih Kurumu, Ankara*)
- 1180 The Atavist Magazine
- 1181 The Athenæum (Journal of Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music, and the Drama) (*London*)
- The Atheneum (*Boston*) = Spirit of the English Magazines
- 1182 Atiin Ba Hane' (*Navajo Division of Transportation*) [*as Atiin Ba Hané in first two numbers*]
- 1183 Atlanta
- 1184 Atlantic Geology
- 1185 Atlantic Monthly
- 1186 Atlantic Union Gleaner (*Seventh-day Adventists, Atlantic Union Conference, South Lancaster, Massachusetts*)
- 1187 Atlântida (*Instituto Açoriano de Cultura, Angra do Heroísmo, Terceira (Azores), Portugal*)
- 1188 Atlantis Rising
- 1189 Atletica75 (*G.S. Atletica 75 Cattolica, Cattolica, Italy*)
- 1190 Atmósfera (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*)
- 1191 Atmosphere (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 1192 Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 1193 Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions
 1194 Atmospheric Environment
 1195 Atmospheric Measurement Techniques
 1196 ATN (Appalachian Trailway News)
 1197 Atomerőmű (*Paksi Atomerőmű Zártkörűen Működő Részvénytársaság, Paks, Hungary*)
 1198 Attaché (*US Airways*)
 1199 @theLibrary (*Ascension Parish Library, Gonzales, Louisiana*)
 1200 Atwood's Printing Press Release (*Richmond, Virginia*) [This serial is in the form of a newsletter.]
 1201 AU 通信 AU Tsūshin [AU Communication] (*芦屋ユネスコ協会 [Ashiya UNESCO Association, Japan]*)
 1202 Auburn Engineer
 1203 Auburn Seminary Record
 1204 Audio File
 1205 Audubon
 1206 Audubon California, Conservation Brief (*National Audubon Society, California Chapter*)
 1207 Audubon Field Notes
 1208 Audubon Magazine
 1209 The Auk
 1210 Aura (*Kraków*)
 1211 The Aurora (*North Dakota Space Grant Consortium*)
 Aurora Aviation = Аврора Авиа [Avroga Avia]
 1212 Aus allen Welttheilen (*Leipzig*)
 1213 Aus der Fremde! (Wochenschrift für Natur- und Menschenkunde der autzereuropäischen Welt) (*Leipzig*)
 1214 Aus der Natur (*Leipzig*)
 1215 AusGEO News (*Geoscience Australia*)
 1216 Das Ausland
 1217 Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Report (*Sydney*)
 1218 Australasian Journal of American Studies
 1219 Australasian Journal of Herpetology
 1220 Australia China Friendship Society, Tasmanian Branch Inc. 澳中友好協會, 塔州 (*South Hobart, Tasmania*)
 1221 Australia Commonwealth Meteorological Bulletin
 1222 Australian Concrete Construction
 1223 Australian Geographic Outdoor
 The Australian Geologist **see** TAG
 1224 Australian Indigenous Law Review
 1225 Australian Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics
 1226 Australian Journal of Mineralogy
 1227 The Australian Mining Standard (*Melbourne and Sydney*) [Australian Mining Standard and Financial Review]
 1228 Author's Bazaar Online
 1229 Auto Aventura 4x4 [Spain?]
 Auto/Biography Studies = a/b
 1230 Auto Nerve (*Burnaby, British Columbia*) [Chinese-language periodical]
 1231 The Autocar (*London*)
 1232 AutmatenMarkt (*Verband der Deutschen Automatenindustrie, Braunschweig*)
 1233 The Automobile (*New York*)
 Automobile Club of America, Journal = The Club Journal
 1234 The Automobile Journal (*Pawtucket, Rhode Island*)
 1235 The Automobile Review (*Chicago*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 1236 Automobile Topics
- 1237 Automobile Topics Illustrated
- 1238 Automotive Industries (*Philadelphia*)
- 1239 Autorotate (*Professional Helicopter Pilots' Association*)
- 1240 Ave Vita (Lietuvos Sveikatos Mokslų Univeriteto ir Kauno Klinikų Savaitraštis) (*Kauno, Lithuania*)
- 1241 Avian Conservation and Ecology
- 1242 Aviation and Aircraft Journal
- 1243 Aviation History
- 1244 Aviation Human Factors Industry News
- 1245 Aviation International News
- 1246 Aviation Week and Space Technology
- 1247 The Aviator (*League of Extraordinary Aviators*)
- 1248 "A"visen (*Norsk "A Modell Klubb / Model A Restorers Club—Norway Region, Oslo*)
- 1249 Аврора Авиа (Бортовой Журнал/Inflight Magazine) [Aurora Avia (Bortovoy Zhurnal/Inflight Magazine)] [Aurora Aviation (Inflight Magazine) (*Vladivostok?*)]
- 1250 AvStar News (*AvStar International, Makati City, Philippines*)
- 1251 Авмобуси & Микробуси (*Българска Федерация Пътнически Транспорт, София*) [Avtobusi i Mikrobusi (*Bŭlgarska Federatsiya Pŭtnicheski Transport, Sofiya*)] [Buses and Minibuses (*Bulgarian Federation of Passenger Transport, Sofia, Bulgaria*)]
- 1252 Avventure nel Mondo, Viaggi Avventure
- 1253 AWA Journal (*Antique Wireless Association, Bloomfield, New York*)
- 1254 Awareness (*Anaheim, California*) [also in *Los Angeles*] [also as *Awareness Magazine*]
- 1255 AWGA NewsLinks (*Arizona Women's Golf Association*)
- 1256 AWI Quarterly (*Animal Welfare Institute, Washington, D.C.*)
- 1257 AWIS Magazine (*Association for Women in Science*)
- 1258 Axxess (*C16 Virago Star Owners Club*)
- 1259 The Ax-i-Dent-Ax (*United States Smelting, Refining and Mining Co., and Subsidiaries, Employees Magazine, Midvale, Utah*)
- 1260 A-Z (Luxemburger Illustrierte Wochenschrift)
- 1261 AZ Tourist News
- 1262 AZFO News (*Arizona Field Ornithologists*)
- 1263 The AZ-LZ (*Vietnam Veterans of America, Arizona State Council, Phoenix*)HOG (*Harley-Davidson Motor Cycles, Milwaukee, Wisconsin*)
- 1264 AZ Magazine (*Barcelona*)
- 1265 AzAA Matter of Fact (*Arizona Airports Association, Chandler, Arizona*)
- 1266 AZBEX (*Arizona Builder's Exchange, Phoenix*)
- Aziana Letro Ide = ALI
- 1267 AZLA (Arizona Library Association Newsletter)
- 1268 Aztlán (Chicano Journal of the Social Sciences and the Arts)
- 1269 Azul Magazine (*Brasil*)
- B** 1270 BAAMA Journal (*Bay Area Automated Mapping Association, Oakland, California*)
- 1271 Babbitt Ranches
- 1272 Babbitt Times Review (*Babbitt Ranches, Arizona*)
- 1273 Baci e Spari Presenta Texiani in Libera Uscita
- 1274 Back to Genesis (*Institute for Creation Research*)
- 1275 The Backbender's Gazette (*Houston Gem and Mineral Society, Houston, Texas*)
- 1276 The Backcountry Llama (*Kelso, Washington*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 1277 Backgrounder (*Center for Immigration Studies, Washington, D.C.*)
- 1278 Backpacker
- 1279 Backsights (*Surveyors Historical Society*)
- 1280 B.A.C.O.N. Bits, Bryn Athyn College's Only Newspaper (*Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania*)
- 1281 Badger Highways (*Wisconsin State Highway Commission*)
- 1282 Bændablaðið (*Reykjavík*)
- 1283 Baja California (Estado), Periódico Oficial
- 1284 Baja California, Estado en Movimiento (*Comité de Planeación para el Desarrollo del Estado, Mexicali*)
- 1285 Baja Traveler
- 1286 Bakırdan (Uluslararası Kıbrıs Üniversitesi, Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Bölümü, Edelbiyat-Kültür-Sanat E-Dergisi) (*Nicosia, Cyprus*)
- 1287 Balatonfűzfői Hírlap (A Balatonfűzfői Önkormányzat ingyenesen megjelenő havilapja) (*Balatonfűzfői, Hungary*)
- 1288 Bald Eagle News (*Eagle Nature Foundation, Apple River, Illinois*)
- 1289 Ballena Press Anthropological Papers
- 1290 Ballou's Monthly Magazine
- 1291 Baltimore and Ohio Magazine (*Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, Baltimore, Maryland*)
- 1292 Baltimore Underwriter (*Baltimore, Maryland*)
- 1293 Bamboo Mag (*Charnay-lès-Mâcon, Saône-et-Loire, France*)
- 1294 Bản tin tài nguyên nước (*Bộ Tài nguyên và Môi trường, Cục Quản lý tài nguyên nước, Hà Nội*) [Water Resources News (*Ministry of Natural Resources and Environment, Department of Water Resources Management, Hanoi*)]
- 1295 Banat (*Lugoj, Romania*)
- 1296 Banchetul (*Fundației Culturale „Ion D. Sîrbu” Petroșani, Petroșani, România*)
- 1297 Banco de Mexico, Informe Annual
- 1298 Banco Interamericano de Desarrollo, Instituto para la Integración de América Latina, Publicación
- 1299 Banco Interamericano de Desarrollo, Sector de Conocimiento y Aprendizaje (KNL), Nota Técnica
- 1300 Banco Mundial, Série Água Brasil
- 1301 La Banco Nota (*Milano*)
- 1302 Bancroftiana (*Friends of the Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley*)
- 1303 Band Tales (*Palomar Audubon Society, Escondido, California*)
- 1304 Bandspread (*Cedar Valley Amateur Radio Club, Cedar Rapids, Iowa*)
- 1305 Bandworld Online Magazine (*Southern Oregon University, American Band College*)
- 1306 The Bank Man (*Chicago*) [running heads give title as The Bankman]
- Bank of Korea News = 한은소식은 [han-eunsosig-eun]
- 1307 Bank Spółdzielczy (*Bankowy Ośrodek Doradztwa i Edukacji Sp. z o.o., Poznań, Poland*)
- 1308 The Bankers Magazine
- 1309 La Banque Royale du Canada, Bulletin Mensuel
- 1310 Báo Giấy [Newsletter] (*Tân Hình Thức câu lạc bộ thơ [New Form Poetry Club] [? Tân Hình Thức Publishing Club, Santa Ana, California]*)
- 1311 Báo Thế giới và Việt Nam/The World and Viet Nam Report (*Hà Nội, Việt Nam*)
- 1312 Baptist Home Mission Monthly
- 1313 Baptist Standard (*Texas Baptists' Weekly NewsJournal*)
- 1314 Barron's
- 1315 Bartonian
- 1316 Bartys Bulletin (*Harley Owners Group, Fenlanders Chapter 9143*)
- 1317 Bas Haber (*Meşelik, Turkey*)
- 1318 BASA Bugle (*Bay Area Soaring Associates, Sunnyvale, California*)
- 1319 Basin Research

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 1320 The Basket
- 1321 Bataviaasch Nieuwsblad (Ochtenblad) (*Batavia, The Netherlands*)
- 1322 Bath Geological Society, Journal (*Bath, England*)
- 1323 Bati Akdeniz Ormançılık Araştırma Müdürlüğü Dergisi / South-West Anatolia Forest Research Institute, Journal
- 1324 Bats (*Bat Conservation International, Austin, Texas*)
- 1325 Bats Magazine
- 1326 Battle Born (*Nevada National Guard*)
- 1327 Bauen+Wohnen / Construction+Habitation / Building+Home (International Zeitschrift) (*Zürich*)
- 1328 Der Bauingenieur (*Berlin*)
- 1329 Bauma-Mobiles International (*Ahrensburg, Germany*)
- 1330 Baumaterialienkunde / Les Matériaux de Construction (*Stuttgart*)
- 1331 BauPortal (Berufsgenossenschaft der Bauwirtschaft, Fachzeitschrift) (*Berlin und München*)
- 1332 Bausch and Lomb Focus
- 1333 Die Bautechnik (*Berlin*)
- 1334 Bauwelt (*Bauverlag BV GmbH, Gütersloh, Germany*) [also *Berlin*]
- 1335 Bauwirtschaft und Baubetrieb, Berichte (*Universitätsverlag der TU Berlin*)
- 1336 The Bay View Magazine
- 1337 The Bay View Literary Magazine (*United Methodist Church, Bay View Association, Petoskey, Michigan*)
- 1338 BayernOil Journal (*BayernOil Raffineriegesellschaft mbH, Neustadt*)
- 1339 Bayline (*San Francisco Bay Region Chapter, Special Libraries Association*)
- 1340 Baylor University, Student Life Newsletter (*Waco, Texas*)
- 1341 BBC History Magazine (*Bristol*)
- 1342 BBC Sky at Night
- 1343 BC Free (*Boulder City, Nevada*)
- 1344 BCMHA News (*Boulder City Museum and Historical Association [Boulder City-Hoover Dam Museum]*)
- 1345 The Beacon (*Lumen Christi Institute for Catholic Thought, Chicago*)
- 1346 Beadle's Dime Library
- 1347 Bear Essential News For Kids!
- 1348 Beautiful Life (*Taiwan*)
- 1349 Beaver Tales (*Beaver Express Service, LLC, Woodward, Oklahoma*)
- 1350 The Bee Keepers' Review (*Flint, Michigan*)
- 1351 Beechcraft Drifters Motorcycle Club
- 1352 The Beehive (variously, *Las Vegas, Nevada* and *Mesa, Arizona*) ["Serving the 400,000 LDS members in Arizona"; Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints]
- 1353 Beehive History (*Utah State Historical Society*)
- 1354 Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology
- 1355 Behaviour (*Leiden*)
- Behind the Scenes = BTS
- 1356 Beiblätter zu den Annalen der Physik (*Leipzig*)
- 1357 Beilage zur Allgemeinen Zeitung (*München*)
- 1358 Beiträge zur Mineralogie und Petrologie
- 1359 Beiträge zur Physik der Atmosphäre
- 1360 Belavia On Air (*Авиакомпания Belavia, Официальный бортовой журнал [Aviakompanii Belavia, Oficial'nyy bortovoy zhurnal] [Belavia Airlines, Official Magazine], Минск, Беларусь [Minsk, Belarus]*)
- 1361 Belgian Journal of Zoology
- 1362 Believers Newsletter (*Christian Publicity and Promotions, New Zealand*)
- 1363 Bell Laboratories Record
- 1364 Bell Telephone News (*Chicago*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Belle = بیلا [Bila]
- 1365 The Bellman (*The Bellman Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota*)
- 1366 Beloit College, Annual Catalogue (*Beloit, Wisconsin*)
- 1367 Benchmarks (*New Mexico Professional Surveyors*)
- 1368 The Benjamin and Rose Berger Torah To-Go® (*Rabbi Isaac Elchanan Theological Seminary, Yeshiva University, New York*)
- 1369 Berg- und Huetttenmännische Zeitung (*Leipzig*)
- 1370 The Bergelectric Report (*Bergelectric Corp., Escondido, California*)
- 1371 Bergs och Bruks (*Svensk Bergs- och Bruskslidning*)
- Berita Vimala Dharma = BVD
- 1372 Berliner Börse, Jahrbuch
- 1373 Berlinische Nachrichten von Staats- und gelehrten Sachen (*Berlin*)
- 1374 Berner Geographische Mitteilungen (Geographischen Institutes der Universität Bern, Jahresbericht; Geographischen Gesellschaft Bern, Nachrichten)
- 1375 Die Berner Woche in Wort und Bild (*Bern*) [*later Die Berner Woche (Bern, and later Zürich)*]
- 1376 Besa Point (*Besa İnşaat A.Ş., Ankara*)
- 1377 Beşiktaş (*Beşiktaş Sportif Ünrünler San. ve Tic. A.Ş., Beşiktaş-İstanbul*)
- 1378 The Bessemer Monthly (*Grove City, Pennsylvania*)
- 1379 Best Life (*Emmaus, Pennsylvania*)
- 1380 The Beta (*Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts*)
- 1381 Βήτα Θήτα Πι (Beta Theta Pi)
- 1382 Betel (*Arad, Romania*)
- 1383 Beth El Newsletter (*The Heights Synagogue, Cleveland Height, Ohio*)
- 1384 Bethany Ministries Newsletter (*Middleburgh, New York*)
- 1385 Beton (*Düsseldorf*)
- 1386 Béton Armé (*Lille (Nord), France*)
- 1387 Beton- und Stahlbetonbau (*Wiesbaden, Germany*)
- 1388 Betontechnische Berichte (*Düsseldorf*)
- 1389 Der Betriebsleiter (*Weisbaden, Germany*)
- 1390 Better Homes and Gardens
- 1391 Better Roads
- 1392 Better Roads and Streets
- 1393 Between the Lines (*Prescott Valley Public Library, Prescott Valley, Arizona*)
- 1394 Beyond Basecamp (*Montana Yellowstone Expeditions*)
- 1395 Biatorbágyi Körkép (*Biatorbágy Város Önkormányzatának, Biatorbágy, Hungary*)
- 1396 Bibbulmun News (*Bibbulmun Track Foundation, Perth, Western Australia*)
- The Bible and Our Time = Our Times
- 1397 Bible and Spade
- 1398 The Bible Magazine (*New York*)
- 1399 Bible-Science Newsletter
- 1400 Bible Society Record
- 1401 Bibleway Ministries (*Barrington, Illinois*)
- 1402 Biblical Creation Trust, Journal
- 1403 Biblio
- 1404 Bibliográfia Irodalomtörténeti Közlemények
- 1405 Bibliográfica Alerta (*El Colegio de San Luis, San Luis Potosí*)
- 1406 Bibliographical Society of America, Papers
- 1407 Bibliotheca Botanica

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 1408 Bibliotheca Lichenologica
 1409 Bibliotheca Phycologica
 1410 Bibliothek der Unterhaltung und des Wissens
 1411 BibliotheksBlatt (*Bibliothek Männedorf, Switzerland*)
 1412 Bibliotheque (*Friends of the Sisters Library, Sisters, Oregon*)
 1413 Bibliothèque Universelle de Genève, Archives
 1414 Bibliothèque Universelle et Revue Suisse
 1415 Bičiulystė (*Lietuvos neįgaliųjų draugija, Vilnius*)
 1416 Bicycling
 1417 Big Bend Gazette
 1418 Big Bridge
 1419 Big Pivots (*Arvada, Colorado*)
 1420 The Big Sur Gazette (*Big Sur, California*)
 1421 Big Water Times (*Big Water, Utah*) [bimonthly]
 1422 Biharország (*Nagyvárad, Romania*)
 1423 Bike
 1424 Bike en Trekking (*Utrecht*)
 1425 Bikebeat (*Team Evergreen Bicycle Club, Evergreen, Colorado*)
 1426 The Biking Life Magazine (*Troy, Illinois*)
 1427 Bikinis and Martinis (*Phuket, Thailand*)
 1428 بيللا [Bila] [Belle] (الوسط/*Alwasat, in cooperation with Fantaq*) (*Manama, Bahrain?*)
 1429 Bilby Research Center, Occasional Paper (*Northern Arizona University, Ralph M. Bilby Research Center*)
 1430 Bilgisayar ve Eğitim Araştırmaları Dergisi / Journal of Computer and Education Research (*Diyarbakır, Turkey*)
 1431 Bilim ve Teknik (*Türkiye Bilimsel ve Teknik Araştırma Kurumu, Ankara*)
 1432 Bilingual Research Journal
 1433 The Billboard (*New York*) [also as Billboard]
 1434 Le Billet Bleu (*Collège Marie-de-l'Incarnation, Trois-Rivières, Québec*)
 1435 Bimmer Beat (*BMW Car Club of America, Roadrunner Chapter, Phoenix*)
 Bio Archive = bioRxiv
 1436 Bio Factsheet (*Curriculum Press, Birmingham, United Kingdom*)
 1437 BioControl
 1438 The Biodiesel Bulletin (*National Biodiesel Board*)
 1439 Biodiversitas (*México, Comisión Nacional para Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad*)
 1440 Biodiversity and Conservation
 1441 Biodiversity Data Journal
 1442 Biofouling
 1443 Biofuel Research Journal
 1444 Biogeochemistry
 1445 Biographical Memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society
 1446 BioInvasions Records
 1447 美術館 NEWS [bijutsukan nyūsu] [Museum News] (岡山県立美術館 (岡山市) [*okayama kenritsu bijutsukan (Okayama-shi)*] [*Okayama Prefectural Museum of Art (Okayama)*])
 1448 Biologia on-line
 1449 The Biological Bulletin (*Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts*)
 1450 Biological Conservation
 1451 Biological Invasions
 1452 Biological Reviews

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 1453 Biological Society of Nevada, Occasional Papers
 1454 Biological Society of Washington, Proceedings (*Washington, D.C.*)
 1455 Biology Letters (Royal Society, London)
 1456 BioMed Research International
 Biomedicine (*Taipei City, Taiwan*) = 生物醫學 [shēngwù yīxué]
 1457 Biophilist
 1458 Biophysikalisches Centralblatt
 1459 Bioreg Bilim (Biyokromatografi ve Biyoteşhis Araştırma Grubuö, Popüler Bilim Dergisi) (*Ankara*)
 1460 Bioremediation Journal
 1461 bioRxiv (The Preprint Server for Biology) [bioRxiv — “bio archive” (bio archive)]
 1462 Bios (*Beta Beta Beta Biological Society*)
 1463 BioScience
 1464 Biotecnia (Journal of Biological and Health Sciences) (*Universidad de Sonora*)
 1465 Bird-Banding
 1466 Bird Calls (*American Bird Conservancy, Policy Council, Washington, D.C.*)
 1467 Birding
 1468 Bird-Lore
 1469 Bird Watcher’s Digest
 1470 Birder’s World
 1471 Birds and All Nature
 1472 Birds and Nature
 1473 Birds of North America
 1474 Birdscapes
 1475 Birleşim Dergi (*Birleşim Grup, İstanbul*)
 1476 Birmingham Grotto Newsletter (*National Speleological Society, Birmingham Grotto, Birmingham, Alabama*)
 1477 Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society, Journal (*Birmingham, England*)
 1478 Birth Defects Research
 1479 Bitácora Arquitectura (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Facultad de Arquitectura*)
 1480 La Bitácora del Humedal (*Pro Esteros, Ensenada, Baja California, México*)
 1481 Biuletyn Absolwenta (*Akademii Wychowania Fizycznego we Wrocławiu, Stowarzyszenie Absolwentów*)
 1482 Biuletyn AGH (*Akademii Górniczo-Hutniczej, Kraków*)
 1483 Biuletyn Informatyczny (Okręgowej izby Radców Prawnych w Krakowie) (*Kraków*)
 1484 Biz’d (*Doğuş Grubu, İstanbul*)
 1485 Bizkaia Maitea (*Bizkaiko Foru Alundia, Ingurumen Saila / Diputación Foral de Bizkaia, Departamento de Medio Ambiente*) (*Bilbao, Spain*)
 1486 BK Le Mag (*BK Organisation SA, Genève*)
 1487 Black American Literature Forum
 1488 The Black Cat (*Boston*)
 1489 Black Clock (*California Institute of the Arts, Valencia*)
 1490 The Black Country Geological Society, Newsletter (*United Kingdom*)
 1491 The Black Diamond (*Coal Dealers’ Association of Illinois and Wisconsin, [etc.], Chicago and New York*)
 1492 Black Diamond Express Monthly
 1493 Black Enterprise
 1494 Black Fury (*Charlton Comics Group*)
 1495 Black Panther
 1496 BlackHawk Watch (*Northern Arizona Audubon Society*)
 1497 The Blade (*Northern New York Paddlers, Schenectady, New York*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 1498 Blätter für Literarische Unterhaltung (*Leipzig*)
- 1499 Blauer Kurier Nürnberg Sud (*Nürnberg*)
- 1500 Blessings Trinity Lutheran Church (*Lebanon, Indiana*)
- 1501 Bley House News (*Dorset Historical Society, Dorset, Vermont*)
- 1502 Blink 布林客
- 1503 Blofield News (*St. Andrew and St. Peter Parish, Blofield, and All Saints Parish, Hemblington, Norwich, United Kingdom*)
- 1504 Blood
- 1505 Blood-Horse
- 1506 Bloom Magazine (*Bloomington, Indiana*)
- 1507 Bloomberg Businessweek
- 1508 Bloomberg Law Reports: Health Law
- 1509 Bloomington Pantagraph
- 1510 Blowsand Reader (*California State Parks, Ocotillo Wells District, Borrego Springs*)
- 1511 Blue Mountain Shadows (*San Juan Historical Commission*)
- 1512 Blue Wings (*Atheletic Club of Columbus, Columbus, Ohio*)
- 1513 Bluebird (*North American Bluebird Society, Darlington, Wisconsin*)
- 1514 Blueprints (*National Building Museum*)
- 1515 BMR Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics (*Australia, Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics*)
- 1516 BMW Monthly Words (*BMW Club of Southern California*)
- 1517 BMWMCQmag (*BMW Motorcycle Club of Queensland, Australia*)
- 1518 BNA's Patent, Trademark and Copyright Journal (*Bureau of National Affairs, Inc.*)
- 1519 B.O.A.P. (Amicale du 1^{er} RTP, Bulletin) (*Amicale 1^{er} Régiment du Train Parachutiste, Armée Française, Cugnaux, France*)
- 1520 The Board of Trade Journal (*London*) [The Board of Trade Journal of Tariff and Trade Notices and Miscellaneous Commercial Information]
- 1521 Boarding School (*Boarding Schools' Association, London*)
- 1522 Boat Sport (*Silver Spring, Maryland*)
- 1523 Boating [*also as Boating Magazine*]
- 1524 Boating Briefs (*Maritime Law Association of the United States, Committee on Recreational Boating*)
- 1525 Boating Life
- 1526 Boatman's Quarterly Review (*Grand Canyon River Guides, Flagstaff, Arizona*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 1527 Bob Hill im Wilden Westen
- 1528 Bobr (*Občasník Turistického Oddílu Kadao, Kadaò, Czech Republic*)
- 1529 Bociek (Biuletyn Klubu Przyrodników) (*Świebodzin, Poland*)
- 1530 Bogatynia (Biuletyn Informacyjny Miasta i Gminy Bogatynia) (*Bogatynia, Poland*)
- 1531 Bohem Jazz Magazin (*Kecskemét, Hungary*)
- 1532 Bois Forte News (*Bois Forte Band of Chippewa, Nett Lake, Minnesota*)
- 1533 Boise State University Western Writer's Series
- 1534 Boletim Geocorrente (*Escola de Guerra Naval, Superintendência de Pesquisa e Pós-Graduação, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil*)
- 1535 Boletim Geográfico do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul (*Diretório Regional de Geografia e da Secção de Geografia, Secretaria de Planejamento, Governança e Gestão, Governo do Estado Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil*)
- 1536 Boletim IG (*Universidade de São Paulo, Instituto de Geociências*)
- 1537 Boletim Paranaense de Geociências (*Universidade Federal do Paraná, Instituto de Geociências y Departamento de Geologia, Brasil*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 1538 Boletín Científico y Cultural de la Infoteca (*Universidad Autónoma de Coahuila, Sistema de Infotecas Centrales*)
- 1539 Boletín de Antropología Americana
- 1540 Boletín Comunidad Erik Erikson e Infantes (*Colegio Erik Erikson, Santiago de Querétaro, Querétaro, México*)
- 1541 Boletín de Historia Natural (*Havana*)
- 1542 Boletín de Instrucción Pública (*México, Secretaría del Ramo [Secretaría de Instrucción Pública y Bellas Artes, and Secretaría de Justicia e Instrucción Pública]*)
- 1543 Boletín de Medio Ambiente (*Deputación da Coruña, Servizo de Desenvolvemento Territorial e Medio Ambiente, Coruña, Spain*)
- 1544 Boletín de Monumentos Históricos (*Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Históricos, México*)
- 1545 Boletín del Grupo de Trabajo Regional (*U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, San Diego Border Liaison Office, Programa Ambiental Frontera 2012 México-Estados Unidos*)
- 1546 Boletín Hidrométrico del Río Colorado (*Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas entre México y Estados Unidos*)
- 1547 Boletín Hormigón al Día (*Instituto de Cemento y del Hormigón de Chile, Santiago*)
- 1548 Boletín IEEE (*Gobierno de España, Ministerio de Defensa, Instituto Español de Estudios Estratégicos*)
- 1549 Boletín IIE (Instituto de Investigaciones Eléctricas, Boletín) (*Cuernavaca, Morelos, México*)
- 1550 Boletín Indigenista (*Instituto Indigenista Interamericano, México*)
- 1551 Boletín Informativo (*Pro Natura, Ensenda, Baja California*)
- 1552 Boletín Informativo de Precios de Servicios y Agroinsumos en el Valle de Mexicali (*Ejido Sinaloa, Baja California*)
- 1553 Boletín Informativo para la Comunidad del INIFAP (*México, Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería, Desarrollo Rural, Pesca y Alimentación; Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Agrícolas y Pecuarias*)
- 1554 Boletín Mexicano de Derecho Comparado (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas, México*)
- 1555 Boletín Minero (*Sociedad Nacional de Minería, Santiago de Chile*)
- 1556 Boletín Oceánico-Atmosférico (Sección Informativa del Laboratorio de Geomática) (*México, Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería, Desarrollo Rural, Pesca y Alimentación, Instituto Nacional de Pesca*)
- 1557 Boletín Pesquero y Acuícola (*México, Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería, Desarrollo Rural, Pesca y Alimentación; Comisión Nacional de Acuicultura y Pesca*)
- 1558 Boletín Quincenal (*México, Secretaría de Educación Pública, Subsecretaría de Educación, Dirección General de Educación Tecnológica Agropecuaria y Ciencias del Mar*)
- 1559 Boletín SAGARPA (*Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería, Desarrollo Rural, Pesca y Alimentación, Delegación Estatal en Baja California, Mexicali*)
- 1560 Boletín SPANCOLD / SPANCOLD Newsletter (*Comité Nacional Español de Grandes Presas, International Commission on Large Dams/Commission Internationale des Grands Barrages*)
- 1561 Boletín Veterinario Federal (*Argentina, Servicio Nacional de Sanidad y Calidad Agroalimentaria; Vademecum Sani; and Sociedad de Medicina Veterinaria, República Argentina*)
- 1562 Bollettino di Notizie Agrarie (*[Italia] Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio, Direzione Generale dell'Agricoltura*)
- 1563 BOMB (*X Motion Picture and Center for New Art Activities, New York*)
- 1564 Bon Appétit
- 1565 Bonanza
- 1566 The Bonding Strip (*National Corvette Restorers Society, Southern California Chapter*)
- 1567 Bonplandia (*Kaiserlich Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Akademie der Naturforscher, Hannover*)
- 1568 Boojum Institute for Experiential Education, Annual Report
- 1569 The Book Buyer
- 1570 Book Club of California, Publication
- 1571 Book News (*Philadelphia*)
- 1572 Book Notes (*Providence, Rhode Island*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 1573 Book Review Digest
- 1574 Booklist Books
- 1575 The Booklovers Magazine [*also as* Appleton's Booklovers Magazine]
- 1576 The Bookman
- 1577 Books of the Southwest
- 1578 The Bookseller (*London*)
- 1579 The Bookseller, Newsdealer and Stationer (*New York*)
- 1580 Boom (*University of California Press*)
- 1581 Boomers (*Kansas*) [*An edition of the: Newton Kansas, McPherson Sentinel, Pratt Tribune, Wellington Daily news, Dodge City Globe, Butler County Times-Gazette, Kiowa County Signal, St. John News*]
- 1582 Boot and Shoe Recorder (*Boston*)
- 1583 Bootprints (*Pioneer Valley Hiking Club, Southwick, Massachusetts*)
- 1584 Border 2012: U.S.-Mexico Environmental Program, Arizona-Sonora Regional Workgroup Newsletter (*U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Arizona Department of Environmental Quality, [México] Secretaría Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales, and Comisión de Ecología y Desarrollo Sustentable del Estado de Sonora*)
- 1585 Border Climate Summary/Resumen del Clima de la Frontera (*University of Arizona: Institute of the Environment, and Udall Center for Studies in Public Policy*) [English ed.]
- 1586 Border Magazine
- 1587 Borderlands (*Borderland Sciences Research Foundation, Garberville, California*)
- 1588 Borderlands e-journal (*Australia*) [www.borderlands.net.au]
- 1589 Borderlines (*Interhemispheric Resource Center, Albuquerque*)
- 1590 Border-State University Consortium on Latin America, Occasional Paper
- 1591 Boreas
- 1592 The Borregan (*Borrego Springs, California*)
- 1593 Boss (*Dixon Valve and Coupling Co., Chestertown, Maryland*)
- 1594 Boston, City Record
- 1595 Boston College Environmental Affairs Law Review
- 1596 Boston Cooking-School Magazine
- 1597 Boston Globe
- 1598 Boston Globe Magazine
- 1599 Boston Public Schools, School Document
- 1600 Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Journal
- 1601 Boston Society of Natural History, Memoirs
- 1602 Boston Society of Natural History, Proceedings
- 1603 Boston Sunday Herald
- 1604 Botanical Gazette
- 1605 Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Journal [*earlier as* Sida, Contributions to Botany]
- 1606 Botanical Review
- 1607 Botanical Sciences
- 1608 Botanical Society of America, Miscellaneous Series Publication
- 1609 Botanische Zeitung
- 1610 Botanisches Centralblatt (*Association Internationale des Botanistes für das Gesamtgebiet der Botanik*)
- 1611 Bottles and Extras
- 1612 The BottomLine (*Farm Credit Services Southwest, Tempe, Arizona*)
- 1613 Boulder City Magazine (*Boulder City, Nevada*)
- 1614 Boulder City Museum and Historical Association (*Boulder City, Nevada*)
- 1615 Boulder Dam Association, Membership Letter (*Los Angeles*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 1616 The Boundary Marker (*International Boundary and Water Commission, United States Section, El Paso, Texas*)
- 1617 Bouteloua (*Valencia, Spain*)
- 1618 Bowlines (*Bluegrass Wildwater Association, Lexington, Kentucky*)
- 1619 BOX Magazin (*Remagen, Germany*)
The Boy's Best Weekly = Diamond Dick Jr. Boy's Best Weekly
- 1620 Boys' Life
- 1621 Boys of England
- 1622 The BoZone (*Bozeman Entertainment LLC, Bozeman, Montana*)
- 1623 B.P.R.D. Hell on Earth (*Milwaukie, Oregon*)
- 1624 Bradstreet's (*New York*)
- 1625 Braille Monitor
- 1626 Braking News (*Bike Prescott, Prescott, Arizona*)
- 1627 Brand Brook (*The Westerners, San Diego Corral*)
- 1628 Brand New Planet (*Toronto*)
- 1629 The Branding Iron (*The Westerners, Los Angeles Corral*)
- 1630 Brandweek
- 1631 Brass Bell (*Antique Boat Club*)
- 1632 The Brass Nuts (*Horseless Carriage Club of America, Northern California Regional Group, Orangevale, California*)
- 1633 The Brayer (*American Donkey and Mule Society*)
- 1634 Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research
- 1635 Brazilian Pacific Times (*San Diego, California*)
- 1636 Breakthroughs (*University of California at Berkeley, College of Natural Resources*)
- 1637 The Breeder's Gazette (*Chicago*)
- 1638 Bremer Sonntagsblatt (*Bremen*)
- 1639 The Brethren Evangelist (*Brethren Church, Ashland, Ohio*)
- 1640 Breyfogle Sentinel Dispatch (*Mason City, Iowa*)
- 1641 Brian Lane's A Sense Of Nature Newsletter (*A Sense of Nature, Sedona, Arizona*)
- 1642 The Bribe Islander and Districts Community Magazine (*Queensland, Australia*)
- 1643 Brick Journal (The Magazine for LEGO® Enthusiasts of All Ages!) (*Raleigh, North Carolina*)
- 1644 The Bridge (*Barnabas Center Ministries, Shreveport, Louisiana*)
- 1645 The Bridge (*U.S. National Academy of Engineering, Washington, D.C.*),
- 1646 The Bridge (*University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Civil and Environmental Engineering*)
- 1647 The Bridge of Eta Kappa Nu (*Eta Kappa Nu Association*)
- 1648 Bridgeline (*HDR [Henningson, Durham and Richardson]*)
- 1649 The Bridgemen's Magazine (*International Association of Bridge and Structural Iron Workers, Indianapolis, Indiana*)
- 1650 Bridgewater Review
- 1651 Briefing (*Scandinavian Geographic Society [Skandinaviska Geografiska Sällskapet], [Sweden]*) [society's logo and charter displays name in English, with charter noting Swedish parenthetically]
- 1652 The Briefly (*Grace St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Tucson, Arizona*)
Brigham Young University **see also** BYU
- 1653 Brigham Young University, Geology Studies
- 1654 Brigham Young University, Geology Studies, Special Publication
- 1655 Brigham Young University, Museum of Peoples and Cultures, Occasional Paper
- 1656 Brigham Young University, Science Bulletin (Biological Series)
- 1657 Brigham Young University Journal of Public Law
- 1658 Brigitte (*Hamburg*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 1659 Brilliant
- 1660 The Brine Line (*American Potash and Chemical Corporation*)
- 1661 Brio (*Focus on the Family, Colorado Springs, Colorado*)
- 1662 Bristol Canoe Club Magazine (*Bristol, United Kingdom*)
- 1663 Bristol Naturalists' Society, Proceedings
- 1664 The Britannica Yearbook
- 1665 British and American Archaeological Society of Rome, Journal
- 1666 The British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review (*London*)
- 1667 British and Foreign State Papers
- 1668 British Association for American Studies, Pamphlets in American Studies
- 1669 British Association for the Advancement of Science, Report
- 1670 The British Bookmaker (*London and Leicester*)
- 1671 British Cactus and Succulent Journal (*British Cactus and Succulent Society*) [*later as CactusWorld*]
 [Disambiguation: see also Cactus and Succulent Journal (*Cactus and Succulent Society of America*)]
- 1672 British Cactus and Succulent Society, Southampton and District Branch, Newsletter
- 1673 British Columbia Ministry of Energy and Mines, Geological Survey Branch, Paper
- 1674 The British Friend (*Society of Friends, London*)
- 1675 British Geological Survey, MineralsUK, Centre for Sustainable Mineral Development, Mineral Profile
- 1676 British Journal of Aesthetics
- 1677 British Journal of Entomology and Natural History
- 1678 British Journal of General Practice
- 1679 British Journal of Nursing
- 1680 The British Journal of Photography
- 1681 British Journal of Sports Medicine
- 1682 British Journal of Venereal Diseases
- 1683 British Medical Journal
- 1684 British Medical Journal, Supplement
- 1685 British Ornithologists' Club, Bulletin (*London*)
- 1686 British Quarterly Review
- 1687 British Railway Modelling
- 1688 Brittonia
- 1689 The Broad Stage (*Santa Monica, California*)
- 1690 Broadcast Sports, Inc.: The POV
- 1691 Broadcasting (*Washington, D.C.*)
- 1692 Broadcasting and Broadcast Advertising (*Washington, D.C.*)
- 1693 Broadcasting, Telecasting
- 1694 Broadway Weekly (*New York*)
- 1695 Brooklyn Daily Eagle Almanac
- 1696 Brooklyn Entomological Society, Bulletin [*later as Entomologica Americana*]
- 1697 Brooklyn Institute, Museums Annual Report
- 1698 Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Bulletin
- 1699 Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Year Book
- 1700 Brooklyn Monthly
- 1701 Brooklyn Museum Quarterly
- 1702 Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, Monthly Journal [*also as The Monthly Journal*]
- 1703 Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen's Magazine
- 1704 Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen's Magazine [*also as Locomotive Firemen's Magazine*]
- 1705 Brougham Owners Association Newsletter (*Berea, Ohio*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 1706 Brown Alumni Monthly
- 1707 Brush and Pencil
- 1708 Brushstrokes (*Oil Painters of America, Crystal Lake, Illinois*)
- 1709 The Bryologist
- 1710 BSCES News (*American Society of Civil Engineers, Boston Society of Civil Engineers Section*)
- 1711 BSV (Buddhist Society of Victoria, Newsletter) (*East Malvern, Victoria, Australia*)
- 1712 BTS (Behind the Scenes) (*Singapore University of Technology and Design*)
- 1713 Buckeye Flyer (*Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio*)
- 1714 Buffalo Almanack
- 1715 Buffalo Healthy Living (*East Amherst, New York*)
- 1716 Buffalo Law Review
- 1717 Buffalo Medical Journal (*Buffalo, New York*)
- 1718 Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Annual Report (*Buffalo, New York*)
- 1719 Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Bulletin (*Buffalo, New York*)
- 1720 Buffalo Tracks (*Intertribal Buffalo Council, Rapid City, South Dakota*)
- 1721 The Buffer (*Buckeye United Fly Fishers, Cincinnati, Ohio*)
- 1722 Le Buffle Qui Rit [Serial produced by Daya Bay (Hong Kong) expatriates (in France?)]
- 1723 Buffy the Vampire Slayer (*Dark Horse Comics, [Milwaukee, Wisconsin]*)
- 1724 Buick Magazine
- 1725 The Builder (*Arlington Hills United Methodist Church, Maplewood, Minnesota*)
- 1726 The Builder (*London*)
- 1727 Building and Engineering Digest (*Dallas, Texas*)
- 1728 Building and Engineering News (*San Francisco*) [*later merged with Pacific Constructor*]
Building+Home = Bauen+Wohnen
- 1729 Building Blocks (*Lied Learning and Technology Center, Omaha, Nebraska*)
- 1730 Building Standards
- 1731 Buildings and Landscapes (Journal of the Vernacular Architecture Forum)
- 1732 Buildings for the 21st Century (*U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Building Technology, State and Community Programs*)
- 1733 佛教大学学报 [bukkyōdaigaku gakubō] [Bukkyo University Academic Bulletin]
- 1734 Bukla (*Ljubljana, Slovenia*)
- 1735 Бульба NEWS (*Тарас Бульба*) [Bul'ba NEWS (*Taras Bul'ba, Moscow*)]
Buletin SM IAGI Undip = Rockvision
- 1736 Bulgarian-American Commission for Educational Exchange, Newsletter (*Fulbright, Sophia, Bulgaria*)
- 1737 Bullet Trap (*Arizona State Rifle and Pistol Association, Phoenix*)
The Bulletin **see also** Southern Pacific Bulletin (*Southern Pacific Company*)
- 1738 The Bulletin (*Alachua Church of Christ, Alachua, Florida*)
- 1739 The Bulletin (*The Allard Register, [United Kingdom?]*)
- 1740 The Bulletin (*American Society of Civil Engineers, North Carolina Section*)
- 1741 Bulletin (*Association Suisse des Electriciens, Schweizerischen Elektrotechnischen Vereins, and Union des Centrales Suisses d'Electricité, des Verbandes Schweizerischer Elektrizitätswerke, Zürich*)
- 1742 The Bulletin (*Blinded Veterans Association, Alexandria, Virginia*)
- 1743 Bulletin (*California State Library Foundation*)
- 1744 The Bulletin (*Center for Children's Books*)
- 1745 The Bulletin (*Concatenated Order of Hoo-Hoo, Nashville, Tennessee*)
- 1746 The Bulletin (*Garden Club of America, New York*) **see also** Garden Club of America, Bulletin
- 1747 The Bulletin (*Grand Canyon Pioneers Society*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 1748 The Bulletin (*Heichal Baoranim, Flagstaff, Arizona*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 1749 The Bulletin (*Houston Geological Society, Houston, Texas*) [*later as HGS Bulletin*]
- 1750 Bulletin (*JIA 公益社団法人日本建築家協会 関東甲信越支部*) (*Japan Institute of Architects, Kanto Kotinetsu Branch, Public Interest Group*) [Serial title in English, thus.]
Bulletin (*National Parks Association, Washington, D.C.*) = National Parks Association, Bulletin
- 1751 Bulletin (*Organisation Météorologique Mondiale, Genève*)
- 1752 Bulletin (*Rosenberg Library, Galveston, Texas*)
Bulletin (*Russian Geographical Society, Volgograd Branch*) = Вестник [Vestnik]
- 1753 Bulletin (*SEV Verband für Elektro-, Energie- und Informationstechnik–SEV Association pour l'électrotechnique, les technologies de l'énergie et de l'information / Vermand Schwizerischer Elektrizitätsunternehmen–Association des entreprises électriques suisses, Zürich*)
- 1754 Le Bulletin (*Société de la Sclérose Latérale Amyotrophique du Québec*)
- 1755 The Bulletin (*Southern Arizona Hiking Club, Tucson*)
- 1756 Bulletin de Géographie Historique et Descriptive (*[France] Ministère de l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux-Arts, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, Paris*)
- 1757 Bulletin de Liaison (*Société Numismatique de Québec*)
- 1758 Bulletin des Sciences Géographiques (*Paris*)
- 1759 Bulletin des Sciences Géographiques, Économie Publique, Voyages (*Paris*)
- 1760 Bulletin of Deluge Geology and Related Sciences
- 1761 Bulletin of Earthquake Engineering
- 1762 Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
- 1763 Bulletin of Geography, Socio-economic Series (*Nicolaus Copernicus University [Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, Toruń]*)
- 1764 Bulletin of Historical Chemistry
- 1765 Bulletin of Marine Science
- 1766 Bulletin of Mathematical Biology
- 1767 Bulletin of Pharmacy (*Detroit*)
- 1768 Bulletin of Photography (*Philadelphia*)
- 1769 Bulletin of Science, Technology and Society
- 1770 Bulletin of Symbolic Logic
- 1771 Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists
- 1772 Bulletin of the History of Archaeology
- 1773 Bulletin of Volcanology [*earlier as Bulletin Volcanologique*]
- 1774 Le Bulletin Ornithologique (*Club des Ornithologiques de Québec*)
- 1775 *Bulletin Technique de la Suisse Romande* (*Société des Éditions des Associations Techniques Universitaires, Lausanne*)
- 1776 Bulletin Volcanologique [*later as Bulletin of Volcanology*]
- 1777 Bulletins of American Paleontology (*Palaeontological Research Institution, Ithaca, New York*)
- 1778 Bull's-Eye (*Associated Rice Millers of America, Inc., New Orleans, Louisiana*)
- 1779 文京学院大学人間学部研究紀要 [bunkyōgakuindaigaku ningen gakubu kenkyū kiyō] [Bunkyo Gakuin University Faculty of Human Studies, Bulletin]
- 1780 Buoy 13 (*13th U.S. Coast Guard District Auxiliary*)
- 1781 The Bur (*Chicago College of Dental Surgery, Alumni Association*)
- 1782 The Bureau (*The Bureau Printing Co., Chicago*)
- 1783 Bureau of the American Republics, Monthly Bulletin (*International Union of American Republics, Washington, D.C.*) [English ed.] **see also** Oficina de las Repúblicas Americanas
- 1784 Bürger und Staat (*Landeszentrale für politische Bildung Baden-Württemberg, Stuttgart*)
- 1785 BurlesonNOW Magazine (*Now Magazines, LLC, Waxahachie, Texas*)
- 1786 The Burlington Magazine (*London*)
- 1787 The Burmese Association of Western Australia Newsletter
- 1788 Burning Issues (*National Interagency Fire Center*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 1789 Burnley Mountaining Club, Newsletter (*Lancashire, England*)
- 1790 Burr McIntosh Monthly
- 1791 The Burrowing Owl (*Laguna Hills Audubon Society, California*)
- 1792 Bus Transportation
- 1793 Bus World
- 1794 Bush League
- 1795 Bush Telegraph Weekly (*Berowra Heights, New South Wales, Australia*)
- 1796 Business (*Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Detroit, Michigan*)
- 1797 Business and Commercial Aviation
- 1798 Business and Economic History
- 1799 Business Facts Cologne
- 1800 Business History Review
- 1801 Business Screen
- 1802 Business Start-Ups
- 1803 Business Traveller
- 1804 Business Week
- 1805 Business Weekly (*Η Σημερινή [I Semerini], Nicosia, Cyprus*)
- 1806 Business Woman's Magazine
- 1807 Busline (*Arcola, Illinois*)
- 1808 El Butlletí de Llagostera (*Barcelona*)
- 1809 El Butlletí Sant Joan Despí (*Ajuntament de Sant Joan Despí [Spain], Departament de Comunicació*)
- 1810 BuyLiner (*Institute of Supply Management—Nevada, Inc.*)
- 1811 The Buzz (*Hope House Foundation, Norfolk, Virginia*)
- 1812 Buzzer
- 1813 Buzzworm
- 1814 BVD: Berita Vimala Dharma (*Pesamuhan Umat Vihara Vimala Dharma, Bandung, Indonesia*)
- 1815 Byline (*Colorado Parks and Recreation Association*)
- BYU **see also** Brigham Young University
- 1816 BYU Studies (*Brigham Young University*)
- C** 1817 CA-2W (Gold Wing Road Riders Association, CA-2W Chapter, Clovis, California)
- 1818 CAA Québec (*Canadian Automobile Association*)
- 1819 Cabinet (A Quarterly Magazine of Art and Culture) (*Brooklyn, New York, New York*)
- 1820 The Cable Release (*New Jersey Federation of Camera Clubs*)
- Cacti and Others (*Warsaw*) = Kaktusy i Inne
- 1821 Cactus & Co. (Rassegna di Coltivazione, Collezionismo e Botanica) (*Associazione Internazionale/International Society, Bavino, Italy*) [Cactus e Co.; Cactus and Co.]
- 1822 Cactus and Pine (*Sharlot Hall Museum*)
- 1823 Cactus and Succulent Journal (*Cactus and Succulent Society of America*) [Disambiguation: *see also* British Cactus and Succulent Journal (*British Cactus and Succulent Society*)]
- 1824 Cactus and Succulent Journal of Great Britain (*British Cactus and Succulent Society*) [later as National Cactus and Succulent Journal]
- 1825 Cactus and Succulent Society of Southern Nevada, Newsletter (*Las Vegas*)
- 1826 Cactus Chatter (*Oregon Cactus and Succulent Society*)
- 1827 Cactus Chronicle (*Los Angeles Cactus and Succulent Society*)
- 1828 The Cactus Explorer (*The Cactus Explorers Club, Ketton, Stamford, United Kingdom*)
- 1829 The Cactus Flat Lee Quarterly (*John Amasa Lee Family Organization*)
- Cactus World **see** CactusWorld

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 1830 The Cactus Wren-dition (*Maricopa Audubon Society, Phoenix*)
- 1831 CactusWorld (*British Cactus and Succulent Society*) [earlier as British Cactus and Succulent Journal]
- 1832 Cadeceus of Kappa Sigma
- 1833 Caderno Prudentino de Geografia, Presidente Prudente (*Associação dos Geógrafos Brasileiros, Seção Local Presidente Prudente, Presidente Prudente, São Paulo, Brasil*)
- 1834 Caementum (*Oregon Health and Science University, School of Dentistry, Alumni Association*)
- 1835 El Cafetal (*Cialven s.l., Sant Joan Despi, Spain*)
- 1836 Cahiers CEMCA / Cuadernos CEMCA (*France, Ministère des Affaires Étrangères et du Développement International, Centre d'Études Mexicaines et Centraméricaines*), Serie BlueGrass
- 1837 Cahiers de Géographie du Québec
- 1838 Cahiers des Sciences Humaines (*Paris*)
- 1839 Les Cahiers du MURS (Mouvement Universel Responsabilité Scientifique, Cahiers) (*France*)
- 1840 Calafia (California Map Society, Journal)
- 1841 Calafia (*Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Ensenada*) [also in Mexicali]
- 1842 Calanques et Montagne (*Comité Départemental des Bouches du Rhône Fédération Française, Marseille*)
- 1843 The Caledonian (*New York*)
- 1844 Calendar (*The Huntington Library, Art Collections, and Botanical Gardens, San Marino, California*)
- 1845 Caliban (*Presses Universitaires du Mirail, Toulouse, France*)
- 1846 Calico Print
- 1847 California, Assembly Interim Committee Reports
- 1848 California, Interagency Ecological Program for the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, Technical Report
- 1849 California, Interagency Ecological Program for the San Francisco Estuary, Technical Report
- 1850 California, Integrated Waste Management Board, Publication
- 1851 California, Legislature, Joint Committee on Water Problems, Report
- 1852 California, State Mineralogist, Report
- 1853 California Academy of Sciences, Occasional Papers
- 1854 California Academy of Sciences, Proceedings
- 1855 California Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular **see also** University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station
- 1856 California Agriculture
- 1857 California Aiseki Kai (*Laguna Beach, California*)
- 1858 California and Western Medicine
- 1859 California Archaeology
- 1860 California Arts and Architecture
- 1861 California Avocado Association, Yearbook
- 1862 California Birds
- 1863 California Board of Railroad Commissioners, Annual Report
- 1864 California Border Section Newsletter (*Institute of Transportation Engineers, California Border Section*)
- 1865 California Cartographical Society, Occasional Paper
- 1866 California Coast and Ocean
- 1867 California Conservation Commission, Report
- 1868 California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations, Reports (*California Department of Fish and Game, Marine Research Committee*)
- 1869 California Cultivator (*Los Angeles*)
- 1870 California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology, Office of Strong Motion Studies, Report
- 1871 California Department of Conservation, Division of Oil and Gas, Publication
- 1872 California Department of Engineering, Biennial Report
- 1873 California Department of Engineering, Bulletin

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 1874 California Department of Fish and Game, Fish Bulletin
- 1875 California Department of Fish and Game, Inland Fisheries Administrative Report
- 1876 California Department of Fish and Game, Inland Fisheries Endangered Species Program, Special Publication
- 1877 California Department of Fish and Game, Inland Fisheries, Region 5 Information Bulletin
- 1878 California Department of Fish and Game, Wildlife Branch, Nongame Wildlife Program Report
- 1879 California Department of Parks and Recreation (Archaeology, History and Museums Division), Publications in Cultural Heritage
- 1880 California Department of Water Resources, Bulletin
- 1881 California Department of Water Resources, Interagency Ecological Studies Program for the Sacramento-San Joaquin Estuary, Technical Report
- 1882 California Division of Fish and Game, Game Bulletin
- 1883 California Division of Mines and Geology, Bulletin
- 1884 California Division of Mines and Geology, Geologic Data Map
- 1885 California Division of Mines and Geology, Geologic Map
- 1886 California Division of Mines and Geology, Mineral Information Service
- 1887 California Division of Mines and Geology, Open-File Report
- 1888 California Division of Mines and Geology, Special Publication
- 1889 California Division of Mines and Geology, Special Report
- 1890 California Division of Oil and Gas, Report
- 1891 California Division of Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Resources, Map
- 1892 California Division of Water Resources, Water Quality Investigations Report
- 1893 California Eclectic Medical Journal (*Los Angeles*)
- 1894 California Engineer Department, Bulletin
- 1895 California Agricultural Experiment Station Extension Service, Manual (*University of California, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service*)
- 1896 California Farmer
- 1897 California Fish and Game
- 1898 California Fish and Game Commission, Biennial Report
- 1899 California Fish and Game Commissioners, Game Bulletin
- 1900 California Fresh Fruit
- 1901 California Fruit News (*San Francisco*)
- 1902 California Garden (*San Diego Floral Association*)
- 1903 The California Geographer
- 1904 California Geographical Society
- 1905 California Geological Survey, Fault Evaluation Report
- 1906 California Geological Survey, GeoGem Note
- 1907 California Geological Survey, Geologic Data Map
- 1908 California Geological Survey, Note
- 1909 California Geological Survey, Special Report
- 1910 California Geology
- 1911 California Historical Society, Quarterly
- 1912 California Historical Society, Special Publication
- 1913 California History (*California Historical Society*)
- 1914 California History Nugget
- 1915 California Insect Survey, Bulletin (*University of California*)
- 1916 California Institute of Technology, Alumni Review
- California Institute of Technology, Environmental Quality Laboratory, Memorandum = EQL Memorandum
- 1917 California Institute of Technology, Environmental Quality Laboratory, Report

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory *see also* U.S. Aeronautics and Space Administration, Jet Propulsion Laboratory
- 1918 California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Technical Report
- 1919 California Kayaker Magazine (*San Francisco*)
- 1920 California Law Review
- 1921 California Lichen Society, Bulletin
- 1922 California Living (*Los Angeles Herald Examiner*)
- 1923 California Magazine of the Pacific
- 1924 California Map Society, Occasional Paper
- 1925 California Medical Journal (*California Medical College, San Francisco*)
- 1926 California Medicine
- 1927 California Mosquito Vector Control Association, Proceedings
- 1928 California Mosquito Control Association, Proceedings and Papers, Annual Conference
- 1929 California Native Plant Society, San Diego Chapter Newsletter
- 1930 California Natural History Guide (*University of California Press*)
- 1931 The California Outlook
- 1932 California Real Estate Directory-Bulletin, Supplement (*California State Real Estate Department*) [*also as California Real Estate Department, Semi-Annual Bulletin, Supplement*]
- 1933 California Resources Agency, Environmental Services Branch, Administrative Report
California State . . . *see also* California, State . . .
- 1934 California State Agricultural Society, Transactions
- 1935 California State Auditor, Report
- 1936 California State Board of Health, Biennial Report
- 1937 California State Commission of Horticulture, Monthly Bulletin
- 1938 California State Journal of Medicine
- 1939 California State Library Foundation Bulletin
- 1940 California State Mining Bureau, Bulletin
- 1941 California State Mining Bureau, Report
- 1942 California State Real Estate Department, Quarterly Bulletin
- 1943 California State Water Commission, Biennial Report
- 1944 The California Surveyor (*California Land Surveyors Association, Hayward, California*)
- 1945 The California Tech (*California Institute of Technology*)
- 1946 California Territorial Quarterly
- 1947 California Today (*San Jose Mercury News*)
- 1948 California Water Law and Policy Reporter
- 1949 California Waterfowl
- 1950 California Western Law Review
- 1951 California Wild
- 1952 The Californian (A Western Monthly Magazine) (*The California Publishing Co., San Francisco*) [thus]
- 1953 The Californian Illustrated Magazine (*The California Publishing Co., San Francisco*) [*volume title-page thus; individual issues give title as The Californian*]
- 1954 California's Magazine (*San Francisco*)
- 1955 Cal-IPC News (*California Invasive Plant Council, Berkeley*)
- 1956 Call of the Canyon (*Civilian Conservation Corps Company 819, Camp NP-2A*)
- 1957 Callaloo
- 1958 Cal-Neva Wildlife (Wildlife Society, California-Nevada Section, Transactions)
- 1959 Calochortiana (*Utah Native Plant Society*)
- 1960 Caltrux (*California Trucking Association*)
- 1961 Calumet (*Colorado Archaeological Society, Indian Peaks Chapter, Newsletter*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 1962 Calvary Chronicle (*Calvary Independent Baptist Church, Post Falls, Idaho*)
- 1963 The Cambridge Magazine Illustrated (*Cambridge, Massachusetts*)
- 1964 Camera Arts
- 1965 Camera Austria (*Graz, Austria*)
- 1966 Camera Craft
- 1967 Camera Magazine (*Groningen, The Netherlands*)
- 1968 Camp and Plant (*Denver and Pueblo*)
- 1969 Camper
- 1970 Campestre (Revista de Baja California) (*Tijuana, Baja California*)
- 1971 Campground News (Campground Industry E-News) (*Smyrna, Tennessee*)
- 1972 Camping Life
- 1973 Campo Experimental Valle de Mexicali, Desplegable para Productores (*Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Agrícolas y Pecuarias, Centro de Investigación Regional del Noroeste*)
- 1974 Campo Experimental Valle de Mexicali, Guía Técnica
- 1975 Campus Events (*Northern Arizona University*)
- 1976 Campus Mundi (*Atlantic International University, Honolulu, Hawaii*)
- 1977 Canada, Policy Research Initiative/Project de recherche sur les politiques, Sustainable Development Briefing Note
- 1978 Canada, Project de recherche sur les politiques/Policy Research Initiative, Note d'Information
- 1979 Canada Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat, Research Document / Canada Secrétariat canadien de consultation scientifique, Document de recherche
- 1980 Canada Department of Mines, Memoir
- 1981 Canada Educational Monthly and School Magazine
- 1982 Canada Geological Survey Museum Bulletin
- 1983 Canadian Cowboy Country
- 1984 The Canadian Engineer (*Toronto*)
- 1985 The Canadian Entomologist (*London*)
- 1986 Canadian Geographical Journal
- 1987 Canadian Geotechnical Journal (Révue Canadienne de Géotechnique)
- 1988 Canadian Institute, Proceedings
- 1989 Canadian Institute, Transactions
- 1990 The Canadian Jewish News (Montreal Edition)
- 1991 Canadian Journal of Earth Science
- 1992 Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
- 1993 Canadian Journal of Forest Research
- 1994 Canadian Journal of Native Studies
- 1995 Canadian Journal of Remote Sensing / Journal Canadien de Télédétection
- 1996 Canadian Journal of Zoology
- 1997 Canadian Latino Newspaper (*Calgary, Alberta*) [monthly]
- 1998 Canadian Magazine
- 1999 Canadian Medical Association Journal
- 2000 Canadian Methodist Magazine
- 2001 Canadian Mineralogist
- 2002 Canadian Mining Journal
- 2003 The Canadian Patent Office Record (*Ottawa*)
- 2004 Canadian Record of Science
- 2005 Canadian Respiratory Journal
- 2006 Canadian Review of American Studies/Revue canadienne d'études américaines
- 2007 Canadian Running

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2008 Canadian Special Publication of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
- 2009 Canadian Teacher (*Toronto*)
- 2010 Canadian Translation of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
- 2011 Canadian Traveller [*also as* CT]
- 2012 Canadian Water Resources Journal / Revue Canadienne des Ressources Hydriques
- 2013 Le Canard épilé de l'Amicale Epatente des Joyeux-Jeunes Retraités (*Liaison de l'Amicale Epatente des Joyeux-Jeunes Retraité, SaiGon-sur-Seine, France*)
- 2014 The Canine Listener (*Dogs for Better Lives, Central Point, Oregon*)
- 2015 Canoe
- 2016 Canoe and Kayak
- 2017 Canoeist (*Appleford-on-Thames, Oxon, United Kingdom*)
- Cañon [see also Canyon]
- 2018 Cañon (*Rocky Mountains American Studies Association, Journal*)
- 2019 Cañon Journal [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 2020 Canopus (*Astronomical Society of Southern Africa, Johannesburg Centre*)
- 2021 Canotia
- Canyon [see also Cañon]
- 2022 Canyon Calliope (*U.S. National Park Service, Women's Organization, Grand Canyon National Park*)
- 2023 Canyon Comics
- 2024 Canyon Connection (*Grand Canyon Resort Corporation*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 2025 Canyon Connections (*Grand Canyon Institute, Phoenix*)
- 2026 Canyon Constituent (*Grand Canyon National Park*)
- 2027 Canyon Country Zephyr
- 2028 Canyon Echo (*Sierra Club, Grand Canyon Chapter*)
- 2029 Canyon Echoes (*Coalition for the Canyon's Future, Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 2030 Canyon Legacy (*Dan O'Laurie Museum, Moab, Utah*)
- 2031 Canyon Magazine
- 2032 Canyon Sketches eMagazine (*U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park*) [link under <http://www.nps.gov/grca/naturescience/index.htm>] [*also as* Canyon Sketches]
- 2033 Canyon Times (*Boy Scouts of America, Troop 97*)
- 2034 Canyon Views (*Grand Canyon Association; later Grand Canyon Conservancy*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 2035 Canyon Wrenderings (Journal of the Black Canyon Audubon Society) (*Delta, Colorado*)
- 2036 Canyons and Caves (*Carlsbad Caverns National Park, Resource Stewardship and Science Division*)
- 2037 Le Caoutchouc et la Gutta-Percha (*Paris*)
- 2038 CAP Connections (*Central Arizona Project, Phoenix*)
- 2039 CAP Tribal Confluences (*Central Arizona Project, Phoenix*)
- 2040 Cape Librarian (*Western Cape Provincial Library Service, South Africa*) / Kaapse Bibliotekaris (*Wes-Kaapse Provinsiale Biblioteekdiens*)
- 2041 The Caperone (*North American Pacific Capuchin Conference Novitiate, San Lorenzo Seminary, Santa Ynez, California*)
- 2042 Il Capitale Culturale / Studies on the Value of Cultural Heritage (Journal of the Section of Cultural Heritage) (*University of Macerata [Università di Macerata], Department of Education, Cultural Heritage and Tourism, Section of Cultural Heritage*), Supplementi
- 2043 Capitalism, Nature, Socialism [*also as* CNS]
- 2044 Capitán América (*Modena, Italy [etc.]*)
- 2045 Capitol Reflections (*Idaho Farm Bureau Federation, Governmental Affairs Division*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2046 Captain America (*New York*)
- 2047 Car and Driver
- 2048 Caras y Caretas (*Buenos Aires*)
- 2049 El Carbass (Revista de l'Armentera) (*Ajuntament de l'Armentera, Spain*)
- 2050 Carbonates and Evaporites
- 2051 Cardiff Naturalists' Society, Report and Transactions
- 2052 Cardiff University Magazine (*Cardiff University/Prifysgol Caerdydd, Development and Alumni Relations Division, Cardiff, Wales*)
- 2053 The Cardinal (*Newman Center, Drexel University*)
- 2054 Career Currents (*National Energy Education Development Project, Manassas, Virginia*)
- 2055 Carleton Geology Newsletter (*Department of Geology, Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota*)
- 2056 The Carlisle Arrow (*Carlisle Indian School, Carlisle, Pennsylvania*) [*later as The Carlisle Arrow and Red Man*]
- 2057 The Carlisle Arrow and Red Man (*Carlisle Indian School, Carlisle, Pennsylvania*) [*earlier as The Carlisle Arrow*]
- 2058 Carnegie Institution of Washington, Annual Report of the Director
- 2059 Carnegie Institution of Washington, News Service Bulletin
- 2060 Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication
- 2061 Carnegie Institution of Washington, Supplementary Publications
- 2062 Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book
- 2063 Carnegie Museum, Annals
- 2064 Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Special Publication
- 2065 Carnets de Géologie (*Brest, France*)
- 2066 Carolina Breaths (*North Carolina Association of PeriAnesthesia Nurses, New Bern, North Carolina*)
- 2067 Carolina Godiva Track Club (*Durham, North Carolina*)
- 2068 The Carpenters Trade Journal (*New York*)
- 2069 The Carriage Monthly
- 2070 Carrier Magazine (*Cheadle, Cheshire, United Kingdom*)
- 2071 Il Carroccio (*New York*)
- 2072 Carto (*Paris*)
- 2073 The Cartographic Journal (*British Cartographic Society*)
- 2074 Cartographic Perspectives (North American Cartographic Information Society, Journal)
- 2075 Cartographica (International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization) (*Toronto*)
- 2076 Cartographica Helvetica (Fachzeitschrift für Kartengeschichte) (*Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Kartographie, Arbeitsgruppe Geschichte der Kartographie*) (*Murten*)
- Cartography and Geoinformation = Kartografija i Geoinformacija
- 2077 Cartography and GIS
- 2078 Cartoons Magazine
- 2079 Casabella (Rivista Internazionale di Architettura) (*Milano*)
- 2080 CASE Currents
- 2081 Casal dels Catalans de California, Butlletí
- 2082 Case Studies in the Environment
- 2083 Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law
- 2084 Cases Argued and Decided in the Supreme Court of the United States, Book (*Lawyers Co-operative Publishing Co., Rochester, New York*)
- 2085 Cashman CAT (*North Las Vegas, Nevada*)
- 2086 Casino (*Lima, Perú*)
- 2087 Casino Chip and Token News
- 2088 Casino Lawer (International Masters of Gaming Law)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2089 The Casket (*Philadelphia*)
- 2090 Cassier's Magazine
- 2091 Cassinia (Delaware Valley Ornithological Club, Proceedings) (*Philadelphia*) [annual]
- 2092 CASSP Newsletter (*California Archaeological Site Stewardship Program*)
- 2093 Catapulta (*Boston Latin School, Boston, Massachusetts*)
- 2094 Catawba College Campus (*Salisbury, North Carolina*)
- 2095 Catena
- 2096 Caterpillar Dealer
- 2097 Cathedral Age (*Washington National Cathedral, Washington, D.C.*)
- 2098 Catholic Educational Review
- 2099 Catholic Historical Review
- 2100 Catholic Outlook (*Roman Catholic Diocese of Tucson*)
- 2101 The Catholic University Bulletin (*Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C.*)
- 2102 Catholic World
- 2103 CAT-I, Catastrophe Information (*Guy Carpenter and Co., Ltd., New York*)
- 2104 El Catolicismo (*Bogatà, Nueva Granada [Colombia]*)
- 2105 Cavalcade
- 2106 Cavalier
- 2107 Cave and Karst Science
- 2108 Cave Crawler's Gazette
- 2109 Cave Creek Museum Nuggets (*Cave Creek, Arizona*)
- 2110 Cave Notes [*later as Caves and Karst without change in volume enumeration*]
- 2111 Cave Research Foundation, Annual Report
- 2112 Cave Research Foundation, Quarterly Newsletter
- 2113 Cave Science
- 2114 Cave Studies
- 2115 Cave Talk (*National Caves Association, Park City, Kentucky*)
- 2116 Caves and Karst [*formerly as Cave Notes continuing volume enumeration*]
- 2117 Cayuga Gazette (*Cayuta County Historian's Office, Cayuga Co., New York*)
- 2118 CBN (Coll Blanc, Revista de Estética y Arte Contemporáneo) [*Castelló de la Plana, Spain*]
- 2119 CBN Foundation (*Christian Broadcasting Network Foundation, Gurgaon, India*) [English and Hindi eds.]
- 2120 CCBRES Bulletin (*San Diego State University, Imperial Valley Campus, California Center for Border and Regional Economic Studies*)
- 2121 CCRS Perspectives (*Utah State University, Quinney College of Natural Resources, Center for Colorado River Studies, Logan, Utah*)
- 2122 C.C.S.S. News (*Colorado Cactus and Succulent Society*)
- 2123 CDC Bulletin (*U.S. Public Health Service, Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Georgia*)
- 2124 CD-ROM Professional
- 2125 CE Connection (*Sacramento State University, Department of Civil Engineering*)
- 2126 Ca la Dona (*Barcelona*)
- 2127 Cebir Koleji Bülten (*Özel Kurtköy Cebir Koleji, Özel Cebir Koleji Kültür ve Edebiyat Kulübü, İstanbul*)
- 2128 Cedar Sentinel (Kingsway College student magazine) (*Oshawa, Ontario*)
- 2129 Cedar Street Times (*Pacific Grove, California*)
- 2130 Cedarville Magazine (*Cedarville University, Cedarville, Ohio*)
- 2131 CEDAT, Boletín (*Universidad Rovira y Virgili, Centre d'Estudis de Dret Ambiental de Tarragona, Centro de Estudios de Derecho Ambiental Alcalde Pere Lloret, Tarragona, Spain*)
- 2132 CEDO News / Noticias del CEDO (*Intercultural Center for the Study of Deserts and Oceans, Tucson / Centro Intercultural de Estudios de Desiertos y Océanos, Puerto Peñasco, Sonora*) [Bilingual publication. Spanish title misspelled *Noticias del CEDO* in 1(1) (Fall/Winter 1987)]

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2133 CEDREN-innovasjon (Centre for Environmental Design of Renewable Energy)
- 2134 CEGS Programs Publication (Council on Education in the Geological Sciences, American Geological Institute)
- 2135 Cell Genomics
- 2136 Cement, Mill and Quarry (Chicago)
- 2137 Cement World (Chicago)
- 2138 CEM's / セムズ (太平洋セメント株式会社 [Taiheiyō semento kabushikigaisha] [Taiheiyō Cement Co., Ltd.], Minato, Tokyo, Japan)
- 2139 The Censer (Orthodox Metropolitanate of Hong Kong and Southeast Asia, Hong Kong)
- 2140 Census Bulletin
- 2141 The Centaur (Ross University, School of Veterinary Medicine)
- CENTech Journal = Creation Ex Nihilo Technical Journal
- 2142 The Centenarian Newsletter (Centenary United Methodist Church, Mankato, Minnesota)
- 2143 Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences, Annual Report
- 2144 Center for Children's Books, Bulletin (University of Chicago, Graduate Library School)
- Center for Colorado River Studies **see** CCRS
- 2145 Center for Desert Archaeology, Technical Report
- Center for Educational Practice, Bulletin (Nara University of Education) = 教育実践総合センター研究紀要 [kyōiku jissen sōgō sentā kenkyū kiyō]
- 2146 Center for Progressive Regulation, White Paper
- 2147 Center for Research, Engineering Science Division, CRES Technical Report (University of Kansas)
- 2148 Center for Strategic and International Studies, Policy Papers on the Americas (Washington, D.C.)
- 2149 Center for Sustainable Systems, Report
- 2150 Center of the American West, Report from the Center (University of Colorado at Boulder)
- 2151 Centerline (Nevada Department of Transportation)
- 2152 Centerline (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver Office)
- 2153 Central Arizona Model Railroad Club Newsletter (Paulden, Arizona)
- 2154 Central Arizona Project, Issue Brief
- 2155 Central Arizona Water Control Study (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Phoenix)
- Central Asia and the Caucasus = Центральная Азия и Кавказ [Tsentral'naya Aziya i Kavkaz]
- 2156 Central European History
- 2157 Central Issues in Anthropology
- 2158 The Central Spine (Central Arizona Cactus and Succulent Society) [also as Central Spine]
- 2159 Central Texas Chapter Newsletter (Train Collector's Association, Central Texas Chapter)
- 2160 Central Vermont Runners Newsletter (Middlesex, Vermont)
- 2161 CENTRL Connections (CENTRL Alumni Association, Project CENTRL, Casa Grande, Arizona) [Center for Rural Leadership]
- 2162 Centro de Estudios Históricos "Prof. Carlos S. A. Segreti", Anuario (Córdoba, Argentina)
- 2163 Centro Internacional de Agricultural Tropical, Publication (Cali, Colombia)
- 2164 The Centurion (The 3905 Century Club, Stanley, Virginia)
- 2165 The Century
- 2166 Century Illustrated Magazine
- 2167 Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine
- 2168 Century Magazine
- 2169 Century Path [also as New Century Path]
- 2170 Ceramic Industry
- 2171 Il Cerchio (Coordinamento Nazionale di Sostegno ai Nativi Americani, Firenze)
- Le Cercle (Zürich) = Der Kreis
- 2172 Cercles, Occasional Papers Series (Paris) [Cercles, Revue Pluridisciplinaire du Monde Anglophone]

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2173 Cesar Chavez Special Resources Study, Newsletter (*U.S. National Park Service, Park Planning and Environmental Compliance, Cesar Chavez Special Resources Study, Oakland, California*)
- 2174 České Společnosti Zeměvědné, Sborník (*Nákladem české společnosti zeměvědné, Praha*)
- 2175 Český lid (*Akademie ved České Republiky, Praha*)
- 2176 Ceufad (Canoe Wales, Journal; Canw Cymru, Cylchgrawn) (*Bala, Gwynedd, Wales*)
- 2177 CF Roundtable (*United States Adult Cystic Fibrosis Association, Gresham, Oregon*)
- 2178 CGA Magazine (*Country Gentlemen's Association, Warminster, Wiltshire, United Kingdom*)
- 2179 Chain Reaction (*Arizona State University*)
- 2180 Challenge Magazine (*Disabled Sports USA, Rockville, Maryland*) [also as Challenge]
Chamber of Antalya Tour Guides Quarterly = ARO Dergi
- 2181 Chambers's Journal of Popular Literature, Science, and Art (*London*) [also as Chambers's Journal of Popular Literature, Science, and Arts]
- 2182 The Changing Tide (*Santa Monica Bay Restoration Foundation, Los Angeles*)
- 2183 Changing Times (The Kiplinger Magazine) (*Washington, D.C.*)
- 2184 창조 (한국창조과학회) [changjo (hangugchangjogwahaghoe)] [Creation (Korean Society for Creation Research, Seoul)]
- 2185 Channels (*Hughes Network Systems, Germantown, Maryland*)
- 2186 Channel (삼정 KPMG 기획·편집 홍보팀 [samjeongKPMG gihoeg-pyeonjib hongbotim] [Samjung KPMG Planning & Editing PR Team, Seoul])
- 2187 Channels (*U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Yuma Projects Office*)
- 2188 Chaparral Naturalist (*Pomona Valley Audubon Society, Claremont, California*)
- 2189 Chaplaincy Today (*Association of Professional Chaplains, Journal*)
- 2190 Character and Personality
- 2191 The Chariton Review (*Truman State University, Kirksville, Missouri*)
- 2192 Charles Redd Center for Western Studies, Annual Report (*Brigham Young University*)
- 2193 Charizmata (Das Magazin für ganzheitliches Leben, Gesundheit und Spiritualität)
- 2194 Charles Redd Monographs in Western History (*Brigham Young University Press*)
- 2195 Chartered Institution of Water and Environmental Management, Journal
- 2196 Chatting with Immigrants (*Vancouver, British Columbia*)
- 2197 The Chautauquan
- 2198 자연보존 [Chayŏn pojŏn yŏn'gu pogosŏ] / Nature Conservation (*Korean Association for Conservation of Nature, Seoul*)
- 2199 Ché (*Melsele, Belgium*)
- 2200 Check It Out (*Cline Library, Northern Arizona University*)
- 2201 Check List (Journal of Species Lists and Distribution) (*São Paulo*)
- 2202 CheckHeft (*Magazin für Kunden von AC Auto Check, Stuttgart*)
- 2203 Cheerful Entertainer (*Moscow*) = Весёлый Зате́йник [Vesolyy zateynik]
- 2203 Cheese (Fotojakiri/Estonian Journal of Photography) (*Tartu, Estonia*)
- 2204 Chelonian Conservation and Biology
- 2205 Chelonian Research Monographs (*Chelonian Research Foundation and Turtle Conservancy, in association with International Union for the Conservation of Nature, Species Survival Commission, Tortoise and Freshwater Turtle Specialist Group; Global Wildlife Conservation; and Turtle Conservation Fund*)
- 2206 Chema Tierra (*Geochekas S.A. de C.V., Delegación Benito Juárez, México D.F.*)
- 2207 Chemical Abstracts
- 2208 Chemical and Engineering News
- 2209 Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering (*New York*)
- 2210 Chemical Education (*Chemical Society of Japan, Tokyo*) 化学教育 [kagaku kyōiku]
- 2211 The Chemical Engineer (*Chicago*)
- 2212 Chemical Engineering Communications

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2213 Chemical Engineering Papers (*Chemical Engineering Association, Tokyo*) 化学工学論文集 (化学工学協会)
[Kagaku kōgaku ronbun-shū (Kagaku kōgaku kyōkai)]
- 2214 Chemical Engineering Progress
- 2215 Chemical Geology
- 2216 Chemical, Metallurgical and Mining Society of South Africa, Journal
- 2217 Chemical News (*London*)
- 2218 Chemische Zeitschrift (*Leipzig*)
- 2219 Chemisches Central-Blatt (*Berlin*)
- 2220 The Chemistry Leaflet
- 2221 Chemosphere
- 2222 Cheney Free Press (Supplement) (*Cheney, Washington*)
- 2223 Cheri (*New York*)
- 2224 Cherokee Scouter (*Boy Scouts of America, Cherokee Area Council, Bartlesville, Oklahoma*)
- 2225 Chestnut Hill College Magazine (*Philadelphia*)
- 2226 Chetana (Bharatiya Temple Quarterly) (*Troy, Michigan*)
- 2227 Chevron USA
- 2228 CGN Journal (*Christian Global Network Television, Tokyo*)
- 2229 地理學評論 [chi Satoru Gaku-hyō-ron] [Geophysical Review] [*Japan*]
- 2230 Chicago Academy of Sciences, Bulletin
- 2231 Chicago Bar Association Record
- 2232 Chicago Daily Tribune [newspaper]
- 2233 Chicago Dairy Produce
- 2234 Chicago Herpetological Society, Bulletin
- 2235 Chicago Journal of Commerce
- 2236 The Chicago Medical Reporter (Journal of the Medico-Legal Society)
- 2237 Chicago Review
- 2238 The Chicago Schoolmaster
- 2239 The Chicago Schools Journal
- 2240 Chicago Sunday Tribune Magazine
- 2241 Chicago Sunday Tribune, Picture Section
- 2242 Chicago Tribune Magazine
- 2243 Chichibu Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Bulletin
- 2244 The Chiefs (*National Chief Petty Officers' Association, San Angelo, Texas*)
地学雑誌 [Chigakuzasshi] = Journal of Geography (*Tokyo*)
地球環境研究センターニュース [Chikyū kankyō kenkyū sentānyūsu] = Global Environment Research
Center News
- 2245 地球家族 [Chikyū kazoku] [Earth Family] (国分寺市国際協会会報です [Kokubunji-shi kokusai kyōkai
kaihōdesu] [Kokubunji International Association Newsletter]) (国分寺市国際協会 [Kokubunji-shi
kokusai kyōkai] [Kokubunji International Association], 国分寺市、都内 [Kokubunji City, Tokyo])
- 2246 Child Welfare Magazine (*Philadelphia*)
Children and Maps: The World Expands! (Tokyo) = こどもと地図：世界が広がる! [kodomo to chizu:
Sekai ga hirogaru!]
- 2247 Children's Digest
- 2248 Children's Friend
- 2249 The Children's Hour
- 2250 Children's Literature Association Quarterly
Children's Wales (*Wrexham, Wales*) = Cymru'r Plant (*Gwreccsam*)
- 2251 Child's Play [*London?*]
- 2252 Chilli Freiburg (*Freiburg, Germany*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- China Post Trade Union (*Taipei*) = 中華郵政工會 [Zhōnghuá Yóuzhèng Gōnghuì]
- 2253 Chinese Bulletin of Life Sciences 生命科学 [shēngmìng kēxué] [Life Sciences] (*Beijing*)
- 2254 Chinese Journal of Applied Ecology 应用生态学报 [yìngyòng shēngtài xuébào]
- 2255 Chinese Journal of Ecology 生态学杂志 [shēngtài xué zázhi] [Journal of Ecology]
- 2256 Chinese Journal of Rock Mechanics and Engineering
- 2257 Chinese Science Bulletin
- 2258 Chinetsu 地熱 (Japan Geothermal Energy Association, Journal)
- 2259 Chip and Lick (*Miami Valley Mineral and Gem Club, Ohio*)
- 2260 地理 [Chiri] [*Geography*] (大塚地理學會 [Ōtsuka chiri gakkai] [*Otsuka Geography Society, Tokyo*])
- 2261 Chiricú Journal (Latina/o Literatures, Arts, and Cultures) (*Indiana University Press, Bloomington*)
- 2262 地理學論義 [Chirihak nonch'ong] / Journal of Geography (*Seoul*)
- 2263 Chirper (*Katydid Square Dance Club, San Jose, California*)
- 地質學論集 [chishitsu-gaku ronshū] [Journal of Geology] = Geological Society of Japan, Memoirs
- 2264 地質ニュース [Chishitsu nyūsu] [Geology News] / Chishitsu News (*Geological Survey of Japan*)
- 2265 地質と調査 [Chishitsu to Chōsa] [Geology and Survey] (法人全国地質調査業協会連 [hōjin zenkoku chishitsu chōsa-gyō kyōkai] [*Japan National Geological Survey Association*])
- 2266 地図 [Chizu] [Map] (Japan Cartographers Association, Journal)
- 2267 CHOG (Canberra Harley Owners Group, Chronicles) (*Canberra, Australia*)
- 2268 Choice Literature
- 2269 Choice Magazine (*Peterborough, Cambridgeshire, England*)
- 2270 Choices (*Agricultural and Applied Economics Association*)
- 2271 Chord (*Sagawa newsletter, Kyoto, Japan*)
- 2272 Christensen's Hunting Illustrated
- 2273 Christian Advocate (*Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Nashville, Tennessee*)
- 2274 The Christian Advocate (*New York*)
- 2275 The Christian Appeal (*Tulare, California*)
- 2276 Christian Brothers University, School of Engineering, Engineering Newsletter
- 2277 Christian Century
- Christian Daily Report (*Los Angeles*) = 기독교일보 [gidog-ilbo]
- 2278 The Christian Family (*Society of the Divine Word, Teehny, Illinois*)
- 2279 Christian Farmers Outreach (*Hampstead, Maryland*)
- 2280 Christian Nation (*New York*)
- 2281 The Christian Pioneer (*London*)
- 2282 The Christian Register (*Boston*)
- 2283 Christian Research Journal
- 2284 Christian Science Monitor Magazine
- 2285 The Christian Sun (*United Church of Christ, Southern Convention of Congregational Christian Churches, Asheboro, North Carolina*)
- 2286 The Christian Union (*New York*)
- 2287 The Christian Work [*later as* The Christian Work and The Evangelist]
- 2288 The Christian Work and The Evangelist [*merged from* The Christian Work *and* The Evangelist]
- 2289 Christmas Valley Gazette (*Christmas Valley, Oregon*)
- 2290 Christopher Street
- 2291 Chronicle (*Philatelic Classics Society*)
- 2292 Chronicle of Community (*Northern Lights Institute*)
- 2293 Chronicles (*University of California at San Diego Emeriti Association, La Jolla, California*)
- 2294 Chronicles of the Trail (*Camino Real de Tierra Adentro Trail Association, Las Cruces, New Mexico*)
- 2295 La Chronique des Amériques (*Université du Québec à Montréal, Observatoire des Amériques*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2296 La Chronique Médicale (*Paris*)
- 2297 Chroniques Frontalières (*Organización para la Cooperación y Desarrollo Económicos, Club du Sahel et de l'Afrique de l'Ouest, Paris*)
- 2298 CHSA Newsletter (*Construction History Society of America*)
- 2299 Что Почем (*ОДО Рекламное агентство «Твайс», Минск*) [*Что Pochem (ODO Reklamnoye agentstvo «Tvaivs», Minsk)*] [*What, How Much? (ALC "Twice" Advertising Agency, Minsk)*]
- 2300 Chum Line (*Los Angeles Rod and Reel Club*)
- 2301 Chungara (*Universidad de Tarapacá, Arica, Chile*)
- 2302 The Chuparosa (*Desert Horticultural Society of the Coachella Valley*)
- 2303 The Church At Home and Abroad (*General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, Philadelphia*)
- 2304 Church Bells (*St. Valentine's Polish national Catholic Church, Northampton, Massachusetts*)
- 2305 The Church Standard
- 2306 The Churcherian (*Churcher's College, Hampshire, United Kingdom*)
- 2307 The Churchman (*London*)
- 2308 The Churchman (*New York*)
- 2309 ჩვენი მწერლობა [Chveni Mts'erloba] [Our Writing] („ილიონი“, თბილისი [*"Ilioni", Tbilisi, Georgia*])
- 2310 CIAG Newsletter (*Central Luzon State University, International Alumni Group*)
- 2311 CICIMAR Oceánides (*Instituto Politécnico Nacional, Centro Interdisciplinario de Ciencias Marinas, La Paz, Baja California Sur*)
- 2312 Ccindela
- 2313 Cielo (Settimanale di Politica Aeronautica) (*Roma*)
- 2314 Ciencia (Academia Mexicana de Ciencias, Revista)
- 2315 Ciencia (Hispano-Americana de Ciencias Puras y Aplicadas, Revista) (*México*)
- 2316 Ciencia de los Orígenes (*Geoscience Research Institute*)
- 2317 Ciência e Cultura (Brazilian Association for the Advancement of Science, Journal)
- 2318 Ciencia e Ingeniería Neogranadina (*Bogotá, Colombia*)
- 2319 Ciência e Natura (*Universidade Federal de Santa Maria [Brasil], Centro de Ciências Naturais e Exatas*)
- 2320 Ciencia Pesquera (*México, Instituto Nacional de Pesca*)
- 2321 Ciencia y Desarrollo (*Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnologia, México*)
- 2322 Ciencia y Mar (*Universidad del Mar, Oaxaca, México*)
- 2323 Ciencia Pesquera (*Instituto Nacional de la Pesca, México*)
- 2324 Ciencias (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México*)
- 2325 Ciencias Marinas (*Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Investigaciones Oceanológicas*)
- 2326 Ciencias Marinas de Baja California
- 2327 Científica (*Escuela Superior de Ingeniería, Mecánica y Eléctrica, Instituto Politécnico Nacional México*)
- 2328 CIG Newsletter (*Central Indiana Grotto, National Speleological Society*)
- 2329 Čikāgas Ziņas (*United Latvian Association of Chicago, Chicago News, Des Plaines, Illinois*)
- 2330 Cimbra (*Madrid Colegio de Ingenieros Técnicos de Obras Públicas*)
- 2331 Cime d'Auta (*Bollettino Parrocchiale di Caviola, Belluno, Italy*)
- 2332 Cincinnati Magazine
- 2333 The Cincinnati Price Current (*Cincinnati, Ohio*) [Murray's Price Current]
- 2334 Ciné-Bulles (*Association des Cinémas Parallèles du Québec*)
- 2335 Cinémagazine (*Paris*)
- 2336 CIO [Chief Information Officer]
- 2337 CIRA Newsletter (*Cooperative Institute for Research in the Atmosphere, Colorado State University, Fort Collins*)
- 2338 The Circle (*New York*)
The Circle (*Zürich*) = Der Kreis

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2339 Circle of Blue WaterNews
- 2340 Circuit (*Imperial Irrigation District*) [Monthly public power customer newsletter]
- 2341 Circuito (*Imperial Irrigation District*) [Spanish-language monthly public power customer newsletter]
- 2342 The Circular (*Oneida Community, Oneida, New York*)
- 2343 CiSonoStato.it Digital Magazine [*Italy*]
- 2344 Cite (*Rice Design Alliance, Houston, Texas*)
- 2345 CITES Standing Committee, Document
- 2346 The Citizen (*Freeville, New York*)
- 2347 Citizen Action in the Americas (*Interhemispheric Resource Center, Americas Program, Silver City, New Mexico*) [English ed.]
- 2348 Citrus Leaves (*Redlands, California*)
- 2349 City and State (*Philadelphia*)
- 2350 City and Town (*Arkansas Municipal League, North Little Rock, Arkansas*)
- 2351 City of El Centro Community Newsletter (*El Centro, California*) [also a Spanish ed., Ciudad de El Centro Boletín Comunitario]
- 2352 City, Territory and Architecture
- 2353 Cityscape (*Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 2354 Ciudad de El Centro Boletín Comunitario (*El Centro, California*) [Spanish ed. of City of El Centro Community Newsletter]
- 2355 Ciudad Lineal (*Madrid*)
- 2356 La Civetta (Circolo degli Inquieti, Liguria d'Occidente) (*Savona, Italy*)
- 2357 Civil Aeronautics Bulletin (*U.S. Civil Aeronautics Authority*)
- 2358 Civil and Water Resources (*Chinese Institute of Civil and Hydraulic Engineering*) 土木水利 (中國土木水利工程學會) [Tùmù shuǐlì (zhōngguó tùmù shuǐlì gōngchéng xuéhuì)] (*Taipei*)
- 2359 Civil Engineering (*American Society of Civil Engineers*)
Civil Engineering [土木工程] = Hans Journal of Civil Engineering
- 2360 Civil Engineering / Sivili Enjeneereng (South African Institution of Civil Engineering / Suid-Afrikaanse Instituut van Siviele Ingenieurs, Midrand, South Africa) **see also** Siviele Ingenieurswese
- 2361 Civil Engineering Consultant (建設コンサルタント協会誌; Construction Consultants Association, Journal) (*Tokyo*) [the association refers to this serial only as Consultant]
- 2362 Civil Engineering Infrastructures Journal (*University of Tehran*)
Civil Engineering Research Institute Monthly Report (*Sapporo*) = 開発土木研究所月報 [kaihatsu dobokukenyūsho geppō]
- 2363 Civil Magazine (*Himalaya College of Engineering, Himalaya Civil Club, Bagmati, Nepal*)
- 2364 Civil Service Journal
- 2365 La Civiltà Cattolica (*Roma*)
- 2366 Civilization
- 2367 CJ Booklets (*Centre d'Estudis Cristianisme i Justícia, Barcelona*)
- 2368 CJ Cuadernos (*Centre d'Estudis Cristianisme i Justícia, Barcelona*)
- 2369 CJ Quaderns (*Centre d'Estudis Cristianisme i Justícia, Barcelona*)
- 2370 CLA Connections (*Colorado State University, College of Liberal Arts, Fort Collins, Colorado*)
- 2371 Clan Prints Left In the Sand (*Turnbull Clan Association of North America, Poteet, Texas*)
- 2372 Clark County Museum, Occasional Paper
- 2373 The Clarifier (*Stone Hill Contracting Co., Doylestown, Pennsylvania*)
- 2374 Class V+ (*Madison, Georgia*)
- 2375 Classic and Sports Car
- 2376 Classic Trains
- 2377 Classical Journal
- 2378 Classical Weekly

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2379 Claverham Community College Newsletter (*Battle, East Sussex, United Kingdom*)
- 2380 The Clavian (Magazine of the Grammar School, Bury) (*Bury, Greater Manchester, United Kingdom*)
- 2381 Clay Minerals
- 2382 Clay Science (*Clay Science Society of Japan, Tokyo*) 粘土科学 (一般社団法人 日本粘土学会) [nendo kagaku (Ippan shadanhōjin Nihon nendo gakkai)]
- 2383 Clays and Clay Minerals
- 2384 Clean Cities Now (*U.S. Department of Energy*)
- 2385 Clean Energy
- 2386 Clearinghouse for Southwestern Museums, News-Letter
- 2387 Clem Labine's Traditional Building
- 2388 Clements Center for Southwest Studies, Newsletter (*Southern Methodist University*)
- 2389 Cleveland Art (*Cleveland Museum of Art, Cleveland, Ohio*)
- 2390 Cleveland Museum of Natural History, Bulletin
- 2391 Cleveland Play House InsideGuide
- 2392 Click (*Photographic Society of India, Mumbai*)
- 2393 Cliff Notes (*Garrett Retiree's Club of Arizona, Scottsdale*)
- 2394 Clima Transfronterizo: Adaptación sin Fronteras (*University of Arizona, Institute for the Environment*)
- 2395 CLIMAS Report Series (*University of Arizona, Institute for the Study of Planet Earth, Climate Assessment for the Southwest*)
- 2396 CLIMAS Working Paper Series (*University of Arizona, Institute for the Study of Planet Earth, Climate Assessment for the Southwest*)
- 2397 Climate (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 2398 Climate Law
- 2399 Climate of the Past
- 2400 Climate Research
- 2401 Climate Services
- 2402 Climatic Change
- 2403 Climatological Data National Summary (*U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Data Service, National Climatic Center, Asheville, North Carolina*)
- 2404 Climats (*Caisse Nationale de Retraites des Agents des Collectivités Locales, Bordeaux, France*)
- 2405 The Climber (*New Zealand Alpine Club, Christchurch*)
- 2406 Clinical Chemistry
- 2407 Clinical Infectious Diseases
- 2408 Clinical Pediatrics
- 2409 Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics
- 2410 Clinical Toxicology
- 2411 Clinico Hospital Infantil del Estado de Sonora, Boletín
- 2412 The Clinique
- 2413 Clio (*Universidad Autónoma de Sinaloa*)
- 2414 CLOAD Magazine
- The Clock Tower (*Seoul National University College of Medicine Alumni Association of North America*) = 時計塔 [Toki-kei-tō]
- 2415 Close-Up (*Victoria Camera Club, Victoria, British Columbia*)
- 2416 Clothing and Textiles Research Journal
- 2417 Clowning Around (*World Clown Association, Merrillville, Indiana*)
- 2418 Club Alpin Français, Annuaire
- 2419 Club Alpino Italiano, Rivista Mensile
- 2420 Club Alpino Italiano, Sezione di Brescia, Sottosezione di Manerbio, Notiziario (Bollettino on line della Sottozezione)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2421 Club Alpino Italiano, Sezione di Padova, Annuario
- 2422 Club Alpino Italiano, Sezione di Roma, Annuario
- 2423 Club Capers (*Wally Byam Caravan Club International, Cape Cod Massachusetts Unit*)
- 2424 The Club Journal (*Automobile Club of America, Brooklyn, New York, New York*)
- 2425 Club Milano (*Milano*)
- 2426 Club Mitteilungen (*Akademischer Schiclub Wien*)
- 2427 Club Notes (Newsletter for Native Youth) (*U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Native American Programs, Office of Public and Indian Housing*)
- 2428 Club Wyndham Faces and Places (*Fairshare Vacation Owners Association, Orlando, Florida*)
- 2429 Clues to Successful Truck Operation (*Ford Division, New York*)
- 2430 The Clutch Chatter (*Antique Automobile Club of America, Bull Run Region, Virginia*)
- 2431 CMS Technical Series Publication (*United Nations Environment Programme, Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals, Bonn, Germany*)
- 2432 CN (*Swiss British Motorcycle Club, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 2433 CNPS (*California Native Plant Society, Orange County Chapter, Irvine, California*)
- CNS = Capitalism, Nature, Socialism
- 2434 Co Słychać? (*Polskiego Towarzystwa Tatrzańskiego, Kraków*)
- 2435 Cỏ Thơm [Fragrant Grass] (*Reston, Virginia*)
- 2436 COA Frontline (*Commissioned Officers Association of the U.S. Public Health Service, and U.S. Public Health Service Commissioned Officers Foundation, Cheltenham, Maryland*)
- 2437 Coal Leader (*Richlands, Virginia*)
- 2438 COAlition (*Millis Council on Aging, Millis, Massachusetts*)
- 2439 The Coast (Wilhelm's Magazine)
- 2440 Coast and Ocean (*State Coastal Conservancy, Oakland, California*)
- 2441 Coast Artillery Journal (*U.S. Coast Artillery Association, Washington, D.C.*)
- 2442 Coast Banker (*San Francisco and Los Angeles*)
- 2443 The Coast Guard Reservist (*U.S. Coast Guard Reserve*)
- 2444 Coast Guard Reservist CG-288
- 2445 Coastal CaNEWS (*Coastal Canoeists, Richmond, Virginia*)
- 2446 Coastal Management
- 2447 Coastal Zone
- 2448 Cobb Research Lab News (*Howard University, W. Montague Cobb Research Laboratory*)
- 2449 Cobblestone
- 2450 Cobertura Forestal (*Coalición Mundial por los Bosques*) [for English ed. see Forest Cover]
- 2451 Cockpit Forum (*Norsk Flygerforbunds medlemsmagasin, Norway*)
- 2452 Coconino County Report to Citizens
- 2453 Coconino Sun (*Flagstaff*) [newspaper]
- 2454 Cocopah Times Newsletter (*Cocopah Indian Tribe, Somerton, Arizona*)
- 2455 Çocuk (Somuncu Baba Çocuk Dergisi) (*İstanbul*)
- 2456 CoEvolution Quarterly
- 2457 C.O.G.nizance (*National Speleological Society, Central Oklahoma Grotto*)
- 2458 Cold War Times (*Cold War Museum and Cold War Veterans*)
- 2459 Colección Baja California, Nuestra Historia
- 2460 Colección de Archivo Histórico Diplomático Mexicano, Serie Documental (*México, Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores*)
- 2461 El Colegio de México, Programa Desarrollo y Medio Ambiente, Documentos de Trabajo
- 2462 El Colegio de Sonora, Revista
- 2463 The Coleopterists Bulletin
- Coll Blanc = CBN

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2464 The Collage (*Kutztown University, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Kutztown, Pennsylvania*)
- 2465 Collection EDYTEM (Cahiers de Géographie) (*Université de Savoie: Environnements, Dynamiques et Territoires de la Montagne*)
- 2466 Collections (A Journal for Museum and Archives Professionals)
- 2467 Collector Car Insider (*Chub Personal Insurance, Whitehouse Station, New Jersey*)
- 2468 The College Courant
- 2469 College Mathematics Journal
- 2470 College of Universal Wisdom, Proceedings (*Yucca Valley, California*)
- 2471 Il Collezionista (*Torino?*)
- 2472 Collier's
- 2473 Collier's Weekly
- 2474 Colliery Engineer and Metal Miner
- 2475 Colonial City Wings (*Gold Wing Road Riders Association, Region D, Mount Vernon, Ohio*)
- 2476 Colonial Waterbirds
- 2477 Colophon (*Friends of the Stewart Library Newsletter, Weber State University*)
- Colorado. State Historical and Natural History Society = State Historical and Natural History Society of Colorado
- 2478 Colorado Cactus and Succulent Society, Chinle Chapter (*Glade Park, Colorado*) [newsletter]
- 2479 The Colorado Engineer (*College of Engineering, University of Colorado, Boulder*)
- 2480 Colorado Journal of International Environmental Law and Policy (*College of Engineering, University of Colorado, Boulder*)
- 2481 The Colorado Magazine (*State Historical Society of Colorado, Denver*)
- 2482 Colorado Medicine
- 2483 Colorado Mesa University, Ruth Powell Hutchins Water Center, Scientific and Technical Report
- 2484 Colorado MUFON News (*Colorado Mutual UFO Network*)
- 2485 Colorado Natural Resources, Energy and Environmental Law Review
- 2486 Colorado Outdoors
- 2487 Colorado Plateau (*Northern Arizona University, Colorado Plateau Research Center*)
- 2488 Colorado Plateau Advocate [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 2489 Colorado Plateau Advocate Express [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- Colorado Plateau Environmental Advisory Council **see** C.P.E.A.C.
- 2490 Colorado River Adventures
- 2491 Colorado River Aqueduct News (*Metropolitan Water District of Southern California*)
- 2492 Colorado River Delta Research Coordination Network / Delta del Río Colorado Red Coordinadora de Investigaciones, Newsletter / Gaceta Informativa [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 2493 Colorado River Fact-Finding Committee of Utah, Bulletin
- 2494 Colorado River Historical Society and Museum Newsletter (*Bullhead City, Arizona*) [last issue under this title, 3(2) March 2022; beginning with 3(3) June 2022 as Grapevine News (*Colorado River Historical Society Museum, Bullhead City, Arizona*)]
- 2495 Colorado River Life
- 2496 Colorado River Research Program, Technical Report
- 2497 Colorado River Studies Office, Newsletter
- 2498 Colorado Runner
- 2499 The Colorado School Journal (*Denver*)
- 2500 Colorado School of Mines Magazine
- 2501 Colorado School of Mines Quarterly
- 2502 Colorado Scientific Society, Newsletter

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2503 Colorado Scientific Society, Proceedings
- 2504 Colorado State College, Museum of Anthropology, Occasional Publications in Anthropology, Ethnology Series
- 2505 Colorado State University, Cooperative Institute for Research in the Atmosphere, Report
- 2506 Colorado State University, Colorado Water Resources Research Institute, Completion Report
- 2507 Colorado State University, Colorado Water Institute, Completion Report
- 2508 Colorado State University, Department of Atmospheric Science, Atmospheric Science Paper
- 2509 Colorado State University, Hydrology Papers
- 2510 Colorado Trout Unlimited
- 2511 Colorado Water (*Colorado State University, Water Center*)
- 2512 Colorado Water Rights (*Colorado Water Congress*)
- 2513 De Colores (Esztergom-Budapest Cursillo Hírlevele) (*Budapest*)
- 2514 Columbia Alumni News (*Columbia University*)
- 2515 Columbia College, Herbarium, Contributions
- 2516 Columbia Journal of Environmental Law
- 2517 Columbia Overlook (*Sierra Club, Columbia Group of Oregon*)
- 2518 Columbia Spectator (*New York*)
- 2519 Columbia Union Visitor (*Washington, DC*) (*Seventh-day Adventists, Columbia Union Conference, Takoma Park, Maryland*)
- 2520 Columbia Union Visitor Review (*Seventh-day Adventists, Columbia Union Conference, Takoma Park, Maryland*)
- 2521 Columbia University Contributions to Philosophy, Psychology and Education
- 2522 Columbia University Earthscape [online]
- 2523 Columbia University Quarterly
- 2524 Columbian Crew (*Columbian Rope Co., Auburn, New York*)
- 2525 Columbus Horticultural Society, Proceedings (*Columbus, Ohio*)
- 2526 Com (*Kyushu Public University, Engineering Department*)
- 2527 Combustion, Explosion, and Shock Waves
- 2528 Combustion Magazine
- 2529 Comercio Exterior (*Banco Nacional de Comercio Exterior, México*)
- 2530 Comfort (*Augusta, Maine*)
- 2531 Commerce and Finance (*New York*)
- 2532 Commerce Reports (*U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce*)
- 2533 Commission Géologique de la Finlande, Bulletin (*Helsingfors*)
 Commission Internationale des Grands Barrages = International Commission on Large Dams
 Commissioned Officers Association **see** COA
- 2534 Commercial Advertiser
- 2535 Commercial America (*Philadelphia Commercial Museum*)
- 2536 The Commercial and Financial Chronicle (*New York*)
- 2537 The Commercial and Financial Chronicle and Hunt's Merchants' Magazine (*New York*)
- 2538 The Commercial Vehicle (*New York*)
- 2539 Commission Internationale de Microflore du Paleozoïque, Newsletter
- 2540 Commission Internationale du Congrès des Chemins de Fer, Bulletin (*Bruxelles*)
- 2541 La Commission Scientifique du Mexique, Archives (*Paris*)
- 2542 Commissioned Corps Bulletin (*U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Commissioned Personnel*)
- 2543 Commodore's Bulletin and Director's Newsletter (*U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary, Eleventh Coast Guard District, San Pedro, California*)
- 2544 Common Ground (*U.S. National Park Service, Washington, D.C.*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2545 The Commoner (*Lincoln, Nebraska*)
- 2546 Commonweal
- 2547 Commonwealth (*Commonwealth Club of California*)
- 2548 Commonwealth (*Commonwealth Publishing Co., Denver*)
- 2549 Commonwealth Club of California, Transactions
- 2550 Communication Review
- 2551 Communications
- 2552 Communications Earth and Environment (*Nature*)
- 2553 Communications in Computer and Information Science
- 2554 Communicator (*Arlington Amateur Radio Club, Arlington, Texas*)
- 2555 Communiqué (*Cottonwood-Oak Creek School District No. 6, Arizona*)
- 2556 commUNITY (*Unity Church—Unitarian, Saint Paul, Minnesota*)
- 2557 Community (The Upasika Newsletter) (*Amaravati Buddhist Monastery, Hempstead, Hertforshire, England*)
- 2558 Community Assistance : Arizona News (*U.S. National Park Service, Intermountain Region, Rivers, Trails, and Conservation Assistance Program*) **see also** Arizona News **see also** Nevada News
- 2559 The Community Builder (*Los Angeles*)
- 2560 Community Builder (*McCoy Motors, Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 2561 Community Notice (*California Department of Toxic Substance Control, Cypress, California*) [also as Community Update]
- 2562 Community Update (*California Department of Toxic Substance Control, Cypress, California*) [also as Community Notice]
- 2563 Community Update (*Navajo Nation, Division of Community Development, Window Rock, Arizona*)
- 2564 Commuter Air
- 2565 ¿Cómo Ves? (Revista de Divulgación de la Ciencia, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México)
- 2566 Companion to the Botanical Magazine (*London*)
- Company News = 国邦通讯 [guó bāng tōngxùn] (*Shandong Guobang Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Beijing*)
- 2567 Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology
- 2568 Comparative Education (*London*)
- 2569 Comparative Parasitology
- 2570 Comparative Politics
- 2571 Comparative Studies
- 2572 Comparative Studies in Society and History
- 2573 Compariative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East
- 2574 Compartir (*Fundació/Fundación Espiriu, Barcelona*)
- 2575 Compass
- 2576 The Compass Rose (*Cohen and Burnett, P.C., Navigator Wealth Management, L.L.C., McLean, Virginia*)
- 2577 Complexity International
- 2578 Compressed Air Magazine
- 2579 Compute
- 2580 Computer Communication Review (*ACM SIGCOMM: Association for Computing Machinery, Special Interest Group on Data Communication*)
- 2581 Computer Gaming World
- 2582 Computer Graphics Forum
- 2583 Computers and Composition
- 2584 Computers and Geosciences
- 2585 Computers and Geotechnics
- 2586 Computers and Society
- 2587 Computers and Structures
- 2588 Computerworld

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2589 Conchologist (*Outdoor Nature Club, Conchology Group, Houston, Texas*)
- 2590 Concierge Happenings (*TimeWise Concierge, Las Vegas*)
- 2591 The Concordia Courier (*Concordia University, Irvine, California*)
- 2592 Concrete (*Chicago*)
- 2593 Concrete and Construction Engineering
- 2594 Concrete-Cement Age
- 2595 Concrete Conveyor (*American Concrete Institute, Southern California Chapter*)
- 2596 Concrete Highway Magazine (*Portland Cement Association, Chicago*)
- 2597 Concrete International
- 2598 Concrete Monthly
- 2599 Concrete News (Wacker Neuson, Concrete Solutions) (*Wacker-Werke GmbH und Co. KG, München*)
- 2600 Concrete Producer
- 2601 Concrete Products
- 2602 Condé Nast Traveler
- 2603 The Condor
- 2604 Confederate States of America, Congress, Journal
- 2605 Confederate Veteran (*Nashville, Tennessee*)
- 2606 Conference of Latin Americanist Geographers, Proceedings
- 2607 Configurations (*Baltimore, Maryland*)
- 2608 The Confluence (*Colorado Plateau River Guides*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 2609 Congregation News (*Temple Beth Solomon of the Deaf, Northridge, California*)
- 2610 The Congregational Connection . . . (*First Congregational Church, St. Johns, Michigan*)
- 2611 The Congregationalist and Christian World
- 2612 Congreso de Investigación de Academia Journals, Memorias (*Academia Journals, San Antonio, Texas*)
- 2613 Congreso Internacional de Arquitectura y Diseño (*Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Mexicali*)
- 2614 Congressional Digest
- 2615 Congressional Globe (*U.S. Congress*) **see also** Appendix to the Congressional Globe
- 2616 Congressional Quarterly Almanac
- 2617 Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report
- 2618 Congressional Record (*U.S. Congress*)
- 2619 The Congressional Record (*Congressional Flying Club, Inc., and Civil Air Patrol, Montgomery Senior Squadron, Gaithersburg, Maryland*)
- 2620 Congressional Record—Appendix
- 2621 Congressional Record—Extensions of Remarks
- 2622 Congressional Research Service, Report (*Library of Congress*)
- 2623 Congressional Weekly Report
- 2624 Congressman’s Report (*Morris K. Udall*)
- 2625 *Connaissance des Arts* (*Paris*)
- Connecticut **see also** State of Connecticut
- 2626 Connecticut College Alumni Magazine (*New London, Connecticut*)
- 2627 Connecticut College Magazine (*New London, Connecticut*)
- 2628 Connecticut Society of Civil Engineers, Annual Report
- 2629 Connect (*Association of Zoos and Aquariums*)
- 2630 ConnectiFIT (*Connecticut Department of Public Health Worksite Wellness Program Newsletter*)
- 2631 Connecting (*Raising Special Kids, Phoenix*)
- 2632 The Connection (*First Baptist Church, Perrin, Texas*)
- 2633 Connections (*U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Policy, Management and Budget, Office of Civil Rights*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2634 Connections (*University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center, American Indian Diabetes Prevention Center*)
- 2635 The Connector (*South Carolina Department of Transportation*)
- 2636 ConSci Newsletter (*Phoenix Zoo, Department of Conservation and Science*)
- 2637 Consensus
- 2638 Conservation and Science (*Phoenix Zoo and Arizona Zoological Society*)
- 2639 Conservation and Society (*Wolters Kluwer India Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai, India, for Ashoka Trust for Research in Ecology and the Environment, Bengaluru, India*)
- 2640 Conservation Biology
- 2641 Conservation Connections (*Plateau Restoration, Moab, Utah*)
- 2642 Conservation Ecology
- 2643 Conservation Frontlines (*Conservation International, Washington, D.C.*)
- 2644 Conservation Genetics
- 2645 Conservation Genetics Resources
- 2646 Conservation in Practice (*Society for Conservation Biology*)
- 2647 Conservation Letters (*Society for Conservation Biology*)
- 2648 Conservation Magazine
- 2649 Conservation News
- 2650 Conservation Physiology
- 2651 The Conservationist
- 2652 ConservatioNews (*Arizona Paper and Photograph Conservation Group Newsletter*)
- 2653 The Conservative (*Nebraska City, Nebraska*)
- 2654 Conservatoire et du Jardin Botaniques de Genève, Annuaire
- 2655 The Conservator (*Philadelphia*)
- 2656 Consortium Standards Bulletin (*Gesmer Updegrove LLP, Boston*)
- 2657 „Constantin Brâncuși“ University of Târgu Jiu, Annals (Letter and Social Science Series, Supplement)
- 2658 Constas (*L'Association des Constructeurs de Routes et Grands Travaux du Québec*)
- 2659 Constellation (*U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Baltimore District*)
- 2660 Construcción y Tecnología (*México*)
- 2661 Construcción y Tecnología en Concreto (*Instituto Mexicano del Cemento y del Concreto, México*)
Construction+Habitation = *Bauen+Wohnen*
- 2662 Construction Connection (*Associated General Contractors, Las Vegas, Nevada*)
- 2663 Construction Equipment
- 2664 Construction Equipment Guide (California State Supplement)
- 2665 Construction Equipment Guide (Southeast Edition)
- 2666 Construction Equipment Guide (Western Edition)
- 2667 Construction Methods
- 2668 Construction Review (*Nairobi, Kenya*)
- 2669 Construction Today
- 2670 The Constructor (*Washington, D.C.*)
Consultant (*Tokyo*) = Civil Engineering Consultant
- 2671 Consumer Reports
- 2672 The Contact (*Canadian Forces Base Trenton, 8 Wing, Astra, Ontario*)
- 2673 Contact Quarterly
- 2674 Contactblad (*Montessori College Arnhem*)
- 2675 Contemplative Outreach of Middle Tennessee (*St. Mary's Sewanee, Sewanee, Tennessee*)
- 2676 Contemporary Review (*London*)
- 2677 Contexto (*Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León, Facultad de Arquitectura*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2678 Contexts (*American Sociological Association*)
- 2679 The Continent (*Philadelphia*) [later *New York, Chicago, and Philadelphia*]
- 2680 Continental Marine (*U.S. Marine Forces Reserve, Public Affairs Office*) [later as *Continental Marines*]
- 2681 Continental Marines (*U.S. Marine Corps Reserve*) [earlier as *Continental Marine*]
- 2682 Continental Shelf Research
- 2683 Continuum (*LLLI Alumnae Association, La Leche League International, Schaumburg, Illinois*)
- 2684 The Contractor (*Chicago*)
- 2685 Contractors and Engineers Magazine (*Pittsfield, Massachusetts*)
- 2686 Contractors and Engineers Monthly (*New York*)
- 2687 Contractors World (*Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire, England*)
- 2688 Contretemps (*Revue Critique Communiste*) (*Paris*)
- 2689 Contribuții Botanice (*Grădina Botanică "Alexandru Borza", Universității Babeș-Bolyai, Cluj-Napoca, Romania*)
- 2690 Contributions in Marine Science
Contributions in Science = Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Contributions in Science
and see Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History, Contributions in Science
- 2691 Contributions to Geology
- 2692 Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology
- 2693 The Contributor (*Salt Lake City*)
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora = CITES
- 2694 Conversations (*Converse Consultants, Las Vegas*)
- 2695 Cook's Excursionist and Home and Foreign Tourist Advertiser (American Edition)
- 2696 Cook's Newslink (*Thomas Cook Egypt*)
- 2697 Cool Tears™ and Tiny Campers Magazine (*Warrensburg, Missouri*) [also as *Cool Tears Magazine*]
- 2698 Cooper Ornithological Club, Bulletin
- 2699 Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art, Annual Report
- 2700 The Co-operative Engineer (*University of Cincinnati, College of Engineering and Commerce, Cincinnati, Ohio*)
- 2701 Coordinates (*Delhi*)
- 2702 Copeia
- 2703 Co-Pilot (*Bygg- och Projekledning, Solna, Sweden*)
- 2704 Le Coq-héron (*Éditions Erès, Ramonville-Saint-Agne, France*)
- 2705 Cornell Alumni News
- 2706 Cornell Civil Engineer
- 2707 Cornell Hotel and Restaurant Administration Quarterly
- 2708 Cornell International Law Journal
- 2709 Cornell Law Review
- 2710 Cornfield Review (*Ohio State University at Marion*)
- 2711 Coronet
- 2712 Corporate and Incentive Travel
- 2713 Corporate Knights
- 2714 O Correio da UNESCO (*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris*)
- 2715 El Correo de la UNESCO (*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris*)
- 2716 El Correo de Oaxaca (*Oaxaca de Juárez, Oaxaca, México*)
- 2717 El Correo del Oeste (*Centro Filatélico Numismático Ituzaingó, Buenos Aires, Argentina*)
- 2718 Le Correspondant (*Paris*)
- 2719 Corrosion Reviews
- 2720 Corrosion Science
- 2721 The Corset and Underwear Review (*New York*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2722 CorsicanaNOW Magazine (*Now Magazines, LLC, Waxahachie, Texas*)
- 2723 Corvette Club Santa Barbara (*Santa Barbara, California*)
- 2724 The Cosmopolitan
- 2725 Le Cosmos (Revue des Sciences et de Leurs Applications) (*Paris*)
Cosmos (*Sofia, Bulgaria*) = Космос (ЦК на ДКМС [Димитровски Комунистически Младежки Съюз, Централен комитет], София) [Kosmos (TsK на DKMS [Dimitrovski Komunisticheski Mladezhki Sŭyuz, Tsentralen Komitet], Sofiya)]
- 2726 Cosmos (Revue Encyclopédique Hebdomadaire) (*Paris*)
- 2727 Cosmos Club Bulletin
- 2728 Cosmos Journal
- 2729 The Costco Connection (*Costco Wholesale, Seattle, Washington*)
- 2730 Costruziani (*Milano*)
- 2731 The Cotton Oil Press (*Interstate Cotton Seed Crushers Association, Memphis, Tennessee*)
- 2732 Cottonwood Cove and Katherine Landing Development Concept Plans/Environmental Impact Statement, Newsletter (*U.S. National Park Service, Lake Mead National Recreation Area*)
- 2733 Cottonyarns (*California Cotton Mills Co.*)
Council of Local Authorities International Forum] = 自治体国際化フォーラム [jichitai kokusai-ka fōramu]
- 2734 The Council on Botanical and Horticultural Libraries, Newsletter
Conseil International pour l'Exploration de la Mer, Rapports = International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Reports
- 2735 Counseling Psychologist
- 2736 Counterpoise
- 2737 CountHerHistory (*AAUW of Illinois [American Association of University Women]*)
The Country Gentleman **see also** The Cultivator and Country Gentleman (*Albany, New York*) [masthead places "Country Gentleman" prominently]
- 2738 The Country Gentleman (*London*)
- 2739 The Country Gentleman (*Philadelphia*)
- 2740 Country Life
- 2741 Country Life in America
- 2742 The Country Register (*Blaine, Minnesota*)
- 2743 Countryside Magazine
- 2744 The Courier (*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris*) [earlier as The UNESCO Courier] [**see also various translations:** O Correio da UNESCO; El Correo de la UNESCO; Le Courrier de l'UNESCO; Su Curreu de s'UNESCO; Курьер ЮНЕСКО [Kur'yer YUNESKO]; 联合国教科文组织信使 [Liánhéguó jiàokē wén zǔzhī xìnshǐ]; الرسالة اليونسكو [risalat alyunisku]; UNESCO Kuriero]
- 2745 Courier (*U.S. National Park Service*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 2746 Le Courrier de l'UNESCO (*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris*)
- 2747 Course of Study (*Chicago Institute*)
- 2748 The Covenanter Witness (*Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America, Pittsburgh*)
- 2749 The Cowboy Chronicle (*Single Action Shooting Society*)
- 2750 Cowboys and Indians (*Dallas, Texas*)
- 2751 Cowneck Peninsula Historical Society, Journal (*Long Island, New York*)
- 2752 Coyote (*Aktionsgruppe Indianer und Menschenrechte e.V., München*)
- 2753 Coyote Papers (*University of Arizona, Department of Linguistics, Linguistics Circle*)
- 2754 CP² Center News (*California State University at Chico, California Pavement Preservation Center*)
- 2755 C.P.E.A.C. Newsletter (*Colorado Plateau Environmental Advisory Council, Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 2756 CPG Newsletter (*Concrete Promotional Group, Overland Park, Kansas*)
- 2757 CPY ZigZag (*Committed Partners for Youth*)
- 2758 CQ Amateur Radio

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2759 CQ Weekly (*Congressional Quarterly*)
- 2760 The Crackerbarrel (*Elgin Area Historical Society, Illinois*)
- 2761 Crafts Report
- 2762 The Craftsman
- 2763 Crain's Chicago Business
- 2764 Crayola Kids
- 2765 Creation
Creation (*Korean Society for Creation Research, Seoul*) = 창조 [changjo]
- 2766 Creation Answers (*Creation Education Materials, Arlington, Texas*)
- 2767 Creation Bulletin (*Twin Cities Creation Science Association, Brooklyn Park, Minnesota*)
- 2768 Creation/Evolution
- 2769 Creation Ex Nihilo
- 2770 Creation Ex Nihilo Technical Journal
- 2771 Creation in the Crossfire (*South Bay Creation Science Association, Torrance, California*)
- 2772 Creation Matters (*Creation Research Society*)
- 2773 Creation News Update (*Crying Rocks Ministry, Sedona, Arizona*)
- 2774 Creation Research Society Annual
- 2775 Creation Research Society Quarterly
- 2776 Creation Resources Trust, Factsheet (*Yeovil, U.K.*)
- 2777 Creation Truth (*Association for Creation Truth, Los Angeles*) [later *Association for Creation Truth Korean Creation Science Society, Americas Branch, Norwalk, California*] [In Korean]
- 2778 The Creationist (*Exeter, California*)
- 2779 The Creationist Newsletter (*Creation Studies Institute, For Lauderdale, Florida*)
- 2780 Creative Camera
- 2781 The Creative Woman (*Governors State University, University Park, Illinois*)
- 2782 #CreativeState (*North Carolina State University, Division of Academic and Student Affairs, Arts NC State, Raleigh, North Carolina*)
- 2783 Creatividad y Sociedad (*Madrid*)
- 2784 The Credit Monthly (*New York*)
- 2785 Creek Connections Link (*Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania*)
- 2786 Cremona Civil Engineering Magazine (*Jawa Barat, Indonesia*)
- 2787 CRF Newsletter (*Cave Research Foundation, Yellow Springs, Ohio*)
- 2788 Crinkles
- 2789 The Crisis (*National Association for the Advancement of Colored People*)
- 2790 The Criterion (*An International Journal in English*) [ISSN 0976-8165]
Critic and Guide (*New York*) = The Medical Critic and Guide
- 2791 The Critical Review: or, Annals of Literature (*London*)
- 2792 Critical Reviews in Aquatic Sciences
- 2793 Critical Reviews in Environmental Control
- 2794 The Critique (*Denver*)
- 2795 CRM (Cultural Resource Management) (*U.S. National Park Service*)
- 2796 CRM Bulletin (*U.S. National Park Service, Cultural Resources Management, Washington, D.C.*)
- 2797 Crocodile Specialist Group Newsletter (*International Union for Conservation of Nature, Species Survival Commission*)
- 2798 Crofutt's Trans-Continental Tourist
- 2799 La Croix-Rouge Suisse (*Berne*) **see also** Das Schweizerische Rote Kreuz (*Berne*)
- 2800 Crone Chronicles
- 2801 Crónica Ambiental
- 2802 Cross Country (International Free Flying Magazine)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2803 Cross-Cultural Research
- 2804 Crosscurrents (*Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada*)
- 2805 Crossosoma (*Southern California Botanists, Journal*)
- 2806 Crossroads Chronicle (*Oregon-California Trails Association, Crossroads Chapter*)
- 2807 Crossroads in Science (*U.S. National Park Service, Intermountain Region*)
- 2808 Crossroads Ranch II Property Owners' Association Newsletter (*Prescott, Arizona*)
- 2809 CrossTalk (The Journal of Defense Software Engineering) (*U.S. Air Force, Software Technology Support Center, Hill Air Force Base, Utah*)
- 2810 Crosswind Chatter (*Ninety-Nines, International Organization of Women Pilots, Colorado Chapter, Highlands Ranch, Colorado*)
- 2811 सीआरपीएफ समाचार (भारत सरकार, केंद्रीय रिजर्व पुलिस बल) [CRPF samaachaar (bhaarat sarakaar, kendreey rijarv pulis bal)] [CRPF News (*Government of India, Central Reserve Police Force*)]
- 2812 Cruise News (*North County Corvette Club, San Diego*)
- 2813 Cruise Travel
- 2814 Cruising (*Cruising Club der Schweiz, Bern*)
- 2815 Crustaceana
- 2816 Cry California
- 2817 Cryonics (*Alcor Life Extension Foundation, Scottsdale, Arizona*)
- 2818 CSA News (*Creation Science Association for Mid-America, Cleveland, Missouri*)
- 2819 The CSI Volunteer Quarterly (*Northern Arizona University, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences, Civic Service Institute*)
- 2820 Csili (*Kaktuszkedvelo Szakkör Tájékoztatója, Budapest*)
- 2821 The CSMATE Connection (*Center for Science, Mathematics and Technology Education, Colorado State University*)
- 2822 CSO Magazine [Chief Security Officer]
- 2823 Csopaki Hírek (Csopak Község Önkormányzatának közéleti havilapja) (*Csopak, Hungary*)
- 2824 CSU Bakersfield Department of Geology Newsletter (*California State University at Bakersfield*)
- 2825 CSU Life (*Colorado State University*)
- CT = Canadian Traveller
- 2826 CTC Board (*Hyrail Productions, Oroville, California*)
- 2827 CTEBVI Journal (*California Transcribers and Educators for the Blind and Visually Impaired, Los Angeles*)
- 2828 Cuadernos Americanos (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*)
- 2829 Cuadernos de Ciencias Sociales (*Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales*)
- 2830 Cuadernos de Geografía (Revista Colombiana de Geografía) (*Bogotá, Colombia*)
- 2831 Cuadernos Técnicos (*Barrabés Internet S.L.U., Huesca, Spain*)
- 2832 Cuba y América (*Habana*)
- 2833 Cuban Journal of Agricultural Science
- 2834 Cuget Liber Magazin (*Constanta, Romania*)
- 2835 Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative Report
- 2836 Cuentos (A Collection of Art from the Internal Medicine Residents and Attendings at GW) (*George Washington University, School of Medicine and Health Sciences, Medical Faculty Associates*)
- 2837 Cuiculco (*Escuela Nacional de Antropología e Historia, México*)
- 2838 Cuiculco Revista de Ciencias Antropológicas (*Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, México*)
- 2839 Cuidado
- 2840 The Cultivator and Country Gentleman (*Albany, New York*) [masthead places "Country Gentleman" prominently]
- Cultural Resource Management = CRM
- 2841 Cultural Studies
- 2842 Cultural Studies ↔ Critical Methodologies [Cultural Studies, Critical Methodologies]

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2843 Cultural Survival Quarterly
- 2844 Culturales (*Universidad Autónoma de Baja California*)
- 2845 Culture and Agriculture
- 2846 Culture and Civilization
- 2847 Cultured Traveler (*Cultural Travels newsletter*)
- 2848 Cunoaşterii (*Şcoala Gimnazială Orizont, Bucureşti*)
- 2849 Curator
- 2850 The Curio Bulletin (*American Society of Curio Collectors, Chicago*) [later *Osage, Iowa*] [later as *The Curio Collector*]
- 2851 The Curio Collector (*American Society of Curio Collectors, Osage, Iowa*) [earlier as *The Curio Collector*]
- 2852 Curious (*World Association of Friendship Societies*)
- 2853 The Current (*Chicago*)
- 2854 The Current (Island and Coastal Archaeology Interest Group, Newsletter)
- 2855 The Current (Las Vegas Wash News) (*Las Vegas Wash Coordination Committee, Las Vegas*)
- 2856 Current Advertising (*New York*)
- 2857 Current Anthropology
- 2858 Current Biology
- 2859 The Current Encyclopedia (*Chicago*) [monthly serial]
- 2860 Current Grand Canyon Resource Issues: Briefing Paper Series (*Grand Canyon Trust, Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 2861 Current Herpetology
- 2862 Current History (*A Monthly Magazine of The New York Times*)
- 2863 Current History (*New York*) [1916-1940]
- 2864 Current History and Modern Culture
- 2865 Current Literature
- 2866 Su Curreu de s'UNESCO (*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris*)
- 2867 Current News (Engineering Record) [*separately paginated series of Engineering Record; later Engineering News-Record*]
- 2868 Current Opinion
- 2869 Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability
- 2870 Current Research in the Pleistocene
- 2871 Current Science
- 2872 Current Sports Medicine Reports
- 2873 Currents (*Cross Creek Community Church, Centerville, Ohio*)
- 2874 Currents (*Grand Canyon Youth Newsletter, Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- Currents (*National Organization for River Sports*) = NORS Currents
- 2875 Currents (*Splore, Salt Lake City*)
- 2876 Currents (*U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 2—Southwest*)
- 2877 Currents (*Utah State Historical Society*)
- 2878 Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, Special Publication
- 2879 Cutaneous Lymphoma Foundation Forum (*Birmingham, Michigan*)
- 2880 CutBank (*University of Montana at Missoula, Department of English*)
- 2881 CVNews (*Agència Valenciana del Turisme, Servicio de Comunicación Turística, València, Spain*)
- 2882 CX World (*Cathay Pacific Airways, Hong Kong*)
- 2883 Cycle News
- 2884 Cycle World
- 2885 Y Cyfaill (*Caerefrog-Newydd*) [The Friend (*New York*)]
- 2886 Cymru'r Plant (*Gwrecsam*) [Children's Wales (*Wrexham, Wales*)]
- 2887 Cytologia (*Japan Mendel Society*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- D** 2888 Dædalus [Daedalus] (*American Academy of Arts and Sciences*)
- 2889 대한토목학회 학술대회 Daehantomoghaghoeh hagsuldaehoe [Korean Society of Civil Engineers, Journal]
- 2890 대한토목학회지 [daehantomoghaghoehji] / *Society of Civil Engineers* [Korean Society of Civil Engineers, Journal]
- 2891 大ダム：国際大ダム会議日本国内委員会会誌 Dai damu (kokusaidai damu kaigi nihonkokunai iinkaikaishi) [Large Dams (Journal of the Japanese National Committee on Large Dams, Tokyo)]
- 2892 Daena (International Journal of Good Conscience) (*Universidad de Spenta, Monterrey, Nuevo León, México*)
- 대한환경공학회지 [daehanhwangyeong-gonghaghoehji] = Korean Society of Environmental Engineers, Journal
- 大韓環境工學會誌 [Dàhán huánjīng gōng xuéhuì zhì] = Korean Society of Environmental Engineers, Journal
- 2893 韓土木學會誌 [Dàhán tǔmù xuéhuì zhì] [Korean Society of Civil Engineers, Journal]
- 2894 The Dahlia Society of California, Bulletin (*San Francisco*)
- 2895 国際大ダム会議日本国内委員会会誌 [Dai damu (kokusaidai damu kaigi nihonkokunai iinkaikaishi)] [Large Dams (Japanese National Committee on Large Dams, Journal)] (*Tokyo*)
- 2896 Daily Commercial Letter (*Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Chamber of Commerce*)
- 2897 The Daily Tulean Dispatch (*U.S. War Relocation Authority, Tule Lake Relocation Center, Newell, California*) [also known as Tulean Dispatch and Tulean Daily Dispatch]
- 2898 Dakoterra (*South Dakota School of Mines and Technology, Museum of Geology*)
- 2899 大里國光扶輪社 (國際扶輪 3462 地區第 1-4 分區) [dàlǐ guóguāng fú lún shè (guóji fú lún 3462 dìqū dì 1-4 fēnqū)] [Dali Guoguang Rotary Club (Rotary International 3462 Districts 1-4)] (*台中市 [Taichung City, Taiwan]*)
- 2900 The Dalian (*Daly College, Indore, India*)
- 2901 Дальневосточный Энергопотребитель [Dal'nevostochnyy Energopotrebitel'] [Far Eastern Energy Consumer] (*Хабáровск [Khabarovsk, Russia]*)
- 2902 黙天氣 [Dama Tenki] (Meteorological Society of Japan, Journal)
- 2903 Dames and Moore Intermountain Cultural Resource Services, Research Paper
- 2904 ダム技術 (ダム技術センター 編) [Damu gijutsu (*damu gijutsu sentā-hen*)] [Engineering for Dams (*Japan Dam Engineering Center, Tokyo*)]
- 2905 Dance Now
- 2906 Danish Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Project
- 2907 Dansk Selskab for Rejsemedicin, Nyhedsbrev
- 2908 Dansk Tidsskrift for Teologi og Kirke (*Aarhus, Denmark*)
- 2909 Daponte String Quartet Newsletter (*Maine*)
- 2910 Dark Matters (*Flagstaff Dark Skies Coalition, Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 2911 Darter Newsletter (*North American Native Fishes Association*)
- 2912 The Dartmouth
- 2913 Dartmouth Alumni Magazine (*Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire*)
- 2914 Darwiniana (*Instituto de Botánica Darwinion, Buenos Aires, Argentina*)
- 2915 දසසා Dasatha (Monthly Sri Lankan Magazine) (*Woodbridge, Ontario*)
- 2916 Data in Brief
- 2917 Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine
- 2918 Daughters of the American Revolution, Continental Congress, Proceedings
- 2919 D.A.V. (Deutscher Alpenverein, Sektion Lübeck e. V., Nachrichtenblatt) (*Lübeck, Germany*)
- 2920 D.A.V. Mitteilungen (Organ des Deutschen Ausflug-Vereins zu Valparaiso, Zeitschrift für Naturfreunde und Wanderer) (*Deutscher Ausflug-Verein, Valparaiso, Chile*)
- 2921 Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Proceedings
- 2922 David Dunlap Doings (*David Dunlap Observatory, University of Toronto*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 2923 The Davidsonian (*Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina*)
- 2924 The Day (*The Day News and Media Ltd., London*)
- 2925 Daybreak (*Roma*)
- 2926 The Daylight Observation (*National Model Railroad Association, Pacific Coast Region, Daylight Division, Bakersfield, California*)
- 2927 Dayton Engineer (*University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio*)
- 2928 Dayton's Bluff District Forum (*Dayton's Bluff Community Council, St. Paul, Minnesota*)
- 2929 DC Comics Presents
- 2930 DDRC Current News (*Dallas Downriver Club, Texas*)
- 2931 De Bow's Review
- 2932 The Deaf American (*National Association of the Deaf, Indianapolis, Indiana*)
- 2933 Deaf-Mutes' Journal (*New York*)
- 2934 The Dearborn Independent (The Ford International Weekly) (*Dearborn, Michigan*)
- 2935 Debreceni Pozsgástár (Receptaculum Succulentarum Debrecemiense, Hungaria) (Magyar Kaktusz és Pozsgás Társaság Közhasznú Egyesület) [*Hungarian Cacti and Succulents Society, Debrecen, Hungary*]
- 2936 Decisions of the Comptroller General of the United States
- 2937 Declaration of Independence (*Independence Excavating, Inc., Independence, Ohio [etc.]*)
- 2938 Decolonization: Indigeneity, Education and Society
- 2939 Deco Garden (*AAA Imports, Apopka, Florida*)
- 2940 Deep Foundations (*Deep Foundations Institute, Hawthorne, New Jersey*)
- 2941 Deep-Sea Research Part I
- 2942 Deer Times (*Arizona Deer Association*)
- 2943 Deer Valley Times (*Phoenix*)
- 2944 Defence Science Journal (*Defence Scientific Information and Documentation Centre, Delhi*)
- 2945 The Defender (*Clan Kincaid*)
- 2946 Defenders (*Defenders of Wildlife, Washington, D.C.*)
- 2947 Defense Horizons (*National Defense University, Institute for National Strategic Studies*)
- 2948 Delaware Valley Paleontological Society, Newsletter
- 2949 Délibáb (*Nemzeti Színházi Lap, Pest*)
- 2950 Delineator
- 2951 The Delta Kappa Epsilon Quarterly (*ΔKE Fraternity, New York*)
- 2952 ΔΣΔ' Δεσμός (Delta Sigma Delta Desmos) (*Delta Sigma Delta, Indianapolis*) [also as Desmos]
- 2953 Delta Sky Magazine (*Delta Air Lines*)
- 2954 Delta Upsilon Quarterly (*Delta Upsilon Fraternity, New York and Burlington, Vermont*)
- 2955 Demand Management Bulletin (*United Kingdom, Environment Agency*)
- 2956 Denisia (*Oberösterreichischen Landesmuseums, Biologiezentrum, Linz*)
- 2957 Denmark Manor United Church of Christ (*Export, Pennsylvania*)
- 2958 The Dental Cosmos
- 2959 Dental Items of Interest (*New York*)
- 2960 The Dental Summary
- 2961 Denver Journal of International Law and Policy
- 2962 Denver Medical Times
- 2963 Denver Medical Times and Utah Medical Journal
- 2964 Denver Museum of Nature and Science, Annals
- 2965 Denver Post
- 2966 Denver Post Magazine
- 2967 Denver Republican
- 2968 Denver Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Department of Geography (*Liu Lizhen Run, Department of Geography, Normal University Friends Association, Taiwan*) = 國立臺灣師範大學 [Guóli lóng wān shīfàn dàxué]
- 2969 Department of Geography (*Pennsylvania State University*)
- 2970 Department of Recreation and Parks (*Texas A&M University, College of Agriculture*)
- 2971 Departures
- 2972 DePaul Journal of Women, Gender and the Law (*DePaul University College of Law*)
- 2973 Derecho Ambiental y Ecología (*Centro de Estudios Jurídicos y Ambientales, México*)
- 2974 Dergi (*Wacker Neuson SE, München, Almanya [Germany]*) [Turkish ed.]
- 2975 DERIVE Newsletter (Bulletin of the DERIVE User Group + CAS-TI)
- 2976 DermLine (*American Osteopathic College of Dermatology*)
- 2977 Des Moines Capital (*newspaper*)
- 2978 Desalination
- 2979 The Deseret Weekly (*Salt Lake City*)
- 2980 Desert Alpine Lifestyles (*Framagann Graphics, through Lifestyles Magazines, American Fork, Utah*)
- 2981 Desert Archaeology, Inc., Petrographic Report
- 2982 Desert Archaeology, Inc., Project Report
- 2983 Desert Bighorn Council, Transactions
- 2984 Desert Bighorn Sheep Council, Transactions of Annual Meetings
- 2985 Desert Breeze (*Tucson Cactus and Succulent Society*)
- 2986 Desert Corner Journal (*Tohono Chul Park, Tucson*)
- 2987 The Desert Dispatch (*Lewis and Clark Trail Heritage Foundation, Grand Canyon Chapter*)
- 2988 Desert Division Dispatch (*Train Collectors Association, Desert Division, Fountain Hills, Arizona*)
- 2989 Desert Explorers (*Mojave River Valley Museum, 4WD Section*)
- 2990 Desert Fishes Council, Proceedings
- 2991 Desert Leaf (Catalina Foothills Magazine) (*Tucson*)
- 2992 The Desert Magazine
- 2993 Desert News and Views (*University of Arizona, Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology Alumni Newsletter*)
- 2994 The Desert Octagon (*Tucson British Car Register*)
- 2995 Desert Oracle (*Paralyzed Veterans of America, Arizona Chapter*)
- 2996 Desert Plants
- 2997 Desert Protective Council, Educational Bulletin (*Spring Valley, California*)
- 2998 Desert Rat Scrap Book
- 2999 Desert Report (*Sierra Club, California/Nevada Desert Committee*) (*Los Angeles*)
- 3000 Desert Research Institute, Division of Earth and Ecosystem Sciences, Cultural Resources Technical Report
- 3001 Desert Research Institute, Division of Hydrologic Sciences, Publication
- 3002 The Desert Review (Weekly Edition) (*Brawley, California*)
- 3003 Desert Rivers Audubon (*Desert Rivers Audubon Society, Chandler, Arizona*)
- 3004 The Desert Sage (*Sierra Club, Desert Peaks Section*)
- 3005 Desert Skies (*Summit Hut*)
- 3006 Desert Tortoise Council Newsletter
- 3007 Desert Tracks (*Oregon-California Trails Association, Irvine, California*)
- 3008 Desert Tracks (*Oregon-California Trails Organization, Southern Trails Chapter, Chandler, Arizona*)
- 3009 Desert Tracks (*Oregon-California Trails Organization, Southwest Chapter, Santa Fe, New Mexico*)
- 3010 Desert Trumpet (*Friends of Red Rock Canyon, Las Vegas*) [later *Blue Diamond, Nevada*]
- 3011 Desert Update (*Anza Borrego Foundation and Institute*)
- 3012 Desert Warrior (*U.S. Marine Corps Air Station Yuma*)
- 3013 Desert Winds

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 3014 Design Cost Data
- 3015 Design For Arts in Education
- 3016 Design Science Association Newsletter
- 3017 Destine Literare (*Asociația Canadiană a Scriitorilor Români, Brossard, Québec*)
- 3018 Detroit Emergency Hospital Reports (*Michigan College of Medicine and Surgery, Clinical Department*)
- 3019 Detroit Institute of Arts, Bulletin
- 3020 Detroit Museum of Art, Bulletin
- 3021 The Detrouter (*Detroit Board of Commerce*)
- 3022 Deutsch-Amerika (*New York*)
- 3023 Deutsch-Amerikanischen und Internationalen Frauenclubs Kaiserslautern / German American and International Women's Club Kaiserslautern, Club News (*Kaiserslautern, Germany*)
- 3024 Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Monatsberichte
- 3025 Deutsche Bauzeitung (*Berlin*)
- 3026 Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift
- 3027 Deutsche Geographische Blätter (*Geographischen Gesellschaft in Bremen*)
- 3028 Deutsche Geologischen Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift
- 3029 Deutsche Literaturzeitung
- 3030 Der Deutsche Pionier (*Cincinnati*)
- 3031 Deutsche Revue (*Breslau*)
- 3032 Deutsche Roman-Zeitung
- 3033 Deutsche Rundschau für Geographie und Statistik
- 3034 Der Deutsche Vorkämpfer (*New York*)
- 3035 Deutschen Dendrologischen Gesellschaft, Mitteilungen
- 3036 Deutschen Gemmologischen Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift
- 3037 Deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Correspondenz-Blatt
- 3038 Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, Mitteilungen
- 3039 Deutschen Pionier-Vereins, Vorstands-Bericht (*Cincinnati, Ohio*)
- 3040 Deutschen und Österreichischen Alpenvereins, Zeitschrift (*München*)
- 3041 Deutscher Bundestag, 11. Wahlperiode, Drucksache
- 3042 Deutscher Eisenbahn-Verwaltungen, Zeitung des Vereins (*Berlin*)
- 3043 Deutsches Ärzteblatt, Ausgabe A (*Köln*)
- 3044 Deutsches GeoForschungsZentrum, Scientific Technical Report
- Deutscher Alpenverein = D.A.V.
- 3045 Developments in Animal and Veterinary Sciences
- 3046 Developments in Hydrobiology
- 3047 Developments in Soil Science
- 3048 Dezert Magazine
- 3049 DHS News (*Deposit Historical Society, Deposit, New York*)
- 3050 地工技術第 [dì gōng jìshù dì] / Sino-Geotechnics (財團法人地工技術研究發展基金會 [cáituan fārén dì gōng jìshù yánjiū fāzhǎn jījīn huì] [*Geotechnical Research and Development Foundation*], Taiwan)
- 第七期 [Dì qī qī] (*Taipei*) = NSC-HRPP Newsletter
- 3051 第四纪研究 [Dì sì jì yánjiū] / Quaternary Sciences (*Beijing*)
- 3052 The Diablo Gazette (*Diablo Valley, California*)
- 3053 Diacronia (*Editura Universității "Alexandru Ioan Cuza", Iași, Romania*)
- 3054 The Dial
- 3055 Dialog cu Cetățenii (*Consiliul Local și Primăria Giroc, Giroc, Romania*)
- 3056 Dialog Pheniben (*Stowarzyszenia Romów w Polsce, Oświęcim, Poland*)
- 3057 Diálogo (*CAUPA: Associação Geral dos Adventistas do Sétimo Dia, Comissão de Apoio a Universitários e Profissionais Adventistas*) [Dialogue (*AMiCUS: General Conference of Seventh-day Adventists*),

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Committee on Adventist Ministry to College and University Students, Silver Spring, Maryland, Portuguese ed.])*
- 3058 Diálogo (*CAUPA: Asociación General de los Adventistas del Séptimo Día, Comisión de Apoyo a Universitarios y Profesionales Adventistas*) [*Dialogue (AMiCUS: General Conference of Seventh-day Adventists, Committee on Adventist Ministry to College and University Students, Silver Spring, Maryland, Spanish ed.)*]
- 3059 Dialogue (A Journal of Mormon Thought) (*Dialogue Foundation, Salt Lake City*)
- 3060 Dialogue (*AMiCUS: General Conference of Seventh-day Adventists, Committee on Adventist Ministry to College and University Students, Silver Spring, Maryland*) [English ed.]
- 3061 Dialogue (*CEDUA: Conférence générale des églises adventistes du septième jour, Comité pour les étudiants et diplômés universitaires adventistes*) [*AMiCUS: General Conference of Seventh-day Adventists, Committee on Adventist Ministry to College and University Students, Silver Spring, Maryland, French ed.*]
- 3062 Diamond Dick Jr. Boy's Best Weekly
- 3063 Diana Elements (*TNO Diana BV, Delft, The Netherlands*)
- 3064 Diário da Noite (*São Paulo, Brazil*) [*newspaper*]
- 3065 Diario de los Debates (*Camara de Diputados del Congreso de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos*)
- 3066 Diario del Gobierno de la República Mexicana (*México*)
- 3067 Diario Oficial (Organo del Gobierno Constitucional de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos)
- 3068 Dichtungsring (Zeitschrift für Literatur) (*Bonn*)
- 3069 The Dickinson Alumnus (*Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania*)
- 3070 The Die-Hards (The Journal of the Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own)) (*London*)
- 3071 Digital Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Medicine (*Uppsala Universitet*) (*Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis*)
- 3072 Dignity Dialogue (*Dignity Foundation, Mumbai, India*)
- 3073 地理研究 [dìlǐ yánjiū] / Geographical Research (*Beijing*)
- 3074 Dimanche-Illustré (*Paris*) [also as *Dimanche Illustré*]
- 3075 Dimensión Antropológica (*Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, México*)
- 3076 Dio Lewis's Monthly
- 3077 The Diplomat (*Peoria Area World Affairs Council, Peoria, Illinois*)
- 3078 The Dipper (*Evergreen Naturalists Audubon Society, Evergreen, Colorado*)
- 3079 地球科学 [dìqiú kēxué] / Earth Science (*Beijing*)
- 3080 地球学报 [dìqiú xuébào] / Acta Geoscientica Sinica
- 3081 Dirasat: Human and Social Sciences (*University of Jordan, Amman*)
- 3082 Direction (*Loyal Christian Benefit Association, Erie, Pennsylvania*)
- 3083 Directions (*Arizona Department of Corrections*)
- 3084 Direkt (Informationen für die Betoninstandsetzung und Bodenbeschichtung) (*StoCretec GmbH, Kriftel, Germany*)
- 3085 The Dirt Devils Digest (*Dirt Devils, Southern California*)
- 3086 Dirva (Lietuvių Tautinės Minties Laikraštis/The Lithuanian National Newspaper) (*Amerikos Lietuvių Spaudos ir Radijo Drauglja „Viltis“, Inc., Chicago*)
- 3087 Dirva / The Field (*Cleveland, Ohio*)
- 3088 The Disabled Rambler (*Disabled Ramblers, England/Wales*)
- 3089 Disasters Update (*[India] National Institute of Disaster Management*)
- 3090 Discover
- 3091 Discover the Colorado River
- 3092 Discovery (*Allstate Motor Club Magazine*)
- 3093 Discovery (*Marion, Indiana*)
- 3094 Discovery (Scripture and Science for Kids) (*Montgomery, Alabama*)
- 3095 Discovery Channel Monthly

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 3096 Discrete Dynamics in Nature and Society
- 3097 Diseases of Aquatic Organisms
- 3098 Disney Files Magazine
- 3099 Disney Magazine
- 3100 Disneygraphy Magazine (A Non-Commercial Disneyland Paris Fanzine)
- 3101 The Dispatch (An Insect-O-Cutor® and Germ-O-Ray® Newsletter) (*Stone Mountain, Georgia*)
- 3102 Dispatch (*Northern Arizona University Bookstore*)
- 3103 The Dispatch (*U.S. Army Dugway Proving Ground, Utah*)
- 3104 The Dispatcher (*Oklahoma Railway Museum, Ltd., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma*)
- 3105 The Diston Crucible
- 3106 District 5490 News (*Rotary International, District 5490*)
- 3107 District of Columbia, Commissioners, Annual Report
- 3108 Ditchbank (*Imperial Irrigation District*)
- 3109 Diversions
- 3110 Diversity (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 3111 Diversity and Distributions
- 3112 Division 11 (*National Model Railroad Association, Mid-Central Region, Keystone Corridor, Allegheny Plateau Division, Division 11*)
- 3113 Division of Geoscience Updates (*Northern Arizona University*)
- 3114 The Dixie Acro Flyer (*International Aerobatic Club, Chapter 19, North Carolina*)
- 3115 Dixie Amateur Radio Club Newsletter (*St. George, Utah*)
- 3116 Dixie Archaeology Society, Newsletter (*Washington, Utah*)
- 3117 地域研究與開發 [diyù yánjiū yǔ kāifā] [Geographical Research and Development] (河南省科學院地理研究所 [*Hénán shěng kēxuéyuàn dìlǐ yán jiū suǒ*] [*Henan Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geography, Zhengzhou*])
- 3118 地震科技前沿快報 [Dìzhèn kējì qiányán kuàibào] [Frontiers of Earthquake Science and Technology] (*Beijing*)
- 3119 地质论评 [dìzhì lùn píng] / Geological Review (*Beijing*)
- 3120 地质学报 [dìzhì xuébào] / Acta Geologica Sinica
- 3121 Djoser Magazine (*Leiden*)
- 3122 Dlui (Supplemento de La Republica) (*Gruppo editoriale l'Espresso, Roma*)
- 3123 土木學會誌 [Doboku-gakkai-shi] [Journal of Civil Engineering] (*Civil Engineering Society of Japan, Tokyo*)
- 3124 Dobrodruh (Časopis pro Nenapravitelné Drsňáky) (*Praha*) [later with sub-title (Měsíčník pro Aktivitu v Přírodě)]
- 3125 Docker (*Fremantle Football Club, Fremantle, West Australia*)
- 3126 The Docket (*Denver Bar Association*)
- 3127 Documents d'Anàlisi (*Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Departament de Geografia*)
- 3128 Dodge News Magazine (*Chrysler Motors Corporation, Dodge Division*)
- 3129 DOE This Month (*U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Public Affairs, Washington, D.C.*)
- 3130 Does God Exist? (*South Bend, Indiana*)
- 3131 土壤の物理性 [Dojō no butsurī-sei] [Soil Physics] (土壤物理学会, 土壤物理研究会 [*dojō butsurigaku-kai, dojō butsurī kenkyūkai*] [*Japanese Society of Soil Physics, Soil Physics Study Group*])
- 3132 Doka Xpress (*Doka USA, Ltd., Little Ferry, New Jersey*)
- 3133 Dolenjski List (*Novo Mesto, Slovenia*)
- 3134 Dolphin Echo (*Southern Cross University, Dolphin Ecology and Acoustics Project, Lismore, New South Wales, Australia*)
- 3135 Domestic Engineering (*Chicago*)
- 3136 Domina
- 3137 Domovníček (*Domov pro seniory Věstonická, Brno, Czech Republic*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 3138 Donahoe’s Monthly Magazine (*Boston*)
- 3139 Donanma Dergisi eki (*Türkiye Cumhuriyeti, Milli Müdafaa Vekâleti, Deniz Kuvvetleri Komutanlığı*)
- 3140 Дороги и Мосты [Dorogi i Mosty] [Roads and Bridges] (*Russia*)
- 3141 Dorpsorgaan (*Blad van de Dorpsraad Spaarndam / Journal of the Village Council of Spaarndam, The Netherlands*)
- 3142 Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Proceedings
- 3143 Dossiers Mondiaux (*U.S. Information Agency, Washington, D.C.*)
- 3144 Døves Tidsskrift (*Norges Døveforbund, Bergen, Norway*)
- 3145 Down River
- 3146 The Dragon Times (*Keiko Davidson Elementary School, Katy, Texas*)
- 3147 Dragon’s Plunder (*Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 3148 Drainit Times (*Living Rivers National Campaign to Drain “Lake” Powell*)
- 3149 Drake Journal of Agricultural Law
- 3150 The Dramatic Mirror of Motion Pictures and the Stage (*New York*)
- 3151 Il Damma (*Torino*)
- 3152 Draugas (*Chicago*)
- 3153 The Dream Catcher (*American Indian Services, Provo, Utah*)
- 3154 Dresdner Universitätsjournal (*Technische Universität Dresden*)
- 3155 Drexel Institute Bulletin (*Philadelphia*)
- 3156 Drexel Magazine (*Drexel University, Philadelphia*)
- 3157 Drienovský Občasník (*Obecný úrad Drienov, Drienov, Slovakia*)
- 3158 Drip Points (*National Insulator Association*)
- 3159 Drive (*Subaru*)
- 3160 Drive India (SEW-Eurodrive Customer Magazine) (*SEW-Eurodrive GmbH & Co KG, Bruchsal, Germany*)
- 3161 Drogownictwo (*Warszawa*)
- 3162 Drosophila Information Service (*University of Oregon, Department of Biology*)
- 3163 The Druggists Circular and Chemical Gazette (*New York*)
- 3164 Drum and Croaker (A Highly Irregular Journal for the Public Aquarist) (*Ohio*)
- 3165 Druskonis (*Druskininkai, Lithuania*)
- 3166 Druskonis (*Vilniaus*)
- 3167 Dry Goods Economist (*New York*)
- 3168 Dry Times (National Integrated Drought Information System Newsletter) (*U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration*) [earlier as National Integrated Drought Information System—NDIS]
- 3169 DSB Weekly (*University of Iowa, College of Dentistry and Dental Clinics*) [Dental Science Building]
- 3170 DSİ Teknik Bülteni ([*Türkiye*] Devlet Su İşleri, Genel Müdürlüğü)
- 3171 Du (Schweizerische Montasschrift [later as] Zeitschrift der Kultur) (*Zürich*)
- 3172 Du Pont Magazine
- 3173 Duarte View (*Duarte, California, Chamber of Commerce*)
- 3174 Dublin Review
- 3175 Dublin University Magazine
- 3176 Due North (*North Country Trail Association, Western Michigan Chapter*)
- 3177 Dugesiana (*Universidad de Guadalajara, Centro de Estudios de Zoología, Sección de Entomología*)
- 3178 DUMAC (*Ducks Unlimited de México*)
- 3179 Dumpster Union Dispatch (*Hungry Knife Artist Collective, Arizona City, Arizona*) [Zine genre.]
- 3180 Dunakeszi Polgár Városi Magazin (*Szódliget, Hungary*)
- 3181 Dundee Naturalists’ Society, Annual Bulletin (*Dundee, Scotland*)
- 3182 Dunham Singletary Family Connections
- 3183 Dun’s International Review

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 3184 Dun's International Review [Spanish ed.]
 3185 Dun's Review, International Edition (*New York*)
 3186 DuPont Building Innovations Newsletter 杜邦 建筑创新 通讯 [Dùbāng jiànzhù chuàngxīn Tōngxùn]
 3187 The Dupont Current (*Washington, D.C.*)
 3188 DUSmomente (*Flughafen Düsseldorf GmbH, Düsseldorf*)
 3189 Dust and Shadow Reader (*FoAM Earth*) [https://libarynth.org, as a part of FoAM (https://fo.am)]
 3190 Dust Devil Tribune (*El Paso Soaring Society, Texas*)
 3191 Düt und Dat (*Diakonische Altenhilfe Mettelweser GmbH, Abt-Uhlhorn-Haus, Rehburg-Loccum*)
 3192 Dutch Birding (*Dutch Birding Association, Amsterdam*)
 3193 Dwell
 3194 DWR (*California Department of Water Resources*) [also known as DWR Magazine]
 3195 DWR News (*California Department of Water Resources*)
 3196 DWR News/People (*California Department of Water Resources*)
 3197 Dyestuffs
 3198 Dynamiques Environnementales (*Université Bordeaux-Montaigne*)
 3199 Dynon Design Notes (*Dynon Avionics, Woodinville, Washington*)
 3200 dZi Monthly Report (*dZi Foundation, Ridgway, Colorado*)

- E** 3201 E (The Environmental Magazine)
 E Clampus Vitus = (The) Ancient and Honorable Order of E Clampus Vitus
 3202 E News (*Australian Photographic Society, Forster, New South Wales, Australia*)
 3203 EAASDC Bulletin (*European Association of American Square Dancing Clubs*)
 3204 The Eagle (*Davies Eye Center, Carlsbad, California*)
 3205 The Eagle (*U.S. Postal Service, Washington, D.C.*)
 3206 The Eagle (*Wattisham Flying Station, Wattisham Airfield, Suffolk, England*)
 3207 Eagle View Newsletter (*Success Oriented Achievement Realized [S.O.A.R.], Balsam, North Carolina*)
 3208 Eagle's Eye (*Brigham Young University, Multicultural Student Services*)
 3209 The Eagle's Eye (*Ironwood High School, Glendale, Arizona*)
 3210 Eagle's Propwash (*Experimental Aircraft Association, Chapter 113, "The Backyard Eagles", Canton, Michigan*)
 3211 The Eagle's View (*SOAR*)
 3212 EAR to the Ground (*U.S. National Science Foundation, Division of Earth Sciences*)
 3213 Earth (*American Geological Institute; American Geosciences Institute*)
 3214 The Earth (*Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway, Chicago*)
 3215 Earth and Planetary Science Letters
 3216 Earth and Space Science (*American Geophysical Union*)
 Earth Family (*Kokubunji City, Tokyo*) = 地球家族 [Chikyū kazoku]
 3217 Earth First! [*newsletter, also originally as Earth First (no exclamation mark); running heads may also indicate Earth First! Newsletter*]
 3218 Earth First! News
 3219 Earth First! Journal
 3220 Earth Focus
 3221 Earth Interactions
 3222 Earth Island Journal
 3223 Earth, Moon, and Planets
 3224 The Earth Mover
 3225 Earth Observation Magazine

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 3226 The Earth Observer (*U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland*)
- 3227 Earth, Planets and Space (*Tokyo*)
- 3228 Earth Science (*American Geological Institute*)
Earth Science (*Beijing*) = 地球科学 [dìqiú kēxué]
- 3229 Earth Science Digest
- 3230 Earth-Science Reviews
- 3231 Earth Sciences History
- 3232 Earth Sciences: It's About Time (*Northern Arizona University, Department of Geology, Newsletter*)
- 3233 The Earth Scientist (*National Earth Sciences Teachers Association, Boulder, Colorado*)
- 3234 Earth Surface Dynamics
- 3235 Earth Surface Processes and Landforms
- 3236 Earth System Science Data
- 3237 Earthquake (*Japan Earthquake Society*) 地震 (公益社団法人 日本地震学会) [Ji Shin (*Kōeki shadanhōjin Nihon jishin gakkai*)]
- 3238 Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics
- 3239 Earthquake Engineering Research Institute, Newsletter
- 3240 Earthquake Information Bulletin (*U.S. Geological Survey*)
- 3241 Earthquake Notes
- 3242 Earthquake Quarterly (*Western States Seismic Policy Council*)
- 3243 Earthquake Resistant Engineering and Retrofitting 工程抗震与加固改造 [gōngchéng kàngzhèn yǔ jiāgù gǎizào] (*Beijing*)
- 3244 Earthquake Spectra
- 3245 Earth's Future (*American Geophysical Union*)
- 3246 EarthSpeak Magazine
- 3247 Earthwatch
- 3248 Earthworks (*Ancient Earthworks Society, Madison, Wisconsin*)
- 3249 EAS Newsletter (*Experimental Aviation of Switzerland*)
- 3250 The East Coast Champion (*National Railway Historical Society, Florida East Cost Chapter, Cocoa, Florida*)
- 3251 East Gate Edition (*U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Far East District, Seoul, Korea*)
- 3252 East Valley Astronomy Club (*Scottsdale, Arizona*)
- 3253 Eastern Illinois University, Department of Geology and Geography, Annual Newsletter
- 3254 Eastern Native Tree Society, Bulletin
- 3255 Eastern New Mexico University, Contributions in Anthropology
- 3256 The Eastern Underwriter (*New York and Boston*)
- 3257 Eastmans' Bowhunting Journal
- 3258 Eaton Steel Bar Company (*Oak Park, Michigan*)
Eau, Énergie, Air = Wasser, Energie, Luft
- 3259 Eawag News (*Dübendorf, Switzerland*)
- 3260 エンバール時報 [Ebara jihō] [Ebara Engineering Review] (荏原製作所 [*Ebara Corporation, Tokyo*])
- 3261 Ebony
- 3262 Ecce Montezuma (A Magazine of the Southwest) (*Albuquerque, New Mexico*)
- 3263 Echinocereus Online-Journal (*Germany*)
- 3264 L'Écho (*Syndicat Professionnel des Ingénieurs d'Hydro-Québec, Montréal*)
- 3265 L'Écho des Montagnes (*Association de Randonneurs, Bulletin d'Information; Te fetia o te mau mato*) (*Papeete, Tahiti*)
- 3266 L'Écho du Collège (*International School of Boston, Middle School*)
- 3267 Echo Magzín (*London*) [In Czech]
- 3268 Echoes (*Ohio Historical Society*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 3269 Les Echos de la M.F.R. (*Maison Familiale Rurale, Coublevie, France*)
- 3270 Les Echos du Chanvre (*La Maison du Chanvre, Lyon, France*)
- 3271 Eclectic Magazine of Foreign Literature, Science, and Art (*New York*)
- 3272 Eclectic Medical Gleaner (*Cincinnati, Ohio*)
- 3273 Eclectic Medical Journal (*Cincinnati, Ohio*)
- 3274 The Eclectic News (*Cincinnati, Ohio*)
- 3275 The Eclectic Review (*London*)
- 3276 Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae (*Société Géologique Suisse*)
- 3277 EcoAméricas (*Santa Monica, California*)
- 3278 Ecography (*Nordic Society Oikos*)
- 3279 Ecohydrology
- 3280 École Nationale des Eaux et Forêts et de la Station de Recherches et Expériences, Annales (*Nancy, France*)
- 3281 Écoles Normales, Séances (*Paris*)
- 3282 Ecología Política (*Barcelona*)
- 3283 Ecológica (*Centro Ecológico de Senora, Hermosillo*)
- 3284 Ecological Applications
- 3285 Ecological Engineering
- 3286 Ecological Entomology
- 3287 Ecological Indicators
- 3288 Ecological Informatics
- 3289 Ecological Law Quarterly
- 3290 Ecological Modelling
- 3291 Ecological Monographs
- 3292 Ecological Research
- 3293 Ecological Restoration
- 3294 Ecological Society of America, Bulletin
Ecological Society of Japan, Newsletter = 一般社団法人日本生態学会ニュースレター [Nihon seitai gakkai Nyūsuretā]
- 3295 The Ecologist
- 3296 Ecology
- 3297 Ecology and Civil Engineering 応用生態工学 [Ōyō seitai kōgaku] [Applied Ecological Engineering] (*Tokyo*)
- 3298 Ecology and Evolution
- 3299 Ecology and Noospherology (*Oles Honchar Dnipro National University, Dnipropetrovsk, Ukraine*) / Екологія та ноосферологія (*Дніпровський національний університет імені Олеса Гончара*) [Ekolohiya ta Noosferolohiya (*Dniprovs'kyi natsional'nyy universytet imeni Olesya Honchara*)]
- 3300 Ecology and Society
- 3301 Ecology Law Quarterly
- 3302 Ecology of Freshwater Fish
- 3303 Ecology USA
Екологія та ноосферологія [Ekolohiya ta Noosferolohiya] = Ecology and Noospherology
- 3304 Ecomusicology Newsletter (*American Musicological Society, Ecocriticism Study Group; and Society for Ethnomusicology, Ecomusicology Special Interest Group*) [serial after 2014 published as Ecomusicology Review]
- 3305 Economic Botany
- 3306 Economic Development Journal of Mohave County
- 3307 Economic Geography
- 3308 Economic Geology
- Economics: Time Realities = Економіка: реалії часу [Ekonomika: realiyi chasu]
- 3309 Economics and Philosophy

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 3310 Economics of Peace and Security Journal
- 3311 The Economist (*London*)
- 3312 L'Économiste (Français Journal Hebdomadaire) (*Paris*)
Economy (State of Kuwait, Shuwaikh Region) = اقتصاد منطقة الشويخ, دولة الكويت [aiqtisad (*mntaqat alshwykh, dawlat alkuayt*)]
- 3313 Economy (Unabhängige Zeitung für Forschung, Technologie und Wirtschaft) (*Wien*)
- 3314 EcoPlan Biological Resources Report
- 3315 Ecopsychology
- 3316 Eco'r Wyddfa (*Caernarfon, Wales*)
- 3317 ECOS News (*Prescott College Alumni and Friends eNewsletter*)
- 3318 Ecosphere
- 3319 Eco-Structure
- 3320 Ecosystems
- 3321 Ecotone (*University of North Carolina, Wilmington*)
- 3322 Ecotoxicology
- 3323 Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety
- 3324 Ecozon@ (European Journal of Literature, Culture and Environment / Revista Europa de Literatura, Cultura y Medioambiente) (*Universidad de Alcalá, Instituto Universitario de Investigación en Estudios Norteamericanos "Benjamin Franklin", Alcalá de Henares, Spain*)
- 3325 Eddies (*U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service*)
- 3326 The Eddy Line (*Georgia Canoeing Association [earlier as Georgia Canoeing Association, Inc., Newsletter]*)
- 3327 Eddyline (*Vancouver Kayak Club, Vancouver, British Columbia*)
- 3328 EDF Letter (*Environmental Defense Fund*)
- 3329 Edible Boston
- 3330 Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal
- 3331 The Edison Kinetogram (*Thomas A. Edison, Inc., Advertising Department, Orange, New Jersey*)
- 3332 The Editor (*Highland Falls, New York*)
- 3333 Editor and Publisher (*New York*)
- 3334 Educa (Časopis za obrazovanje, nauku i kulturu [Journal for education, science, and culture]) (*Univerzitet „Džemal Bijedić“ u Mostaru, Nastavnički fakultet, Mostar, Bosnia and Herzegovina*)
- 3335 The Educater-Journal (*Educator-Journal Co., Indianapolis, Indiana*)
Education and Development of the Gifted Personality (*Kyiv, Ukraine*) = Освіта та Розвиток Обдарованої Особистості [Osvita ta Rozvytok Obdarovanoyi Osobystosti]
Education in Okazaki, Monthly Report = 月報 [Okazaki no kyōiku, Geppō]
- 3336 Educational Department Bulletin (*University of the State of New York*)
- 3337 Educational Forum
- 3338 The Educational Messenger (*Seventh-day Adventists, Central Union Conference, Educational Department, College View, Nebraska*)
- 3339 Educational Oasis
- 3340 Educational Policy Studies Dissertations (*Georgia State University*)
- 3341 Educational Record
- 3342 Educational Review
- 3343 The Educational Screen
- 3344 Educational Studies in Japan: International Yearbook
- 3345 The Educational Times (*London*)
- 3346 The Educational Weekly (*Chicago*)
The Educator Journal = The Educater-Journal [*sic*]
- 3347 EERI Special Earthquake Report (*Earthquake Engineering Research Institute, Oakland, California*)
- 3348 EERI Newsletter (*Earthquake Engineering Research Institute, Oakland, California*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 3349 Eesti Ekspress (*Tallinn, Estonia*)
- 3350 Eesti Loodus (Populaarteaduslik ajakiri) (*Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia, Tartu, Estonia [and formerly Estonian S.S.R.]*)
- 3351 EFC News (*Edinburgh Flying Club, Edinburgh, Scotland*)
- 3352 The Egg Reporter (*Waterloo, Iowa*)
- 3353 The Eggs (*European Geosciences Union Newsletter*) ["Eggs" is not an acronym; renamed GeoQ in March 2012]
- 3354 The Egyptian (*Southern Illinois Normal University, Carbondale, Illinois*)
- 3355 Egyptian Academic Society for Environmental Development, Journal
- 3356 Egyptian Journal of Geology
- 3357 EHDI E-Mail Express (*American Academy of Pediatrics, Early Hearing Detection and Intervention Program*)
EI = Der Eisenbahningenieur
- 3358 Eibar (Revista de un Pueblo) (*Eibar, Guipúzcoa, Spain*)
- 3359 Eidgenössischen Technischen Hochschule Zürich, Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie, Mitteilungen
EIR = Executive Intelligence Review
- 3360 Der Eisenbahningenieur (EI) (*Internationale Fachzeitschrift für Schienenverkehr und Technik, Eurailpress, Hamburg*)
- 3361 Eisenhower Consortium Bulletin (*U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, Colorado*)
- 3362 映像情報メディア学会技術報告 [Eizō jōhō media gakkai gijutsu hōkoku] [Institute of Image Information and Television Engineers, Technical Report (*Tokyo*)]
- 3363 eJournal USA (*U.S. Department of State, Bureau of Internal Information Programs*)
- 3364 Ekistics (*Athens Center of Ekistics, Athens, Greece*)
- 3365 Екогеа (Лист студената Геопросторних основа животне средине) [Ekogea (List studenata Geoprostornih osnova životne sredine)] [Ecogea (Geospatial Fundamentals of the Environment, Student Newspaper)] (Универзитет у Београду, Географски факултет [*Univerzitet u Beogradu, Geografski fakultet*] / *University of Belgrade, Faculty of Geography*)
- 3366 EKOIQ (*Ekologos Sürdürülebilirlik Yönetim ve İletişim Hizmetleri Ltd. Şti., İstanbul*)
- 3367 Економіка: реалії часу [Ekonomika: realiyi chasu] (*Одеський національний політехнічний університет, Одеса*) [Economics: Time Realities (*Odessa National Polytechnic University, Odessa, Ukraine*)]
- 3368 ekonomika.lt (*Vilnius*)
- 3369 Експресоо [Ekspresoo] (*Висше транспортно училище "Тодор Каблешков" [Visshе transportno uchilishte "Todor Kableshkov"] [Todor Kableshkov University of Transport] (Sofia, Bulgaria) [Typographically, the serial title reads Експресоо, which plays on the word еспресо (espresso).]*)
El Centro (California) = City of El Centro
- 3370 El Palacio (Journal of the Museum of New Mexico, the School of American Research, the Archaeological Society of New Mexico and Santa Fe Society of the Archaeological Institute) (*Santa Fe, New Mexico*) [Alphabetically listed properly under "E" inasmuch as the title is taken from "El Palacio", referring to the Spanish colonial government capitol in Santa Fe.]
- 3371 The Electric Journal
- 3372 Electric Railway Journal
- 3373 Electric Traction (*Chicago*)
- 3374 Electric Traction Weekly (*Cleveland, Ohio*)
- 3375 Electrical Construction and Maintenance
- 3376 The Electrical Engineer (*New York*)
- 3377 Electrical Engineering
- 3378 Electrical Journal
- 3379 Electrical News
- 3380 The Electrical Record (*New York*)
- 3381 Electrical Review (*Chicago*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 3382 Electrical Review (*London*)
- 3383 Electrical Review and Western Electrician
- 3384 Electrical West
- 3385 The Electrical Worker (*International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Washington, D.C.*)
- 3386 Electrical World
- 3387 Electrical World and Engineer
- 3388 The Electrician
- 3389 Electricity (*New York*)
- 3390 Electro Info (*Warszawa*)
- 3391 Electroneurobiología (*Argentina*)
- 3392 Electronic Green Journal (*University of California at Los Angeles Library*)
- 3393 Electronic Journal of Science Education
- 3394 Electronic Learning
- 3395 Electronic Markets
- 3396 Elektron (Frente de Trabajadores de la Energía, Boletín) (*México*)
- 3397 ElektronikBranschen (*Stockholm*)
- 3398 Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift (*Berlin*)
- 3399 Elementary English
- 3400 Elementos (*Universidad Autónoma de Puebla, Puebla, Puebla, México*)
- 3401 Elements (*GeoScience World, McLean, Virginia*)
- 3402 Elements (*Québec, Québec*)
- 3403 Élet és Tudomány (*Budapest*)
- 3404 L'Elettricista (*Roma*)
- 3405 Életünk (*Magyar Katolikus Delegatura, München*)
- 3406 Elevation
- 3407 Elevator World
- 3408 The Elgin Dairy Report (*Elgin, Illinois*)
- 3409 Elhuyar: Zientia eta Teknika (*Elhuyar Kultur Elkarte, Donostia, Spain*)
- 3410 Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, Journal
- 3411 Elite Life
- 3412 Elk Call (*Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, Lodge No. 1952, Garden Grove, California*)
- 3413 The Elks Magazine (*Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the United States of America, New York*)
- 3414 Elle Girl
- Ελληνική Επιστημονική Εταιρεία εδάφους και Γεωτεχνικής Μηχανικής, Τα Νέα [Ellinikí Epistimonikí Etaireía edáfous kai Geotechnikís Michanikís, Ta Néa.] = [Ta] Néa της ΕΕΕΕΓΜ [Ta Néa tis ΕΕΕΕΓΜ; The News of the ΕΕΕΕΓΜ]
- 3415 ELT Jurnal / English Language Teaching Prima Journal (*Universitas Prima Indonesia, Kota Medan, Sumatera Utara [North Sumatra]*)
- 3416 EM (*Air and Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania*) **see also** Environmental I
- 3417 Embajada de México en Bolivia, Boletín (*México, Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Embajada en Boliva*)
- 3418 EMC Allerlei (*Enterse Motor Club, Enter, The Netherlands*)
- 3419 Emergency Medicine Clinics of North America
- 3420 Emerger Mundial (*Share Ediciones, Barcelona*)
- 3421 Emerging Infectious Diseases
- 3422 Emerities (*Georgia State University, Emeriti Association*)
- 3423 Emery Kolb Society, Newsletter
- 3424 Emory Law Journal (*Emory University School of Law*)
- 3425 Empire Magazine (Denver Post)
- 3426 Empirical Economics

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 3427 O Empreiteiro (*São Paulo*)
- 3428 Encounters (*Dokkyo University (Japan), Department of Tourism and Transnational Studies*)
- 3429 Encounters (*Science Museum of Minnesota*)
- 3430 Encuentro (Universidad Centroamericana, Revista Académica) (*Managua, Nicaragua*)
- 3431 Encyclia
- 3432 Endangered Earth (*Center for Biological Diversity, Tucson*)
- 3433 Endangered Species
- 3434 Endangered Species Bulletin
- 3435 Endangered Species Research
- 3436 Endangered Species Update
- 3437 Endeavour
- 3438 The Endowment Insider (*ETV Endowment of South Carolina*)
- 3439 Endurance News (*Hammer Nutrition, Whitefish, Montana*)
- 3440 Energie und Umwelt (*Schweizerischen Energie-Stiftung SES, Zürich*)
- 3441 Energies (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 3442 Энерговектор (Корпоративная газета организаций безиес-сектора «Электроэнергетика» ПАО «Лукойл») [Energovektor (Korporativnaya gazeta organizatsiy beziyes-sektora «Elektroenergetika» PAO «Lukoil»)] [Energy Vector (Corporate newspaper of organizations of the energy-free sector “Power” PJSC “Lukoil”)] (*ООО Энерговектор, Уфа, Республика Башкортостан, Россия [ООО Energovektor, Ufa, Respublika Bashkortostan] [Energovektor LLC, Ufa, Republic of Bashkortostan, Russia]*)
- 3443 Energy
- 3444 Energy and Environmental Export News (*U.S. Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration*)
- 3445 Energy Economist
- 3446 Energy Global
- 3447 Energy International Quarterly
- 3448 Energy Law Journal
- 3449 Energy Policy
- 3450 Energy Policy Update: Energy and Environmental News (*Arizona Department of Commerce, Energy Office*)
- 3451 Energy Services Bulletin (*Western Area Power Administration*)
Energy Vector (*Ufa, Republic of Bashkortostan, Russia*) = Энерговектор [Energovektor]
- 3452 EnergyBusiness.mx Newsletter (*Energy Business México, Monterrey, Nuevo León*)
- 3453 The Engineer (*Chicago*)
- 3454 The Engineer (*London*)
- 3455 Engineer (*Engineering Society of Buffalo, Buffalo, New York*)
- 3456 Engineer and Surveyor (*Chicago*)
- 3457 Engineer, Architect and Surveyor (*Chicago*)
- 3458 Engineered Casting Solutions
- 3459 Engineering (*Elsevier Amsterdam, on behalf of Chinese Academy of Engineering and Higher Education Press*)
- 3460 Engineering (*Engineering Advancement Association of Japan / 一般財団法人エンジニアリング協会 [Ippan zaidanhōjin Enjiniaringu kyōka]*)
- 3461 Engineering (*London*)
- 3462 Engineering and Building Record
- 3463 Engineering and Contracting
- 3464 Engineering and Contracting (Roads and Streets Monthly Issue)
- 3465 Engineering and Mining Journal (*New York*) [*also as* Engineering and Mining Journal and Coal]
- 3466 Engineering and Mining Journal-Press (*New York*)
- 3467 Engineering and Science (*California Institute of Technology Alumni Association*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 3468 Engineering and Science Monthly (*California Institute of Technology Alumni Association*)
- 3469 Engineering and Technology
- 3470 Engineering-Contracting (*Chicago*)
- 3471 Engineering Digest
- 3472 Engineering Field Notes (*U.S. Forest Service, Engineering Staff*)
Engineering for Dams (*Japan Dam Engineering Center, Tokyo*) = Damu gijutsu
- 3473 Engineering Inc. (*American Council of Engineering Companies, Washington, D.C.*)
- 3474 The Engineering Journal (Engineering Institute of Canada, Journal) (*Montreal*)
- 3475 The Engineering Magazine
- 3476 Engineering Mechanics
- 3477 Engineering News (*New York*) [from April 5, 1917, as Engineering News-Record]
- 3478 Engineering News and American Contract Journal (*New York*)
- 3479 Engineering News and American Railway Journal
- 3480 Engineering Newsletter (*Los Angeles City Department of Public Works, Bureau of Engineering*)
- 3481 Engineering News-Record (*New York*) [before April 5, 1917, as Engineering News and as Engineering Record; from January 1, 1987, as ENR] [also as Engineering News Record]
- 3482 Engineering Record (*New York*) [from April 5, 1917, as Engineering News-Record]
- 3483 Engineering Society of Boston, Journal
- 3484 Engineering Tasmania (*Engineers Australia, Tasmania Division, Hobart*)
- 3485 Engineering Technology News (*Texas State University*)
- 3486 Engineering World (*Chicago*)
- 3487 Engineers Australia (General Edition) (*Barton, Australian Capital Territory, Australia*)
- 3488 Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, Proceedings
Engineers Times (*Taiwan Civil Engineers*) = 技師報 (台灣省土木技師公會發行) [Ji Shi Bao]
- 3489 England, Board of Trade, General Annual Report
- 3490 English Historical Review
- 3491 English Illustrated Magazine
- 3492 The English Journal
English Language Teaching Prima Journal = ELT Jurnal
- 3493 English Matters (Das Magazin für Englischlerner) (*Frankfurt (Oder)*)
- 3494 English Mechanic and World of Science (*London*)
- 3495 English Review
- 3496 Enhancing Water Supply Reliability, Quarterly Newsletter (*University of Arizona, and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation*)
- 3497 Enigma (*The Summit School, Jamaica Estates, New York*)
- 3498 Enjòlit (*Vilafranca del Penedès, Spain*)
- 3499 Enjoy! (*City of Palo Alto, California*)
- 3500 EnlightenNext
- 3501 L'Enllaç (*Igualada, Spain*)
- 3502 EnnisNOW Magazine (*Now Magazines, LLC, Waxahachie, Texas*)
- 3503 ENR [before January 1, 1987, as Engineering News-Record]
- 3504 Enrichment (*General Council of the Assemblies of God, Springfield, Missouri*)
- 3505 Enseñanza de las Ciencias de la Tierra (Asociación Española para la Enseñanza de las Ciencias de la Tierra, Revista) (*Departamento de Petrología y Geoquímica, Facultad de Ciencias Geológicas, Universidad Complutense, Madrid*)
- 3506 Ensign (*Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints*) ["Preferred pronunciation: N'sign, not N'sun"]
- 3507 Enterprise and Society
- 3508 Enterprising People Newsletter (*U.S. Forest Service, Enterprise Program*)
- 3509 Entext (Časopis za uredenje prostora i arhitekturu) (*Donja Gorica, Podgorica, Crna Gora [Montenegro]*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 3510 Enthusiast; a magazine for motorcyclists
- 3511 Entomología Mexicana
- 3512 Entomologica Americana
- 3513 Entomologica Basiliensia
- 3514 Entomological News (*Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Entomological Section*)
- 3515 Entomological Society of America, Annals
Entomological Society of Québec, Memoirs = Société Entomologique du Québec, Mémoires
- 3516 Entomological Society of Washington, Proceedings (*Washington, D.C.*)
- 3517 Entomological Society of Ontario, Journal
- 3518 L'Entomologiste (Revue d'amateurs) (*Paris*)
- 3519 الإلكترونيّة Entrepreneur [Entrepreneur Middle East] [Arabic ed.] (*Dubai, United Arab Emirates*)
- 3520 Entrepreneur Middle East [English ed.] (*Dubai, United Arab Emirates*)
- 3521 Entropy (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 3522 eNTS (*Native Tree Society*)
- 3523 EnviroNews (*Northern Arizona University*)
- 3524 Environment
- 3525 Environment America (*Denver*)
- 3526 Environment and Behavior
- 3527 Environment and History
- 3528 Environment and Planning A: Economy and Space
- 3529 Environment Arizona (*Phoenix*)
- 3530 Environment California (*Los Angeles*)
- 3531 Environment Colorado (*Denver*)
- 3532 Environment Connecticut (*Hartford*)
- 3533 Environment, Development and Sustainability
- 3534 Environment Florida (*St. Petersburg*)
- 3535 Environment Georgia (*Decatur*)
- 3536 Environment Illinois (*Chicago*)
- 3537 Environment Maine (*Portland*)
- 3538 Environment Maryland (*Baltimore*)
- 3539 Environment Michigan (*Ann Arbor*)
- 3540 Environment Minnesota (*Minneapolis*)
- 3541 Environment New Jersey (*New Brunswick*)
- 3542 Environment New Mexico (*Albuquerque*)
- 3543 Environment New York (*New York*)
- 3544 Environment North Carolina (*Raleigh*)
- 3545 Environment Ohio (*Columbus*)
- 3546 Environment Southwest
- 3547 Environment Systems and Decisions [*earlier as The Environmentalist*]
- 3548 Environment Texas (*Austin*)
- 3549 Environment Virginia (*Richmond*)
- 3550 Environment Wisconsin (*Madison*)
- 3551 Environmental Action
- 3552 Environmental Action Magazine
- 3553 Environmental and Engineering Geoscience
- 3554 Environmental and Geochemical Health
- 3555 Environmental Biology of Fishes
- 3556 Environmental Building News

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Environmental Discussions = पर्यावरण विमर्श [Paryaavarana Vimarsh]
- 3557 Environmental Earth Sciences
- 3558 Environmental Entomology
- 3559 Environmental Ethics
- 3560 Environmental Fluid Mechanics
- 3561 Environmental Forensics
- 3562 The Environmental Forum (*Environmental Law Institute, Washington, D.C.*)
- 3563 Environmental Health Perspectives
- 3564 Environmental History
- 3565 Environmental Law (*Atlanta*)
- 3566 Environmental Law (*Lewis and Clark Law School, Portland, Oregon*)
- 3567 Environmental Law Reporter News and Analysis
- 3568 Environmental Lawyer
- 3569 Environmental Magazine
- 3570 Environmental Management **see also** EM
- 3571 Environmental Manager
- 3572 Environmental Microbiology
- 3573 Environmental Modelling and Software
- 3574 Environmental Monitor (*Fondriest Environmental, Fairborn, Ohio*)
- 3575 Environmental Monitoring and Assessment
- 3576 Environmental Pollution
- 3577 Environmental Practice
- Environmental Protection Agency = EPA
- 3578 Environmental Research
- 3579 Environmental Research Letters
- 3580 Environmental Review
- 3581 Environmental Science 境科学会誌 [Sakai-ka gakkaiishi] (*Japan Association for Environmental Science*)
- 3582 Environmental Science: Processes and Impacts
- 3583 Environmental Science: Water Research and Technology (*Royal Society of Chemistry*)
- 3584 Environmental Science and Policy
- 3585 Environmental Science and Technology
- 3586 Environmental Software
- 3587 Environmental Toxicology
- 3588 Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry
- 3589 Environmental Values
- 3590 The Environmentalist [*later as Environment Systems and Decisions*]
- 3591 Environments (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 3592 Environmetrics
- 3593 Environs (*University of California Davis School of Law/Environmental Law Society*)
- 3594 EO Kids (*U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Earth Observatory*)
- 3595 Eos (*American Geophysical Union, Transactions*)
- 3596 EPA Bulletin (*U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.*)
- 3597 EPA Journal (*U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; variously, Office of Public Awareness, Office of Public Affairs, Office of Communications and Public Affairs; and without published office attribution*)
- 3598 Epi News (*Coconino County Health Department, Arizona*)
- 3599 Epidemiology and Infection
- 3600 Episodes (*International Union of Geological Sciences*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 3601 Epistemus (*Universidad de Sonora, Divisiones de Ingeniería, Ciencias Exactas y Naturales y Ciencias Biológicas y de la Salud, Hermosillo*)
- 3602 Epoch Times
- 3603 Epoché (University of California Journal for the Study of Religion)
- 3604 Epoxyworks (*Gougeon Brothers, Inc., Bay City, Michigan*)
- 3605 The Epsomian Magazine (*Epsom College, Epsom, Surrey, England*)
- 3606 EPRI Journal (*Electric Power Research Institute*)
- 3607 The Epworth Herald (*Chicago and New York*)
- 3608 EQL Memorandum (*California Institute of Technology, Environmental Quality Laboratory*)
- 3609 Equilibrium (*London*)
- 3610 Equilibrium (*Structural Engineers Association of Washington, Seattle Chapter, Newsletter*)
- 3611 Equine Practice
- 3612 Equinews (*Kentucky Equine Research*)
- 3613 Era Hijau (*Malaysia Department of Environment*)
- 3614 The Era Magazine (*Philadelphia*)
- 3615 Erdészeti Lapok (Országos Erdészeti Egyesület Közlönye) (*Budapesten*)
- 3616 Ergänzungs- Conversationslexikon (*Leipzig und Meißen*)
- 3617 Erheiterungen (Belletristisches Beiblatt zur Aschaffenburg Zeitung)
- 3618 Eriba Info (*Eriba Club Sud Ouest, Rodez, France*)
- 3619 Erica Lane Enterprises, Quarterly News Report (*Huntsville, Alabama*)
- 3620 Erlangenalpin (*Deutscher Alpenverein, Sektion Erlangen*)
- 3621 ERNtérate (*Evaluación de Riesgos Naturales, México*)
- 3622 Erythea
- 3623 Es Busqueret (Divulgació naturalística de les Illes Balears) (*Grup Belear d'Ornitologia i Defensa de la Naturalesa, Palma, Spain*)
- 3624 ESA Connects (*Environmental Science Associates*)
- 3625 Escapade
- 3626 Escape
- 3627 Escape.com.au (*The Sunday Telegraph, Sydney, Australia*)
- 3628 Esript (*Ebanks, Smith and Carlson, L.L.P., Houston, Texas*)
- 3629 Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas, Anales (*México*)
- 3630 L'Espace Géographique (*Paris*)
- 3631 Espais (Generalitat de Catalunya, Departament de Política Territorial i Obres Públiques, Revista) (*Barcelona*)
- 3632 Esperanto sub la Suda Kruco (*Aŭstralia kaj la Nov-Zelanda Esperanto-Asocioj, York, Western Australia*)
- 3633 Esperanto USA (*Atlanta, Georgia*)
- 3634 e-Perimetron
- 3635 Espirit (*U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, St. Louis Army Engineer District*)
- 3636 L'Esplorazione Commerciale e l'Esploratore (Giornale di Viaggi e Geografia Commerciale) (*Società d'Esplorazione Commerciale in Africa, Milano*)
- 3637 L'Esplorazione Commerciale Viaggi e Geografia Commerciale (Società Italiana di Esplorazioni Geografiche e Commerciali, Bolletino)
- 3638 Espinas y Flores (*San Diego Cactus and Succulent Society*)
- 3639 Espirit Trail (*Paris*)
- 3640 Esquire
- 3641 Essays and Monographs in Colorado History (Essays in Colorado History) (*Colorado Historical Society*)
- 3642 Estado de Baja California, Periódico Oficial (*Gobierno del Estado de Baja California, Mexicali*)
- 3643 O Estado do Amazonas (*Nova, Centre per a la Innovació Social, Barcelona*)
- 3644 Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Senado de la República, Gaceta del Senado

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 3645 Estates Internationales
- 3646 Este Pais (*México*)
- 3647 Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science
- Estudio Especial de Recursos de César Chávez, Boletín = Cesar Chavez Special Resources Study, Newsletter
- 3648 Estudios Fronterizos (*Universidad Autónoma de Baja California*)
- 3649 Estudios Fronterizos (*Universidad Autónoma de Baja California*) [English ed.]
- 3650 Estudios Geológicos (*España, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científica, Madrid*)
- Estudios Mexicanos = Mexican Studies/Estudios Mexicanos
- 3651 Estudios Sociales (*México, Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología, Centro de Investigación en Alimentación y Desarrollo, Hermosillo, Sonora*)
- 3652 ETA (Efficiency, Transparency, Accountability) (*U.S. Bureau of Reclamation*)
- 3653 Etched Magazine (*St. George, Utah*)
- 3654 Ethical Research in Minority Populations
- 3655 Ethics
- 3656 Ethics and Behavior
- 3657 Ethics and Human Research **see also** IRB: Ethics and Human Research
- 3658 Ethische Kultur (*Berlin*)
- 3659 Ethnoarchaeology
- 3660 Ethnobiology Letters
- 3661 Ethnographical Museum of Sweden (Statens Etnografiska Museum), Monograph
- 3662 Ethnohistory
- 3663 Ethnological Society of London, Journal
- 3664 Ethnology
- 3665 Ethnomusicology
- 3666 Ethnos
- 3667 L'Étincelle (*Journal de la communauté étudiante du Collège Laval, Laval, Québec*) [high school]
- 3668 Études/Inuit/Studies (*Association Inuksiutiit Katimajit Inc., and Centre interuniversitaire d'études et de recherches autochtones (CIÉRA), Québec*)
- 3669 Études Photographiques (*Société française de photographie*)
- 3670 Etyka (*Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Institut Filozofii i Socjologii, Warszawa*)
- 3671 Eu Sei Tudo (*Rio de Janeiro*)
- 3672 Eugenics Pamphlets (*Eugenics Society of Northern California, Sacramento*)
- 3673 Erheiterungen (Beiblatt zur „Aschaffener Zeitung“) (*Aschaffenburg, Germany*)
- 3674 Euphytica
- 3675 Eurasia Border Review (*Sapporo, Japan*)
- 3676 EURASIP Journal on Image and Video Processing (*European Association for Signal Processing, Greece*)
- European Center for Environmental Research and Training, Weekly Newsletter = Ευρωπαϊκό Κέντρο Περιβαλλοντικής Έρευνας και Κατάρτισης, Εβδομαδιαίο Ενημερωτικό Φυλλάδιο [Ευρωπαϊκό Κέντρο Περιβαλλοντικής Έρευνας και Κατάρτισης, Εβδομαδιαίο Ενημερωτικό Φυλλάδιο]
- 3677 European Geophysical Union, Special Publication
- 3678 European Journal of Cardio-thoracic Surgery
- 3679 European Journal of English Language and Literature Studies
- 3680 European Journal of Geography, Espace, Société, Territoire
- 3681 European Journal of Humour Research
- 3682 European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
- 3683 European Journal of Mineralogy
- 3684 European Journal of Protistology

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 3685 European Journal of Taxonomy
- 3686 European Mosquito Bulletin (European Mosquito Control Association, Journal)
- 3687 European Review of Latin American and Caribbean Studies / Revista Europea de Estudios Latinoamericanos y del Caribe
- 3688 European Review of Native American Studies Monographs
- 3689 European Scientific Journal
- 3690 European Space Agency, Special Publication
- 3691 Euscorpius
- 3692 Evangelisch Lutherischer Gemeindebrief (*St. John's German Lutheran Parish Springvale Inc., German Lutheran Trinity Church East Melbourne Inc., Martin Luther Homes Boronia Inc., Scoresby, Victoria, Australia*)
- Evangelisch-Lutherisches Gemeinde-Blatt = Ev.-Luth. Gemeinde-Blatt
- 3693 Evangelisch Nieuws Blad (*Gent-Zwijnaarde, The Netherlands*)
- 3694 Evangelisk Tidende (Gospel Tidings) (*Chicago*)
- 3695 The Evangelist [*later as* The Christian Work and The Evangelist]
- 3696 Evansia
- 3697 Evaxiana (*Revue électronique annuelle de la Société botanique du Centre-Ouest [France]*)
- 3698 Evening Star
- 3699 Evening Street Review
- 3700 Evergreen (*Evergreen State College, Olympia, Washington*)
- 3701 Every Boy's Annual
- 3702 Every Other Sunday
- 3703 Everybody's Magazine
- 3704 Everyland
- 3705 Evidence-Based Practice
- 3706 Ev.-Luth. Gemeinde-Blatt [Evangelisch-Lutherisches Gemeinde-Blatt] (Organ der Allgemeinie Evangelisch-Lutherisches Synode von Wisconsin, Minnesota, Michigan u. a. St.) (*Milwaukee, Wisconsin*)
- 3707 Evolution (*New York*)
- 3708 eVOLUTION (*Sociedad Española de Biología Evolutiva, Madrid*)
- 3709 Evolutionary Anthropology
- 3710 Evolutionary Applications
- 3711 Evolutionary Biology
- 3712 Ευρωπαϊκό Κεντρο Περιβαλλοντικησ Ερευνασ και Καταρτισησ, Εβδομαδιαιο Ενημερωτικο Φυλλαδιο [Evropaiko Kentro Perivallontikis Erevnas Kai Katartisis, Evdomadiaio Enimerotiko Fylladio] [European Center for Environmental Research and Training, Weekly Newsletter] (*Πάντειον Πανεπιστήμιο, Αθήνα [Pánteion Panepistímio, Athína] [Panteion University, Athens]*)
- 3713 Ex Libris (Revista Bibliofililor si a Carturarilor) (*Cluj, România*)
- 3714 The Examiner (*Pennsylvania Association of School Nurses and Practitioners*)
- 3715 The Excavating Engineer (*Milwaukee, Wisconsin*)
- 3716 Excavators Club, Papers
- 3717 Executive Female
- 3718 Executive Intelligence Review [EIR] (*EIR News Service, Washington, D.C.*) [*LaRouche Publications*]
- 3719 Exhaust Notes (*Four Cylinder Club of America, Glendale, California*)
- 3720 exLibris (*Verlagshaus Römerweg GmbH, Wiesbaden*)
- 3721 Expedition (*University of Pennsylvania, University Museum*)
- 3722 Experience (*American Bar Association, Senior Lawyers Division*)
- 3723 Experiencias + Viajes (La Revista de Viajeros y para Viajeros, De Ruta) (*Spain*)
- 3724 Experimental Techniques
- 3725 Expert Review of Clinical Pharmacology

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 3726 L'Exploration (*Paris*)
- 3727 Explorations (*University of Maine at Orono*)
- 3728 Explore (*Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*)
- 3729 Explore (The Journal of Science and Healing) (*New York*)
- 3730 Explorer (*American Association of Petroleum Geologists*)
- 3731 The Explorer (*Cleveland Museum of Natural History*)
- 3732 Explorer (*Merck Institute for Science Education, Rahway, New Jersey*)
- 3733 Explorer Rag (*Explorers Club and Wurlington Brothers Publications*)
- 3734 The Explorers Club, Northern California Chapter
- 3735 Explorers Journal
- 3736 Exploring Arizona by Helicopter (*Flying M Air, LLC*)
- 3737 The Explosives Engineer
- 3738 Export (*Centralvereins für Handelsgeographie und Förderung Deutscher Interessen im Auslande*) (*Berlin*)
- 3739 The Expositor and Current Anecdotes
- 3740 Express (*Amtrak*)
- 3741 Express Gazette (*Express Service of America, Cincinnati*)
- 3742 The Expressman's Monthly (*Cincinnati, Ohio*)
- 3743 Exquisite Weddings
- 3744 Extant (*Paul Rhoads*)
- 3745 Extensión (*Universidad Veracruzana, Instituto Multidisciplinario de Investigación y Creación de Medios Masivos de Comunicación*)
- 3746 Extrablatt (*Fachschaftsrat Geographie Jena*)
- 3747 Extrablatt (*Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena, Institut für Geographie*)
- 3748 The Eyas (*National Wildlife Federation, Institute for Wildlife Research*)
- F** 3749 The f/ Stop (*Enchanted Lens Camera Club, Albuquerque, New Mexico*)
- 3750 f11 (*Auckland, New Zealand*)
- 3751 法治政府建设 / Fa Zhi Zheng Fu Jian She [Construction of a Government Under the Rule of Law]
- 3752 FAA Aviation News (*Federal Aviation Administration*)
- 3753 Fabrerries (*Association des Entomologistes Amateurs du Québec*)
- 3754 Faces (*American Museum of Natural History*)
- 3755 Facetas (*Agencia de Información de los EE. UU., Washington, D.C.*)
- 3756 Facies (*Berlin*)
- 3757 Facilities Management Summary (*U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, Office of Facilities Management and Construction, Albuquerque, New Mexico*)
- 3758 Factum (*Schwengeler Verlag AG, Berneck, Switzerland*)
- 3759 Facultad de Derecho de México, Revista (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*)
- 3760 Facultad Nacional de Salud Pública, Revista (*Universidad de Antioquia, Colombia*)
- Faculté des Sciences de l'Université Charles, Publications (*Praha*) = Přírodovědeckou Fakultou Karlovy University, Spisy
- 3761 De Fakkel (*Koninklijke Drukkerij De Unie, Batavia*)
- 3762 Falco Builders Letter
- 3763 Der Falke (Das Journal für Vogelbeobachter) (*Wiebelsheim*)
- 3764 Fall River Line Journal (*New England Steamship Company*)
- 3765 Fame (A Journal for Advertisers) (*New York*)
- Family Farm Water Review = Water Review
- 3766 Family Fun
- 3767 Family History (*Everton Publisher's Family History Magazine, Logan, Utah*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Family Letter = 家信 [jiā xìn]
- 3768 The Family Magazine, or Weekly Abstract of General Knowledge (*New York*)
- 3769 Fantascience Digest (*Philadelphia*)
- 3770 FAO Legislative Study (*United Nations, Food and Agriculture Organization*)
- 3771 Far Flowing Water (*Owashtanong Islands Audubon Society, Michigan*)
- 3772 The Fare Box (A Monthly News-Letter for Transportation Token Collectors)
- 3773 Den farende Svend (Organ for Skandinaver i C.U.K. [Skandinavisk Central Understøttelseskasse])
(*Naverne*)
- 3774 Farm Implements (*Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minnesota*)
- 3775 Fármacos (*Boletín Electrónico, Salud y Fármacos, Austin, Texas*)
- 3776 The FARMS Review (*Foundation for Ancient Research and Mormon Studies, Institute for the Study and Preservation of Ancient Religious Texts, Provo, Utah*)
- 3777 Fast Forward (*Blackhawk Modifications, Inc., Waco, Texas*)
- 3778 Faszination Stahl (*Stahl-Informationen-Zentrum, Düsseldorf*)
- 3779 Faultlines (*University of California at Berkeley, Center for Race and Gender*)
- 3780 FAWN (Fish and Wildlife News) (*National Military Fish and Wildlife Association*) [also as *The Fawn*]
- 3781 FBA News (*Freshwater Biological Association Newsletter, Ambleside, Cumbria, U.K.*)
- 3782 FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin (*U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation*)
- 3783 Federaciones (*Forum of the Federations, Ottawa*)
- 3784 Federal Employee
- 3785 The Federal Lawyer
- 3786 Federal Parks and Recreation (*Arlington, Virginia*)
- 3787 Federal Register (*U.S. National Archives and Records Administration, Office of the Federal Register*)
- 3788 Fédération des Sociétés d'Horticulture de Belgique, Bulletin (*Royaume de Belgique, Ministère de l'Intérieur*)
- 3789 Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Journal
- 3790 Federations (*Forum of the Federations, Ottawa*) [and as *Fédérations in French ed.*]
- 3791 ፈላገ-ዲሞክራሲ [felege-dēmokirasī] / Felege Democracy (በሌሕሊግ (ዲሞክራሲያዊ) የፖለቲካ ኮሚቴ የጥናትና ምርምር ክፍል [belihilepa (dēmokirasīyawī) yepoletika komitē yet'inatina mirimiri kifili] [Ethiopian People's Revolutionary Party (Democratic), Silver Spring (Maryland) and Los Angeles])
- 3792 The Fell Swoop (*Civil Air Patrol, Skyhawks Composite Squadron 47, Oceanside, California*)
- 3793 FEMS Microbiology Letters (*Federation of European Microbiological Societies*)
- 3794 Fenway Court (*Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston*)
- 3795 FEO Newsletter (*Friends of Eastern Orways (Great Orway National Park), Alreys Inlet, Victoria, Australia*)
- 3796 FERC ADR News (*U.S. Federal Regulatory Commission, Dispute Resolution Service*) [Alternative Dispute Resolution Working Group]
- 3797 FERCIT Newsletter (*Forum for Ethical Review Committees in Thailand, ชมรมจริยธรรมการวิจัยในคนในประเทศไทย*)
- 3798 Ferretecnic Fyt (La Revista Ferretera) (*Polymasters de México, Delegación Iztapalapa, México D.F.*)
- 3799 Ferðir (*365 midlar ehf, Reykjavík*)
- 3800 La Fervojisto (*Internacia Asocio de la Esperantistaj Fervojistoj, Zagreb*)
- 3801 The Festivus (*San Diego Shell Club*)
- 3802 Feuille d'Avis de Neuchâtel et du Vignoble Neuchâtelois (*Neuchâtel, France*)
- 3803 La Feuille Volante (*Aéro-Club de Genève (l'Aéro-club de Suisse, Association régionale genevoise)*)
- 3804 The Fibonacci Quarterly
- 3805 Fidelity (*George and Barbara Bush Foundation, College Station, Texas*)
- The Field (*Cleveland, Ohio*) = Dirva
- 3806 Field (Contemporary Poetry and Poetics) (*Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio*)
- 3807 Field and Stream

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Field Columbian Museum **see also** Field Museum of Natural History
- 3808 Field Columbian Museum, Publication (Anthropological Series)
- 3809 Field Columbian Museum, Publication (Geological Series)
- 3810 Field Columbian Museum, Publication (Report Series)
- 3811 Field Columbian Museum, Publication (Zoological Series)
- 3812 The Field Illustrated (*New York*)
Field Museum of Natural History **see also** Field Columbian Museum
- 3813 Field Museum of Natural History, Geology Leaflet
- 3814 Field Museum of Natural History, Publication
- 3815 Field Museum of Natural History, Report Series
- 3816 Field Notes (*National Audubon Society*) later by (*American Birding Association*)
- 3817 Field Notes (*The Nature Conservancy, Arizona Chapter, Phoenix*)
- 3818 Field Report (*National Parks Conservation Association, Southwest Region, Salt Lake City*)
- 3819 Field Trips (*Rock and Gem*)
- 3820 Fieldiana—Geology (*Field Museum of Natural History*)
- 3821 Fieldnotes (*Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology*)
- 3822 Fieldnotes (*Arizona Bureau of Mines*)
- 3823 Le Figaro Magazine (*Paris*)
- 3824 Le Fil (*Lycée et Collège Privés Saint Riquier, Amiens, France*)
Filial de l'Institut d'Estudis Catalans = Societat Catalana d'Economia
- 3825 Film History
- 3826 The Film Mercury (*Hollywood, California*)
- 3827 FilmoTeca de Catalunya (*Barcelona*)
- 3828 Filmowy Magazyn (*Stowarzyszenia Filmowców Polskich, Warszawa*)
- 3829 Films (*Films Publishing Corporation, S.A., New York*)
- 3830 Finance and Development (*International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C.*)
- 3831 Finances et Développement (*International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C.*) [French ed.]
- 3832 The Financial and Mining Record (*New York*)
- 3833 Financial Force (*Police Credit Union Ltd., Birmingham, England*)
- 3834 Financial Times Deutschland
- 3835 The Financial World (*New York and Chicago*)
- 3836 The Financier (*New York*)
- 3837 Финансы и Развитие [Finansy i Razvitiye] (*International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C.*) [Russian ed.]
- 3838 Finanzas y Desarrollo (*International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C.*) [Spanish ed.]
- 3839 Fine Arts Journal
- 3840 Finnanest (*Suomen Anestesiologiyhdistys, Tampere, Finland*)
- 3841 Finny Facts (*San Diego Fly Fishers*)
- 3842 Finsk Tidskrift för Vitterhet, Vetenskap, Konst, och Politik (*Helsinki*)
- 3843 Fire (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 3844 Fire and Water Engineering
- 3845 Fire Ecology
- 3846 Fire in the Ice (*U.S. Department of Energy, National Energy Technology Laboratory*)
- 3847 Fire Management Plan (*U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park*) ["The official newsletter of the Grand Canyon National Park Fire Management Planning Process"]
- 3848 Fire Management Today (*U.S. Forest Service*)
- 3849 Fire Science Brief (*U.S. Joint Fire Science Program*)
- 3850 Fire Science Digest (*U.S. National Interagency Fire Center, Joint Fire Science Program, Boise, Idaho*)
- 3851 First American Art Magazine

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 3852 First Coast Fly Fisher (*Jacksonville, Florida*)
- 3853 First Maine Bugle (*First Maine Cavalry Association, Rockland Maine*)
- First-hand Science (*Novosibirsk*) = Наука из Первых Рук [Nauka iz pervykh ruk]
- 3854 Fischerei-Zeitung (*Neudamm*)
- Fish and Wildlife News (*National Military Fish and Wildlife Association*) = FAWN
- 3855 Fish and Wildlife News (*U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service*)
- 3856 Fish Physiology and Biochemistry
- 3857 Fisheries (*American Fisheries Society*)
- 3858 Fisheries and Aquatics Bulletin (*U.S. Geological Survey*)
- 3859 Fisheries Centre Research Reports (*University of British Columbia*)
- 3860 Fisheries Management and Ecology
- 3861 Fisheries Research (Amsterdam and New York)
- 3862 Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Journal
- 3863 Fishery Bulletin (*U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service*)
- 3864 Fishing and Hunting Journal (*Crumpton, Maryland*)
- 3865 Físical Interviu (Xornal da Facultade de Fisica) (*Universidade de Santiago de Compostela, Lugo, Spain*)
- 3866 Fit Muscle Magazin (*Hungary*)
- 3867 FIU Law Review (*Florida International University*)
- 3868 Физика Горения и Взрыва [Fizika Goreniya i Vzryva] (*Российская Академия Наук, Сибирское Отделение [Rossijskaja Akademija Nauk, Sibirskoe Otdelenie] [Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch]*)
- 3869 Fjärde Världen (*Stockholm*)
- 3870 Fjellsprenger'n (*Dyno Nobel Europe, Lierstranda, Norway*)
- 3871 FlagLive! (*Flagstaff, Arizona*) [before 2024 as Flagstaff Live!]
- 3872 FlagLive.com (*Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 3873 Flagstaff Activist
- 3874 Flagstaff Business News (*Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 3875 Flagstaff Friends of Traditional Music
- 3876 Flagstaff Live! [after 2023 as FlagLive!]
- 3877 Flagstaff Progress Magazine
- 3878 Flagstaff-Sedona Dog [*banner adds: Cats & Horses Too!*]
- 3879 Flagstaff Sun-Democrat
- 3880 Flagstaff Tea Party
- 3881 Flagstaff Woman
- Flagstaff's Mountain Living = Mountain Living Magazine
- 3882 The Flaman Link (*Flaman Group of Companies, Canada*)
- 3883 The Flaming Sword (*Estero, Florida*)
- 3884 Flappers (*Flapping Feathers Parrot Club, Fairlawn, New Jersey*)
- 3885 Flare (*Arizona Daily Sun*)
- 3886 The Flash! (*Plano Photography Club, Plano, Texas*)
- 3887 Flash Magazine (*Sainte-Thérèse, Québec*)
- 3888 [Flashback!] [matchpro.org] (*Auburn, California?*) [Seen in an issue without serial title, but other individual articles in the corresponding *Flashback!* series are posted to website <http://matchpro.org>, a matchbook cover collectors' website.]
- 3889 Flaten Art Museum, Annual Report (*St. Olaf College, Dittmann Center, Northfield, Minnesota*)
- 3890 The Flatwheel (*Central Florida Railway Historical Society*)
- 3891 The Flatwheel (*National Model Railroad Association, Mid-Central Region, Division 4*)
- 3892 FLECT Journal (*Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers*)
- 3893 The Fledgling (*Southern Adirondack Audubon Society Newsletter*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 3894 Flieger Magazin (*Germany*)
- 3895 Flight International
- 3896 Flight Line Magazine / Линия Полета [Liniya Poleta] [Flight Line] (*St. Petersburg, Russia*)
- 3897 Flight Lines (*482nd Fighter Wing, Homestead Air Reserve Base, Florida*)
- 3898 Flight Safety Australia (*Australian Civil Aviation Safety Authority*) (*Canberra*)
- 3899 Flightline (*Allied Pilots Association, American Airlines*)
- 3900 Flint Flashes (*Liking County Rock and Mineral Society, Newark, Ohio*)
- 3901 Flip Line (*Adobe Whitewater Club of New Mexico*)
- 3902 The Flivver Flash (*The Space City T's, Houston, Texas*)
- 3903 Florida Association of Professional Geologists, Newsletter (*American Institute of Professional Geologists, Florida Chapter*)
- 3904 Florida Catholic
- 3905 Florida Catholic (Orlando Edition)
- 3906 Florida Engineering Society, Journal
- 3907 Florida Entomologist
- 3908 The Florida Green (*Florida Golf Course Superintendents Association*)
- 3909 Florida Highways
- 3910 Florida State University Law Review
- 3911 The Florists' Review (*Chicago*)
- 3912 The Flow (*Carson Water Subconservancy District, Carson City, Nevada*)
- 3913 The Flower Grower
- 3914 Flugmedizin, Tropenmedizin, Reisemedizin (*Stuttgart*)
- 3915 The Flutist (*Asheville, North Carolina*)
- 3916 The Fly-By (*U.S. Air Force Auxiliary, Civil Air Patrol, Southwest Region*)
- 3917 Fly Fisherman
- 3918 The Fly Line (*Washington County Fly Fishers [Oregon], Federation of Fly Fishers*)
- 3919 Fly Lines (*International Association of Fly Fishing Veterinarians, Tucson*)
- 3920 Fly Rod and Reel
- 3921 The Flycaster (*Northern Arizona Flycasters, Flagstaff*)
- 3922 Flyer (*Melksham, Wiltshire, United Kingdom*)
- 3923 Fly-In 行-天下 [Xíng-tiānxià] (*China Eastern Airlines*)
- 3924 Flying
- 3925 Flying Adventures
- 3926 Flying China 私人飞行 [Serial title in English and Chinese, thus; Chinese title translates as *Private Flying*]
- 3927 Flying Club 1 (*Flying Club 1, Springfield, Virginia*)
- 3928 Flying Eagle (*Ozarks' Coin Club, Springfield, Missouri*)
- 3929 The Flying Wire (*Experimental Aircraft Association, Chapter 124, Windsor, California*)
- 3930 Flynas / طيران ناس الرياض [Riyadh, Saudi Arabia]
- 3931 Flynytt (*Norsk Aero Klubb, Oslo, Norway*)
- 3932 Focal Point (*Ogden Camera Club, Newsletter, Ogden, Utah*)
- 3933 Focus (*Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, Los Angeles*) [earlier as *Focus on Water*]
- 3934 Focus (*Papanicolaou Society of Cytopathology*)
- 3935 Focus on Geography
- 3936 Focus on Water (*Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, Los Angeles*) [later as *Focus*]
- 3937 Focus: Science and Technology (*National Science and Technology Commission [발행처 국가과학기술위원회] [Seoul]*)
- 3938 Föderalismus (*Forum of the Federations, Ottawa*)
- 3939 FOFFO (Fakta Och Fantasi Från Oss) (*Stocksätterskolan, Hallsberg, Sweden*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 3940 Földrajzi Közlemények (*Magyar Földrajzi Társaság, Budapest*) (Société Hongroise de Géographie, Bulletin)
- 3941 Folia Zoologica (*Praha*)
- 3942 Folios Numismáticos (*Centro Numismática de Santa Fe, Santa Fe, Argentina*)
- 3943 Folkevennen (*Kristiania*) [*Oslo*]
- 3944 Folklor/Edebiyat / Folklore/Literature (*Uluslararası Kıbrıs Üniversitesi / Cyprus International University*)
- 3945 Folklore Historian
Folklore/Literature = Folklor/Edebiyat
- 3946 Font (*FontShop, San Francisco*)
- 3947 Food and Environmental Virology
- 3948 Food and Nutrition
- 3949 Food Network Magazine
- 3950 Foodborne Pathogens and Disease
- 3951 Foote Notes (*Len Foote Hike Inn at Amicalola Falls, Dawsonville, Georgia*)
- 3952 Footprints (*Grand Canyon Hikers and Backpackers Association*) [later as Grand Canyon Footprints] [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 3953 Footprints (*Lake Forest-Lake Bluff Running Club, Lake Forest, Illinois*)
- 3954 For Hjemmet (*B. Anundsen, Bog- og Accidentstryffer, Decorah, Iowa*)
- 3955 For You (Mesečni KFOR magazin) (*KFOR/КФОР, Kosovo Film, Kosovo, Bosnia*)
- 3956 For You (Revistë Mujore e KFOR-it) (*KFOR, Kosovo Film, Kosovo, Bosnia*)
- 3957 Forage and Grain (*University of Arizona, College of Agriculture*)
- 3958 Forbes
- 3959 Ford Magasinet (*Club of American Ford, Vånga, Sweden*)
- 3960 Ford Times (*Ford Motor Co.*)
- 3961 Fordham International Law Journal
- 3962 Forecastle Report (*Midwest Model Shipwrights, Arlington Heights, Illinois*)
- 3963 Foreign Affairs
- 3964 Foreign Commerce Weekly
- 3965 Foreign Policy
- 3966 Forest (*Korea*)
- 3967 Forest and Insect Disease Leaflet (*U.S. Department of Agriculture*)
- 3968 Forest and Stream
- 3969 Forest Cover (*Global Forest Coalition*) [*for Spanish ed. see Cobertura Forestal*]
- 3970 Forest Ecology and Management
Forest Environment Society, Journal (Japan Forest Technical Association, Tokyo) = 森林立地学会誌
[Mori Hayashi Tatsuru-chi-gaku-kai-shi]
- 3971 Forest History Today
- 3972 Forest Leaves (*Pennsylvania Forestry Association, Philadelphia*)
- 3973 Forest News (*Forest Service Employees for Environmental Ethics*)
- 3974 Forest Science
- 3975 The Forest Worker (*U.S. Forest Service*)
- 3976 The Forester (*American Forestry Association*)
- 3977 The Forester (*Independent Order of Foresters, Supreme Court, Toronto*)
- 3978 The Forester (*New Jersey Forestry Association*)
Forestry and Agroforestry = Лісівництво і Агролісомеліорація [Lisivnytstvo i Ahrolisomeliorsiya]
- 3979 Forestry and Irrigation
Forestry Commission, Journal **see under** United Kingdom
- 3980 Forestry Research (*U.S. Forest Service, Fort Collins, Colorado*)
- 3981 Forestry Quarterly

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 3982 Forests (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 3983 Forêt Méditerranéenne (*Association Forêt Méditerranéenne, Aix-en-Provence, France*)
- 3984 Forever (Hungary/Albania/Bosnia and Herzegovina/Croatia/Montenegro/Serbia/Slovenia) (*Forever Living Products Magyarország Kft., Budapest*)
- 3985 Forever Poland (*Forever Living Products Poland, Warszawa*)
- 3986 Forever Resorts e-newsletter
- 3987 Forever România & Republica Moldova (*Forever Living Products România & Republica Moldova, București*)
- 3988 Fork and Pour (*Las Vegas*)
- 3989 Foro Internacional (*El Colegio de México*)
- 3990 Forrás (Szépirodalmi, Szociográfiai és Művészeti Folyóirat) (*Kecskemét, Hungary*)
- 3991 Forschung (*Boppard*)
- 3992 Forskerforum (*Oslo*)
- 3993 Forskning fra Skog og Landskap (*Norsk Institutt for Skog og Landskap, Ås, Norway*)
- 3994 Fort Bliss Bugle (*U.S. Army, Fort Bliss, Public Affairs Office, Texas*)
- 3995 Fort Delaware Notes (*Fort Delaware Society, Delaware City, Delaware*)
- 3996 Fortean Times
- 3997 The Fortnightly Review (*London*) [also *London and New York*]
- 3998 Fortschritte der Elektrotechnik (*Berlin*)
- 3999 Fortschritte der Naturwissenschaftlichen Forschung
- 4000 Die Fortschritte der Physik (*Deutschen Physikalischen Gesellschaft*)
- 4001 Fortune
- 4002 The Forum (*The Guild of Metalsmiths*)
- 4003 The Forum (*New York*)
- 4004 Forum (*Polish-American John Paul II Cultural Center, Cleveland, Ohio*)
- 4005 Forum for Applied Research and Public Policy
- 4006 Forum for Ethical Review Committees in Thailand (ชมรมจริยธรรมการวิจัยในคนในประเทศไทย) **see** FERCIT
- 4007 Forum Journal (*National Trust for Historic Preservation*)
- 4008 Forward (*American Institute of Architects, National Associates Committee*)
- 4008 Forward Casts (*Desert Fly Casters, Phoenix*) [also from Chandler and Mesa, Arizona]
- 4009 FOSL News (*Foundation of Sustainable Living*)
- 4010 FOSS Newsletter (*Full Option Science System, University of California at Berkeley and Delta Education*)
- 4011 Fossekalen (*Norges vassdrags- og elektrisitetsvesen, Oslo*)
- 4011 Fossils (*Palaeontological Society of Japan*) = 化石 [Kaseki]
- 4012 Fossils and Strata
- 4013 Fotocinema (Revista Científica de Cine y Fotografía) (*Universidad de Málaga, Málaga, Spain*)
- 4014 FotoEspresso (www.fotoespresso.de, Heidelberg)
- 4015 FotoGeA.com o Fotografowaniu i Podróżach (*Poland*)
- 4015 Foto|grafik|um [Fotografikum] = PrintProgress
- 4016 Foundation Drilling (*International Association of Foundation Drilling*)
- 4017 Foundry (*Cleveland, Ohio*)
- 4018 Four Corners Geological Society, Newsletter
- 4019 Four Corners Free Press (*Cortez, Colorado*)
- 4020 Four Corners Magazine
- 4021 Four Fields: Journal of Anthropology (*College of Southern Nevada, Department of Human Behavior, CSN Anthropology Club*)
- 4022 The Four-Track News (*New York Central & Hudson River Railroad, New York*)
- 4023 The Fourth Estate (*New York*)
- 4024 Fox

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4025 Fox II (*944th Fighter Wing Air Force Reserve, Luke Air Force Base, Arizona*)
- 4026 Foxpaws (*The Living Desert, Palm Desert, California*)
- 4027 The Fra (*The Roycrofters, East Aurora, New York*)
- 4028 Fra alle Lande (*Kjøbenhavn*)
- 4029 Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici (*Muzeum Zoologii Polskiej, Warszawa*)
- Fragrant Grass = Cỏ Thơm
- 4030 France, Agence Nationale de Sécurité Sanitaire de l'Alimentation, de l'Environnement et du Travail, Saisine
- 4031 France, Bureau de Recherches Géologiques et Minières, Rapport Public
- 4032 La France Maritime (*Paris*)
- 4033 The Franciscan Times (*Third Order of the Society of St. Francis, American Province, Whitesboro, New York*)
- Frank Leslie's . . . **see also** Leslie's
- 4034 Frank Leslie's Chimney Corner
- 4035 Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper
- 4036 Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly
- 4037 Frank Leslie's Sunday Magazine
- 4038 Frankfurter Allgemeine Magazin (*Frankfurt am Main*)
- 4039 Frankfurter Vereins für Geographie und Statistik, Jahresbericht
- 4040 Fränkischen Geographischen Gesellschaft, Mitteilungen
- 4041 Franklin Institute, Journal (*Philadelphia*)
- 4042 Frank's International Direct (*Frank's International, Inc., Houston, Texas*)
- 4043 The Frater (*Psi Omega Fraternity*)
- 4044 Fred Harvey Hospitality
- 4045 Fred Phillips Consulting Newsletter (*Fred Phillips Consulting, Yuma, Arizona*) [later *Flagstaff, Arizona*]
[\[click here\]](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 4046 Free Museum of Science and Art of the University of Pennsylvania, Bulletin
- 4047 Free Talk / 有话直说 [Yǒu huà zhí shuō] (双语周刊 [shuāngyǔ zhōukān] [bilingual weekly]) (*People's Republic of China*)
- 4048 Freedom Watch (*Combined Joint Task Force, Bagram, Afghanistan*)
- 4049 Fregnir (*Soroptimistasamband Íslands*)
- 4050 Fremontia (*California Native Plant Society*)
- 4051 Frente de Trabajadores de la Energía, Boletín de Prensa (*México*)
- 4052 Freshwater
- 4053 Freshwater Biology
- 4054 Freshwater Science
- 4055 Fréttablað Eflingar (*Símí, Iceland*)
- 4056 Fréttablaðið (*Reykjavík*)
- 4057 Freyr (*Reykjavík*)
- 4058 FRI Food Safety Reviews (*University of Wisconsin at Madison, Food Research Institute*)
- 4059 Friday Church News Notes (*Way of Life Literature, Fundamental Baptist Information Service, Port Huron, Michigan*)
- 4060 The Friend (*Honolulu, Hawaii*)
- The Friend (*New York*) = Y Cyfaill (*Caerefrog-Newydd*)
- 4061 The Friend (*Philadelphia*)
- 4062 Friendly Exchange
- 4063 Friends (*Friends Hiking, Camping, and Outdoor Club, Tempe, Arizona*)
- 4064 Friends' Intelligencer (*Philadelphia*)
- 4065 Friends' Intelligencer and Journal (*Philadelphia*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4066 Friends Journal (*Philadelphia*)
- 4067 Friends Magazine (*Detroit*) [distributed through Chevrolet automobile dealers]
- 4068 Friends of Durham University Canoe Club (*Durham, County Durham, United Kingdom*)
- 4069 Friends of Nevada Wilderness (*Reno*)
- 4070 Friends of Northern Arizona Forests, Newsletter (*Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 4071 Friends of the Air Force Academy Library Newsletter (*U.S. Air Force Academy, Colorado*)
- 4072 The Friends of the Bosque del Apache National Wildlife Refuge (*San Antonio, New Mexico*)
- 4073 Friends of the E. de C. Clarke Earth Science Museum, Newsletter (*University of Western Australia*)
- 4074 Friends of the Earth
- 4075 Friends of the Entomology Research Museum Newsletter (*University of California at Riverside*)
- 4076 Friends of the Rio Grande Nature Center (*Albuquerque, New Mexico*)
- 4077 Frisco Employees' Magazine (*Frisco Lines, St. Louis*)
- 4078 Frogpond (Haiku Society of America, Journal) (*Nassau, New York*)
From the Association = Kyōkaida Yori
- 4079 From the Hawk's Perch (*Gateway Church of the Nazarene, Murietta, California*)
- 4080 From the Horse's Mouth (Uit die Perde se Bek) (*Mooikloof Owners Association, Pretoria, South Africa*)
- 4081 From the Lion's Den (*Fred F. Florence Middle School, Patterson, New Jersey*) [From the Lion's Den is a nation-wide title, with issues produced at specific schools.]
- 4082 From the Scribe's Palette (*Egyptian Study Society, Denver*)
- 4083 From Under the Rock: Geneseo Geology Newsletter (*State University of New York at Geneseo*)
- 4084 Frontera Norte (*El Colegio de la Frontera Norte, Tijuana, Baja California*)
- 4085 Fronteras (*Center for Greater Southwestern Studies and the History of Cartography*)
- 4086 The Frontier
- 4087 Frontier; the Voice of the New West
- 4088 Frontier Gazette (*Prescott, Arizona*)
- 4089 Frontier News (A newsletter for the employees, families and friends of the Old Frontier Airlines) (*Fayetville, Arkansas*)
- 4090 Frontier Times
- 4091 Frontiers (*Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*)
- 4092 Frontiers (*U.S. National Science Foundation*)
- 4093 Frontiers: A Journal of Women Studies (*University of Nebraska Press*)
- 4094 Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology
- 4095 Frontiers in Earth Science
- 4096 Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment
- 4097 Frontiers in Environmental Science
- 4098 Frontiers in Microbiology
- 4099 Frontiers in Water
- Frontiers of Earthquake Science and Technology (*Beijing*) = 地震科技前沿快报 [Dìzhèn kējì qiányán kuàibào]
- 4100 Frontiersman (*San Jose, California*)
- 4101 FSM (*Faaborg Ski og Motionsklub, [Odense, Denmark]*)
- 4102 Fuji Electric Journal (*Fuji Electric Co., Tokyo*)
- 4103 Fuji Electric Review (*Fuji Electric Co., Tokyo*)
- 4104 福商会報 [Fuku-shō kaihō] [Fukushokai News] (一般社団法人福生会 [Fukushokai Association], Fukuoka City, Japan)
- 4105 Full Court Press (*Mohave County Superior Court, Arizona*)
- 4106 Fullerton Observer (*Fullerton, California*)
- 4107 Functional Ecology

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4108 Funding Opportunities for Research, Instruction, Service, Creative Activities, Fellowships and International Programs (*Kansas State University, Office of Research and Sponsored Programs*)
 4109 Funk-Technik (Zeitschrift für das gesamte Elektro-Radio- und Musikwarenfach) (*Berlin*)
 4110 FunZeen (*Pamplona, Spain*)
 4111 Fur Trade Review (*New York*)
 4112 Fusion (*Fondation pour l'Énergie de Fusion, Paris*)
 4113 Fusion (*Fusion Energy Foundation, New York*)
 4114 Future Reflections (*National Federation of the Blind Magazine for Parents and Teachers of Blind Children*)
 4115 Future Water (*Colorado River District, Glenwood Springs, Colorado*)
 4116 FuturEnergy (*Madrid*)
 4117 Fylakra / EMMΕΦ Nieuws (*Utrecht University, The Netherlands*)

G

- G³ = Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems
 4118 G4S International (*Crawley, West Sussex, United Kingdom*)
 4119 The Gabber (*Gulfport, Florida*)
 4120 Gaceta de Madrid
 4121 Gaceta Ecologica (*México, Secretaría de Desarrollo Social*)
 4122 Gaceta Ecológica (*México, Secretaría del Medio Ambiente, Recursos Naturales y Pesca, Instituto Nacional de Ecología*)
 4123 Gaceta Parlamentaria (*México, Estado de Baja California, Congreso*)
 4124 Gaceta UABC (*Universidad Autónoma de Baja California*)
 4125 Gaceta UNAM (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*)
 4126 Gaceta Unison (*Universidad de Sonora*)
 4127 Gadsden Style (*The Gadsden Times, Gadsden, Alabama*)
 4128 Gaea (*Association for Women Geoscientists, Thornton, Colorado*) [banner typographically as Gæa]
 4129 Gaea—Natur und Leben (*Köln*)
 4130 Gah'nahvah/Ya ti' (*Yavapai Apache Nation, Camp Verde, Arizona*)
 4131 GAIN Report (*U.S. Foreign Agricultural Service, Global Agricultural Information Network*)
 4132 Galaksija (Časopis za Popularizaciju Nauke) (*Beograd*)
 4133 Galändewagen und Freizeit (*Mercedes G-Club e.V., Radolfzeil, Germany*)
 4134 Galathea (Kreises Nürnberger Entomologen, Berichte)
 4135 The Galaxy (*New York*)
 4136 Galaxy Science Fiction (*New York*)
 4137 Galde? (*Donostia/San Sebastián, Spain*)
 4138 Gallerie e Grandi Opere Sotteranee (*Bologna*)
 4139 Gambels Tale's (*Sonoran Audubon Society, Glendale, Arizona*)
 4140 Game and Fish Conservationist (*Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries*)
 4141 GameAxis Unwired
 4142 Gamyu? (*Hualapai Tribe newsletter*) [also as Gamyu]
 4143 Garden and Forest
 4144 Garden Club of America, Bulletin **see also** The Bulletin
 4145 The Garden Magazine
 4146 The Gardener's Monthly and Horticulturist
 4147 The Gardeners' Chronicle
 4148 Gargrave and Coniston Cold Parish Magazine (*North Yorkshire, United Kingdom*)
 4149 The Garment Worker (*New York*)
 4150 The GARS Mouth (*Gainesville Amateur Radio Society, Gainesville, Florida*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4151 Gartenflora (Allgemeine Monatsschrift für deutsche, russische und schweizerische Garten- und Blumenkunde und Organ des Kaiserlichen Russischen Gartenbau-Vereins in St. Petersburg) (*Stuttgart, Germany*)
- 4152 Gartenflora (Zeitschrift für Garten- und Blumenkunde) (*Berlin*)
- 4153 Die Gartenlaube (*Leipzig*)
- 4154 The Gas Age (*New York*)
- 4155 Gas Power (*St. Joseph, Michigan*)
- 4156 The Gateway (*Detroit, Michigan*)
- 4157 Gateway to Canyon Country (*Page, Arizona*)
- 4158 Gatherings Volunteer Newsletter (*Desert Botanical Garden, Phoenix*)
- 4159 The Gauge (*Grand Canyon Youth, Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 4160 Gazdasági Lapok (*Pest*)
- 4161 Газета / Gazeta (The official Russian newspaper of William and Mary) (*College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia*)
- 4162 Gazeta de Física (*Sociedade Portuguesa de Física, Lisboa*)
- 4163 Gazeta dos Caminhos de Ferro (*Lisboa*)
- 4164 Gazeta Łaziska (*Łaziska Górne, Poland*)
- 4165 Gazeta Polkowicka (*Gminy Polkowice, Poland*)
- 4166 Gazette (*Mitteilungsblatt des "Pro Western" Club der Western. Biker und Countryfreunde. Germany.*)
- 4167 Gazette (*Verband Deutsch-Amerikanischer Clubs/Federation of German-American Clubs e. V., Pommersfelden, Germany*)
- 4168 La Gazette Drouot (Paris)
- 4169 Gazlay's Pacific Monthly (*New York*)
- 4170 GazMag (*Komárom, Hungary*)
- 4171 The GCA Connection and Guntech DVD Magazine (*Gun Club of America*)
- 4172 GCAGS Explore and Discover Article (Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies)
- 4173 GCM (Golf Course Management) (*Golf Course Superintendents Association of America*)
- 4174 gcpba Bulletin (*Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 4175 G.C.P.S. Newsletter (*Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Flagstaff, Arizona*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 4176 The GCWA Gazette (*Gulf Coast Writers Association*)
- 4177 Gea (*Stichting Geologische Aktiviteiten, Amsterdam*)
- 4178 The Gear of Theta Tau (*Iowa City, Iowa*)
- 4179 GEC Magazine (Revista Digital de Interés Cultural) (*Gibraléon, Spain*)
- GEEA = Geochemistry: Exploration, Environment, Analysis
- 4180 Geistesfreiheit (*Freigeistigen Vereinigung der Schweiz, Zürich*)
- 4181 Gelanggang Olahraga (Jurnal Pendidikan Jasmani dan Olahraga) (*IBM2KPE, Lubuklinggau City, South Sumatra*)
- 4182 Гематология. Трансфузиология. Восточная Европа: Международный научный журнал (*Минск*)
[Gematologiya. Transfuziologiya. Vostochnaya Yevropa: Mezhdunarodnyy nauchnyy zhurnal (*Minsk*) / Hematology, Transfusiology, Eastern Europe: International Scientific Journal (*Minsk*)
- 4183 Gemeindenachrichten (*Geminden Bammental, Wiesenbach und Gaiberg, Amtsblatt*)
- 4184 Gemini (*Minnesota Astronomical Society, Minneapolis*)
- 4185 General and Comparative Endocrinology
- 4186 General Aviation (*Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association, London*) (*Cornwall, United Kingdom*)
- 4187 General Aviation News
- 4188 General Conference Executive Committee Newsletter (*Seventh-day Adventist Church*)
- 4189 General Contractors' Association, Bulletin
- 4190 General Electric Review

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4191 General Federation of Women’s Clubs of Massachusetts
 4192 General Science Quarterly (*Salem, Massachusetts*)
 4193 Générations Plus (*Lausanne*)
 4194 Genesis (*St. Ignatius College Preparatory, San Francisco*) [Typographically the title is displayed as GENESIS.]
 4195 Genesis Agendum, Occasional Paper
 Genesis Japan, Newsletter = ジェネシスジャパン, ニュースレター [jeneshisujapan nyūsuretā]
 4196 Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution
 4197 Genetic Testing and Molecular Biomarkers
 4198 Genetica
 4199 Genetics
 4200 Genetics and Molecular Research
 4201 Genetics in Medicine
 4202 Le Génie Civil (*Paris*)
 4203 Genome
 4204 Genome Announcements
 4205 Genome Biology and Evolution
 4206 The Gentleman’s Journal (*London*)
 4207 The Gentleman’s Magazine (*London*)
 4208 Genus (*Wroclaw*)
 4209 GEO [in German; imprint not seen]
 4210 Géo (*Paris*)
 4211 GEO ExPro (*London*)
 4212 Geo News (*Cornell University, Department of Geological Sciences*)
 4213 Geo-Nyt (*Geografilærerforeningen for gymnasiet og HF, Vanløse, Denmark*)
 4214 Geo Nyt (*Geoteam A/S, Ballerup, Denmark*)
 4215 Geo² (*National Speleological Society, Cave Geology and Geography Section, Newsletter*)
 4216 Geoarchaeology
 4217 Geo-Bing Newsletter (*Department of Geological Sciences and Environmental Studies, Binghamton University, Binghamton, New York*)
 4218 Geobiology
 4219 Geobulletin (*Geological Society of South Africa*)
 4220 Geocarto International (*Hong Kong*)
 4221 Geochemical Journal (*Geochemical Society of Japan, Tokyo*)
 4222 The Geochemical News (*University of Michigan, Department of Mineralogy*)
 4223 Geochemical Transactions
 4224 Geochemistry: Exploration, Environment, Analysis [also referred to as GEEA]
 4225 Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems [also referred to as G³]
 4226 Geochimica Brasiliensis (*Sociedade Brasileira de Geoquímica*)
 4227 Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta
 4228 Géochronique
 4229 GEOconnexion International Magazine
 4230 Geoderma Regional
 Geodesy and Cartography (*Vilnius*) = Geodezija ir Kartografija
 4231 Geodezija ir Kartografija/Geodesy and Cartography (*Vilnius*)
 4232 Geo-Eco-Trop (Revue internationale de géologie, de géographie et d’écologie tropicales / International Journal of Tropical Geology, Geography and Ecology) (*Royal Academy for Overseas Sciences, Brussels, Belgium*)
 4233 GeoExPro (*London*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4234 Geofile Online (*London*)
- 4235 Geofísica Internacional (*Unión Geofísica Mexicana*, and later by *Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*)
- 4236 Geofluids
- 4237 Geoforum
- 4238 Geografía en las Noticias (Geography In The News, Spanish version)
- 4239 Geografie (*Koninklijk Nederlands Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, Amsterdam*)
- 4240 Geographies (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 4241 Geografisk Tidsskrift (*Kongelige Danske Geografiske Selskabet, København*)
- 4242 Geografiska Annaler (*Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi*)
- 4243 Geografiska Föreningen i Finland, Meddelanden (*Helsinki*)
- 4244 Geografiska Föreningens, Tidsskrift (*Helsingfors*) **see also** Maantieteellisen Yhdistyksen, Aikakauskirja (*Helsinki*)
- 4245 География и Природные Ресурсы (*Академическое Издательство "Гео"*) (*Novosibirsk*) [Geografiya i Pripodnie Resursi (*Akademicheskoe Izdatelstvo "Geo"*)] [Geography and Natural Resources (*Academic Publishing "Geo"*)]
- 4246 Geografski Obzornik (*Zveza geografskih društev Slovenije, Ljubljana, Slovenia*) [later, *Sekcija za šolsko geografijo Geografskega društva, Ljubljana, Slovenia*]
- 4247 Geografski Zbornik (*Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, Ljubljana, Slovenia*)
Le Géograph Suisse (*Bern*) = Der Schweizer Geograph
Geographic Horizon (*Association of the Geographical Societies of Slovenia*) (*Ljubljana, Slovenia*) = Geografski Obzornik
- 4248 Geographica Helvetica (*Bern*)
- 4249 Geographical (*Royal Geographical Society*)
- 4250 The Geographical Bulletin (*ΓΘΥ, Gamma Theta Upsilon*)
- 4251 Geographical and Commercial Gazette (*J. Disturnell, New York*)
- 4252 Geographical Journal
- 4253 Geographical Magazine
- 4254 Geographical Phorum (Geographical Studies and Environment Protection Research) (*University of Craiova, Romania*)
Geographical Research (*Beijing*) = 地理研究 [dìlǐ yánjiū]
Geographical Research and Development (*Zhengzhou*) = 地域研究與開發 [dìyù yánjiū yǔ kāifā]
- 4255 Geographical Review 地理学評論 [Chirigakuhyōron] (*Kyōto-shi*) [also as Geographical Review of Japan]
- 4256 Geographical Review (*New York*)
Geographical Review of Japan = Geographical Review 地理学評論 [Chirigakuhyōron] (*Association of Japanese Geographers*)
- 4257 Geographical Society of New York, Journal
- 4258 Geographical Society of New York, Special Publication
- 4259 Geographical Society of Philadelphia, Bulletin
- 4260 Geographical Teacher
- 4261 La Géographie (Société de Géographie, Bulletin) (*Paris*)
- 4262 Geographie Heute (*Seelze, Germany*)
- 4263 Geographies (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 4264 Geographische Abhandlungen (*Arbeiten des Geographischen Institutes der K. K. Universität Wien*)
- 4265 Geographische Zeitschrift (*Leipzig*)
- 4266 Geographischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg, Mittheilungen
- 4267 Geographischen Gesellschaft in München, Jahresbericht
- 4268 Geographischen Gesellschaft von Bern, Jahresbericht
- 4269 Geographischen Gesellschaft zu Greifswald, Jahresbericht
- 4270 Geographischer Anzeiger (*Gotha*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4271 Geographischer Litteratur-Bericht (*Gotha*)
- 4272 Geographisches Jahrbuch
- 4273 Geography
Geography (*Otsuka Geography Society, Tokyo*) = Chiri
- 4274 Geography Compass
- 4275 Geography In The News™
- 4276 Geography Review (*Oxford*)
- 4277 GeoHealth Newsletter (*U.S. Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia*)
- 4278 Geo-Heat Center, Quarterly Bulletin (*Oregon Institute of Technology*)
- 4279 Geoheritage
- 4280 Geo-Info (*Geo-Informatie Nederland, Nijkerk, The Netherlands*)
- 4281 Geoinżynieria Drogi Mosty Tunele (*Kraków*)
- 4282 Geoitalia (*Federazione Italiana di Scienze della Terra, Livorno*)
- 4283 GeoJournal
- 4284 GeoJournal of Tourism and Geosites (*Universitatea din Oradea, Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego i Sportu im. Jędrzeja Śniadeckiego w Gdańsku, Oradea, Romania*)
- 4285 Geoliterary Bulletin
- 4286 Geologi (*Suomen Geologinen Seura [Geological Society of Finland]*)
- 4287 Geologi nyt fra GEUS (*Danmarks og Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse*)
- 4288 The Geologic Division Retirees Newsletter (*U.S. Geological Survey, Geologic Division Retirees, Reston, Virginia*)
- 4289 Geologic Record (*Kansas Geological Survey*)
- 4290 Geologic Times (*California Institute of Technology, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences*)
- 4291 Geologica et Palaeontologica
- 4292 Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada, Annual Report
- 4293 Geological Association of Canada, Proceedings
- 4294 Geological Association of Canada, Special Paper
- 4295 Geological Curator (*Geological Curators' Group, Geological Society, London*)
- 4296 Geological Magazine (*London*)
- 4297 The Geological News Letter (*Geological Society of the Oregon Country, Portland, Oregon*)
Geological Review (*Beijing*) = 地质论评 [dìzhì lùn píng]
- 4298 Geological Sciences Alumni Newsletter (*University of Missouri at Columbia*)
- 4299 Geological Society, Journal (*London*)
- 4300 Geological Society, Special Publications (*London*)
Geological Society of America **see also** GSA
- 4301 Geological Society of America, Abstracts
- 4302 Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs
- 4303 Geological Society of America, Bulletin [Bulletin of the Geological Society of America; *after 1959 as Geological Society of America Bulletin*]
- 4304 Geological Society of America, Centennial Continent/Ocean Transect
- 4305 Geological Society of America, Centennial Field Guide
- 4306 Geological Society of America, Centennial Special Volume
- 4307 Geological Society of America, Engineering Geology Case Histories
- 4308 Geological Society of America, Field Guide
- 4309 Geological Society of America, Geology of North America
- 4310 Geological Society of America, Memoir
- 4311 Geological Society of America, Memorials
- 4312 Geological Society of America, Microform Publication
- 4313 Geological Society of America, Proceedings

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4314 Geological Society of America, Reviews in Engineering Geology
 4315 Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook
 4316 Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, Guidebook for Field Trips
 4317 Geological Society of America, Special Paper
 4318 Geological Society of Australia, Abstract Volume [*also as* Geological Society of Australia, Abstracts]
 4319 Geological Society of Canada, Paper
 4320 Geological Society of China, Bulletin
 4321 Geological Society of Glasgow, Transactions
 4322 Geological Society of Japan, Journal
 4323 Geological Society of Japan, Memoirs / 地質学論集 [chishitsu-gaku ronshū] [Journal of Geology]
 4324 Geological Society of Nevada, Newsletter
 4325 Geological Society of Nevada, Special Publication
 4326 Geological Society of Tokyo, Journal
 4327 Geological Survey of Georgia, Bulletin
 4328 Geological Society of South Africa, Proceedings
 4329 Geological Survey of Texas, Annual Report
 4330 Geological Survey of Wyoming, Public Information Circular
 4331 Geologijos Akiračiai (Lietuvos Geologų Sąjungos, Žurnalas) (*Lietuvos Geologų Sąjunga [Lithuanian Geologists Union]*)
 4332 Geologische Charakterbilder
 4333 Geologische Rundschau (*Stuttgart*)
 4334 Geologischen Bundesanstalt, Jahrbuch (*Wien*)
 4335 Geologischen Bundesanstalt, Verhandlungen (*Wien*)
 4336 Geologisches Centralblatt
 4337 Geologisches Zentralblatt
 4338 Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm, Förhandlingar
 4339 Geologists' Association, Proceedings
 4340 Geology (*Geological Society of America, Boulder, Colorado*)
 4341 Geology Department Newsletter (*Grand Valley State University, Allendale, Michigan*)
 4342 Geology, Earth and Marine Sciences
 4343 Geology Forum (*Geological Society of America*) [electronic venue]
 4344 Geology: Online Forum (*Geological Society of America*) [electronic venue]
 4345 Geology and Geophysics News (*Texas A&M University*)
 Geology and Survey = 地質と調査 [Chishitsu to Chōsa]
 4346 Geology at SMU (*Southern Methodist University, Dedman College, Department of Geological Sciences*)
 Geology News = 地質ニュース [Chishitsu nyūsu] (*Geological Survey of Japan*)
 4347 Geology Teaching (Association of Teachers of Geology, Journal) (*United Kingdom*)
 4348 Geology Today
 4349 Geomechanics and Tunnelling / Geomechanik und Tunnelbau (*Berlin*)
 4350 Geomicrobiology Journal
 4351 Geomimet (*Asociación de Ingenieros de Minas, Metalurgistas y Geólogos de México*)
 4352 Geomorphology
 4353 Geomundo (*Mexico*)
 4354 GeoNews (*Hunter College of the City University of New York, Department of Geography, New York*)
 4355 GeoNews (*Southwest Texas State University, Department of Geography, San Marcos, Texas*)
 4356 GeoNews (*Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia*)
 4357 Geophysica
 4358 Geophysical Journal International

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Geophysical Prospecting for Petroleum (*Beijing*) = 石油物探 [shíyóu wùtàn]
 4359 Geophysical Research Abstracts
 4360 Geophysical Research Letters
 Geophysical Review [*Japan*] = 地理學評論 [chi Satoru Gaku-hyō-ron]
 4361 Geophysics
 4362 Geopolitical Briefing (*National Bank of Canada*)
 4363 GeoPRISMS Newsletter (*Geodynamic Processes at Rifting and Subducting Margins, Rice University, Houston, Texas*)
 4364 George Washington University, Center for Cyber and Homeland Security, Commentary
 4365 The George Wright Forum [*superseded by* PSF: Parks Stewardship Forum (Interdisciplinary Journal of Place-Based Conservation) *beginning in 2019*]
 4366 Georgetown International Environmental Law Review
 4367 Georgetown Law and Economics Research Paper
 4368 Georgetown Law Journal
 4369 Georgetown Public Law Research Paper
 4370 Georgetown University Alumni Magazine (*Washington, D.C.*)
 4371 Georgetown University Library Associates (*Washington, D.C.*)
 4372 Georgia Canoeing Association, Inc., Newsletter (*Atlanta*) [*later as* The Eddy Line]
 4373 Georgia Conservancy Newsletter
 4374 Georgia Geological Survey, Geologic Guide
 4375 Georgia Journal of Science
 4376 Georgia Law Review
 4377 Georgia Review
 4378 Geos (*Unión Geofísica Mexicana*)
 4379 GeoSaison
 4380 GeoScience Newsletter (*University of Calgary, Department of Geoscience*)
 4381 Geoscience Newsletter (*University of Connecticut*) [*Not to be confused with its earlier Geosciences Newsletter*]
 4382 Geoscience Canada
 4383 Geoscience Information Society Newsletter
 4384 Geoscience Information Society, Proceedings
 4385 Geoscience News (*University of Michigan, Department of Geological Sciences*)
 4386 Geoscience Newsletter (*Geoscience Research Institute, Loma Linda, California*)
 4387 Geoscience Newsletter (*University of Nevada at Las Vegas, Department of Geoscience*)
 4388 Géosciences (*France, Bureau de Recherches Géologiques et Minières*)
 4389 Geosciences (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
 4390 Geosciences (*University of Arizona, Department of Geosciences*)
 4391 Geosciences Newsletter (*University of Arizona, Department of Geosciences*)
 4392 Geosciences Program Newsletter (*Colorado Mesa University, Department of Physical and Environmental Sciences*)
 4393 Geoscientific Model Development
 4394 Geoscientist (The Fellowship magazine of The Geological Society of London)
 4395 Geo-Spatial Information Science
 4396 Geospatial Solutions
 4397 Geosphere
 4398 Geo-Strata (*American Society of Civil Engineers, Geo-Institute*) [*from November/December 2014 as Geostrata*]
 4399 Geotechnical News
 4400 Geotema (*Associazione Geografi Italiani, Bologna*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4401 Geotermia (Revista Mexicana de Geoenergía) (*Comisión Federal de Electricidad*)
- 4402 The Geothermal Hot Line (*California Department of Conservation, Division of Oil and Gas*)
- 4403 Geothermal Resources Council, Abstracts of Transactions
- 4404 Geothermal Resources Council, Bulletin [*also as* GRC Bulletin]
- 4405 Geothermal Resources Council, Transactions
- 4406 Geothermics
- 4407 Geotimes
- 4408 Geoworld Students' Magazine (*Students' Geological Society Geo-Club, Department of Geology, Tri-Chandra College, Kathmandu, Nepal*)
- 4409 Geppo (*Fresno Buddhist Church/Fresno Betsuin Buddhist Temple, Fresno, California*)
- 4410 Gérr et Comprendre (*Paris*)
- 4411 Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte, Verhandlungen
- 4412 Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Verhandlungen
- 4413 Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Verhandlungen
- 4414 Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift
- 4415 Gesellschaft Österreichischer Kakteenfreunde, Mitteilungsblatt
- 4416 Gesellschaft zur Rettung der Delphine, Jahresbericht (*München*)
- 4417 Gestión y Política Pública (*Centro de Investigación y Docencia Económicas, México*)
- 4418 下水道機構情報 [gesuidō kikō jōhō] [Sewerage Organization Information] (*日本下水道新技術機構 [Nihon gesuidō shingijutsu kikō] [Japan Institute of Wastewater Engineering Technology], Tokyo*)
- 4419 Get-Around Gazette (*Corvettes Limited of Los Angeles, California*)
- 4420 Get Your Ducks in a Row! (*Carolina Family Estate Planning, Cary, North Carolina*)
- 4421 Getches-Wilkinson Center for Natural Resources, Energy, and the Environment, Newsletter (*University of Colorado Law School*)
- 4422 Getting To the Bottom of It (*Grand Canyon Escalade Newsletter, Confluence Partners L.L.C., Scottsdale, Arizona*)
- 4423 Getty Research Journal
- 4424 Gettysburg College Magazine (*Gettysburg, Pennsylvania*)
- 4425 Gewinn (*Wien*)
- 4426 Geyer's Stationer (*New York*)
- 4427 GF&RD (*Gilbert Fire and Rescue Department Volunteers, Gilbert, Arizona*)
- 4428 GfBS News (*Gesellschaft für Biologische Systematik e. V., Ulm, Germany*)
- 4429 GHC Bulletin (*Geo-Heat Center, Oregon Institute of Technology*) [*Disambiguation: see also* GRC Bulletin]
- 4430 Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics, Research Report
- 4431 Giannini Foundation Research Report
- 4432 Giant
- 4433 기독교일보 [gidog-ilbo] [Christian Daily Report] (*Los Angeles*)
- 4434 GigaScience
- 4435 Gila Pueblo, Medallion Paper
- 4436 Gila River Indian News (*Sacaton, Arizona*) [*also as* The GRIN]
- 4437 Gilcrease Magazine (*Gilcrease Museum*)
- 4438 자연보호 [gimno-eul] [Nature Conservation] (*발행처 (사)자연보호중앙연맹 [balhaengcheo (sa)jayeonbohojung-ang-yeonmaeng] [The Korean National Union for Conservation of Nature, Seoul]*)
- 4439 Ginosko Literary Journal (*Fairfax, California*)
- 4440 Giornale dei Lavori Pubblici e delle Strade Ferrate (*Società degli Ingegneri e degli Architetti Italiani, Roma*)
- 4441 O Giro Turismo (Suplemento semanal do Diário do Aço) (*Ipatinga, Brasil*)
- 4442 GIS—Theory and Application / GIS—理論 と 応用 [GIS—riron to ōyō] (*Tokyo*)
- 4443 GIS World
- 4444 GIScience and Remote Sensing

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4445 Glacial Deposits (*Illinois State University, Department of Geography-Geology, Normal, Illinois*)
- 4446 Glandula (*Netzwerk Hypophysen- und Nebennierenenerkrankungen e.V., Fürth, Germany*)
- 4447 Глас Гусала (*Школа гусала Сандић, Београд*) [*Glas Gusala (Škola gusala Sandić, Beograd)*] [*Gusala's Voice (Sandal Gusala School, Belgrade)*]
- 4448 Glasilo Skupine Tehnik (*Skupina Tehnik, Škofja Loka, Slovenia*)
- 4449 Glasnik Medicinskog fakulteta u Splitu (*Split, Croatia*)
- 4450 The Glass Industry (*New York*)
- 4451 Glass World 玻璃世界 [Bōlí shìjiè] (*Taipei Glass Business Association, Taiwan*)
- 4452 Gleanings in Bee Culture (*A. I. Root Co., Medina, Ohio*)
- 4453 Glen Canyon Advocate (*Sierra Club, Glen Canyon Group*)
- 4454 Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Report
- 4455 Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, Quaternary Geology-Geomorphology Program, Report
- 4456 Glen Canyon Lake Powell Magazine
- 4457 The Glendale Masonic Lodge #23 Trestleboard (*Glendale, Arizona*)
- 4458 Glettingur (*Egilsstöðum, Iceland*)
- 4459 Gliwice, Miejski Serwis Informacyjny (*Urząd Miejski w Gliwicach, Gliwice, Poland*)
- 4460 Global and Planetary Change
Global Agricultural Information Network = GAIN
- 4461 Global Aquaculture Advocate
- 4462 Global Change Biology
- 4463 Global Ecology and Biogeography
- 4464 Global Environment Research Center News 地球環境研究センターニュース [Chikyū kankyō kenkyū sentānyūsu] (*National Institute for Environmental Studies, Global Environment Research Center [Tsukuba, Japan]*)
- 4465 The Global Insung (인천학산초등학교 *Incheon Haksan Elementary School, Incheon, Korea*)
- 4466 Global Issues (*U.S. Department of State, Bureau of International Information Programs*) [also as *U.S. Information Agency*]
- 4467 Global Journal of Pure and Applied Sciences (*Nigeria*)
- 4468 Global Journal of Researches in Engineering: J, General Engineering (*Framingham, Massachusetts*)
- 4469 Global Newsletter (*Global Diving and Salvage, Inc.*)
The Global Newspaper (*Egypt, State Information Service*) = جريدة الجرائد العالمية [jaridat aljarayid alealamia]
- 4470 Global Talk (*James English School, Tohoku, Honshu, Japan*)
- 4471 Global Volcanism Network, Bulletin (*Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of Natural History, Global Volcanism Program*)
- 4472 Global Water Forum, Discussion Paper
- 4473 Globalizations
- 4474 Le Globe (Journal Géographique) (*Société de Géographie de Genève*) **see also** Société de Géographie de Genève, Bulletin
- 4475 The Globe (*Buffalo, New York*)
- 4476 Globen (*De Berejstes Klub, Denmark*)
- 4477 Globus (Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde) (*Braunschweig*)
- 4478 グローカル天理 / Glocal Tenri (天理大学 おやさと研究所 [Tenridaigaku o yasa to kenkyūjo] / Tenri University, Osayatsu Institute for the Study of Religion, Monthly Bulletin) (*Tenri, Nara Prefecture, Japan*)
- 4479 Głos Pszczyński (Pismo Ziemi Pszczyńskiej) (*Pszczyna, Poland*)
- 4480 Głosiciel (*Zakliczyn, Poland*)
- 4481 Glyphs (*Arizona Archaeological and Historical Society*)
- 4482 Gneiss Times (*Wickenburg Gem and Mineral Society, Wickenburg, Arizona*)
- 4483 G'num (*Washington Butterfly Association, Seattle*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4484 Go Greyhound
- 4485 Go Guys (*New York*)
- 4486 Go Outside (*Tres Comércio de Publicações Ltda., São Paulo, Brasil*)
- 4487 Go Trail (*South Africa*)
- 4488 Goat Tracks (Journal of the Working Goat) (*Boise, Idaho*)
- 4489 Godey's Magazine (*Philadelphia*)
- 4490 Gödöllői Universitas (*Gödöllői Agrártudományi Egyetem Lapja, Gödöllői, Hungary*)
- 4491 GOfotoX (Magazin für Fotografie, Reise und Präsentation) (*GOGrafiX GbR, Immendingen, Germany*)
- 4492 Going Organic (*Palm Springs, California*)
- 4493 Going Places (*Sacramento, California*)
- 4494 Gold Canyon United Methodist Church Roadrunner (*Gold Canyon, Arizona*)
- 4495 The Gold Pan (*New Mexico School of Mines*)
- 4496 The Golden Age (*Brooklyn, New York, New York*)
- 4497 The Golden Aura (*Orange County Forty-Niners, Orange, California*)
- 4498 The Golden Book (*New York*)
- 4499 Golden Era
- 4500 Golden Gate University Environmental Law Journal
- 4501 Golden Magazine for Boys and Girls
- 4502 The Golden West (*Los Angeles*)
- 4503 Goldthwaite's Geographical Magazine (*New York*)
- 4504 Golf Course Management [*also as GCM*]
- 4505 Golf Digest
- 4506 Gomaco World (*Gomaco Corporation, Ida Grove, Iowa*)
- 4507 Gone Paddling (*New South Wales Canoeing, Glebe, New South Wales, Australia*)
- 4508 工業污染防治第 [Gōngyè wūrǎn fángzhì] [Industrial Pollution Prevention and Control] (經濟部工業局發行 [Jīngjì bù gōngyè jú fāxíng] [*Bureau of Industry, Ministry of Economic Affairs, Tai bei shi [Taipei City, Taiwan]*])
- 4509 Gonzaga Law Review
- 4510 Good Health (*Battle Creek, Michigan*)
- 4511 Good Housekeeping
- 4512 The Good News (*Radio Church of God, Pasadena, California*)
- 4513 Good News Paper (*Shepherdstown Ministerial Association, Shepherdstown, West Virginia*) [cover displays title Good Shepherds Good Town Good Newspaper]
- 4514 Good Packaging
- 4515 Good Roads (*Jamestown, New York*)
- 4516 Good Roads Automobilist
- 4517 Good Words (*London*)
- 4518 The Goodrich (*B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio*)
- 4519 Goodwin's Weekly (*Salt Lake City*)
- 4520 Gopher Peavey (*University of Minnesota, Forestry Club*)
- 4521 Gościniec (*Polskiego Towarzystwa Turystyczno-Krajoznawczego, Warszawa*)
- 4522 The Gospel Messenger (*Elgin, Illinois*)
- 4523 Gospodarka Wodna (*Warszawa*)
- 4524 Gothic (*New Jersey City University*)
- 4525 Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen
- 4526 Gourmet
- 4527 Government Executive
- 4528 GP News (The Publication for the General Practitioner) (*California Academy of General Dentistry, Oakley, California*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4529 GPM (Magazine van Greenpeace, Nederland)
- 4530 Grace Notes (*Grace United Methodist Church of Pen Argyl, Pennsylvania*)
- 4531 Građevinar (*Zagreb, Croatia*)
- 4532 Graine (*Boletín de Investigaciones, Fundación de Educación Superior San José, Dirección de Investigaciones, Bogotá, Colombia*)
- 4533 Grand Cañon (*U.S.S. Colorado*)
 Grand Canyon and Tusayan Guide = Grand Canyon Tusayan Guide
 Grand Canyon and Tusayan Visitors Guide = Grand Canyon Tusayan Guide
- 4534 Grand Canyon Association, Monograph
- 4535 Grand Canyon Field Notes (*Center for Resource Interpretation, Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Paper Series*)
- 4536 Grand Canyon Footprints (*Grand Canyon Hikers and Backpackers Association*) [earlier as Footprints] [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 4537 Grand Canyon Guide
- 4538 Grand Canyon Journal (*Boulder, Colorado*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 4539 Grand Canyon MacLeans
- 4540 Grand Canyon Magazine
- 4541 Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, General Management Plan, Newsletter
- 4542 Grand Canyon National Park, Special Flight Rules Area in the Vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park, Newsletter
- 4543 Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Bulletin
 Grand Canyon National Park Journal = Grand Canyon Journal
- 4544 Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin
- 4545 Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph
- 4546 Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Natural History Bulletin
- 4547 Grand Canyon Nature Notes [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 4548 Grand Canyon News (*General Petroleum Corporation*)
- 4549 Grand Canyon Pioneers Society (*Flagstaff, Arizona*) [newsletter] [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 4550 Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Bulletin (*Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 4551 Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter (*Flagstaff, Arizona*) [also as G.C.P.S. Newsletter] [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 4552 Grand Canyon Railway Territorial Times (*Williams, Arizona*)
- 4553 Grand Canyon Report (*Las Vegas, Nevada*)
- 4554 Grand Canyon River Guides (*Grand Canyon River Guides newsletter, April 1988–February 1991*) (*Flagstaff, Arizona*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 4555 Grand Canyon River Guides (E-newsletter) (*Grand Canyon River Guides electronic newsletter, December 2010–*) (*Flagstaff, Arizona*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 4556 Grand Canyon River Runner (*Grand Canyon River Runners Association*)
- 4557 Grand Canyon Sama (*Grand Canyon, Arizona*) [newspaper format]
 Grand Canyon South Rim, Tusayan and Northern Arizona Visitors Guide = Grand Canyon Tusayan Guide
- 4558 Grand Canyon South Rim Visitor Transportation Plan/EA, Newsletter (*U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park*)
 Grand Canyon Tourist Guide = Grand Canyon Tusayan Guide
- 4559 Grand Canyon Tusayan Guide (*Williams-Grand Canyon News, Williams, Arizona*) [cover title; masthead indicates Grand Canyon Tourist Guide] [cover titles also as Grand Canyon and Tusayan Guide; as

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Grand Canyon Tusayan Visitors Guide; *and as* Grand Canyon South Rim, Tusayan and Northern Arizona Visitors Guide]
- 4560 Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument, Special Publication
- 4561 Grandiose Utterings of Monaco South (GUMS) (*Optimist Club of Monaco South, Denver*)
- 4562 Grandparents as Parents (*Canoga Park, California*)
- 4563 The Grange Visitor (*Lansing, Michigan*)
- 4564 The Granite Cutters' Journal (*Quincy, Massachusetts*)
- 4565 The Granite Monthly (*Concord, New Hampshire*)
- 4566 The Grapevine (*U.S. National Park Service, Southwestern National Monuments, Women's Organization*)
- 4567 Grapevine News (*Colorado River Historical Society Museum, Bullhead City, Arizona*) [first issue under this title, 3(3) June 2022; earlier, to 3(2) March 2022, as Colorado River Historical Society and Museum Newsletter (*Bullhead City, Arizona*)]
- 4568 Grassland Science (Japanese Society of Grassland Science, Journal)
- 4569 Gray Herbarium of Harvard University, Contributions
- 4570 Gray Herbarium of Harvard University, Memoirs
- 4571 The Graybeards (*Korean War Veterans Association*)
- 4572 Graz Architektur Magazin (*Universität Graz, Fakultät für Architektur der Technischen*)
- GRC **see also** Geothermal Resources Council
- 4573 GRC Bulletin (*Geothermal Resources Council, Davis, California*) [*also as* Geothermal Resources Council, Bulletin] [*Disambiguation: see also* GHC Bulletin]
- 4574 Great Basin Birds
- 4575 Great Basin Glyph Notes (*Nevada Rock Art Foundation*)
- 4576 Great Basin Naturalist [*name changed in 2000 to* Western North American Naturalist]
- 4577 Great Basin Naturalist Memoirs
- 4578 Great Birding Projects (*Oxon Hill, Maryland*)
- 4579 Great Divide
- 4580 Great Lakes Intercom (*U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, Great Lakes Region, Des Plaines, Illinois*)
- 4581 Grand Magazine of Universal Intelligence (London)
- 4582 Great Outdoors
- 4583 Great Plains Quarterly
- 4584 Great Plains Research
- 4585 Great Speckled Bird
- 4586 The Great Southwest (A Monthly Journal of Horticulture) (*San Diego and National City, California*)
- 4587 Greater Grand Canyon Landscape Assessment (*Northern Arizona University, Landscape Conservation Initiative*)
- 4588 Greater Llano Estacado Southwest Heritage
- Greek News = Τα νέα του Σλληνικού [[Ta] néa tou Ellinikóú]
- 4589 Greek Plastics and Packaging (*SINTESI Pubblicità, Athens*)
- 4590 Green Country Sierra Club (*Tulsa, Oklahoma*)
- 4591 Green Fire Times (*Santa Fe, New Mexico*)
- 4592 Green Mountain Geologist
- 4593 The Green Sheet (California Avocado Industry News) (*California Avocado Growers*)
- 4594 The Green Thumb (*Denver Botanic Gardens, Denver, Colorado*)
- 4595 Greenland Collector (*Post Greenland, Tasiilaq, Greenland*)
- 4596 GreenLine (*U.S. National Park Service, Concession Program*)
- 4597 Greenwood (*Greenwood, South Carolina*)
- 4598 El Grillo (Consejo Nacional de Enseñanza Primaria y Normal, Revista Escolar) (*Montevideo, Uruguay*)
- 4599 The GRIN (*Sacaton, Arizona*) [*also as* Gila River Indian News]
- 4600 Gringo Gazette (*Vista, California*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4601 Gringo Gazette North (*Coronado, California*)
- 4602 Grist (*U.S. National Park Service, and National Recreation and Park Association*) [also by *U.S. National Park Service, National Conference on State Parks, and National Recreation and Park Association*] [also by *National Conference on State Parks, with U.S. National Park Service*]
- 4603 Grit and Steel
- 4604 The Grizzly Bear (*Los Angeles*)
- 4605 GroomTeam USA Newsletter (*GroomTeam USA, Inc., Beaumont, California*)
- 4606 Գրոուկ / Groong (շաբաթաթերթ [Weekly Newspaper]) (*Philadelphia and New York*)
- 4607 The Ground Glass (Spokane Camera Club Newsletter) (*Spokane, Washington*)
- 4608 Ground Truth (*Diablo Trust, Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 4609 Ground Water
- 4610 Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation
- 4611 Group of Forty, Monthly Newsletter (*Prescott, Arizona*)
- 4612 Group Tour / Western (*Group Tour Media, Holland, Michigan*)
- 4613 GroupNews (*Nielsen and Nielsen*)
- 4614 The Grout Line
- 4615 Growing Pains (*Northern Arizona University, A.I.P.A.-A.S.C. Publications Workshop*)
- 4616 Growing WILD (*Utah's Project WILD Newsletter, Utah Division of Wildlife Resources*) [Wildlife In Learning Design]
- Growth (Journal of Literature, Art and Culture) (*Битола [Bitola, Macedonia]*) = Раст [Rast]
- 4617 GRSG Newsletter (*Geological Remote Sensing Group, United Kingdom*) [GRSG affiliated jointly with *Geological Society of London and Remote Sensing Society*]
- 4618 Grunneger Succulentenproat (*Succulenta Afdeling Groningen en Ommelanden, Zuidbroek*)
- 4619 Grupo TYPASA, Boletín Corporativo
- 4620 Grytlappen (*Önstaskelans Skoltidning, Västerås, Sweden*)
- 4621 GSA News and Information (*Geological Society of America*)
- 4622 GSA Today (*Geological Society of America*)
- 4623 GSN Newsletter (*Geological Society of Nevada*)
- 4624 GSSN Highgrader (*Gold Searchers of Southern Nevada*) [also as *Highgrader and as Highgrader Newsletter with new volume enumeration*]
- 4625 Guardian
- 4626 The Guardian (*London*) [newspaper]
- 4627 Gudenå i Glimt (*Kano- og Kajakklubben Gudenaa, Randers, Denmark*)
- 4628 The Guide (*Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 4629 The Guide (*Grand Canyon National Park*)
- 4630 The Guide to Nature
- 4631 广西植物 Guihaia (中国科学院植物研究所 [zhōngguó kēxuéyuàn zhíwù yánjiū suǒ] [*Chinese Academy of Science, Institute of Botany*])
- 4632 GUjournalen (*Göteborgs Universitet, Göteborg, Sweden*)
- 4633 The Gulch (*Durango, Colorado*)
- 4634 Gulf Coast
Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies **see also** GCAGS
- 4635 Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, Transactions (*Houston, Texas*)
- 4636 Gulf Defender (*Tyndall Air Force Base, Florida*)
- 4637 Gulf Wings Newsletter (*Gold Wing Road Riders Association, Chapter TX-G, Tomball, Texas*)
- 4638 The Gull
GUMS = Grandiose Utterings of Monaco South
- 4639 GÜNDERGİ (*Uluslararası Güneş Enerjisi Derneği (GÜNDER), Türkiye Bölümü, Ankara*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4640 The Gunnar Widforss Catalogue Raisonné Project (*Alan Petersen, Flagstaff, Arizona*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, “Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials”]
- 4641 Gunton’s Magazine
- 4642 国邦通讯 [guó bāng tōngxùn] [Company News] (*Shandong Guobang Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Beijing*)
- 4643 国际河流简报 [Guójì héliú jiǎnbào] [World Rivers Bulletin] (*International Rivers, Berkeley, California*)
- 4644 國立公園 (韓國 國立 公園 協會) [Guólì gōngyuán (hánguó guólì gōngyuán xiéhuì)] [National Park (*Korea National Park Association, Seoul*)]
- 4645 國立臺灣師範大學 (劉立塾潤, 師範大學地理學系系友會 [Guólì lóng wān shīfàn dàxué (Liú lì shú rùn, shīfàn dàxué dìlǐ xué xì xì yǒu huì)] [Department of Geography (*Liu Lizhen Run, Department of Geography, Normal University Friends Association, Taiwan*)]
- 4646 国土与自然资源研究 [guótǔ yǔ zìrán zīyuán yánjiū] / Territory and Natural Resources Study (黑龙江省科学院自然与生态研究所 [Hēilóngjiāng shèng kēxuéyuán zìrán yǔ shēngtài yánjiū suǒ] [Heilongjiang Academy of Sciences, Institute of Nature and Ecology])
- 4647 国湾大学 [国立台湾大学], 南加州 校友会, 四十二届 [Guó wān dàxué [guólì táiwān dàxué], nán jiāzhōu xiàoyǒu huì, sìshí’èr jiè] (*Guowan University [National Taiwan University], Southern California Alumni Association*) [serial]
- 4648 グローバルテクトニクスの新概念, ニュースレター [gurōbarutektonikusu no shin gainen, nyūsuretā] / New Concepts in Global Tectonics, Newsletter, 日本語版 [Nihongohan] [Japanese Version] [*Australia*]
- 4649 GWC Newsletter (*Getches-Wilkinson Center for Natural Resources, Energy, and the Environment, University of Colorado Law School*)
- 4650 GWRRA—Arizona Chapter (*Gold Wing Road Riders Association, Arizona District*)
- 4651 GX: The Guard Experience (*Nashville, Tennessee*)
- 4652 Den Gyllne Tidsåldern (*Örebro, Sweden*)
- H** 4653 H₂O Gestión del Agua (*Ciudad de México, Sistema de Aguas*)
- 4654 H₂O Maniaks Production Team News (*Czech Republic*)
- 4655 H₂O thinking (*eWater CRC, Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia*)
- 4656 H₂Open (*London*)
- 4657 Ha Kol (*Congregation Beth Shalom, Oak Park, Michigan*)
- 4658 Ha’am (*University of California at Los Angeles, Jewish Student Magazine*)
- Haber (*Ankara*) = AKO Haber
- Habitat Communication (*Tokyo*) = Habitatto tsūshin
- 4659 H+D (Hábitat Más Diseño) (*Universidad Autónoma de San Luis Potosí, Facultad del Hábitat*)
- 4660 Habitation (*Association Suisse pour l’Habitat, Section Romande*)
- 4661 ハビタット通信 (明治学院大学服部研究室) Habitatto tsūshin (*Meijigakuindaigaku Hattori kenkyūshitsu*) [Habitat Communication (*Meiji Gakuin University Hattori Laboratory, Tokyo*)]
- 4662 Hacettepe Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi (*Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Hukuk Fakültesi, Ankara*)
- 4663 Hacettepe Sağlık İdaresi Dergisi (*Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Ankara*)
- 4664 Hacettepe Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi (*Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Ankara*)
- 4665 Hagal (Israel Amateur Radio Club Newsletter) (*Tel Aviv*) / (בטאון אגודת חובבי הרדיו בישראל - תל-אביב) הגל
- 4666 The Hahnemannian Monthly News and Advertiser [*accompanying* The Hahnemannian Monthly (*Philadelphia*)]
- 4667 海洋科学 [Hǎiyáng kēxué] / Marine Sciences (*Beijing*)
- 4668 Hakluyt Society, Publications
- 4669 Hako (*Padova, Italy*)
- 4670 HAL archives-ouvertes (<https://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr>)
- 4671 HALAC—Historia Ambiental Latinoamericana y Caribeña (Revista de la SOLCHA [La Sociedad Latinoamericana y Caribeña de Historia Ambiental]) (*Cidade Universitária, Anápolis, Goiás, Brasil*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4672 Halászat (*Budapest*)
- 4673 Hallandsfarares Information (Hallands Släktforskarförening, Medlemsblad) (*Halmstad, Sweden*)
- 4674 Hallesches Jahrbuch Geowissenschaften
- 4675 ham.airport Magazine (*Hamburg Airport; Flughafen Hamburg GmbH*)
- 4676 Hamburger Beiträge zur Angewandten Mathematik (Reihe C, Mathematische Modelle und Simulation 1)
- 4677 Hamburger Garten- und Blumenzeitung (Zeitschrift für Garten- und Blumenfreunde, Kunst- und Handelsgärtner) (*Hamburg*)
- 4678 Hamburger Literarische und Kritische Blätter (*Hamburg*)
- 4679 Hammond Times (*Hammond Organ Co.*)
- 4680 Hampton's Magazine (*New York*)
- 4681 Hand in Hand (*Archdiocese of Milwaukee, Deaf and Hard of Hearing Ministry*)
- 4682 Hands Across the Pacific (*University of Hawai'i at Manoa, Pacific Outreach Initiative Center on Disability Studies, Hawai'i-Pacific Deaf Blind Project*)
- 4683 Hands on the Land (*Hands on the Land, The Keystone Center, Keystone, Colorado*)
- 4684 Handicraft
- 4685 한은소식은 [han-eunsosig-eun] / Bank of Korea News
- 4686 Hang Gliding
- 4687 Hangar Echoes (*Experimental Aircraft Association, Chapter 168, Dallas, Texas*)
- 4688 Hangar-News (*Roanoke, Texas*)
- 4689 한국방재학회논문집 [hangugbangjaehaghoenonmunjib] / Korean Society for Hazard Mitigation, Journal
- 4690 한국자연공원협회 [hangugjayeongong-wonhyeobhoe] [Korea National Parks Association (*Seoul*)]
- 4691 한국수자원학회지 [hangugsujawonhaghoeji] [Korea Water Resources Association] (*Daejeon, South Korea*)
[Korea Water Resources Association, Journal]
- 傳統 造景 學會誌 [Han'guk Chönt'ong Chogyöng Hakhoe chi] = Korean Institute of Traditional Landscape Architecture, Journal
- 4692 Hans Journal of Civil Engineering 土木工程 (*Irvine, California*)
- 4693 Happenings (*Arizona Native Plant Society*)
- 4694 Harbin Institute of Technology, Journal 哈尔滨工业大学学报 [hǎ'ěrbīn gōngyè dàxué xuébào] (*Harbin, China*)
- 4695 Harbor Highlights (*Harbor Commissioners of the Port of Long Beach, California*)
- 4696 Hardcore Gamer Magazine (*Redmond, Washington*)
- 4697 Harding (*Harding University, Searcy, Arkansas*)
- 4698 Hardware Dealers' Magazine (*New York*)
- 4699 Hardwicke's Science-Gossip (*London*)
- 4700 Hardwood Record (*Hardwood Co., Chicago*)
- 4701 The Hardy Orchid Society Newsletter (*Stour Provost, Dorset, United Kingdom*)
- 4702 Harker News (*Harker School, San Jose, California*)
- 4703 The Harley-Davidson Enthusiast (*Milwaukee, Wisconsin*)
- 4704 Harley-News (*Harley-Davidson Owners Club Norway*)
- 4705 Harmful Algae
- 4706 Harmonika-Nachrichten (*Germany*)
- 4707 Harper's Bazar (*New York*)
- 4708 Harper's Magazine
- 4709 Harper's Monthly Magazine
- 4710 Harper's New Monthly Magazine
- 4711 Harper's Round Table
- 4712 Harper's Weekly
- 4713 Harper's Young People
- 4714 Harran Üniversitesi Mühendislik Dergisi / Harran University Journal of Engineering (*Şanlıurfa, Turkey*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Harran University Journal of Engineering = Harran Üniversitesi Mühendislik Dergisi
- 4715 Harrisburg Views (*Harrisburg Estates Owners Association, Hurricane, Utah*)
- 4716 Harvard Alumni Bulletin
- 4717 Harvard Civil Rights-Civil Liberties Law Review
- 4718 Harvard Crimson
- 4719 Harvard Design Magazine
- 4720 Harvard Environmental Law Review
- 4721 Harvard Graduates' Magazine
- 4722 Harvard Journal on Legislation
- 4723 Harvard Journal of Law and Technology
- 4724 Harvard Law Review
- 4725 The Harvard Magazine (*Harvard University students*)
- 4726 Harvard University Bulletin
- 4727 Harvard University Gazette
- 4728 Harvard University, Arnold Arboretum, Bulletin of Popular Information
Harvard University, Gray Herbarium = Gray Herbarium of Harvard University
- 4729 Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Mossavar-Rahmani Center for Business and
Government, M-RCBG Faculty Working Papers Series
- 4730 Harvard University, Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Papers
- 4731 Harvey Oaks Jeweler (*Fremont, Ohio*)
- 4732 Haseltonia
- 4733 Hassayampa Alert! (*Wickenburg Chamber of Commerce*)
- 4734 Hastings Center Report
- 4735 Hastings Law Journal
- 4736 Hastings West-Northwest Journal of Environmental Law and Policy
- 4737 Hatchery International (*Victoria, British Columbia*)
- 4738 Hauptman-Woodward Institute (*Hauptman-Woodward Medical Research Institute, Buffalo, New York*)
- 4739 Haus und Herd (*Cincinnati, Ohio*)
- 4740 Die Hausfrau (*Milwaukee, Wisconsin*)
- 4741 Have You Flown a Ford Lately? (*Grand Canyon Valle Airport*)
- 4742 Hawai'i Marine Mammal Consortium Field Report (*Waimea, Hawaii*)
- 4743 Hawaiian Entomological Society, Proceedings
- 4744 The Hawaiian Forester and Agriculturist (*Honolulu*)
- 4745 Hawaiian Shell News
- 4746 Hawk Migration Studies (*Hawk Migration Association of North America*)
- 4747 Hazi (*Haritzalde Naturzaleen Elkartek, Donostia, Spain*)
- 4748 Head Start Newsletter (*U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Project Head Start, Office of
Development, Washington, D.C.*)
- 4749 Headwaters (*Colorado Foundation for Water Education, Denver*)
- 4750 Headwaters (*Friends of the River, Sacramento, California*)
- 4751 Health Affairs
- 4752 Health Law Journal
- 4753 Health Physics
- 4754 Health Services Reports
- 4755 Health Services Research
- 4756 Healthcare Forum Journal
- 4757 Healthwatch (*CFIDS and Fibromyalgia Healthwatch, Santa Barbara, California*)
- 4758 Healthy Directions (*Tuba City Regional Health Care Corporation, Tuba City, Arizona*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4759 Healthy Weight Journal
- 4760 The Hearing Journal
- 4761 Hearing Loss Magazine (*Hearing Loss Association of America, Bethesda, Maryland*)
- 4762 Hearst's (*New York*) [*later as Hearst's International*]
- 4763 Hearst's International (*New York*) [*earlier as Hearst's*]
- 4764 Heart of England U3A, Newsletter (*University of the Third Age*)
- 4765 The Heart of Oro Valley (*n2 Publishing [Neighborhood Networks Publishing, Inc.], Tucson, Arizona*)
- 4766 Heart to Heart (*Colorado HeartCycle Bicycle Club, Denver*)
- 4767 Heart Throbs of the West (*Daughters of Utah Pioneers*)
- 4768 Heartland USA
- 4769 Hearty News (*Care and Share Food Bank, Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 4770 Heating and Ventilating Magazine
- 4771 Heating-Piping
- 4772 H.E.F. Canada Quarterly (*Human Ecology Foundation of Canada*)
- 4773 Heidelberger Jahrbücher der Literatur
- 4774 Heijaste (*Suomen Urantia-seura r.y., Helsinki*)
- 4775 Heleco (Presorgano de Astura Esperanto Asocio / Organo de Asociación Asturiana de Esperanto) (*Universitata Areo de Vieske / Campus Universitario de Viesques, Gijón, Spain*)
- 4776 Helgoländer Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen
- 4777 Helia (*United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization, European Cooperative Research Network on Sunflower; and International Sunflower Association, Novi Sad, Serbia*)
- 4778 Helicopter Industry (*Toussus-le-Noble, France*)
- 4779 Helicopter Magazine Europe (*Les Ulis, France*)
- 4780 Helicopter Safety (*Flight Safety Foundation*)
- 4781 Helios (*Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins des Regierungsbezirkes Frankfurt*)
- 4782 Helvetia (*Swiss Society of New Zealand*)
- 4783 Hemijska Industrija (*Beograd, Serbia*)
- 4784 Helminthological Society of Washington, Journal (*Washington, D.C.*)
- 4785 Helpmate Bulletin (284th Field Artillery Battalion WWII, Official Newsletter) (*St. Louis, Missouri*)
- Hematology, Transfusiology, Eastern Europe: International Scientific Journal (*Minsk*) = Гематология. Трансфузиология. Восточная Европа: Международный научный журнал (*Минск*) [Gematologiya. Transfuziologiya. Vostochnaya Yevropa: Mezhdunarodnyy nauchnyy zhurnal (*Minsk*)]
- 4786 Henderson Home News (*Henderson, Nevada*) [weekly and semiweekly]
- 4787 HEP Vjesnik (*Hrvatska Elektroprivreda, Zagreb*)
- Her Magazine (*Beirut*) = مجلة لها [majalat laha]
- 4788 The Herald (*Cadillac and LaSalle Club, NorthStar Region, Vadnais Heights, Minnesota*)
- 4789 The Herald (*San Diego Antique Motorcycle Club*)
- 4790 Herald and Presbyter (*Cincinnati, Ohio*)
- 4791 The Herald of Gospel Liberty
- 4792 Herald of Holiness (*Kansas City, Missouri*)
- 4793 Herapath's Railway and Commercial Journal (*London*)
- 4794 HerbalGram (*American Botanical Council*)
- 4795 Heredity
- 4796 Heritage (*Arizona Jewish Historical Society*)
- 4797 Heritage Management
- 4798 Heritage News (*San Francisco Architectural Heritage*)
- 4799 Herlev Fotoklub, Klubblad (*Herlev, Denmark*)
- 4800 Hermathena (*Trinity College, Dublin*)
- 4801 Herpetologica

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4802 Herpetological Conservation and Biology
 4803 Herpetological Review
 4804 Hertha (Zeitschrift für Erd-, Völker- und Staatenkunde) (*Stuttgart and Tübingen*)
 4805 Herzogia (*Bryologisch-lichenologische Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Mitteleuropa*)
 4806 The Hesperian (*San Francisco*)
 4807 Hessische Landesamtes für Bodenforschung, Abhandlungen
 4808 Hettinger's Dental News (*Kansas City, Missouri*)
 4809 HFC onMedia (*U.S. National Park Service, Harpers Ferry Center*)
 4810 HGS Bulletin (*Houston Geological Society, Houston, Texas*) [earlier as *The Bulletin*]
 4811 Hibernacle News
 4812 Hidden Passage (*Glen Canyon Institute*)
 4813 Hide and Leather (*Chicago*)
 4814 Hidrobiológica (*Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana, Unidad Iztapalapa, Departamento de Hidrobiología*)
 4815 Hidroboletín FENTAP (*Federación Trabajadores del agua potable y alcantarillado del Perú, Lima*)
 4816 Hifi Pig
 4817 HiFi/Stereo Review (*New York*)
 4818 High Country News
 4819 High-Country Static (*Coconino Amateur Radio Club, Flagstaff, Arizona*)
 4820 The High Country Theosophist (*Boulder, Colorado*)
 4821 High Desert Journal (*Portland, Oregon*)
 4822 High Desert Warrior (*U.S. Army, National Training Center, Fort Irwin, California*)
 4823 High Fidelity
 4824 High Life (*British Airways*)
 4825 High Mach (*Arnold Air Force Base, Tennessee*)
 4826 High Times (*Venice, California*)
 4827 Highgrader Newsletter (*Gold Searchers of Southern Nevada*) [also as *Highgrader*, and earlier as *GSSN Highgrader with different volume enumeration*]
 4828 Highland Sojourner (*Pine Mountain Trail Conference, Whitesburg, Kentucky*)
 4829 Highlander Magazine (*Golden, Colorado*) [later as *Highlander Monthly*]
 4830 Highroads (*Arizona Automobile Association*)
 4831 The Highway Magazine
 4832 Highways (*Croydon, Surrey, U.K.*)
 4833 Hiking Horizons (*San Diego Peaks Club*)
 4834 Hílf Mít! (Illustrierte deutsche Schülerzeitung) (*Berlin-Tempelhof*)
 4835 Hilgardia (*University of California, California Agricultural Experiment Station*)
 4836 The Hill (*Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland*)
 4837 Himmel und Erde (Illustrierte naturwissenschaftliche Monatsschrift) (*Gesellschaft Urania zu Berlin*)
 4838 Die Himmelspolizey (*Astronomische Vereinigung Lilienthal e.V., Lilienthal, Germany*)
 4839 HiN (Internationale Zeitschrift für Humboldt Studien) (*Universität Potsdam, Institut für Romanistik; and Berlin-Brandenburgische Akademie der Wissenschaften*)
 4840 Hinckley Journal of Politics (*University of Utah, Hinckley Institute of Politics*)
 4841 Hinduism Today (*Himalyan Academy, Kapaa, Hawaii*)
 4842 Hini&m [Hinism] [ヒニスム] (*Wall, Tokyo*)
 4843 The Hippocratist (*Ouachita Medical Society, Monroe, Louisiana*)
 4844 Hírlevél (Magyar Kaktusz és Pozsgás Társaság Közhasznú Egyesület, Internetes Újságja) [Hungarian Cacti and Succulents Society, Internet Newsletter]
 4845 広島廿日市ロータリークラブ会報 [Hiroshima Hatsukaichi rōtarīkurabu kaihō] [Hiroshima Hatsukaichi Rotary Club Bulletin]

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4846 Hiroshima Institute of Technology Bulletin, Studies Edition 広島工業大学紀要研究編
[iroshimakōgyōdaigaku kiyō kenkyū-hen]
- 4847 HiSierran (*Sierra Club, San Diego Chapter*)
- 4848 Hispanic American Historical Review
- 4849 Hispanic American Report
- 4850 Hispanic Journal
- 4851 Histelect News (Supplement) (*South Western Electricity Historical Society, Bristol, United Kingdom*)
- 4852 L'Histoire (*Paris*)
- 4853 HistoLogic (Technical Bulletin for Histotechnology) (*Sakura Finetek U.S.A., Inc., Torrance, California*)
- Historia Ambiental Latinoamericana y Caribeña = HALAC
- 4854 Historia Mexicana (*El Colegio de México*)
- 4855 História Unisinos (Revista do Programa de Pós-Graduação em História) (*Universidade do Vale do Rio dos
Sinos, Centro de Ciências Humanas, São Leopoldo, Brasil*)
- 4856 The Hispanic Council, Policy Paper (*Madrid*) [in English and Spanish eds.]
- 4857 The Historian (*Phi Alpha Theta*)
- 4858 The Historian (*Carleton College, History Department, Northfield, Minnesota*)
- 4859 Historias (*Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, México*)
- 4860 Historic Brass Society Journal (*New York*)
- 4861 Historical Biology
- 4862 Historical Geography (*California State University at Northridge, Department of Geography*)
- Historical Geography (*Tokyo*) = 歴史地理学 [Rekishi-chi rigaku]
- 4863 Historical League Newsletter (*Tempe, Arizona*)
- 4864 The Historical Magazine (*Morrisania, New York*)
- 4865 Historical Review
- 4866 Historical Society of New Mexico
- 4867 Historical Society of Southern California, Annual Publication [*actually, and later as, Historical Society of
Southern California Quarterly*]
- 4868 Historical Society of Southern California Quarterly
- Historical Sociology (Prague) = Historická Sociologie
- 4869 Historical Studies Journal
- 4870 Historická Sociologie / Historical Sociology (*Prague*)
- 4871 Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, Annales (Természettudományi Múzeum, Évkönyve)
(*Budapest*)
- 4872 Historie (*København*)
- 4873 History and Technology
- 4874 History Blazer
- 4875 History in Africa
- 4876 History in the Making (*California State University at San Bernardino*)
- 4877 History of Photography
- 4878 The History of the Works of the Learned. or, An Impartial Account of Books Lately Printed in all Parts of
Europe. With a Particular Relation of the State of Learning In each Country. (*London*)
- 4879 History Teacher
- 4880 Hitachi Review (*Japan*)
- 4881 Hitit Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi
- 4882 Hjálmar (*Ökonomia (Háskóla Íslands, Félag hagfræðinema)*) [*Ökonomia (University of Iceland, Association
of Economics Students)*]
- 4883 Hoard's Dairyman (*Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin*)
- 4884 Hobbies (*Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo, New York*)
- 4885 Hofstra Environmental Law Digest (*Hofstra University, School of Law, Environmental Law Society*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4886 HOG (*Archant Dialogue, Norwich, United Kingdom, for H.O.G. Europe*)
- 4887 HOG (*Harley Owners Group Europe, Norwich, United Kingdom*)
- 4888 H.O.G. Chapter 1066 (*Harley Davidson Owners Group, United Kingdom*)
- 4889 HOG Express (*Harley Davidson Owners Group, Biggs Chapter, North San Diego County*)
- 4890 Hội Y Nha Dược Sĩ Việt Nam Florida, Bản Tin [Vietnamese Medicine and Pharmacy Association of Florida, Newsletter]
- 4891 報会 窓同 [hō-kai mado dō] [News Report] (宮城県仙台第二高等学校同窓会, 仙台市 [Miyagi ken Sendaidainikōtōgakkō dōsōkai, Sendai-shi] [Miyagi Sendai Second High School Alumni Association, Sendai City, Japan])
- 4892 Hokkaido University, Faculty of Science, Journal
- 4893 Hokkaido University of Education, Taisetsuzan Institute of Science, Reports / 北海道教育大学大雪山自然教育研究施設研究報告 [Hokkaidōkyōikudaigaku Taisetsuzan shizen kyōiku kenkyū shisetsu kenkyū hōkoku] (*Asahidake-Onsen, Japan*)
- 4894 Holarctic Lepidoptera
- 4895 Hole Notes (*Minnesota Golf Course Superintendents' Association*)
- 4896 Holiday
- 4897 Holing Through (*The Moles, Woodcliff Lake, New Jersey*)
- 4898 De Hollandsche Revue (*Haarlem*)
- 4899 Hollenbeck Headlines (*Hollenbeck Palms [retirement community], Los Angeles*)
- 4900 Hollow Earth Insider
- 4901 Hollywood Area Newsletter (*Narcotics Anonymous, Greater Hollywood Area*)
- 4902 Holmi (*Budapest*)
- 4903 Holocene
- 4904 Holstein-Friesian World (*Madison, Wisconsin*)
- 4905 The Holt Chronicle (*Holt, Norfolk, United Kingdom*)
- 4906 Holy Cross Magazine (*College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Massachusetts*)
- 4907 Home and Foreign Review (*London and Edinburgh*)
- 4908 Home and Highway (*Allstate Insurance Co.*)
- 4909 Home By Design
- 4910 The Home Circle (*Nashville, Tennessee*)
- 4911 Home Geographic Monthly
- 4912 The Home-Maker
- 4913 Home Mission Monthly
- 4914 The Home Missionary
- 4915 Homestead-Wakefield PTA Newsletter (*Homestead-Wakefield Elementary School, Bel Air, Maryland*)
- 4916 Homiletic Monthly
- 4917 The Homiletic Review
- 4918 L'Homme (Revue française d'anthropologie)
- 4919 Honey Producers' Co-Operator (*California Honey Producers' Co-operative Exchange, Los Angeles*)
- 4920 Hong Kong Science Museum, Education Newsletter / 香港科學館 教育通訊 [Xiānggǎng kēxué guǎn jiàoyù tōngxùn]
- 4921 Hooked On the Outdoors
- 4922 The Hooked Spine (Corona Cactus Nursery, LLC, Newsletter) (*California*)
- 4923 The Hoosier Paddler (*Hoosier Canoe Club, Indianapolis, Indiana*)
- 4924 Hoover Dam Bypass Update (*U.S. Federal Highway Administration, Lakewood, Colorado*)
- 4925 Hoover Electric Power (*Colorado River Commission of Nevada*)
- Hope (*Korean United Presbyterian Church of Pittsburgh*) = 소망 [somang]
- 4926 Hope in Action (*St. John's Seminary, Camarillo, California*)
- 4927 The Hopi Foundation, Lomasumi'nangwtukwsiwmani, Newsletter (*Kykotsmovi, Arizona*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4928 Hopi Tumulhoymuy Tutuveniam (*The Hopi Tribe*)
- 4929 Hopi Tutu-veh-ni (*Kykotsmovi, Arizona*) [*later as The Hopi Tutuveni and Hopi Tutuveni*]
- 4930 The Horizon (*Southern Nevada Paddling Club Newsletter*)
- 4931 Horizon Air
- 4932 Horizons (*Northern Arizona University*)
- 4933 Horizonte 25 (*Diário Eletrónico de Informação Geral, Maputo, Mozambique*)
- 4934 Horizontes Antropológicos (*Programa de Pós-Graduação em Antropologia Social, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil*)
- 4935 Hormigon y Acero (*Madrid*)
- 4936 Horn Book Magazine
- 4937 Horn of Plenty (*St. Mary's Food Bank Alliance, Phoenix*)
- 4938 Horneposten (*Horne, Denmark*)
- 4939 Hornet Highlights (*Little Falls School No. 1, Little Falls, New Jersey*)
- 4940 The Horseless Age (*New York*)
- 4941 Horseless Carriage Club of America, Gazette
- 4942 Horseless Carriage Gazette
- 4943 Horticultural Science [*also displayed as HortScience*]
- 4944 Horticultural Technology [*also displayed as HortTechnology*]
- 4945 包装技術 [Hōsō gijutsu] [Packaging Technology] (*Japan Packaging Institute, Tokyo*)
- 4946 Hospital Clown Newsletter (*Emeryville, California*)
- 4947 L'Hospitalier (*L'Hôpital-le-Grand, Loire, France*)
- 4948 Hospitality and Tourism Research
- 4949 Hot Rail! Newsletter (*Fullerton Railway Plaza Association and Southern California Scenic Railway Association, Fullerton, California*)
- 4950 Hot Spots (*North Dakota Appaloosa Horse Club*)
- 4951 Hotbox (*Teen Association of Model Railroaders*) [*earlier as The TAMR Hotbox (Teen Association of Model Railroaders)*]
- 4952 Hotel and Motel Management
- 4953 Hotel+Touristik Revue (Die Fachzeitung für Hotellerie, Gastronomie, Tourismus und Freizeit/L'Hebdomadaire pour l'Hôtellerie, la Gastronomie, le Tourisme et les Loisirs) (*Bern*) [*earlier as Hotel Revue*]
- 4954 Hotel Gazette and Outing News
- 4955 The Hotel Monthly (*Chicago*)
- 4956 Hotel Revue (Touristick Revue/Revue Touristique) (Wochenzeitung für Hotellerie und Tourismus/Hebdomadaire suisse d'hôtellerie et de tourisme) (*Bern*) [*later as Hotel+Touristik Revue*]
- 4957 The Hotel World (*Chicago*)
- 4958 La Houille Blanche (*Grenoble*)
- 4959 House and Garden
- 4960 The House Beautiful [*also as House Beautiful*]
- 4961 Household
- 4962 The Household Gazette (*Sealtest Foods*)
- 4963 Houston Geological Society Bulletin [*also as The Bulletin*]
- 4964 How Ni Kan (*Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Shawnee, Oklahoma*)
- 4965 Howick Camera Club (*Auckland, New Zealand*)
- 4966 Howland Quarterly (*Pilgrim John Howland Society*)
- Hoy = RCMA Hoy
- 4967 Hozhoojí Nahat'á Ba Hane' (*Navajo Nation*)
- 4968 HPC Bridge Views (*U.S. Federal Highway Administration and National Concrete Bridge Council*)
- 4969 HR&Business Magazine (*Nieuwegein, The Netherlands*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 4970 Hrvatska Vodoprivreda (*Zagreb, Croatia*)
- 4971 Hrvatske Šume (*Zagreb, Croatia*)
- 4972 Hrvatske Vode (*Zagreb, Croatia*)
- 4973 Hrvatski Planinar (Hrvatskog Planinarskog Društva, Glasilo) (*later Hrvatskog Planinarskog Saveza, Časopi*) (*Zagreb, Croatia*)
- 4974 HSQ [*Heritage Comics HSQ, Baltimore, Maryland*] [“HSQ” = heart, soul and quality; pertaining to the HSQ product series]
- 4975 HSU Anthropology Newsletter (*Humboldt State University, Department of Anthropology*)
- 4976 HSW info (*HSW Signall, Praha*)
- 4977 Huachuca Illustrated
- 4978 Hualapai Government News (*Hualapai Tribe*)
- 4979 Hualapai Times (*Hualapai Tribe*)
- 4980 The Hudson Triangle (*Hudson Motor Car Co., Detroit*)
- 4981 La Huella del Coyote (*Universidad Xochicalco; Ensenada, Tijuana, and Mexicali, Baja California*)
- 4982 Hufvudstadsbladet (*Helsingfors, Finland*)
- 4983 Hughes Airwest (*Hughes Air Corp.*)
- 4984 De Huisvriend (*Groningen*)
- 4985 Huitzil (Revista Mexicana de Ornitología) (*La Sociedad para el Estudio y Conservación de las Aves in México, A.C. [CIPAMEX]*)
- 4986 Human and Ecological Risk Assessment
- 4987 Human Biology
- 4988 Human Ecology Review (*Society for Human Ecology*)
- 4989 Human Factors and Aviation Medicine (*Flight Safety Foundation*)
- 4990 Human Nature
- 4991 Human Organization
- 4992 Humane News (*Associated Human Societies, Newark, New Jersey*)
- 4993 The Humanist
- 4994 The Humanistic Psychologist
- 4995 Humanistilehti (*Helsinki*)
- 4996 Humanities (*National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C.*)
- 4997 Humber Et Cetera (*Humber College, Etobicoke, Ontario*)
- 4998 The Humble Way (*Humble Oil and Refining Co., Public Relations Department, Houston, Texas*)
- 4999 The Humboldt Historian (*North Central Nevada Historical Society*)
- 5000 Hummin’ (*Palos Verdes/South Bay Audubon Society, Palos Verdes, California*)
- 5001 The Humming Bird (*Isle of Wight and London*)
- 5002 HÜMÜH News
- 5003 Hunter-Trader-Trapper
- 5004 Huntia
- 5005 Huntin’ Fool (*Cedar City, Utah*)
- 5006 Huntington Library Quarterly
- 5007 Huntsville Philatelic Club Newsletter (*Huntsville, Alabama*)
- 5008 Hutchings’ California Magazine [*also as Hutchings’ Illustrated California Magazine*]
- 5009 Huts Update (*Alaska Mountain and Wilderness Huts Association, Anchorage*)
- 5010 HWM (HardwareMAG) (*Singapore*)
- 5011 Hydration (*Cera Products, Inc.*)
- 5012 Hydraulic Engineering
- 5013 Hydraulic Research in the United States (*U.S. National Bureau of Standards, National Hydraulic Laboratory*)
- 5014 Hydro News (*Andritz Hydro GmbH, Vienna*) [English ed.]

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5015 Hydro News (*Andritz Hydro GmbH, Vienne*) [French ed.]
- 5016 Hydro News (*Andritz Hydro GmbH, Wien*) [German ed.]
- 5017 Hydro News (*Andritz Hydro GmbH, Viena*) [Spanish ed.]
- 5018 Hydro News Américas (*Andritz Hydro GmbH, Vienna*)
- 5019 Hydro News las Américas (*Andritz Hydro GmbH, Vienna*)
- 5020 Hydro Review (*Tulsa, Oklahoma*)
- 5021 Hydrobiologia
- 5022 HydroCen Rapport (*Norwegian Research Centre for Hydropower Technology, Lillehammer, Norway*
[*Gløshaugen, Trondheim, Norway*])
- 5023 Hydrogen Today (*American Hydrogen Association, Tempe, Arizona*)
- 5024 Hydrogeology Journal
- 5025 Hydrological Processes
- 5026 Hydrological Science and Technology
- 5027 Hydrological Sciences Journal / Journal des Sciences Hydrologiques (*International Association of*
Hydrological Sciences)
- 5028 Hydrology (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 5029 Hydrology and Earth System Sciences
- 5030 Hydrology and Earth System Sciences Discussions
- 5031 Hydrology and Water Resources in Arizona and the Southwest
- 5032 Hygienische Rundschau
- 5033 兵庫教育大学 研究紀要 [Hyōgokyōikudaigaku kenkyū kiyō] [Hyogo University of Education, Bulletin]
- 5034 Hyperseeing (International Society of the Arts, Mathematics, and Architecture, Journal)
- 5035 Hypoxia (Skärmetrycket Häng- och Skärmflygarnas Tidning) (*Falköping, Sweden*)
- 5036 Hyvän Tuulen Kuivaniemi (*Kuivaniemi, Finland*)
- I** 5037 IA (Society for Industrial Archeology, Journal)
- 5038 IAC News (*Japan Society of Civil Engineers, International Activities Center*) **see also** International
Activities Center News]
- 5039 IAEA Bulletin (*International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna*)
- 5040 입법과 정책 [ibbeobgwa jeongchaeg] [Legislation and Policy] (국회입법조사처 [*gughoeibbeobjosacheo*]
[[*Taiwan*] National Assembly Legislative Investigation Office])
- 5041 IBC Arrows Flight Log (*International Baptist College, Tempe, Arizona*)
- 5042 IBEW Journal (*International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers*)
- 5043 IBI Reports (*International Marine Biological Research Institute*)
- 5044 The Ibis (*London*)
- 5045 IBM Hawg Herald (*Idaho Bassmasters, Meridian, Idaho*)
- 5046 IBRU Boundary and Security Bulletin (*International Boundaries Research Unit, Durham University,*
Durham, County Durham, United Kingdom)
- 5047 Ibugana (*Universidad de Guadalajara, Departamento de Botánica y Zoología, Centro Universitario de*
Ciencias Biológicas y Agropecuarias, Las Agujas, Zapopan, Jalisco)
- 5048 iBusiness (*Irvine, California*)
- 5049 Ice and Refrigeration (*Chicago and New York*)
- 5050 Iceland Review (Street Edition) (*Reykjavík*)
- ICES **see also** International Council for the Exploration of the Sea
- 5051 ICES Journal of Marine Science (*International Council for the Exploration of the Sea*)
- 5052 ICES Marine Science Symposium (*International Council for the Exploration of the Sea*)
- 5053 Ichnology Newsletter
- 5054 Ichnos

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5055 *Ichthyophysiologica Acta (Société d'Ichthyophysiologie Fondamentale et Appliquée, Lyon)*
- 5056 *The Iconic Ford Falcon XB GT (Hachette Part Works Ltd, London)*
- 5057 *ICRRD High Index Research Journal (International Center for Research and Resource Development, Kota Baru, Kelantan, Malaysia)*
- 5058 דער איד [Der Id] [The Jew] (*New York*)
- 5059 *Idaho Humanities (Idaho Humanities Council, Boise, Idaho)*
- 5060 *Idaho Law Review*
- 5061 *Idaho Update (The Nature Conservancy in Idaho)*
- 5062 *Ideals*
- 5063 *IdeAs (Idées d'Amériques) (Institut des Amériques, Paris)*
- 5064 *Ideer Weekendavisen (København) [serial later as Weekendavisen]*
- 5065 *Idesia (Universidad de Tarapacá, Arica, Chile)*
- 5066 *Idun (Illustrerad Tidning för Kvinnan och Hemmet) (Stockholm)*
- 5067 *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications (IEEE Computer Society, Los Alamitos, California)*
- 5068 *IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers)*
- 5069 *IEEE Spectrum (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers)*
- 5070 *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers)*
- 5071 *IEEE Transactions on Power Systems (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers)*
- 5072 *IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers)*
- 5073 *IEICE Transactions on Information and Systems (Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers)*
- 5074 *IGA News (International Geothermal Association, Bochum, Germany)*
- 5075 医学哲学 医学倫理 (日本医学哲学・倫理学会) [igaku tetsugaku igaku rinri (*Nihon igaku tetsugaku rinri gakkai*)] [Medical Philosophy, Medical Ethics (*Japanese Society for Ethics and Philosophy*)]
- 5076 *IGB News (Institute for Genomic Biology, University of Illinois at Urbana)*
- 5077 *The IHS Primary Care Provider (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Indian Health Service, Phoenix)*
- 5078 *IIO Informa (Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Investigaciones Oceanológicas)*
- 5079 *Iki Sahil (Bakı [Baku, Azerbaijan])*
- 5080 *The ILE Post Monthly Magazine (Universidad Técnica Nacional, Quesada, Costa Rica)*
- 5081 *Illinois Baptist Bulletin (Normal, Illinois)*
- 5082 *Illinois Biological Monographs (University of Illinois, Urbana)*
- 5083 *Illinois Bulletin of Geography (Illinois Chapter of the National Council of Geography Teachers, Illinois State Normal University)*
- 5084 *Illinois Heritage*
- 5085 *Illinois Highway Engineer*
- 5086 *Illinois Natural History Survey, Aquatic Biology Technical Report (Illinois Natural History Survey, Aquatic Biology Section)*
- 5087 *Illinois State Academy of Science, Transactions*
- 5088 *Illinois State Historical Library, Publication*
- 5089 *Illinois State Historical Society, Transactions*
- 5090 *Illinois State Horticultural Society, Transactions*
- 5091 *Illinois State Scholar*
- 5092 *Illinois State University, Journal*
- 5093 *Illinois Technograph (University of Illinois, College of Engineering students)*
- 5094 *Illinois Wesleyan University, Alumni Journal*
- 5095 *The Illustrated American*
- 5096 *Illustrated London News*

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5097 Illustrated World
- 5098 L'Illustration (*Paris*)
- 5099 L'Illustration, Journal Universel (*Paris*)
- 5100 L'Illustration Nationale Suisse (*Genève*)
- 5101 Illustreret Tidende (*Kjøbenhavn*)
- 5102 Illustriertes Haus- und Familien-Buch mit Tarbendruckbildern (*Wien and Leipzig*)
- 5103 Illustrierter Kalender (Jahrbuch der Ereignisse, Bestrebungen und Fortschritte im Völkerleben und im Gebiete der Wissenschaften, Künste und Gewerbe) (*Leipzig*)
- 5104 Illustriertes Magazin (*Leipzig*)
- 5105 La Ilustración Española y Americana (*Madrid*)
- 5106 iMagazine (*Warszawa*)
- 5107 Image (Journal of Photography of the George Eastman House)
- 5108 Image File (*Lake County Discovery Museum: Curt Teich Postcard Archives, Wauconda, Illinois*)
- 5109 Imago Mundi (*Amsterdam*)
- 5110 IMBA Trail News (*International Mountain Bicycling Association*)
- 5111 IMIA Short Paper (*International Association of Engineering Insurers—IMIA—formerly named International Machinery Insurers' Association*)
- IMIC (*Tokyo*) = あいみっく [Aimikku]
- 5112 Immunogenetics
- 5113 İMO Bursa Bülten (*Türk Mühendis ve Mimar Odaları Birliği, İnşaat Mühendisleri Odası Bursa Şubesi, Bursa, Turkey*)
- 5114 The IMOK Zealot (*Lutheran Student Movement, Indiana-Michigan-Ohio-Kentucky Region, Columbus, Ohio*)
- 5115 The Impact (*East Gadsden Baptist Church, Gadsden, Alabama*)
- 5116 Impact (*Institute for Creation Research*)
- 5117 Impeller [German edition]
- 5118 Императорскаго Русскаго Географическаго Общества, Записки [Imperatorskago Russkago Geograficheskago Obítsestva, Zapiski] [Imperial Russian Geographical Society, Notes]
- 5119 Imperial County Farm Bureau, Monthly Supplement
- 5120 Imperial Engineer (*Imperial College London, for City and Guilds College Association and The Royal School of Mines Association*)
- 5121 Imperial Institute, Bulletin (*London*)
- 5122 Imperial Press (*Imperial, California*)
- 5123 Imperial Press and Farmer (*Imperial, California*)
- Imperial Russian Geographical Society, Notes = Императорскаго Русскаго Географическаго Общества, Записки [Imperatorskago Russkago Geograficheskago Obítsestva, Zapiski]
- 5124 Imperial Valley College, Desert Museum Society, Occasional Paper
- 5125 Imperial Valley Farmer
- 5126 Imperialite (City of Imperial, California, Newsletter)
- 5127 IMPROVE (*Interagency Monitoring of Protected Visual Environments*)
- 5128 Improvement Era (*Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints*)
- 5129 Impulse (*LGA Landesgewerbeanstalt Bayern, Nürnberg*)
- 5130 In Action (*National Society of Histotechnology, Bowie, Maryland*)
- 5131 In Balance Times (*Balance Ranch Academy, Arizona*)
- 5132 In Business
- 5133 In Depth (*Brierley Associates*)
- 5134 In Fight (*Islami Emirate Afghanistan*)
- 5135 In Focus (*Congressional Research Service, Washington, D.C.*)
- 5136 In Focus! (*Camera Club of Hendersonville, Hendersonville, North Carolina*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5137 În Lumea Cărților (*Arad, Romania*)
In Magazine = INmagazine
- 5138 In Passing (*Second Wind Running Club, Champaign, Illinois*)
- 5139 In the Breeze (*Bluebonnet MX-5 Miata Club, San Antonio, Texas*)
- 5140 In the Current (*Arizona Game and Fish Department*)
- 5141 In the Dunes (*American Sand Association, La Verne, California*)
- 5142 In the News
- 5143 In Touch (*U.S. National Park Service, Division of Interpretation*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 5144 In the Trenches
- 5145 In These Times (*National Association of Geoscience Teachers*)
- 5146 In Tune: Words On Music (*University of Alberta, Department of Music*)
- 5147 INBO Newsletter (*International Network of Basin Organizations, Paris*)
- 5148 INCITE Journal of Experimental Media (*Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania*)
- 5149 The Independent (*New York*)
- 5150 The Independent (*St. George, Utah*)
- 5151 The Independent and The Weekly Review
- 5152 Independent School
- 5153 Independent Woman
- 5154 India Rubber Review (*Akron, Ohio*)
- 5155 Indian Affairs (*Association on American Indian Affairs, New York*)
- 5156 Indian Affairs (*U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, Office of Facilities, Environmental and Cultural Resources, Management Summary*)
- 5157 Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Publication
- 5158 Indian Education (*U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Indian Affairs, Education Division*)
- 5159 Indian Energy Beat (*U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Indian Energy*)
- 5160 The Indian Forester (*Allahabad*)
- 5161 Indian Gaming
- 5162 The Indian Historian
- 5163 Indian Journal of Applied Research (*Ahmedabad*)
- 5164 Indian Journal of History of Science (*New Delhi*)
- 5165 Indian Journal of Medical Ethics (*Mumbai*)
- 5166 Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge (*New Delhi*)
- 5167 The Indian Leader (*Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kansas*)
- 5168 Indian Motorcycle Club of Great Britain
- 5169 Indian Notes
- 5170 Indian Notes and Monographs (*Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation*)
- 5171 Indian Rights Association, Annual Report
- 5172 Indian Rights Association, Executive Committee, Annual Report
- 5173 The Indian School Journal (*U.S. Indian Service*)
- 5174 Indian Trader
- 5175 Indian Truth (*Philadelphia*)
- 5176 Indian Voices (*Las Vegas and San Diego*)
- 5177 Indiana (*Ibero-Amerikanisches Institut, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, Berlin*)
- 5178 Indiana Academy of Science, Proceedings
- 5179 The Indiana Farmer (*Indianapolis, Indiana*)
- 5180 Indiana Law Journal
- 5181 Indiana School Journal

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5182 Indiana State Medical Association, Journal
- 5183 Indiana State University, Department of Geography and Geology, Professional Paper
- 5184 Indiana University Studies
- 5185 Indianklubbsnoteringar (*Indianklubben i Sverige, Ramlösa, Sweden*)
- 5186 Indians at Work (*U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Indian Affairs*)
- 5187 The Indian's Friend (variously *Women's National Indian Association, New York*, and *National Indian Association, New Haven, Connecticut*)
- 5188 L'Indice Orange (*Agro Centre, Québec*)
- 5189 Indigenous Policy (*Indigenous Studies Network*)
- 5190 Industrial and Engineering Chemistry
- 5191 Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition
- 5192 Industrial Archaeology Review
- 5193 Industrial Education Magazine
- 5194 Industrial Education Monthly
- 5195 Industrial Employment Information Bulletin (*U.S. Department of Labor, U.S. Employment Service*)
- 5196 The Industrial Magazine
- 5197 Industrial Photography
- Industrial Pollution Prevention and Control (*Taipei*) = 工業污染防治第 [Gōngyè wūrǎn fángzhì]
- 5198 Industrierpumpen und Kompressoren (Zeitschrift für die Praxis der Pumpen- und Kompressorentechnik) (*Essen, Germany*)
- 5199 Indy Asian American Times / 印州华报 (*Carmel, Indiana*)
- 5200 The Independent (*New York*)
- 5201 Infantry (*U.S. Army Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia*)
- 5202 Infantry Journal (*United States Infantry Association, Washington, D.C.*)
- 5203 Инфинити ["Инфинити"] (Часопис Министарства за наунотехнолошки развој, високо образовање и информационо друштво) (*Бања Лука, Босна и Херцеговина, Република Српска*) [Infiniti (Časopis Ministarstva za naučnotehnološki razvoj, visoko obrazovanje i informaciono društvo) (*Banja Luka, Bosna i Hercegovina, Republika Srpska*)] [Infinity (Journal of the Ministry of Scientific and Technological Development, Higher Education and Information Society) (*Banja Luka, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Republic of Serbia*)]
- 5204 Infinities (*Denver*)
- Infinity (*Banja Luka, Bosnia and Herzegovina*) = Инфинити [Infiniti]
- 5205 InfoHumedal (*Ramsar, Centro Regional para el Hemisferio Occidental, Ciudad del Saber, Panamá*)
- 5206 Infor Mar (*México, Secretaría de Educación Pública*)
- 5207 Informació 211 (*Associación Naturalista Torrellenca, Torrelles de Llobregat, Spain*)
- 5208 Información Científica y Tecnológica (*Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología, Mexico*)
- 5209 Información Tecnológica (*Centro de Información Tecnológica, La Serena, Chile*)
- 5210 Informal Learning (*Informal Learning Experiences, Washington, D.C.*)
- 5211 The Informant (*American Society of Civil Engineers, Maine Section, Newsletter*)
- 5212 L'Informatiu (*Ajuntament de Santa Perpètua de Mogoda, Spain*)
- 5213 Informátor (*Akademické Obce VŠB-tu Ostrava, Czech Republic*)
- 5214 Informator (*Śląskiej Okręgowej Izby Inżynierów Budownictwa, Katowice, Poland*)
- 5215 The Informer (*Central Texas Gem and Mineral Society, Abilene*)
- 5216 Informes de la Construcción (*Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Madrid*)
- 5217 Inf'OSE (English ed.) (*Mines ParisTech, Sophia Antipolis, France*)
- 5218 Infoteca's E-Journal (*Universidad Autónoma de Coahuila, Sistema de Infotecas Centrales*)
- 5219 InfoWorld
- 5220 Infrarouge (*Paris*)
- 5221 Infrastructures (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5222 InfraStructures (*Montreal*)
- 5223 InfraStructures (English Edition) (*Montreal*)
- Ingegneri e Architetti Svizzeri [= Ingénieurs et Architectes Suisses; = Schweizer Ingenieur und Architekt]
- 5224 Ingeniería del Agua
- 5225 Ingeniería Hidráulica
- 5226 Ingeniería Hidráulica en México
- 5227 Ingeniería Internacional (*New York*)
- 5228 Ingeniería Petrolera (*Asociación de Ingenieros Petroleros de México*)
- 5229 De Ingenieur (*Utrecht or Amsterdam*)
- 5230 De Ingenieur (*Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs and Vereeniging van Delftsche Ingenieurs, s-Gravenhage*)
- Ingénieurs et Architectes Suisses [= Ingegneri e Architetti Svizzeri; = Schweizer Ingenieur und Architekt]
- 5231 Inked (*San Diego Indymedia*)
- 5232 The Inland Educator
- 5233 The Inland Printer (*Inland Printer Co., Chicago*)
- 5234 Inland Seas
- 5235 The Inlander (*University of Michigan*)
- 5236 INmagazine (*College Marketing Bureau, Glencoe, Illinois*)
- 5237 inMotion (*Amputee Coalition, Knoxville, Tennessee*)
- 5238 The Inner Swine (*Hoboken, New Jersey*)
- 5239 Innovation and Tech Today (*Denver*)
- 5240 Инновационная Наука (*Уфа, Башкортостан Республикаһы*) [Innovatsionnaya Nauka (*Ufa, Respublikan Bashkortostan*)] [Science Innovation (*Ufa, Republic of Bashkortostan, Russia*)]
- 5241 Inquirer (*Philadelphia Inquirer magazine*)
- 5242 Inscriptions (*New Mexico State University at Grants Literary Arts Magazine*)
- 5243 Insect Conservation and Diversity
- 5244 Insect Life (*U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Periodical Bulletin*)
- 5245 Insecta Mundi (*Center for Systemtic Entomology, Gainesville, Florida*)
- 5246 Insects (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 5247 Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus (*Washington, D.C.*)
- 5248 Insel Magazin (*Radio Europa, Centro de Impresión de Informaciones Canarias, S.A., Canary Islands*)
- 5249 Inside Arthur Lakes Library (*Arthur Lakes Library, Colorado School of Mines*)
- 5250 Inside ASHRAE (*American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers, Detroit Chapter*)
- 5251 Inside Circle (*Senior Circle, Franklin, Tennessee*)
- 5252 Inside Circle (*Senior Circle, Huntsville, Alabama*)
- 5253 Inside Earth (*U.S. National Park Service, Cave and Karst Programs*)
- 5254 The Inside Lane (*Arizona Department of Transportation*)
- 5255 Inside MS (*National Multiple Sclerosis Society*)
- 5256 Inside NAU (*Northern Arizona University weekly e-newsletter for faculty and staff*)
- 5257 Inside Out (*Scouting Ireland, Dublin*)
- 5258 Inside/Outside Southwest Magazine
- 5259 Inside St. George (*St. George, Utah*)
- 5260 Inside Salk (*Salk Institute for Biological Studies, La Jolla, California*)
- 5261 Inside Time (National Newspaper for Prisoners and Detainees) (*Southampton, Hampshire, United Kingdom*)
- 5262 Inside UNLV (*University of Nevada at Las Vegas*)
- 5263 The Insider (*Association of State Floodplain Managers, Madison, Wisconsin*)
- 5264 Insider Magazine (*Roma*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5265 Insieme (Banca di Credito Cooperativo di Vignole, Notizie) (*Vignole, Italy*)
- 5266 Insight (*Intergraph Process and Building Solutions, Intergraph Corporation*)
- 5267 INSIGHT 月刊資源 [INSIGHT woganjawon] [INSIGHT Monthly Resources] (한국광해광업공단 [*hanguggwanghaegwang-eobgongdan*] [*Korea Gwanghae Mining Corporation*])
- 5268 Insight Into Diversity (*Potomac Publishing, Inc.*)
- 5269 Insights (*Dresser-Rand Company, Woodlands, Texas*)
- 5270 inSights (*Arizona State University, School of Earth and Space Exploration, EarthScope National Office*)
- 5271 In-Situ (*Nevada Archaeological Association, Las Vegas*)
- 5272 Inspire (*House of Travel, New Zealand*)
- 5273 Institut de Recerca en Economia Aplicada, Document de Treball (Research Institute of Applied Economics, Working Paper (*Universitat de Barcelona*))
- 5274 Institut Interaméricain de Cooperation pour l’Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication [English series title, thus.]
- 5275 Institut Royal Colonial Belge, Section des Sciences Techniques, Memoires (Collection in-8°)/Koninklijk Belgisch Kolonial Instituut, Sectie voor Technische Wetenschappen, Verhandelingen (Verzameling in-8°) (*Bruxelles*)
- 5276 Institute for Defense Analyses, Paper
- 5277 Institute for Government Research, Service Monographs of the United States Government
- 5278 Institute for Water Resources, Report (*U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Water Resources Support Center, Fort Belvoir, Virginia*)
- 5279 Institute of Anatomical Sciences Supplement of World News (*United Kingdom*)
- Institute of Aviation, Transactions (*Warszawa*) = Instytut Lotnictwa, Prace
- 5280 Institute of Behavioral Science (*Research Program on Environment and Behavior, University of Colorado at Boulder*)
- 5281 The Institute of Biopaleogeography named under Charles R. Darwin (*District Drawski, West Pomerania, Poland*) [serial title thus]
- 5282 Institute of British Geographers, Transactions
- Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers = IEEE
- Institute of Electronics, Information and Communications Engineers = IEICE
- Institute of Image Information and Television Engineers, Technical Report (*Tokyo*) = Eizō jōhō media gakkai gijutsu hōkoku
- Institute of Physics = IOP
- 5283 The Institute Tie (*Chicago*)
- 5284 Institution of Civil Engineers, Journal (*London*)
- 5285 Institution of Civil Engineers, Minutes of Proceedings (*London*)
- 5286 Institutions of Mining and Metallurgy, Transactions
- 5287 Instituto Chico Mendes de Conservação da Biodiversidade, Série Espécies Ameaçadas (*Brasília, Brasil*)
- 5288 Instituto de Biología, Anales (Serie Zoología) (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*)
- 5289 Instituto de Investigaciones Agropecuarias (Serie Actas) (*Chile*)
- 5290 Instituto de Pesquisas e Estudos, Revista (*Bauru, Brasil*)
- 5291 Instituto Geológico de México, Parergones
- 5292 Instituto Mexicano de Tecnología del Agua, Anuario
- 5293 Instituto Internacional del Manejo del Agua, Serie Latinoamericana
- Instituto de Investigaciones Eléctricas, Boletín = Boletín IIE
- 5294 Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Anales (*México*)
- 5295 Instituto Nacional de Ecología, Programa de Manejo Áreas Naturales Protegidas, Resumen
- 5296 Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria [Argentina], Centro Regional Patagonia Norte, Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Bariloche, Comunicación Técnica
- 5297 Instructor

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5298 Instytutu Lotnictwa, Prace / Institute of Aviation, Transactions (*Wydawnictwa Naukowe Instytutu Lotnictwa, Warszawa*)
- 5299 Insula
- 5300 The Insurance Field (*Louisville, Kentucky*)
- 5301 The Insurance Press
- 5302 Insurance Roundup (*Western Agency, Minot, North Dakota*)
- 5303 InSync Magazine
- 5304 Intake (*Los Angeles Department of Water and Power*)
- 5305 Integrated Environmental Assessment and Management
- 5306 Integrated Water Services, Inc. (*Avon, Colorado*)
- 5307 Integrative and Comparative Biology
- 5308 The Intellectual Observer (*London*)
- 5309 The Intelligence (A Journal of Education) (*Chicago*)
- Intelligent Design = Разумный Замысел [Razumnyy Zamysel]
- 5310 The Inter Ocean Curiosity Shop (*Chicago*)
- 5311 Inter-America (English) (*New York*)
- 5312 The Interchange (*Idaho Transportation Department, District 4*)
- 5313 Interciencia (*Asociación Interciencia, Caracas, Venezuela*)
- 5314 Intercultural Communication Studies
- Interdisciplinary Studies in Literature and Environment = ISLE: Interdisciplinary Studies in Literature and Environment
- 5315 Interior Shelves (*U.S. Department of the Interior, Interior Museum Program*)
- Intermediate Reading [*Israel*] = קריאתביניים ביטאון [Kri'at Benayim]
- 5316 Intermountain West Climate Summary (*Western Water Assessment*)
- 5317 Intern (Kanu-Club Zugvogel Blau-Gold Köln, Vereinszeitschrift) (*Köln*)
- 5318 Internacia Fervojisto (*Bologna*)
- 5319 Internal Revenue Record and Customs Journal (*New York*)
- Internal Review Board = IRB: Ethics and Human Research **see also** Ethics and Human Research
- 5320 International Activities Center News (*Japan Society of Civil Engineers*) **see also** IAC News
- 5321 International Aerospace
- 5322 International Archives of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing
- 5323 International Archives of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences
- 5324 International Artist
- International Association of Engineering Insurers = IMIA
- 5325 International Association of Hydrological Sciences, Proceedings
- 5326 International Association of Hydrological Sciences, Publication
- 5327 International Association of Machinists, Monthly Journal
- 5328 International Association of Scientific Hydrology, Bulletin
- 5329 International Association of Scientific Hydrology, Publication (*Gentbrugge, Ghent, Belgium*)
- 5330 International Association of Vegetation Science, North American Section, Special Publication
- 5331 International Atomic Energy Agency, Report
- 5332 International Atomic Energy Agency, Technical Reports Series
- 5333 International Brick Collectors Association, Journal
- International Bureau of the American Republics **see also** Bureau of the American Republics **see also** Oficina de las Repúblicas Americanas
- 5334 International Bureau of the American Republics, Monthly Bulletin (*International Union of American Republics, Washington, D.C.*)
- International Center for Research and Resource Development **see** ICRRD
- 5335 International Centre of Birds of Prey, Technical Publication

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5336 International Civil Aviation Organization, Circular (*Montreal, Canada*)
- 5337 International Commission on Large Dams/Commission Internationale des Grands Barrages, Bulletin
- 5338 International Community Law Review
- 5339 International Construction
International Council for the Exploration of the Sea *see also* ICES
- 5340 International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Reports / Conseil International pour l'Exploration de la Mer, Rapports (*Copenhagen*)
- 5341 International Desalination and Water Reuse Quarterly
- 5342 The International Engineer
- 5343 International Federation of Automatic Control, Newsletter (*Laxenburg, Austria*)
- 5344 International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions, Journal
- 5345 International Fellowship of Flying Rotarians, World Bulletin
- 5346 International Flying Farmer (*International Flying Farmers, Mansfield, Illinois*)
- 5347 International Game Warden
- 5348 International Geology Review
- 5349 International Hawkwatcher
- 5350 International History Review
- 5351 International Hydrological Programme-V, Technical Documents in Hydrology (*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization*)
- 5352 International Indigenous Policy Journal
- 5353 International Innovation
- 5354 International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Working Paper (*Laxenburg, Austria*)
- 5355 The International Interpreter
- 5356 International Inquirer (*English Language Institute, College of Continuing Education, California State University at Sacramento*)
- 5357 International Irrigation Management Institute, Research Report (*Colombo, Sri Lanka*)
- 5358 International Joints and Bearings Council Newsletter (*American Concrete Institute, International Joints and Bearings Research Council*)
- 5359 International Journal of Advanced Remote Sensing and GIS
- 5360 International Journal of American Linguistics
- 5361 International Journal of American Linguistics (Native American Texts Series)
- 5362 International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation
- 5363 International Journal of Applied Engineering Research (*Delhi*)
- 5364 International Journal of Artificial Intelligence in Education
- 5365 International Journal of Bifurcation and Chaos in Applied Sciences and Engineering
- 5366 International Journal of Biodiversity Science and Management
- 5367 International Journal of Biomathematics
- 5368 International Journal of Cartography
- 5369 International Journal of Climatology
- 5370 International Journal of Clinical Monitoring and Computing
- 5371 International Journal of Cultural Property
- 5372 International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction
- 5373 International Journal of Dynamics and Control
- 5374 International Journal of Ecohydrology and Hydrology
- 5375 International Journal of Ecological Economics and Statistics
- 5376 International Journal of Education in Mathematics, Science and Technology
- 5377 International Journal of Engineering
- 5378 International Journal of Engineering and Technology
- 5379 International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5380 International Journal of Environmental and Science Education
- 5381 International Journal of Environmental Research (*Cham, Switzerland*)
- 5382 International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 5383 International Journal of Eurasia Social Sciences / Uluslararası Avrasya Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi
- 5384 International Journal of Geographical Information Systems
- 5385 International Journal of Geoheritage and Parks
International Journal of Geo-Information = ISPRS International Journal of Geo-Information
- 5386 International Journal of Geo-Information (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 5387 International Journal of Geomatics and Geosciences
- 5388 International Journal of Historical Archaeology
- 5389 International Journal of Intangible Heritage
- 5390 International Journal of Lakes and Rivers
- 5391 International Journal of Languages, Literature and Linguistics
- 5392 International Journal of Modern Botany
- 5393 International Journal of Molecular Sciences
- 5394 International Journal of Oceanography
- 5395 International Journal of Oceanography and Aquaculture
- 5396 International Journal of Orthodontia, Oral Surgery and Radiography (*St. Louis, Missouri*)
- 5397 International Journal of Peptide Research and Therapeutics
- 5398 International Journal of Plant Sciences
- 5399 International Journal of Project Management
- 5400 International Journal of Psycho-Analysis
- 5401 International Journal of Recent Research and Applied Studies
- 5402 International Journal of Recent Technology and Engineering (*Bhopal*)
- 5403 International Journal of Remote Sensing
- 5404 International Journal of River Basin Management
- 5405 International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences
- 5406 International Journal of Soil, Sediment and Water
- 5407 International Journal of Speleology (*Union Internationale de Spéléologie*)
- 5408 International Journal of Sport Nutrition and Exercise Metabolism
- 5409 International Journal of Sustainable Development and World Ecology
- 5410 International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology
- 5411 International Journal of the Commons (*International Association for the Study of the Commons, Bloomington, Indiana*)
- 5412 International Journal of the Sociology of Language
International Journal of Tropical Geology, Geography and Ecology = Geo-Eco-Trop
- 5413 International Journal of Veterinary and Animal Research / Uluslararası Veteriner ve Hayvan Araştırmaları Dergisi
- 5414 International Journal of Water Governance
- 5415 International Journal of Water Resources Development
- 5416 International Journal of Wilderness
- 5417 International Journal of Wildland Fire
- 5418 International Journal of Zoonoses (*International Laboratory for Zoonoses, Taipei*)
- 5419 International Journal on Hydropower and Dams
- 5420 International Labor Defense, Pamphlet (*New York*)
- 5421 International Law Commission, Year Book

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- International Legal Courier (*Moscow*) = Международный Правовой Курьер [Mezhdunarodnyy Pravovoy Kur'yer]
- 5422 International Legal Materials
- 5423 International Lichenological Newsletter (*International Association for Lichenology*)
- International Machinery Insurers' Association = IMIA
- 5424 International Marine Engineering
- 5425 International Migration Review
- 5426 International Monetary Fund, Staff Discussion Note
- 5427 International Musician (*Newark, New Jersey*)
- International Network of Basin Organizations = INBO
- 5428 International Operating Engineer
- 5429 International Passenger and Ticket Agents' Journal (*Philadelphia*)
- 5430 International Photographer (*Los Angeles*)
- 5431 International Programme for Technology and Research in Irrigation and Drainage, Issues Paper (*United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization*)
- International Public Policy Research (*Osaka University Graduate School of International Public Policy*) = 国際公共政策研究 [kokusai kōkyō seisaku kenkyū]
- 5432 International Railway Congress, Bulletin (English Edition) (*Brussels*)
- 5433 International Railway Journal
- 5434 International Rivers and Lakes (*United Nations, Department for Economic and Social Affairs, New York; and Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean, Santiago, Chile*) [later] (*United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean [ECLAC], Natural Resources and Infrastructure Division, Santiago, Chile*)
- 5435 International Social Science Journal
- 5436 International Society for Environmental Ethics, Newsletter
- International Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing **see** ISPRS
- 5437 The International Society of Weekly Newspaper Editors
- 5438 The International Studio (*New York*)
- 5439 International Statistical Institute, Review (Institute International de Statistique, Revue)
- 5440 The International Steam Engineer (*Chicago*)
- 5441 International Stereotypers' and Electrotypers' Union Journal (*Philadelphia*)
- International Transport Journal = ITJ
- 5442 International Travel Insurance Journal
- International Union for Conservation of Nature **see** IUCN **see also** TXFH [TKhGN], UICN
- International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources **see also** Unión Internacional para la Conservación de la Naturaleza y de los Recursos Naturales
- 5443 International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Environmental Policy and Law Paper
- 5444 International Union for Geological Sciences, Special Publication
- 5445 International Water Power and Dam Construction (*United Kingdom*)
- International Water Resources Association = IWRA
- 5446 International Whaling Commission, Report
- 5447 International Wildlife
- 5448 International Wolf
- 5449 Internationale Revue Gesamten Hydrobiologie
- 5450 Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie, Verhandlungen
- 5451 Internationale Wochenschrift für Wissenschaft Kunst und Technik (*Berlin*)
- 5452 Internationaler Therapeutenverband (*Heyen, Germany*)
- 5453 Interpace Technical Journal (*International Pipe and Ceramics Corporation, East Orange, New Jersey*)
- 5454 Interpretation (*Society of Exploration Geophysicists, and American Association of Petroleum Geologists*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5455 Interstate Commission for Water Coordination of Central Asia, Bulletin (*Tashkent city, Republic of Uzbekistan*)
- 5456 Interstate Oil Compact Quarterly Bulletin
- 5457 Interstate Technology and Regulatory Council, Quarterly Update
- 5458 In-touch (*Ealing Trinity Circuit Office, London*)
- 5459 Invasive Plant Science and Management
- 5460 Invasive Species Update (*Mississippi State University, Geosystems Research Institute*)
- 5461 Invention and Technology [*also as American Heritage of Invention and Technology, or American Heritage's Invention and Technology*]
- 5462 Invertebrate Reproduction and Development
- 5463 Investigación Ambiental (*México, Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales, Instituto Nacional de Ecología, México*)
- 5464 Investigación y Ciencia (*Edición española de Scientific American, Barcelona*)
- 5465 Investigaciones de Historia Económica
- 5466 Investigaciones Económicas (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Facultad de Economía*)
- 5467 Investigaciones Geográficas (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Geografía, Boletín)
- 5468 Investigaciones Geográficas (*Universidad de Chile, Facultad de Arquitectura y Urbanismo*)
- 5469 Invurnus (*Universidad de Sonora, Unidad Regional Norte*)
- 5470 Inżynieria Bezwykopowa / Trenchless Engineering (*Kraków*)
- 5471 ION Arizona (*Phoenix*)
- 5472 IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science (*IOP Publishing, Institute of Physics*)
- 5473 IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering (*IOP Publishing, Institute of Physics*)
- 5474 The Iowa Alumnus
- 5475 Iowa Board of Railroad Commissioners, Annual Report
- 5476 Iowa Journal of History and Politics
- 5477 Iowa Masonic Library, Quarterly Bulletin
- 5478 The Iowa Review
- 5479 Iowa Sierran (*Sierra Club, Iowa Chapter*)
- 5480 Iowa State College, Journal of Science
- 5481 Iowa State Medical Society, Journal
- 5482 The IP Law Book Review (*IP Law Center, School of Law, Golden Gate University*)
- 5483 Iperstoria (*Università di Verona, Dipartimento di Lingue e Letterature Straniere*)
- 5484 IPMBA News (*International Police Mountain Bike Association, Baltimore, Maryland*)
- 5485 Ipso Jure (*Geauga County Bar Association, Chardon, Ohio*)
- 5486 IPST Magazine (*Thailand, Ministry of Education, The Institute for the Promotion of Teaching Science and Technology, Bangkok*) นิตยสาร สสวท [Nityasār sswth] (ประเทศไทย, กระทรวงศึกษาธิการ, สถาบันส่งเสริมการสอนวิทยาศาสตร์และเทคโนโลยี (สสวท.), กรุงเทพฯ [Pratheṣṭhīy, sthāban śngsērim kār sxn withyāṣṭr' lāa thekhnoloyī (sswth.), Krungthepmāhānkr])
- 5487 Ipswich Historical Society, Publications (*Ipswich, Massachusetts*)
- 5488 IPVI Insights (*Illinois Association for Parents of Children with Visual Impairments, Naperville, Illinois*)
- 5489 IQ Abacus Newsletter (*IQ Abacus Math and Language School, Tempe, Arizona*)
- 5490 [Iran Sazeh Company Biweekly (*Iran Sazeh Co., Tehran*)] دو هفته نامه شرکت ایران سازه (ایران سازه میبانشد)
- 5491 IRB: Ethics and Human Research
- 5492 Irish Independent, Weekend Magazine (*Dublin*)
- 5493 Irish Pages (A Journal of Contemporary Writing) (*Belfast*)
- 5494 The Iron Age
- 5495 The Iron and Machinery World (*St. Louis*)
- 5496 Iron Will (*Presbyterian Men of the Church, Hilton Head Island, South Carolina*)
- 5497 The Ironworker

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5498 Irrigacion en Mexico
 5499 The Irrigation Age (*Chicago*)
 5500 Irrigation and Drainage Division, Journal (*American Society of Civil Engineers*)
 5501 Irrigation and Drainage Systems
 5502 Irrigation Journal
 5503 Irrigation Leader (*Water Strategies LLC, Arlington, Virginia*)
 5504 Irrigation Science
 5505 iScience
 5506 ISEG News (*Indian Society of Engineering Geology [Asian Society of Engineering Geology, Indian National Group], Lucknow, India*)
 5507 Het Iseghemsche Volk (Katholiek Volksgezind Weekblad) (*Iseghem, Belgium*)
 5508 Isis
 5509 ISLE: Interdisciplinary Studies in Literature and Environment
 5510 Isochron/West
 5511 Isotopes in Environmental and Health Studies
 5512 ISPRS International Journal of Geo-Information (*International Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing*)
 5513 Israel Journal of Earth Sciences
 5514 ISRS Quarterly Newsletter (*Indian Steam Railway Society, New Delhi*)
 5515 Issues in Ecology (*Ecological Society of America, Washington, D.C.*)
 5516 İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi Vakfı, Yayını
 5517 İstanbul Üniversitesi Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Dergisi
 5518 İstanbul Yerbilimleri Dergisi (*İstanbul Üniversitesi, Mühendislik Fakültesi, Jeoloji ve Jeofizik Yayın*)
 5519 İstasyon (*Tüvtürk Kuzey Taşıt Muayene İstasyonları Yapım ve İşletim A.Ş., Maslak-Şişli-İstanbul*)
 5520 Itaca (*Centrulul de Promovare "Itaca", Dublin, Ireland*) ["Revistă de cultură pentru scriitorii de limbă română din afara granițelor țării" (Culture magazine for Romanian-language writers outside the country)]
 5521 L'Italia, l'Uomo, l'Ambiente (*Fiesole, Italy*)
 5522 Italia Vela Mare [*Roma*]
 5523 Italian Stock Horse Association, News Magazine (*Bagnolo Mella, Italy*) [English serial title and organizational name, thus.]
 5524 Italy, Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio, Bolletino di Notizie Agrarie
 5525 Itaytera (*Instituto Cultural do Cariri, Crato, Ceará, Brasil*)
 5526 ITE Journal (*International Transportation Engineers*)
 5527 ITEA Journal (*International Test and Evaluation Association, Fairfax, Virginia*)
 5528 ITJ (International Transport Journal) (*Basel, Switzerland*)
 5529 It's Our Nature (*Sierra Club, Fox Valley Sierra Group, Wisconsin*)
 5530 ITX News Letter (*株式会社インプラテックス; Implatex Co., Ltd., Tokyo*)
 5531 IUCN Best Practice Protected Area Guidelines Series
 5532 IUCN Schriftenreihe Best-Practice-Leitlinien für Schutzgebiete
 5533 Iúvenis (Commentarius Nebeculatus Latine Scriptus) (*Recanati, Italy*)
 5534 IWHR International Digest = 水利水电国际资讯摘要 [Shuǐli shuǐdiàn guójì zīxùn zhāiyào]
 5534 IWRA Update (*International Water Resources Association, Montpellier, France*)
 5535 Izaak Walton Magazine (*Izaak Walton League of America*)
 5536 Izvoarașul (Revistă de Cultură și Educație, Editată de Elevii Școlii Nr.1—Hangu) (*Hangu, Neamț, Romania*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- J 5537 JA いしかり [JA Jeieiishikari] [JA Ishikari] (*Japan*) (Home ed.)
- 5538 JACIC news (*Japan Construction Information Center, Akasaka*)
- 5539 Jagen Weltweit (*Nassau, Germany*)
- 5540 The Jaguar's Growl (*Jaguar Association of Greater St. Louis*)
- 5541 Jahrbuch der Astronomie und Geophysik (*Leipzig*)
- 5542 Jahrbuch der Technik: Technik und Industrie (Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft, Technik und Industrie, Gewerbe, Handel und Verkehr) (*Stuttgart*)
- JAMA **see also** American Medical Association, Journal
- 5543 JAMA Pediatrics (*American Medical Association*)
- 5544 Jamaica Journal
- 5545 Janua Linguarum, Series Practica
- 5546 Janus (*University of Tennessee, College of Medicine student journal*)
- Japan, National Water and Sewage Consultant Association, Technical Report = 一般社団法人全国上下水道コンサルタント協会, 技術報告集 [Konsarutanto kyōkai, gijutsu hōkoku-shū]
- 5547 Japan, Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport, National Institute for Land and Infrastructure Management, Technical Note
- 5548 Japan, Public Works Research Institute, Technical Note
- 5549 Japan Academy, Proceedings (*Tokyo*)
- 5550 Japan Acoustical Society, Journal (*Tokyo*) 日本音響学会誌 [Nihon onkyō-gaku kaishi]
- 5551 Japan Aerospace Exploration Agency, Earth Observation Research Center, JAXA-SP [report]
- 5552 Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute, Tokai Laboratory Environmental Science Research Department, JAERI-Review
- 5553 Japan Brewery Association, Journal (*Tokyo*) 日本醸造協会誌 [Nihon jōzō kyōkai-shi]
- 5554 Japan Concrete Sawing and Drilling Association, News Letter [一般社団法人 白本コンクリート切断穿孔業協会]
- 5555 Japan Earthquake Engineering Association, Proceedings 日本地震工学会論文集 [Nihon jishin kōgakukai ronbun-shū]
- 5556 Japan Geothermal Society, Journal 日本地熱学会誌 [Nihon chinetsu gakkai-shi]
- Japan Machine Tool Importers' Association, Report = JMTIA News
- 5557 Japan Railway and Transport Review
- Japan Society of Civil Engineers, Journal = 土木学会誌 [doboku gakkai-shi]
- 5558 Japan Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings 土木学会論文集第 [Doboku gakkai ronbun-shū dai]
- Japan Society of Civil Engineers Earthquake Engineering Symposium, Proceedings = 地震工学研究発表会講演概要 [Jishin kōgaku kenkyū happyōkai kōen gaiyō]
- 5559 Japan Society of Erosion Control Engineering, Journal (*Tokyo*) 砂防学会誌 [Sabo Gakkai-shi]
- 5560 Japan Society of Hydrology and Water Resources, Journal 水文・水資源学会誌 [Mizubun suishigen gakkai-shi]
- 5561 Japan Society of Rock Materials and Minerals, Journal (*Sendai, Japan*) 岩石鉱物鉱床学会誌 [ganseki kōbutsu kōshō gakkai-shi] (特別号 [tokubetsu-gō])
- 5562 [Japan Unification Movement News Letter] (*Unification Church, Department of Public Information*) [In Japanese.]
- 5563 Japanese American Confinement Sites Grant Program (*U.S. National Park Service, Japanese American Confinement Sites Grant Program, Denver*) [beginning with [Newsletter [5]] (Winter 2010); earlier as Public Law 109-441: Preservation of Japanese American Confinement Sites [Newsletters [1]-[4]] ([Fall 2007]-November 2009)]
- 5564 The Japanese American News (*San Francisco*)
- 5565 Japanese Association of Petrology Technologists, Journal (*Tokyo*) 石油技術協会誌第 [Sekiyu gijutsu kyōkai-shi dai]
- 5566 Japanese Institute of Landscape Architects, Journal (*Tokyo*) 造園作品選集 [Zōen sakuhin senshū]
- 5567 Japanese Journal of American Studies
- 5568 Japanese Journal of Breeding (*Tokyo*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5569 Japanese Journal of Ornithology (*Tokyo*) 日本鳥学会誌 [Nihonchōgakkai-shi]
 Japanese Labor Research Magazine (*Tokyo*) = 日本労働研究雑誌 (日本労働研究機構) [Nihon rōdō kenkyū zasshi]
- 5570 Japanese Society of Revegetation Technology, Journal 日本緑化工学会誌 [Nihonryokka-kō gakkaiishi]
- 5571 *Jard'in (Melun, France)* [French and English eds.]
- 5572 جريدة الجرائد العالمية [jarīdat aljarayid alealamia] [The Global Newspaper] (*ستعلامات الهيئة العامة للا*
[alhayyat aleamat lila istielaamat] [Egypt, State Information Service])
- 5573 JASA Express Letters (Acoustical Society of America, Journal)
- 5574 Jászsági Évkönyv (*Jászsági Évkönyv Alapítvány, Jászberény[?], Hungary*)
- 5575 Jaunā Gaita ("Ceļinieks", *Amerikas Latviešu Jaunatnes Apvienība, Orangeville, Ontario*)
- 5576 Jax4Kids (*Jacksonville, Florida*)
- 5577 Jell-O Girl
- 5578 Jendela (*QBE General Insurance Indonesia, Jakarta*)
- 5579 ジェネシスジャパン, ニュースレター [jeneshisujapan nyūsuretā] [Genesis Japan, Newsletter] (茨城県東茨
 城郡茨城町 [Ibaragiken Higashiibaraki-gun ibarakichō] [Ibaraki Town, Higashiibaraki County, Ibaraki
 Prefecture])
- 5580 Jeotermal Belediyeler (*T.C. Jeotermal Kaynaklı Belediyeler Birliği, Kırşehir, Turkey*)
- 5581 The Jersey Bulletin and Dairy Farming (*Indianapolis, Indiana*)
- 5582 The Jersey Bulletin and Dairy World (*Indianapolis, Indiana*)
- 5583 Jess Long, Detective (Histoires peu Ordinaires) *also as* Jess Long, Police Speciale (Ongewone Verhalen)
 Jesus Village = 예수마을 [yesuma-eul]
- 5584 Jet
- 5585 Jet Fuel Review (*Lewis University, Romeoville, Illinois*)
- 5586 JETaaNY Quarterly (*Japan Exchange and Teaching Program Alumni Association, New York Chapter*)
- 5587 JetGala
- 5588 Jetstar Pacific (*Jetstar Airways, Hồ Chí Minh, Vietnam*)
- 5589 Jeunesse
 The Jew (*New York*) = דער איד [Der Id]
- 5590 The Jewelers' Circular
- 5591 Jewish Scene (*Cordova, Tennessee*)
- 5592 Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America, Valley of the Sun Post 194 (*Phoenix*)
 稷風 [jì fēng] = Sinology News
- 5593 自庭 [Ji niwa] [Own Garden] (広島修道大学軟式庭球部 O B 会 誌・部誌 [Hiroshima shūdōdaigaku nanshiki
 teikyū-bu, O B-kai-shi-bu-shi] [Hiroshima Shudo University, Softball Court Ball Club, OB Association
 Departmental Magazine])
- 5594 技師報 (台湾省土木技師公會發行) [Ji Shi Bao] Engineers Times (*Taiwan Civil Engineers*)
- 5595 家信 [jiā xìn] [Family Letter] (马六甲福音堂 基督徒聚会处 [mǎliùjiǎ fúyīn táng jīdū tú jùhuì chù]
 [Assembly of Christians, Malacca Gospel Hall], *Malacca, Malaysia*)
- 5596 自治体国際化フォーラム [jichitai kokusai-ka fōramu] [Council of Local Authorities International Forum]
- 5597 Jillong Pocket (*Geelong, Victoria, Australia*)
- 5598 景福醫訊 [Jǐng fú yī xùn] [Jingfu Medical News] / Jing-Fu Bulletin (台大醫院景福館 [táidà yīyuàn jǐng fú
 guǎn] [National Taiwan University Hospital, Jingfu Hall], *Taipei City*)
- 5599 景观设计学 [jǐngguān shèjì xué] / Landscape Architecture China
- 5600 地震工学研究発表会講演概要 [Jishin kōgaku kenkyū happyōkai kōen gaiyō] [Proceedings of the Japan
 Society of Civil Engineers Earthquake Engineering Symposium]
- 5601 JMTIA News / 日本工作機械輸入協会会報 [Nihon kōsaku kikai yunyū kyōkai kaihō] [Japan Machine Tool
 Importers' Association, Report] (日本工作機械輸入協会 [Nihon kōsaku kikai yunyū kyōkai] / *Japan
 Machine Tool Importers' Association, Tokyo*)
- 5602 Jo Lee (*Jo Lee Magazine, Toronto, Ontario*)
- 5603 Jó Pajtás (*Novi Sad, Serbia*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5604 Jogging International (*Paris*)
- 5605 John Burroughs Reporter (*John Burroughs School, St. Louis, Missouri*)
- 5606 John Muir Newsletter (*University of the Pacific, Stockton, California*)
- 5607 Johns Hopkins Alumni Magazine
- 5608 Johns Hopkins APL Technical Digest (*Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory*)
- 5609 The Johnson Drillers Journal (*Universal Oil Products Co., Johnson Division, St. Paul, Minnesota*)
- 5610 The Johnson National Drillers Journal
- 5611 Jonathan, Dimensione Avventura (*Milan, Italy*)
- 5612 La Jornada Ecológica (*México*) (La Jornada, Número especial)
- 5613 Jornal Glassdrive (Jornal Informativo da Rede Glassdrive®) (*Serzedo, Vila Nova de Gaia, Portugal*)
- 5614 Jotailan Jutut (*Sovio-Sovelius Yhdistyksen Kotisivu, Espoo, Finland*)
- 5615 Le Journal (*Accueil New York*)
- 5616 Le Journal [*Paris?*]
- 5617 The Journal (*Summit Ministries, Manitou Springs, Colorado*)
Journal Canadien de Télédétection = Canadian Journal of Remote Sensing
- 5618 Journal d'Agriculture Pratique (*Paris*)
- 5619 Journal de Conchyliologie (*Paris*)
- 5620 Journal de l'Empire (*Paris*)
- 5621 Journal des Économistes (*Paris*)
- 5622 Le Journal des Motards (*France*)
- 5623 Journal des Savants (*Paris*)
- 5624 Le Journal des Sçavans (*Amsterdam*) (*Paris*)
- 5625 Le Journal des Sçavans (*Paris*)
Journal des Sciences Hydrologiques = Hydrological Sciences Journal
- 5626 Journal d'Hygiène (*Paris*)
- 5627 Journal Etranger (*Paris*)
Journal for Children's and Youth Literature (*Jerusalem*) = ספרות ילדים ונוער / Sifrut Yeladim Vanoar
- 5628 Journal for Cultural and Religious Theory
- 5629 Journal Général l'Instruction Publique et des Cultes (*Paris*)
- 5630 Journal K (Bürgerinformation der Gemeinde Karlsfeld) (*Karlsfeld, Germany*),
- 5631 Journal of Academic Librarianship
- 5632 Journal of Achievements in Materials and Manufacturing Engineering (*World Academy of Materials and Manufacturing Engineering, Gilwice, Poland*)
- 5633 Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems
- 5634 Journal of Adventist Education (*General Conference of Seventh-day Adventists, Department of Education, Silver Spring, Maryland*)
- 5635 Journal of Aerosol Science
- 5636 Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism
- 5637 Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
- 5638 Journal of Agricultural Research
- 5639 Journal of Agriculture (*University of California*)
- 5640 Journal of Agriculture and Aquaculture (*eScientific, Robertson, Queensland, Australia*)
- 5641 Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science
- 5642 Journal of Air Law and Commerce
- 5643 Journal of American Culture
- 5644 Journal of American Ethnology and Archaeology
- 5645 Journal of American Folklore [*also as* Journal of American Folk-Lore]
- 5646 Journal of American History

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5647 Journal of American Linguistics
 5648 Journal of American Studies
 5649 Journal of Analytical Toxicology
 5650 Journal of Anatomy and Physiology
 5651 Journal of Animal and Natural Resource Law (*Michigan State University, College of Law*)
 5652 Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances
 5653 Journal of Animal Ecology
 5654 Journal of Anthropological Research
 5655 Journal of Applied Ecology
 5656 Journal of Applied Engineering Sciences (*Universitatea din Oradea, Romania*)
 5657 Journal of Applied Meteorology [*later as Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*]
 5658 Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology
 5659 Journal of Applied Microbiology
 5660 Journal of Applied Microscopy
 5661 Journal of Applied Remote Sensing
 5662 Journal of Applied Research and Technology (*Centro de Ciencias Aplicadas y Desarrollo Tecnológico, México*)
 5663 Journal of Aquaculture and Fisheries
 5664 Journal of Aquaculture and Marine Biology
 5665 Journal of Aquatic Animal Health
 5666 Journal of Aquatic Plant Management
 Journal of Aquatic Systematic Biology = *Amphipacifica*
 5667 Journal of Arachnology
 5668 Journal of Archaeological Science
 5669 Journal of Arid Environments
 5670 Journal of Arizona Archaeology
 5671 Journal of Arizona History (*Arizona Historical Society*) [1960-1964 as *Arizoniana*] [authority intermittently as *Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, State Historical Society of Arizona, and Arizona Historical Society*]
 5672 Journal of Arts and Humanities
 5673 Journal of Avian Biology
 5674 Journal of Avian Medicine and Surgery
 5675 Journal of Bacteriology
 5676 Journal of Big History (*International Big History Association, Villanova University, Villanova, Pennsylvania*)
 5677 Journal of Bioadhesion and Biofilm Research
 5678 Journal of Biogeography
 Journal of Biological and Health Sciences = *Biotecnia*
 5679 Journal of Biological Systems
 5680 Journal of Borderland Studies
 5681 Journal of Botany (*London*)
 5682 Journal of Buddhist Ethics
 5683 Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology
 5684 Journal of California Anthropology
 5685 Journal of Cancer Education
 5686 Journal of Cave and Karst Studies (*National Speleological Society, Huntsville, Alabama*)
 5687 Journal of Cetacean Research and Management
 5688 Journal of Chemical Education
 5689 Journal of Church and State
 Journal of Civil Engineering (*Civil Engineering Society of Japan, Tokyo*) = *Doboku-gakkai-shi*

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5690 Journal of Civil Rights and Economic Development
- 5691 Journal of Climate [*earlier as* Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology]
- 5692 Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology [*later as* Journal of Climate]
- 5693 Journal of Clinical Investigation
- 5694 Journal of Clinical Microbiology
- 5695 Journal of Clinical Psychopathology
- 5696 Journal of Coastal Research
- 5697 Journal of College Science Teaching
- 5698 Journal of Communication
- 5699 Journal of Community Genetics
- 5700 Journal of Community Health
- 5701 Journal of Computational Physics
Journal of Computer and Education Research (*Diyarbakır, Turkey*) = Bilgisayar ve Eğitim Araştırmaları Dergisi
- 5702 Journal of Conservation Planning
- 5703 Journal of Contemporary Ethnography
- 5704 Journal of Contemporary Water Research and Education
- 5705 Journal of Creation
- 5706 Journal of Creation Theology and Science, Series C, Earth Sciences
- 5707 Journal of Cultural Geography
- 5708 Journal of Dam Safety
- 5709 Journal of Developments in Sustainable Agriculture
- 5710 Journal of Diabetes Science and Technology
- 5711 Journal of Earth Science (*Amsterdam*)
- 5712 Journal of Earth Systems Science (*Indian Academy of Sciences, Bangalore*)
Journal of Ecology 生态学杂志 [shēngtài xué zázhi] = Chinese Journal of Ecology
- 5713 Journal of Ecology
- 5714 Journal of Economic Entomology
Journal of Economics of Water Resources (*Nanjing*) = 水利经济 [shuǐlì jīngjì]
- 5715 Journal of Ecotourism
- 5716 Journal of Education
- 5717 Journal of Electrical Workers and Operators (*International Electrical Workers and Operators, Washington, D.C.*)
- 5718 Journal of Electricity (*San Francisco*)
- 5719 Journal of Electricity and Western Industry (*San Francisco*)
- 5720 Journal of Electricity, Power and Gas (*San Francisco*)
- 5721 Journal of Electronic Imaging
- 5722 Journal of Emergency Medical Services
- 5723 Journal of Emergency Nursing
- 5724 Journal of Empirical Research on Human Research Ethics
- 5725 Journal of Energy, Natural Resources, and Environmental Law
- 5726 Journal of Energy Resources Technology
- 5727 Journal of Engineering and Technology (*Taylor's University, School of Engineering, Subang Jaya, Malaysia*)
- 5728 Journal of Engineering Mechanics
- 5729 Journal of Engineering Studies 工程研究 [gōngchéng yánjiū] (*Beijing*)
- 5730 Journal of Entomology and Zoology (*Pomona College, Department of Zoology, Claremont, California*)
- 5731 Journal of Environment and Development
- 5732 Journal of Environmental Biology (*Lucknow, India*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5733 Journal of Environmental Economics and Management
 5734 Journal of Environmental Engineering
 5735 Journal of Environmental Law
 5736 Journal of Environmental Law and Litigation
 5737 Journal of Environmental Law and Policy
 5738 Journal of Environmental Management
 5739 Journal of Environmental Planning and Management
 5740 Journal of Environmental Protection (*Scientific Research Publishing, Irvine, California*)
 5741 Journal of Environmental Protection and Ecology (*Sofia, Bulgaria*)
 5742 Journal of Environmental Psychology
 5743 Journal of Environmental Quality
 5744 Journal of Environmental Radioactivity
 5745 Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health
 5746 Journal of Ethnobiology
 5747 Journal of Ethology (*Tokyo*)
 5748 Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology
 5749 Journal of Evolutionary Biology
 5750 Journal of Experimental Child Psychology
 5751 Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
 5752 Journal of Experimental Psychology: General
 5753 Journal of Experimental Zoology
 5754 Journal of Experimental Zoology, B, Molecular and Developmental Evolution
 5755 Journal of Explosives Engineering (*International Society of Explosives Engineers*)
 5756 Journal of Exposure Science and Environmental Epidemiology
 5757 Journal of Farm Economics
 5758 Journal of Fertilizers and Pesticides
 5759 Journal of Field Archaeology
 5760 Journal of Field Ornithology
 5761 Journal of Fish and Wildlife Management
 5762 Journal of Fish Biology
 5763 Journal of Foraminiferal Research
 5764 Journal of Forest History
 5765 Journal of Forestry
 5766 Journal of Freshwater Ecology
 5767 Journal of General and Applied Microbiology (*Tokyo*)
 5768 Journal of General Microbiology
 5769 Journal of Geochemical Exploration
 5770 Journal of Geographic Information and Decision Analysis
 5771 Journal of Geography (*New York*)
 Journal of Geography (Seoul) = 地理學論義 [Chirihak nonch'ong]
 5772 Journal of Geography / 地学雑誌 (*Tokyo Geographical Society*)
 5773 Journal of Geological Education
 5774 Journal of Geology
 5775 Journal of Geomorphology
 5776 Journal of Geophysical Research
 5777 Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth and Planets
 5778 Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences
 5779 Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5780 Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth
 5781 Journal of Geoscience and Environment Protection
 5782 Journal of Geoscience Education
 5783 Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering (*American Society of Civil Engineers*)
 5784 Journal of Geotechnical Engineering [= American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings (Geotechnical Engineering Division, Journal)]
 5785 Journal of Global Oncology
 5786 Journal of Health and Biomedical Law
 5787 Journal of Healthcare Ethics and Administration
 5788 Journal of Heredity
 5789 Journal of Heritage Tourism
 5790 Journal of Herpetology
 5791 Journal of Higher Education
 5792 Journal of Human Performance in Extreme Environments
 5793 Journal of Humanistic Psychology
 5794 Journal of Humanities, Arts and Social Science
 5795 Journal of Hydraulic Engineering
 5796 Journal of Hydraulic Research (Journal de Recherches Hydrauliques)
 5797 Journal of Hydro-environment Research
 5798 Journal of Hydrologic Engineering
 5799 Journal of Hydrology
 5800 Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies
 5801 Journal of Hydrometeorology
 5802 Journal of Immunoassay and Immunochemistry
 5803 Journal of Immunology
 5804 Journal of Infectious Diseases
 5805 Journal of Information Processing and Management / 情報管理 [Jōhō Kanri] [Information Management] (*Tokyo*)
 5806 Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry
 5807 Journal of Interactive Learning Research
 5808 Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs
 5809 Journal of Interdisciplinary History
 Journal of International Social Research (*Istanbul*) = Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi
 5810 Journal of Interpretation Research
 5811 Journal of Investigational Allergology and Clinical Immunology
 5812 Journal of Irreproducible Results
 5813 Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering
 5814 Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology
 Journal of Lake and Reservoir Management = Lake and Reservoir Management
 5815 Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics
 5816 Journal of Land, Resources, and Environmental Law
 5817 Journal of Landscape Architecture
 5818 Journal of Latin American Geography
 5819 Journal of Law and Economics
 5820 Journal of Law and the Biosciences
 5821 Journal of Law, Medicine and Ethics
 5822 Journal of Legal Studies Education
 5823 Journal of Legislation

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5824 Journal of Leisure and Recreation Studies / レクリエーション研究 [Rekuriēshon kenkyū] [Recreational Research] (日本レクリエーション学会 [Nihon rekuriēshon gakkai] / Japan Society of Leisure and Recreation Studies) [Sendai University, Shibata, Miyagi, Japan])
- 5825 Journal of Leisure Research
- 5826 Journal of Linguistic Anthropology
- 5827 Journal of Mammalogy
- 5828 Journal of Managed Care Pharmacy
- 5829 Journal of Maps
- 5830 Journal of Marine Animals and Their Ecology
- 5831 Journal of Marine Education
- 5832 Journal of Marine Science and Engineering (MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland)
- 5833 Journal of Marine Systems
- 5834 Journal of Marketing
- 5835 Journal of Materials for Energy Systems
- 5836 Journal of Mathematics and the Arts
- 5837 Journal of Medical Entomology
- 5838 Journal of Melittology
- 5839 Journal of Metals
- 5840 Journal of Mineralogical and Petrological Sciences (Mineralogical Society of Japan, Tokyo)
- 5841 Journal of Ministry and Theology
- 5842 Journal of Modern History
- 5843 Journal of Molluscan Studies
- 5844 Journal of Mormon History
- 5845 Journal of Morphology
- 5846 Journal of Narrative Theory
- 5847 Journal of Natural Resources Policy Research
- 5848 Journal of Natural History (London)
- 5849 Journal of Navigation (Royal Institute of Navigation, United Kingdom)
- 5850 Journal of Negro History
- 5851 Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease
- 5852 Journal of Nursing Scholarship
- 5853 Journal of Nutrition
- 5854 Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine
- 5855 Journal of Occupational Medicine and Toxicology
- 5856 Journal of Oncology Practice
- 5857 Journal of Pain and Palliative Care Pharmacotherapy
- 5858 Journal of Paleolimnology
- 5859 Journal of Paleontology
- 5860 Journal of Paleontology (Memoir series)
- 5861 Journal of Parasitology
- 5862 Journal of Park and Recreation Administration
- 5863 Journal of Peace Research
- 5864 Journal of Peasant Studies
- 5865 Journal of Petroleum Technology
- 5866 Journal of Petrology
- 5867 Journal of Philosophy
- 5868 Journal of Phycology
- 5869 Journal of Physical Chemistry

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5870 Journal of Physics: Conference Series
 5871 Journal of Physics of the Earth (*Tokyo*)
 5872 Journal of Physics Special Topics (an undergraduate physics journal) (*University of Leicester, Department of Physics and Astronomy*)
 5873 Journal of Political Ecology
 5874 Journal of Politics
 5875 Journal of Pressure Vessel Technology
 Journal of Protective Coatings and Linings = JPCL
 5876 Journal of Protozoology
 5877 Journal of Public Health Management and Practice
 5878 Journal of Public Relations Research
 5879 Journal of Qualitative Research
 5880 Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry
 5881 Journal of Range Management
 5882 Journal of Raptor Research
 5883 Journal of Reading
 5884 Journal of Registry Management (*National Cancer Registrars Association, Alexandria, Virginia*)
 5885 Journal of Religion and Health
 5886 Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera
 5887 Journal of Risk Research
 5888 Journal of Safety Research
 5889 Journal of San Diego History
 5890 Journal of School Geography
 5891 Journal of School Nursing
 5892 Journal of Science and Law
 5893 Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research (*New Delhi*)
 5894 Journal of Scientific Exploration
 5895 Journal of Sedimentary Petrology
 5896 Journal of Sedimentary Research
 5897 Journal of Seismology
 5898 Journal of Service-Learning in Higher Education
 5899 Journal of Shellfish Research
 Journal of Social Sciences (*Turkey*) = Toplum Bilimleri
 5900 Journal of Soil and Groundwater Environment
 5901 Journal of Soil and Water Conservation
 5902 Journal of Soils and Sediments
 5903 Journal of Solar Energy Engineering
 5904 Journal of South American Earth Sciences
 Journal of Southwestern Anthropology and History = Kiva
 5905 Journal of Space Technology and Science (*Japanese Rocket Society, Tokyo*)
 5906 Journal of Spelean History (*American Spelean History Association [National Speleological Society, History Section]*)
 5907 Journal of Statistics and Management Systems
 5908 Journal of Statistics Education
 5909 Journal of Structural and Construction Engineering (Architectural Institute of Japan, Transactions)
 5910 Journal of Structural Engineering
 5911 Journal of Structural Geology
 5912 Journal of Student Research Abstracts (*Burgess International Group, Inc., Burgess Publishing Division, Edina, Minnesota*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5913 Journal of Sustainability Research
 5914 Journal of Sustainable Forestry
 5915 Journal of Technical Writing and Communication
 5916 Journal of the American Herbalists Guild
 5917 Journal of the Faculty Senate (*Academic Division, Chulachomklao Royal Military Academy, Thailand*)
 5918 Journal of the History of Biology
 Journal of the International Centre for Landscape and Language **see** Landscapes
 5919 Journal of the Outdoor Life (*National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, Trudeau (Saranac Lake), New York*)
 5920 Journal of the Postgraduate Medical Institute (*Peshwar, Pakistan*)
 5921 Journal of the Southwest
 5922 Journal of Sustainable Tourism
 5923 Journal of the West
 5924 Journal of Thoracic Oncology
 5925 Journal of Tourism History
 5926 Journal of Transnational Law and Policy
 5927 Journal of Travel Medicine
 5928 Journal of Travel Research
 Journal of Turkish Veterinary Medical Association = Türk Veteriner Hekimleri Birliği Dergisi
 5929 Journal of Urban and Regional Analysis
 5930 Journal of Vector Ecology
 5931 Journal of Vegetation Science
 5932 Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology
 5933 Journal of Visual Impairment and Blindness
 5934 Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research
 5935 Journal of Water and Energy Security
 5936 Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management
 5937 Journal of Wilderness Medicine
 5938 Journal of Wildlife Diseases
 5939 Journal of Wildlife Management
 5940 Journal of WSCG (*Winter School of Computer Graphics [later, International Conferences in Central Europe on Computer Graphics, Visualization and Computer Vision]*)
 5941 Journal of Young Investigators
 5942 Journey (*Sisters of St. Joseph of Medaille*)
 5943 The Journey Christian Newspaper (*Arden, North Carolina*)
 5944 Journey Western (*American Automobile Association, AAA Washington, Bellevue, Washington*)
 5945 The Journeyman Barber (*Indianapolis, Indiana*)
 5946 Journeys (*U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Policy, Management and Budget, Administrative Services*)
 5947 Journeys Magazine
 5948 Joy! Magazine
 5949 JPCL: Journal of Protective Coatings and Linings (*Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania*)
 5950 JPG Magazine (*San Francisco*)
 JPPPF = Jurnal Penelitian dan Pengembangan Pendidikan Fisika
 5951 JRRN 会員寄稿 / JRRN Member Contribution (日本河川・流域再生ネットワーク (JRRN) [*Japan River / Basin Regeneration Network (JRRN)*])
 5952 Judge (*New York*)
 5953 Judicious Advertising

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5954 주간한국 [juganhangug] [Weekly] (한국미디어네트웍 [hangugmidieoneteuwokeu] [Korea Media Network Co., Ltd., Seoul])
- 5955 Julhålsningen (*Upplands Fordonshistoriker, Uppsala*)
- 5956 Julian Samora Research Institute, Occasional Paper, Latino Studies Series (*Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan*)
- 5957 Junior High School (*Metro Deaf School, St. Paul, Minnesota*)
- 5958 Junior Natural History Magazine
- 5959 Junior Ranger Gazette (*U.S. National Park Service, National Park Foundation, and Unilever*)
- 5960 Junior Rangers (*U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park*)
- 5961 Junior Scholastic
- Jurnal Berkala Ilmiah Fisika = Pillar of Physics
- Jurnal Pendidikan Jasmani dan Olahraga = Gelanggang Olahraga
- 5962 Jurnal Penelitian dan Pengembangan Pendidikan Fisika (*Universitas Negeri Jakarta*)
- 5963 Just for Swing Gazette (Mitteilungsblatt aus Leipzig für Freunde swingender Musik in aller Welt) (*Just for Swing, Berlin*)
- 5964 Justiça Federal Hoje (*Justiça Federal, Seção Judiciário do Estado do Bahia, Salvador, Bahia, Brasil*)
- 5965 Justice League of America (*DC Comics*)
- 5966 Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht (*Leipzig*)
- 5967 Juvenile Instructor
- 5968 Juxtaposition (*Toronto*)

- K** Kaapse Bibliotekaris (*South Africa*) = Cape Librarian
- 5969 kaboom!™ (*Boom! Studios, Los Angeles*)
- 5970 Het Kadodderke (Wandelsportvereniging de Kadodders Sint-Katelijne-Waver, Clubblad) (*Sint-Katelijne-Waver, Belgium*)
- Kagawa University, Faculty of Agriculture, Academic Bulletin = 香川大学農学部学術報書 [Kagawadaigaku nōgakubu gakujutsu-hō]
- 5971 香川大学農学部学術報書 [Kagawadaigaku nōgakubu gakujutsu-hō] [Kagawa University, Faculty of Agriculture, Academic Bulletin] (*Takamatsu, Kagawa, Japan*)
- 5972 KAET Magazine 8 (*KAET-TV Phoenix*)
- Kagoshima University, South Pacific Ocean Research Report = 鹿児島大学南太平洋海域調査研究報告 [Kagoshimadaigaku Minamitaiheiyō kaiiki chōsa kenkyū hōkoku]
- 5973 鹿児島大学南太平洋海域調査研究報告 [Kagoshimadaigaku Minamitaiheiyō kaiiki chōsa kenkyū hōkoku] [Kagoshima University, South Pacific Ocean Research Report]
- 5974 Kaibab Paiute Tribal Newsletter [inconsistent titling]
- 5975 開発土木研究所月報 (北海道開発局開発土木研究所) [kaiatsu dobokukenkyūsho geppō (*Hokkaidōkaihatsu-kyoku kaiatsu dobokukenkyūsho*)] [Civil Engineering Research Institute Monthly Report (*Civil Engineering Research Institute, Hokkaido Development Bureau, Sapporo*)]
- 5976 Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien, Mittheilungen
- 5977 Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geographischen Gesellschaft, Mittheilungen (*Wien*) [Osterreichischen Geographischen Gesellschaft, Mittheilungen]
- 5978 Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt, Jahrbuch (*Wien*)
- 5979 Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt, Verhandlungen (*Wien*)
- 5980 Kaiserlich Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, Abhandlungen, Nova Acta
- 5981 Kakteen und andere Sukkulente (*Deutsche Kakteen-Gesellschaft; Gesellschaft Österreichischer Kakteenfreunde; Schweizerische Kakteen-Gesellschaft*)
- 5982 Kaktus (*Nordisk Kaktus Selskab*) (*Denmark*)
- 5983 Kaktus og andre Sukkulente (*Nordisk Kaktus Selskab*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 5984 Kaktusy i Inne (Czasopismo polskich miłośników kaktusów i sukulentów) / Cacti and Others (Journal of Polish cactus and succulent fanciers) (*Polskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Kaktusów, Oddział Wrocławski, Wrocław*)
- 5985 Kalaeidoscope (*Cornell University Library*)
- 5986 Kala-Matin Sanomat (*Espoon Klubitalo, Espoo, Finland*)
- 5987 Kalamazoo Normal Record (*Western State Normal School, Kalamazoo, Michigan*)
- 5988 KalmarPosten (*Kalmar, Sweden*)
- 5989 Kalotaszeg Reménye (*Cluj-Napoca, Romania*)
- 5990 Kampioen (*Koninklijke Nederlandse Toeristenbond*) [*also as ANWB Kampioen*]
- 5991 神奈川温泉地学研究所観測だより [Kanagawa ken onsen chigaku kenkyūjo kansokuda yori] [News from the Hot Springs Research Institute of Kanagawa]
- 5992 Kangaroo Valley Voice (*Kangaroo Valley, New South Wales, Australia*)
- 5993 観光研究所だより [kankō kenkyūjoda yori] [News from the Tourism Institute] (立教大学観光研究所ニューズレター [Rikkyōdaigaku kankō kenkyūjo nyūzuretā] [Rikkyo University Tourism Institute Newsletter]) (*Tokyo*)
- 5994 Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions
- 5995 Kansas Association of Biology Teachers Newsletter
- 5996 Kansas City Review of Science and Industry
- 5997 Kansas City Scientist
- 5998 Kansas City Star
- 5999 Kansas City Triumphs Sports Car Club
- 6000 Kansas Entomological Society, Journal
- 6001 Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin
- 6002 Kansas Historical Quarterly
- 6003 The Kansas Lifeline (*Kansas Rural Water Association, Seneca, Kansas*)
- 6004 The Kansas Paddler (*Kansas Canoe and Kayak Association, Lawrence*)
- 6005 The Kansas Paddlers (*Kansas Canoe Association*)
- 6006 The Kansas School Naturalist (*Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia*)
- 6007 Kansas State Historical Society, Collections
- 6008 Kansas State Historical Society, Transactions
- 6009 The Kansas Teacher (*Kansas State Teachers' Association, Emporia, Kansas*)
- 6010 Kansas University, Science Bulletin [**see also** University of Kansas]
- 6011 Kansas Working Papers in Linguistics (*University of Kansas, Department of Linguistics, Linguistics Graduate Student Association*)
- 6012 Kanu-Club Zug, Club Organ (*Switzerland*)
- 6013 Kanu-Magazin (*Stuttgart*)
- 6014 Kanu-Sport (*Wien*)
- 6015 Kanza News (*Kaw Nation, Kaw City, Oklahoma*)
- 6016 Kapadokya Tarih ve Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi (*Ahlen, Germany*) [In Turkish]
- 6017 Karburatorn (*Jemtlands Veteranbilklubb, Östersund, Sweden*)
- 6018 Karpòs (*Cesenatico, Italy*)
- 6019 Karszt és Barlang (*Magyar Karszt- és Barlangkutató Társulat, Budapest*)
- 6020 Kartografija i Geoinformacije / Cartography and Geoinformation (*Croatian Cartographic Society, Zagreb*)
- 6021 Karys ([*Lithuania*], *Krašto apsaugos ministerija*)
- 6022 化石 [Kaseki] Fossils (*Palaeontological Society of Japan*)
- 6023 河川 [kasen] [River] (公益社団法人 日本河川協 [kōeki shadanhōjin Nihon kasen-kyō] [Japan River Association, Tokyo])
- 6024 Kataloge des Oberösterreichischen Landesmuseums (*Linz*)
- 6025 Katholikus Szemle (*Budapest*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6026 河川環境総合研究所資料 ((財)河川環境管理財団, 河川環境総合研究所) [kawa kan Sakai sō gō Ken Kiwamu-sho shi-ryō (zaidanhujin kawa kan sakai-kan ri-zai-dan, kawa kan Sakai sō gō Ken Kiwamu-sho)] [River Environment Research Institute Materials (*River Environment Management Group Corporation, River Environmental Research Institute*)] (Tokyo)
- 6027 Kaweah Commonwealth (*Weekly Newspaper of Three Rivers and Sequoia-Kings Canyon National Parks*)
- 6028 Kayak Session
- Kazakh National Pedagogical University named after Abai, Bulletin = Хабаршы / Вестник [Хабаршы / Vestnik]
- K.B. . . . = Königlich Bayerischen . . .
- 6029 KC Contact (*Kingsway College Alumni, Oshawa, Ontario*)
- 6030 KCW London
- 6031 Keene State Today (*Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire*)
- 6032 Keeping In Touch (*National Garden Clubs, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri*)
- 6033 KEIKI Short Letter 京機短信 [Kyō-ki tanshin] (*Keikikai, Kyoto University, Mechanical Engineering Alumni Association*)
- 6034 Keith's Magazine (*Minneapolis, Minnesota*)
- 6035 Kemecesei Helytörténeti Krónika (*Kemece Város Önkormányzata, Hungary*)
- 6036 Kemivärlden Biotech med Kemisk Tidskrift (*Stockholm*)
- 6037 KEMRI Bioethics Review (*Kenya Medical Research Institute, Nairobi*)
- 6038 Kennis en Kunst (*Haarlem*)
- 6039 Kent State University Geology (*Kent, Ohio*)
- 6040 The Kenyon Review
- 6041 Ceramic Studio (*Syracuse, New York*)
- 6042 Kermit Lynch Wine Merchant (*Berkeley, California*)
- 6043 KernInfo (Informatieblad over Kernindustrie) (*European Peace Pilgrimage, Eindhoven, The Netherlands*)
- 6044 Keskkonnatehnika (*Tallinn, Estonia*)
- 6045 The Key (*Kappa Kappa Gamma Fraternity*)
- 6046 Keystone Professional (*Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba*)
- 6047 KFPS News (Kangaroo Flat Primary School, Kangaroo Flat, Victoria, Australia)
- 6048 Khoa Học Kỹ Thuật Thủy Lợi và Môi Trường (*Hà Nội*) [Science and Technology of Irrigation and Environment (*Hanoi*)]
- 6049 Христианский Научно-Апологетический Центр, Буклет [Khristianskiy Naukno-Apologeticheskiy Tsent, Buklet] [Christian Scientific-Apologetic Center, Booklet]
- 6050 The "Kick AZ-S" News (*Goldwing Road Riders Association, District of Arizona, AZ chapter "S"*)
- 6051 Kick Start (*Vintage Motorcycle Club, Johannesburg, South Africa*)
- 6052 Kidney International
- 6053 Kids Think and Believe Too! (*Alpha Omega Institute, Grand Junction, Colorado*)
- 6054 Kidsville News
- 6055 Kieler Nachrichten (*Schleswig-Holstein, Germany*)
- 6056 KIITG: Keep It In The Ground (International Stop Uranium Mining Newsletter) (*World Information Service on Energy, Amsterdam*)
- 6057 KIITG: Laissez Le OÙ Il Est (*World Information Service on Energy, Amsterdam*)
- 6058 Kindergarten Magazine [educational, adult]
- 6059 Kindergarten Review [educational, adult]
- 6060 Kinematograph (*Berlin*)
- 6061 The Kingbird (*Federation of New York State Bird Clubs*)
- 6062 The Kingdom of the Sun (*Lillian D. Gregory, Oro Grande California*) [privately published quarterly serial, not enumerated nor dated; variously subtitled: . . . in a Camera-Trip from the Needles to the Sea ["the sea" refers to the west coast]; . . . the Art Magazine De Luxe for the Library Table De Luxe; and various printers]

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6063 Kings Highway Newsletter (*Pathfinder Missions, Columbia, Tennessee*)
- 6064 Kingston Chase Kid News (*Kingston Chase, Herndon, Virginia*)
- 6065 Kiplinger's Personal Finance Magazine
- 6066 Kirkspire (*St. Andrew's Church (The Kirk), Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India*)
- 6067 The Kiteboarder Magazine
- 6068 Kiteboarding (*kiteboarding.eu*)
- 6069 The Kiva [*later as* Kiva: Journal of Southwestern Anthropology and History]
- 6070 Kiwanis Magazine District France-Monaco (*Pont-Sainte-Marie, France*)
K.K. . . . = Kaiserlich-Königlichen . . .
- 6071 Klagenfurter Tagespost (*Klagenfurt, Austria*)
- 6072 Klärwerk (*Andreas-Gymnasium, Berlin*)
- 6073 Klaudyán (Internetový Časopis pro Historickou Geografii a Environmentální Dějiny)
- 6074 Klickitat (*Klickitat Public Utility District, Klickitat County, Washington*)
- 6075 KLP Magasinet (*Oslo*)
- 6076 The Knight (*Nova Southeastern University, Fort Lauderdale, Florida*)
- 6077 Knight Templar (*Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America*)
- 6078 KnK Kidz News (*KnK International Homeschool, Secngnam-city, Kyonggi-do, Korea*)
- 6079 Knothole (*S.U.N.Y. [State University of New York] College of Environmental Science and Forestry*)
- 6080 Knowledge (*London*)
- 6081 The Knowledge Stream (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Research and Development Office Newsletter) (*Denver*)
- 6082 Kodakery (*Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, New York*) [employees' magazine]
- 6083 こどもと地図：世界が拡がる! [kodomo to chizu: Sekai ga hirogaru!] [Children and Maps: The World Expands!] (*Tokyo*)
- 6084 KOersief (*KOers, Technische Universiteit Eindhoven, Sectievereniging Structural Design*)
- 6085 広報とば [kōhō toba] [Toba Public Relations] (とば総務課, 広報情報係 [*Toba sōmu-ka, kōhō jōhō-gakari*] [*Toba General Affairs Division, Public Relations Information Section*])
- 6086 Kokko MC-Club r.y. (*Kokkola, Finland*)
- 6087 国立公園 [Kokuritsu kōen] [National Park] (*Tokyo*)
- 6088 国際公共政策研究 [kokusai kōkyō seisaku kenkyū] [International Public Policy Research] (大阪大学大学院 国際公共政策研究科 [*Osakadaigaku daigakuin kokusai kōkyō seisaku kenkyū-ka*] [*Osaka University Graduate School of International Public Policy*])
- 6089 Kolo (Časopis Matice Hrvatske) (*Zagreb*)
- 6090 Koloniaal Museum te Haarlem, Bulletin
- 6091 Koncernnyt (*Nielsen & Nielsen Holding, Odense, Denmark*)
- 6092 Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse) (*München*)
- 6093 Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München, Sitzungsberichte (Mathematisch-Physikalischen Klasse)
- 6094 Königliche Gymnasium Theodorianum, Jahresbericht (*Paderborn*)
- 6095 Königlischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Abhandlungen, Supplement-Band
Koninklijk Belgisch Kolonial Instituut, Sectie voor Technische Wetenschappen, Verhandelingen = Institut Royal Colonial Belge, Section des Sciences Techniques, Memoires
- 6096 Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, Tijdschrift (*Amsterdam*) **see also** Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, Tijdschrift
- 6097 コンクリート工学 [konkurito kōgaku] [Concrete Engineering] (*Tokyo*)
- 6098 一般社団法人全国上下水道コンサルタント協会, 技術報告集 [Konsarutanto kyōkai, gijutsu hōkoku-shū] [Japan, National Water and Sewage Consultant Association, Technical Report]
- 6099 Kontakto (*Tutmonda Esperantista Junulara Organizo*)
- 6100 Kootenay Mountain Culture Magazine
- 6101 Kootenay Mountaineer (*Kootenay Mountaineering Club, Castlegar, British Columbia*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6102 Korea Game Society, Journal
Korea National Parks Association = 한국자연공원협회 [hangugjayeongong-wonhyeobhoe]
Korea Water Resources Association [serial] = 한국수자원학회지 [hangugsujawonhaghoeji]
- 6103 Korean Institute of Traditional Landscape Architecture, Journal / 傳統造景學會誌 [Han'guk Chōnt'ong Chogyōng Hakhoe chi] (*Korean National University, School of Education*)
- 6104 Korean Journal of Parasitology
Korean Society for Hazard Mitigation, Journal = 한국방재학회논문집 [hangugbangjaehaghoenonmunjib]
Korean Society of Civil Engineers, Journal = 대한토목학회 학술대회 [Daehantomoghaghoe hagsuldaehoe] **see also** 대한토목학회지 [daehantomoghaghoeji] / *Society of Civil Engineers see also* 韓土木學會誌 [Dàhán tǔmù xuéhuì zhì]
- 6105 Korean Society of Environmental Engineers, Journal / 大韓環境工學會誌 [Dàhán huánjìng gōng xuéhuì zhì] / 대한환경공학회지 [daehanhwangyeong-gonghaghoeji] (*Seoul*)
- 6106 Korean Tunnelling and Underground Space Association, Journal
Korean Water Resources Association, Journal = 한국수자원학회지 [hangugsujawonhaghoeji]
- 6107 Korin (*Orange County Buddhist Church, Anaheim, California*)
- 6108 Космическая техника. Ракетное вооружение. [Kosmicheskaya tekhnika. Raketnoye vooruzheniye.] [Space Technology. Missile Weapons.]
- 6109 Kosmos (Czasopismo Polskiego Tow. Przyrodników Imienia Kopernika) (*Lwowie or Lwów*) [*Lviv, Poland*]
- 6110 Kosmos: Problemy Nauk Biologicznych (*Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników im. Kopernika (Lwów)*) [*Lviv, Poland*]
- 6111 Kosmos (*Stuttgart*)
- 6112 Космос (ЦК на ДКМС [Димитровски Комунистически Младежки Съюз, Централен комитет], София) [Kosmos (TsK na DKMS [Dimitrovski Komunisticheski Mladezhki Sŭyuz, Tsentralen Komitet], Sofiya)] [Cosmos (a science and art magazine for teenagers) (*Central Committee of DKMS [Dimitrov Communist Youth Union, Central Committee], Sofia, Bulgaria*)]
- 6113 こすもす [Kosu mosu] [Soar] (社会医療法人財団, 新行橋病院広報誌 [Shakai iryō hōjin zaidan, shin'yukuhashibyōin kōhō-shi] Shinyukibashihospital PR Magazin) [*Social Medical Corporation Foundation, Shin Yukuhashi Hospital, Yukuhashi, Fukuoka Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan*]
- 6114 個体群生態学会会報 [Kotai gunseitaigaku-kai kaihō] [Society of Population Ecology, Bulletin] (*Kyoto*)
- 6115 鉱山地質 [Kōzan chishitsu] [Mining Geology] (*Tokyo*)
Kraft och Drift (*Helsinki*) = Voima ja Käyttö
- 6116 The Kraftsman (*Kraft Foods, Chicago*)
- 6117 Kraftstoff (*Garage Ink Department, Dortmund*) [*Deutsche Journalisten-Verband, Berlin*]
- 6118 Krajobraz a Turystyka (*Komisja Krajobrazu Kulturowego, Sosnowiec, Poland*)
- 6119 Der Kreis / Le Cercle / The Circle (*Zürich*) [*earlier as Der Kreis / Le Cercle*]
- 6120 לקריאת בנינים ביטאון (למורי מדע וטכנולוגיה בחטיבת הביניים) [Kri'at Benayim [Intermediate Reading] (The National Journal for Science and Technology Teachers in Junior High School)] (*משרד המזכירות הפדגוגית, ישראל*) [*Israel*], *Pedagogical Secretariat, Ministry of Education*)]
- 6121 Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers
- 6122 KronoScope (Journal for the Study of Time) (*Leiden*)
- 6123 KSCE Journal of Civil Engineering (*Korean Society of Civil Engineers*)
- 6124 KSEA Letters (*Korean-American Scientists and Engineers Association*)
- 6125 KSR—Nachrichten (Kanusportringe Nordwest und Südwest, Mitteilungsblatt) (*Schneverdingen, Germany*)
- 6126 KTC (Kobe University Technology Promotion Club) / 神戸大学工学振興会 一般社団法人 [Kōbēdaigaku kōgaku shinkō-kai ippan shadanhōjin]
- 6127 Kubikken (*Sundsvall Motor Cycle Club, Bolderslev, Denmark*)
- 6128 The Kukri (Brigade of Gurkhas, Journal) (*Headquarters Brigade of Gurkhas, Pewsey, Wiltshire, United Kingdom*)
- 6129 Kultur und Technik (*Deutsches Museum, München*)
- 6130 KulturSpiegel
- 6131 Kumamoto Geoscience Society, Journal 熊本地学会誌 [Kumamoto-chi gakkaiishi]

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6132 Kunstforum International
- 6133 Kuntateknikka (*Helsinki*)
- 6134 Kurier Powiatowy (*Leżajsk, Poland*)
- 6135 Kurier Siewierski (*Miesięcznik Miasta i Gminy Siewierz, Poland*)
- 6136 Kutasi Hírek (*Hódmezővásárhely, Hungary*)
- 6137 Kuurojen Lehti / Tidskrift för Döva (*Suomen Kuurojen Litto/Finlands Dövas Förbund, Helsinki*)
- 6138 Kužiš?! (*NIU »Hrvatska riječ«, Subotica, Serbia*)
- 6139 Курьер ЮНЕСКО [Kur'yer YUNESKO] [The UNESCO Courier] (*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris*)
- 6140 Kwahak kwa kisul 과학과 기술 [Science and Technology (*Seoul*)]
- 6141 教育実践総合センター研究紀要 [kyōiku jissen sōgō sentā kenkyū kiyō] [Center for Educational Practice, Bulletin] (*奈良教育大学教育学部附属教育実践総合センター [Narakyōikudaigaku kyōiku gakubu fuzoku kyōiku jissen sōgō sentā] [Nara University of Education, Center for Educational Practice]*)
- 6142 協会だより [Kyōkaida Yori] [From the Association] (触媒資源化協会 [Shokubai shigen-ka kyōkai] [Japan Catalyst Recycling Association], Tokyo)
- 6143 Kyushu University Museum, Bulletin 九州大学総合研究博物館研究報告
- 6144 LA Magazine (*Los Angeles*)
- 6145 La Jolla Sports Club, Newsletter (*La Jolla, California*)
- 6146 LAB Report (*Law and Bioethics Report, Institute for Bioethics, Health Policy and Law, University of Louisville School of Medicine*)
- 6147 Labor y Engenho (*Campinas, São Paulo, Brasil*)
- 6148 Laboratorio de Arte (*Universidad de Sevilla, Departamento de Historia del Arte*)
- 6149 Labriola National American Indian Data Center, Newsletter (*Arizona State University, University Libraries*)
- 6150 Labriola National American Indian Data Center University Libraries, Newsletter (*Arizona State University, University Libraries*)
- 6151 Labyrinth (The U.S. Naval Academy's Literary-Art Magazine) [*earlier as* The Labyrinth Literary Magazine]
- 6152 The Labyrinth Literary Magazine (*U.S. Naval Academy*) [*later as* Labyrinth]
- 6153 The Ladies' Home Journal
- 6154 The Ladies' Repository
- 6155 The Lady's Magazine (*London*)
- 6156 Lafarge Cement Journal (*Lafarge Cement, a.s., Čížkovice, Czech Republic*)
- 6157 The Lafayette (*Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania*)
- Laha Magazine (*Beirut*) = مجلة لها [majalat laha]
- 6158 Laiškai Lietuviams (Letters to Lithuanians) (*Jesuit Fathers of Della Strada, Chicago*)
- 6159 Laisvalaikis su Respublika Mūsą (*Vilnius*)
- 6160 Lake and Reservoir Management
- 6161 Lake Mead Limnological Research Center, Technical Report (*University of Nevada at Las Vegas*)
- 6162 Lake Mead Technical Report (*U.S. National Park Service and University of Nevada at Las Vegas, Cooperative National Park Resources Study Unit*)
- 6163 Lake Mudge Chronicle (*Southern California Regional Organisation of Tough Individuals, Poway, California*)
- 6164 Lake Panorama Times (*Johnston, Iowa*)
- 6165 Lake Powell Chronicle
- 6166 Lake Powell Research Project, Bulletin
- 6167 Lake Tahoe Community College Donor Investment Report
- 6168 The Lake Union Herald (*Seventh-day Adventists, Lake Union Conference, Berrien Springs, Michigan*)
- 6169 Lake Wise (*Oregon Lakes Association, Portland*)
- 6170 LakeLine (*North American Lake Management Society*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6171 Lambda Alpha Journal of Man (*Lambda Alpha Anthropology Honors Society, Wichita State University, Kansas*)
- 6172 Lambda Philatelic Journal (*Gay and Lesbian History on Stamps Club, American Topical Association Study Unit 458*)
- 6173 Lambton Outdoor Club Newsletter (*Sarnio, Ontario*)
- 6174 Laminated Glass News (*DuPont*)
- 6175 Lancaster General Hospital, Journal (*Lancaster, Pennsylvania*)
- 6176 The Lancet (*London*)
- 6177 The Lancet Infectious Diseases (*London*)
- 6178 The Lancet-Clinic (*Cincinnati, Ohio*)
- 6179 Land (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 6180 Land and Water (*Land Improvement Contractors of America, Fort Dodge, Iowa*)
- 6181 Land and Water Law Review
- 6182 Land Economics
- 6183 Land Lines (*Lincoln Institute of Land Policy, Cambridge, Massachusetts*)
- 6184 Land Lines [Spanish ed.] (*Lincoln Institute of Land Policy, Cambridge, Massachusetts*)
Land Management and Hydroengineering (*Vilnius*) = Žemėtvarka ir Hidrotechnika
- 6185 Land-Ocean Interactions in the Coastal Zone, Reports and Studies (*Netherlands Institute for Sea Research, Land-Ocean Interactions in the Coastal Zone International Project Office, Texel*)
- 6186 Land of Sunshine [*renamed* Out West in January 1902]
- 6187 Land Use Policy
- 6188 The Landings (*Experimental Aircraft Association, Chapter 75, Quad-Cities of Illinois and Iowa, USA*)
- 6189 The Landmark (*English-Speaking Union, London and New York*)
- 6190 Landpost (*Stuttgart*)
- 6191 Landscape
- 6192 Landscape and Ecological Engineering
- 6193 Landscape and Urban Planning
- 6194 Landscape Architecture (*American Society of Landscape Architects*)
- 6195 Landscape Architecture 景观设计学 [jǐngguān shèjì xué] (*Beijing*)
- 6196 Landscape Architecture and Art (*Latvia University of Agriculture, Jelgava*)
Landscape Architecture China = 景观设计学 [jǐngguān shèjì xué]
- 6197 Landscape Ecology
- 6198 Landscape Warehouse News (*California*)
- 6199 Landscapes (Journal of the International Centre for Landscape and Language)
- 6200 Language
- 6201 Language and Communication
- 6202 Lapidary Journal
- 6203 LAR Report (*Luxembourg Air Rescue A.s.b.l.*)
Large Dams (Japanese National Committee on Large Dams, Journal) (*Tokyo*) = 国際大ダム会議日本国内委員会会誌 [Dai damu (kokusaidai damu kaigi nihonkokunai iinkaikaishi)]
- 6204 The Lariat (*Salem, Oregon*)
- 6205 The Laryngoscope
- 6206 Las Vegas City Life
- 6207 Las Vegas Entertainment Today
- 6208 Lassen County Times (*Susanville, California*)
- 6209 The Last Word (Independent Tournament SCRABBLE® Newsletter)
- 6210 Lasthenia (*Davis Botanical Society, Center for Plant Diversity, University of California at Davis*)
Lasting Friends (*Seoul*) = 영원한 친구들 [yeong-wonhan chingudeul]
- 6211 The Latest Dirt . . . (*C and E Trenching, LLC, Pasco, Washington*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6212 Latin American Antiquity
 6213 Latin American Journal of Aquatic Mammals
 6214 Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research
 6215 Latin American Literary Review
 6216 Latitude 38
 6217 Latter-day Saints' Millennial Star (*Liverpool*)
 6218 Laupe Zytig (*Gemeinderat Laupen, Laupen, Switzerland*)
 6219 Law and Bioethics Report
 6220 Law and Business Review of the Americas
 6221 Law and Contemporary Problems
 6222 Law and History Review
 Law and Life Science (*Hsinchu City, Taiwan*) = 法律與生命科學 [ǎlǜ yǔ shēngmìng kēxué]
 6223 L.A.W. Bulletin and Good Roads (*League of American Wheelmen*)
 6224 Law, Innovation and Technology
 6225 Lawrence Tech (*Lawrence Technologic University, Southfield, Michigan*)
 6226 The Lawyer and Banker and Southern Bench and Bar Review (*New Orleans*)
 6227 Lawyers Quarterly (*Columbus Bar Association, Columbus, Ohio*)
 6228 The Lay of the Land Newsletter (*Center for Land Use Interpretation, California*)
 6229 LBCM (*Lutheran Border Concerns Ministry, San Diego, California*)
 6230 LDRS, Large and Dangerous Rocket Ships (*Switzerland*)
 6231 Lê Ngọc Hân-Nguyễn Đình Chiểu Mỹ Tho (*Hội Ái Hữu Cựu Học Sinh Lê Ngọc Hân & Nguyễn Đình Chiểu Mỹ Tho-Âu Châu [Alumni Association of Le Ngoc Han and Nguyen Dinh Chieu My Tho-Europe]*)
 6232 Lead the Way (*Rotary Club of West Kasukabe, Japan*)
 6233 The Leader (*Alpine Club of Canada, Ottawa Section*)
 6234 Leadership in Management and Engineering
 6235 Leaflets of Botanical Observation and Criticism
 6236 Leaflets of Western Botany
 6237 The Leaflet Newsletter (*New Leaf Ultra Runs, Chicago*)
 League of American Wheelmen **see** L.A.W.
 6238 Learning Disability Quarterly
 6239 Learning, Media and Technology
 6240 Lebens Spiegel (*Das Lebenswerk, Sarstedt, Germany*)
 6241 La Lectura (Revista de Ciencias y de Artes) (*Madrid*)
 6242 Lecturas Jurídicas (*Universidad Autónoma de Chichuahua*)
 6243 Lecture Notes in Computer Science
 6244 Lecture Notes in Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence)
 6245 Lecture Notes in Geoinformation and Cartography
 6246 Lectures Pour Tous (*Paris*)
 6247 Leeds Geological Association, Transactions
 6248 Legacy (*International Society Daughters of Utah Pioneers*)
 6249 Legacy (*National Association for Interpretation, Fort Collins, Colorado*)
 6250 Legacy (*New Mexico Jewish Historical Society, Albuquerque*)
 6251 Legacy Magazine (*Lindenwood University Student Magazine, St. Charles, Missouri*)
 6252 The Legend (*Over The Hill Gang, International; Colorado Springs, Colorado*)
 6253 The Legionary (*Sons of Confederate Veterans, Lt. Gen. Wade Campton Camp No. 273, Columbia, South Carolina*)
 Legislation and Policy (*Taiwan*) = 입법과 정책 [ibbeobgwa jeongchaeg]
 Legislative Studies (*Hanoi*) = Nghiên Cứu Lập Pháp

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6254 Lehigh County Historical Society, Proceedings and Papers (*Allentown, Pennsylvania*)
- 6255 Lehre und Wehre (Theologisches und kirchlich-zeitgeschichtliches Monatsblatt) (*Deutschen Evangelisch-Lutherische Synode von Missouri, Ohio u. a. St., St. Louis, Missouri*)
- 6256 Leipziger Repertorium der Deutschen und Ausländischen Literatur
- 6257 Leipziger Zeitung, Wissenschaftliche Beilage
- 6258 Leisure/Loisir
- 6259 Leisure Group Travel
- 6260 Leisure Sciences
- 6261 Leland Stanford Junior University Publications (Trustees' Series)
- 6262 Lelóhely: Ásványgyűjtői Hírlevél (*Hungary*)
- 6263 Lens Line Newsletter (*Arundel Camera Club, Maryland*)
- 6264 LensWork (*Portland, Oregon*) [also *Anacortes, Washington*]
- 6265 LEO Roars (*Cline Library Employee Organization, Northern Arizona University*)
- 6266 Leonardo (*International Society for the Arts, Sciences, and Technology*)
- 6267 The Leopold Outlook (*Aldo Leopold Foundation, Baraboo, Wisconsin*)
- 6268 Leopoldina (*Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle*)
- 6269 Lepidopterists' News
- 6270 Lepidopterists' Society, Journal
Lepidopterists' Society, News = News of the Lepidopterists' Society
Leslie's . . . **see also** Frank Leslie's . . .
- 6271 Leslie's
- 6272 Leslie's Weekly
- 6273 Lessons in Conservation (*American Museum of Natural History, Center for Biodiversity and Conservation*)
- 6274 Lethaia
- 6275 Letras Libres (*México*)
- 6276 Letras y Encajes (Revista Femenina al Servicio de la Cultura) (*Medellín, Colombia*)
- 6277 Let's Dance! (*Folk Dance Federation of California, Northern Section*)
- 6278 Let's Play (*Jakarta Pusat, Indonesia*)
- 6279 Let's Worship (*LifeWay Christian Resources of the Southern Baptist Convention, Nashville, Tennessee*)
- Letters to Lithuanians = Laiškai Lietuviams
- 6280 Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses, Ecrites des Missions Etrangères par quelques Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus (*Paris*)
- 6281 La Lettura (Rivista mensile del Corriere della Sera) (*Milano*)
- 6282 Levan Humanities Review (*Bakersfield College, Norman Levan Center for the Humanities*)
- 6283 Lewis and Clark Journal (*Portland, Oregon*)
- 6284 Lewisia (*Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Department of Botany*)
- 6285 Lex Electronica (*Centre de Recherche en Droit Public, Montréal*)
- 6286 L.G.P.Soundings (*Lake George Power Squadron, Burnt Hills, New York*)
- 6287 Liahona (The Elders' Journal) (*Independence, Missouri*)
- 6288 联合国教科文组织 信使 [Liánhéguó jiàokē wén zǔzhī xìnshǐ] [The UNESCO Courier] (*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris*)
- 6289 Liberty (*Hagerstown, Maryland*)
- 6290 Liberty (*Liberty Foundation, Port Townsend, Washington*)
- 6291 Liberty (The Magazine of a Free People) (*New York*)
- 6292 Liberty and Law (*Institute for Justice*)
- 6293 Library Books (Los Angeles Public Library, Monthly Bulletin)
- 6294 The Library Journal
- 6295 The Library World
- 6296 Librascope Technical Review (*Librascope, Inc., Glendale, California*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6297 Libreria della Tipografia e delle Arti e Industrie Affini, Giornale (*Milano*)
- 6298 Life (*Life Publishing Co., New York*) [1883–1936]
- 6299 Life (*New York*) [1936–2000]
- 6300 Life (*weekend newspaper supplement*) [2004–2007]
- 6301 Life and Health (*Washington, D.C.*)
- 6302 The Life Boat (*Hinsdale, Illinois*)
- 6303 Life Insurance Independent (*New York*)
Life Sciences (*Beijing*) = Chinese Bulletin of Life Sciences
- 6304 Life Sciences, Society and Policy
- 6305 Light Works (*Tamara Spiritual Center, Tucson*)
- 6306 Lighter than Air Flight Magazine (*Maryland*)
- 6307 The Lighthouse (*Presbyterian Women in the Synod of the North Northeast*) (*Presbyterian Women in the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), Synod of the North Northeast*)
- 6308 Lighting Design and Application
- 6309 Lights and Shadows (*Grand Rapids Camera Club, Grand Rapids, Michigan*)
- 6310 Liledoun Road Anchor (*Church of Christ, Taylorsville, North Carolina*)
- 6311 The Limb (*Orange, California*)
- 6312 Limbaugh Letter
- 6313 Limnology and Oceanography
- 6314 Limnology and Oceanography Bulletin
- 6315 Limnology and Oceanography: Fluids and Environments
- 6316 Limnology and Oceanography: Methods
- 6317 Lincoln Institute of Land Policy, Working Paper
- 6318 Lincoln Mercury Times
- 6319 Line Squalls (*Transcontinental and Western Air, Inc. [TWA]*)
- 6320 Lietuva (*Vilnius*)
- 6321 Line Up (*Motorcar Operators West*)
Lineup = Line Up
- Linguistics of the XXI Century: New Research and Perspectives (*Ukraine*) = Лінгвістика XXI століття: нові дослідження і перспективи [Linhvistyka XXI stolittya: novi doslidzhennya i perspektyvy]
- 6322 Лінгвістика XXI століття: нові дослідження і перспективи (*Центр наукових досліджень та викладання іноземних мов НАН України*) [Linhvistyka XXI stolittya: novi doslidzhennya i perspektyvy (*Tsentr naukovykh doslidzhen' ta vykladannya inozemnykh mov NAN Ukrayiny*)] [Linguistics of the XXI Century: New Research and Perspectives (*Center for Research and Teaching of Foreign Languages of the National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine*)]
- 6323 The Link (*University of Kentucky, Kentucky Transportation Center, Technology Transfer Program*)
- 6324 Linked (*Lafayette Industries, Manchester, Missouri*)
- 6325 Link-Up
- 6326 Linnaean Society of New York, Abstract of Proceedings
- 6327 Linnean Society, Biological Journal
- 6328 Linnean Society, Zoological Journal
- 6329 Linn's Stamp News
Линия Полета [Liniya Poleta] = Flight Line Magazine
- 6330 Lintumies (*Suomen Lintutieellinen Yhdistys, Helsinki*)
- 6331 Linx Magazine (La Rivista di Scienze per la Classe) (*Pearson Italia S.p.A., Torino, Italy*)
- 6332 Lion (*Lions Club International*)
- 6333 The Lion Times (*Prescott Valley Charter School*)
- 6334 Lion's Roar (*Royal Air Force Benson*)
- 6335 Lippincott's Magazine

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6336 Lippincott's Monthly Magazine
- 6337 Lisippo (*Fano, Italy*)
- 6338 Лісівництво і Агролісомеліорація [Lisivnytstvo i Ahrolisomeliioratsiya] [Forestry and Agroforestry]
(*Україна, Науково-дослідного інституту лісового господарства та гідромеліорації (НДІЛГА)*)
[*Ukrayina, Naukovo-doslidnoho instytutu lisovoho hospodarstva ta hidromeliioratsiyi (NDILHA)*]
[*Ukraine, Forestry and Hydroelioration Research Institute (NDILGA)*])
- 6339 Listen (*Narcotics Education, Inc., Silver Spring, Maryland*)
- 6340 Listen Up! (*U.S. National Park Service*)
- 6341 The Listening Post (B.A.S.E. Club Newsletter) (*Bay Area Scanner Enthusiasts, Milpitas, California*)
- 6342 Lite Geology (*New Mexico Bureau of Geology and Mineral Resources*)
- 6343 The Literary Churchman and Church Fortnightly (*London*)
- 6344 The Literary Collector (*New York*)
- 6345 The Literary Digest (*New York*)
- 6346 The Literary Era (*Philadelphia*)
- 6347 The Literary News (*New York*)
- 6348 Literary Port Folio (*Philadelphia*)
- 6349 The Literary World (*Boston*)
- 6350 Literaturblatt (Wolfgang Menzels Literaturblatt) (*Stuttgart*)
- 6351 Literature and Belief
- 6352 Literaūra ir Menas (Kultūros Žurnales) (*Vilnius*)
- 6353 Lithology and Mineral Resources (*English-translation edition of Litologiya i Poleznye Iskopaemye*)
- 6354 Lithos
- 6355 Lithosphere
- 6356 Lithuanian Review (*Lithuanian Information Bureau, Philadelphia*)
- 6357 The Litigator (*Mountain States Legal Foundation, Lakewood, Colorado*)
- 6358 Литология и Полезные Ископаемые [Litologiya i Poleznye Iskopaemye]
- 6359 Littell's Living Age (*Boston*)
- 6360 The Little Brayer (*Pikes Peak Long Ears Association*)
- 6361 Little Gems (*Mohave County Gemstoners' Club*)
- 6362 Little Hoover Commission, Report (Milton Marks "Little Hoover" Commission on California State Government Organization and Economy, Sacramento)
- 6363 Little Journeys to Homes of Great Scientists
- 6364 LiUNA! (*Laborers' International Union of North America, Washington, D.C.*)
- 6365 Live Antiquity (*Moscow*) = Живая Старина [Zhivaya Starina]
- 6365 Live Fast Magazine
- 6366 Liverpool and Manchester Geological Journal
- 6367 Liverpool Geological Association, Journal
- 6368 Liverpool Geological Society, Proceedings
- 6369 The Living Age
- 6370 The Living Church (*Milwaukee, Wisconsin*)
- 6371 Living Now (*Ringwood, Victoria, Australia*)
- 6371 Living On Line (*Tokyo*) = 住まいる ON LINE [Sumairu On Line]
- 6372 Living Peace (*Congregation of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Peace, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey*)
- 6373 Living Rivers Currents (*Glen Canyon Action Network*)
- 6374 The Living Wilderness (*Wilderness Society, Washington, D.C.*)
- 6375 Liwayway (*Manila*)
- 6376 Llais Llangatwg Voice (*Llangatwg Community School, Neath, Wales*)
- 6377 Lloyd's Casualty Week (*Lloyd's Marine Intelligence Unit, Colchester, Essex, United Kingdom*)
- 6378 The Local (*National Model Railroad Association, Mid-Eastern Region*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6379 Local Oscillator (*Mesilla Valley Radio Club, Las Cruces, New Mexico*)
- 6380 Lockheed Star (*Lockheed-California Co.*)
- 6381 Loco (A Technical Magazine) (*Locomotive Club, Schenectady, New York*)
- 6382 The Locomotive (*Hartford, Connecticut*)
- 6383 Locomotive Engineers Journal
- 6384 Locomotive Engineers Monthly Journal
- 6385 Locomotive Firemen's Magazine [*also as Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen's Magazine*]
- 6386 The Locomotive Magazine
- 6387 Locus
- 6388 The Lodger (*The Lodge at Old Trail, Crozet, Virginia*)
- 6389 Log (*Anyone Corporation, New York*)
- 6390 The Log (*BALPA, British Airline Pilots' Association*)
- 6391 The Log (*Erie Yacht Club, Erie, Pennsylvania*)
- 6392 Log Home Living
- 6393 Logos and Episteme (An International Journal of Epistemology) (*Romanian Academy, Iasi Branch "Georghe Zane", Institute for Economic and Social Research, Iași, Romania*)
- 6394 Logos Quarterly (*Logos Ministries, Los Angeles*)
- 6395 London Bridge (Reserve Forces' and Cadets' Association for Greater London, Journal)
- 6396 London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science
- 6397 London Review of Books
- 6398 Lone Star (Texas School for the Deaf, Journal) (*Austin, Texas*)
- 6399 Lone Star Sierran (*Sierra Club, Lone Star Chapter*)
- 6400 Lonely Planet
- 6401 The Long Run (*Pikes Peak Road Runners, Colorado Springs, Colorado*)
- 6402 Look
- 6403 The Looker (*New Romney, Kent, England*)
- 6404 The Lookout (*National Association of Forest Service Retirees*)
- 6405 Lookout Network (*Forest Fire Lookout Association, Vienna, Virginia*)
- 6406 Lorenzner bote (Marktgemeinde St. Lorenzen, Mitteilungsblatt) (*Gemeinde St. Lorenzen, Italy*)
- 6407 Los Alamos National Laboratory, Mini-Review
- 6408 Los Alamos National Laboratory, Report
- 6409 Los Angeles County [California] Chamber of Commerce, Domestic Trade Department, Domestic Trade Report
- 6410 Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History, Contributions in Science **see also** Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Contributions in Science
- 6411 Los Angeles Evening Herald
- 6412 Los Angeles Herald Illustrated Magazine
- 6413 Los Angeles Journal of Eclectic Medicine
- 6414 Los Angeles Magazine
- 6415 Los Angeles Mining Review
- 6416 Los Angeles Section Monthly (*American Society of Civil Engineers, Los Angeles Section*)
- 6417 Los Angeles Sunday Herald, Illustrated Supplement
- 6418 Los Angeles Times
- 6419 Loški Utrip (*Škofja Loka, Slovenia*)
- 6420 Lost Again (*Lost Caravan Corvette Club Newsletter*)
- 6421 Lost and Found (*Cibola Search and Rescue, Albuquerque, New Mexico*)
- 6422 Lost Pines Master Naturalist (*Texas A&M University and Texas Parks and Wildlife*)
- 6423 Lost Treasure
- 6424 Loto Promo (*"Loteria Română" S.A., București*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6425 Lotos (Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften) (*Naturhistorischen Vereine Lotos, Prag*)
- 6426 롯데 [Lotte] (롯데지주(주) 커뮤니케이션실 홍보팀 [*losdejiju(ju) keomyunikeisyeonsil hongbotim*] [*Lotte Jiju Communications Office PR Team, Seoul*])
- 6427 The Loudon Ledger (*Loudon Communications Council, Loudon, New Hampshire*)
- 6428 LOUISe (Das Bad Homburg Magazin, Offizielle Informationsschrift der Kur- und Kongreß-GmbH Bad Homburg v.d.Höhe)
- 6429 The Louisiana Planter and Sugar Manufacturer (*New Orleans*)
- 6430 Louisiana State University, Museum of Zoology, Occasional Papers
- 6431 The Louisville Medical News (*Louisville, Kentucky*)
- 6432 Loupe (*Boston University, Photographic Resource Center*)
- 6433 Lovasi Hírek (A Lovasi Önkormányzat Hírlevele) (*Veszprém, Hungary*)
- 6434 Lovin' Life After 50 (*Tempe, Arizona*)
- 6435 The Lowell Observer (*Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 6436 Lower Owens River Project (*Ecosystem Sciences, Boise, Idaho*)
- 6437 Loyola of Los Angeles Law Review
- 6438 The Loyola Reporter (Loyola Law School Student Newspaper) (*Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles*)
- 6439 Loyola University, Department of Biology, Newsletter (*Chicago*)
- 6440 Løype (*North Star Ski Touring Club, St. Paul, Minnesota*)
- 6441 LPA/SR Newsletter (*Arizona Department of Transportation, Business Engagement and Compliance Office, Local Public Agency/Scenic Roads*)
- 6442 LSAmagazine (*University of Michigan, College of Literature, Science, and the Arts*) [*also as LSA Magazine*]
- 6443 LSI Journal (*Lutheran Science Institute, Racine, Wisconsin*)
- 6444 Lubrication Engineering
- 6445 Lucerna (*St. Patricks' College, Strathfield, New South Wales, Australia*)
- 6446 Lucifer (*London*)
- 6447 Lucrări Științifice, Seria I, Management Agricol (*Universitatea de Științe Agricole și Medicină Veterinară a Banatului Facultatea de Management Agricol, Iași, Romania*)
- 6448 The Lufkin Line (*Lufkin Foundry and Machine Co., Lufkin, Texas*)
- 6449 Lufthansa Magazin (*Deutsche Lufthansa AG, Hamburg*)
- 6450 Lugares (*Argentina*)
- 6451 Lumber (*Chicago*)
- 6452 Lumber (Manufacturers' Edition)
- 6453 The Lumber Trade Journal (*New Orleans*)
- 6454 The Lumberjack (*Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff*)
- 6455 Lumberjack Grid Review (*Northern Arizona University*)
- 6456 Lumina (*St. Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio*)
- 6457 Lumina Foundation Focus (*Lumina Foundation for Education, Indianapolis, Indiana*)
- 6458 Lunds Universitet, Geografiska Institution, Meddelanden
- 6459 Lurkó (*A Fiatalok Egymásért Egyesület, Györköny, Hungary*)
- 6460 Luso Americano (*Newark, New Jersey*)
- 6461 The Lutheran Companion (*Rock Island, Illinois*)
- 6462 Lutheran Observer (*Lancaster and Philadelphia*)
- 6463 The Lutheran Witness (*Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and Other States, St. Louis, Missouri*)
- Luxembourg Air Rescue = LAR
- 6464 Luxury (*Auckland, New Zealand*)
- Lviv University, Bulletin = Львівського Університету, Вісник [L'vivs'koho Universytetu, Visnyk]
- 6465 Львівського університету, Вісник (Серія географічна) [L'vivs'koho universytetu, Visnyk (Seriya heohrafichna)] [Lviv National University, Bulletin (Geographical Series)] (*Lviv, Ukraine*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6466 Львівського Університету, Вісник (Серія: Міжнародні відносини) [L'vivs'koho Unversytetu, Visnyk (Seriya: Mizhnarodni vidnosyny)] [Lviv University, Bulletin (Series: International Relations)]
- 6467 LWVSD Voter (*League of Women Voters of San Diego*)
- 6468 The Lyceum Magazine
- 6469 The Lyceumite and Talent (*Chicago*)
- 6470 Lykeion nyt (*Denmark*)
- 6471 The Lyre of Alpha Chi Omega (*Menasha, Wisconsin*) [ΑΧΩ women's fraternity]
Lyric Poetry and Poetics (*Seoul*) = 서정시학 [Seojeongsihag]
- 6472 The Lyric West (*Los Angeles*)
- 6473 Lysolajský Zpravodaj (*Praha-Lysolaje, Úřad městské části*)

- M** 6474 M2M Now (*WeKnow Media Ltd., West Malling, Kent, United Kingdom*)
- 6475 Ma Maison et Mon Jardin (*Remollon, Hautes-Alpes, France*)
- 6476 Maantieteellisen Yhdistyksen, Aikakauskirja (Helsinki) **see also** Geografiska Föreningens, Tidskrift (*Helsingfors*)
- 6477 Ma'asei Yaldeinu (*Department of Youth Activities, United Synagogue of Conservative Judaism, New York*)
- MAB Bulletin = U.S. MAB Bulletin
- 6478 Macalaster Today (*Macalaster College, St. Paul, Minnesota*)
- 6479 Machinatores Vitae (Engineer and Architect Newsletter) (*U.S. Public Health Service*)
- 6480 Machinery (*New York*)
- 6481 MacLean's
- 6482 Macmillan's Annual (*Macmillan Company, New York*)
- 6483 Macmillan's Magazine (*Macmillan Company, New York*)
- 6484 Macpalxochitl (*Sociedad Botánica de México*)
- 6485 Mac-Talla (*Sidni, Ceap Breatainn*) [*Sydney, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, Canada*]
- 6486 Macworld
- 6487 Mad Magazine
- 6488 Madame Figaro (*Paris*)
- 6489 Madencilik Türkiye (Madencilik ve Yer Bilimleri Dergisi) (*Ankara*)
- 6490 The Madras Journal of Literature and Science (*Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society, Madras*)
- 6491 Madrid Científico
- 6492 Madroño
- 6493 MAG: Mindennapok Gárdonyiban (*Gárdonyi Géza Ciszterci Gimnázium, Eger, Hungary*)
- 6494 Magasin (*Wacker Neuson SE, München, Tyskland [Germany]*) [*Norwegian ed.*]
- 6495 Magasin (*Wacker Neuson SE, München, Tyskland [Germany]*) [*Swedish ed.*]
- 6496 Magazin (*Wacker Neuson SE, München, Duitsland [Germany]*) [*German ed.*]
- 6497 Magazin (*Wacker Neuson SE, München, Németország [Germany]*) [*Hungarian ed.*]
- 6498 Magazin für die Literatur des Auslandes (*Berlin*)
- 6499 Magazin für die Neueste Geschichte der Evangelischen Missions- und Bibelgesellschaften (*Missions-Institutes, Basel*)
- 6500 Magazín Skylink (*Bratislava, Slovak Republic, and Ostrava-Mariánské, Czech Republic*)
- 6501 MagazINC (*Incomondios, Zürich*)
- 6502 Magazine (*Wacker Neuson SE, Munich, Germany*) [*English ed.*]
- 6503 Magazine (*Wacker Neuson SE, Munich, Allemagne [Germany]*) [*French ed.*]
- 6504 Magazine of American History
- 6505 The Magazine of Art (*London, Paris, and New York*)
- 6506 Magazine of Montana Western History

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6507 The Magazine of Poetry (*Buffalo, New York*)
- 6508 The Magazine of Wall Street
- 6509 Magazine of Western History
- 6510 Magazine Schaapsdrift e.o. (*Schaapsdrift, The Netherlands*)
- 6511 Magenta (*Barut Yönetim Hizmetleri A.Ş., Antalya*)
- 6512 Magenta (Masyarakat Gerilyawan Kota) (*Indonesia*)
- 6513 Magic Lantern Gazette (*Magic Lantern Society of the United States and Canada*)
- 6514 MAGNAchröm (*MAGNAchrom LLC*)
- 6515 Magnetic East (*East Carolina University, Thomas Harriot College of Arts and Sciences*)
- 6516 Magnetic Film and Tape Recording
- 6517 Magyar Turista (*Budapest*)
- 6518 Mahin's Magazine (*Chicago*)
- 6519 The Mail Boxer (*Madison BMW Club, Ltd, McFarland, Wisconsin*)
- 6520 The Maine Alumnus (*University of Maine at Orono, General Alumni Association*)
- 6521 Maine Antique Digest (*Waldoboro, Maine*)
- 6522 Maine Geologist
- 6523 مجلة العلوم / Majallat al-Oloom [Science Journal] (*Safat, Kuwait*)
- 6524 مجلة لها [majalat laha] [*Laha Magazine/Her Magazine*] دار الحياة [dar alhayat] [*House of Life, Beirut*]
- 6525 مجلة وهج الثقافة [Majallat wahaj al-thaqāfah] [*Glow of Culture Magazine*] (*The Cultural Club*)
- 6526 Mājas Viesis (*Izdevēja Centrālā savienība "Turība", Rīgā, Latvia*)
- 6527 마케팅 [marketing] [Marketing] (한국 마케팅 연구원 [*hangug maketing yeonguwon*] [*Korea Marketing Institute, Seoul*])
- 6528 Making Waves, Lake Mead Cruises Crew News (*Boulder City, Nevada*)
- 6529 Malacologia
- 6530 Malacology Data Net
- 6531 Malcký Hlas (*Malacky, Slovakia*)
- 6532 Mali Rijtar (Informativno Glasilo Občine Beltinci) (*Beltinci, Slovenia*)
- 6533 Mammal Review
- 6534 Mammalian Species
- 6535 M@n@gement [Management] (*Dauphine Université Paris*)
- 6536 Management of Biological Invasions
- 6537 The Manager in Ministry (*Newberry Springs, California*)
- 6538 Manas
- 6539 Manataba Messenger (*Colorado River Indian Tribes, Parker, Arizona*)
- 6540 Manchester Geographical Society, Journal
- 6541 Mandag Morgen (*København*)
- 6542 The Manhattan (*New York*)
- 6543 Manhattan Focus (*Manhattan Miniature Camera Club, New York*)
- 6544 Manhattan Quarterly (*Manhattan College, New York*)
- 6545 Manhattan Republic (*Manhattan, Kansas*) [newspaper]
- 6546 The Manitou Girl (*Girl Scouts of Manitou, Sheboygan, Wisconsin*)
- 6547 Mānoa (A Pacific Journal of International Writing)
- 6548 MansfieldNOW Magazine (*Now Magazines, LLC, Waxahachie, Texas*)
- 6549 Manuel Général de l'Instruction Primaire (Journal Hebdomadaire des Instituteurs et des Institutrices), (Supplément; Enseignement Primaire Supérieur—Enseignement Complémentaire) (*Paris*)
- 6550 The Manufacturer and Builder
Manufacturing and Technology (*Manufacturing Technology Promotion Association, Osaka University Production Technology Study Group*) = 生産と技術 [Seisan to gijutsu]
- 6551 Manufacturing Record

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6552 Manuscripts
 Manutenção e Tecnologia (*São Paulo*) = Revista M&T
- 6553 Manzanita (*Friends of the Regional Parks Botanic Garden, Oakland, California*)
 Map (Japan Cartographers Association, Journal) = Chizu
- 6554 Mapping Retirees Newsletter (*U.S. Geological Survey, National mapping Division, Topographic Division, Reston, Virginia*) **see also** USGS Retirees Newsletter **see also** WRD Retirees Newsletter
- 6555 MAPS (*Nederlandstalige TeX Gebruikersgroep*)
- 6556 MAPS Chat (*Institute for Bird Populations, Monitoring Avian Productivity and Survivorship program*)
- 6557 Maranatha Messenger (*Maranatha Bible-Presbyterian Church, Singapore*)
- 6558 Marathi Mandal of Philadelphia, Newsletter [*serial mostly in Hindi*]
- 6559 Marathon and Beyond
- 6560 Mariah/Outside
- 6561 Maricopa Lawyer (*Maricopa County Bar Association, Arizona*)
- 6562 Marie Curie Cancer Care News (*Marie Curie Hospice, Liverpool, Merseyside Fundraising Office*)
- 6563 Marine Biodiversity
- 6564 Marine Biology (International Journal on Life in Oceans and Coastal Waters)
- 6565 Marine Chemistry
- 6566 Marine Cultural and Historic Newsletter (*U.S. National Marine Protected Area Center, Silver Spring, Maryland*)
- 6567 Marine Ecology Progress Series
- 6568 Marine Engineer
- 6569 Marine Geology
- 6570 Marine Log
- 6571 Marine Mammal Milestones (*Darling Cetaceans, Muskegon, Michigan*)
- 6572 Marine Mammal Science
- 6573 Marine Policy
- 6574 Marine Pollution Bulletin
 Marine Sciences (*Beijing*) = 海洋科学 [Hǎiyáng kēxué]
- 6575 Market Vision (Owens Corning Composite Materials, LLC, Toledo, Ohio) [also a Spanish ed. under this title]
- 6576 Markham Messenger (*Markham Woods Presbyterian Church, Lake Mary, Florida*)
- 6577 Marmara Coğrafya Dergisi/Marmara Geographical Review (*Marmara Üniversitesi/Istanbul Marmara University*)
- 6578 The Marmon News (*Marmon Company, Indianapolis, Indiana*)
- 6579 Marquette Law Review
- 6580 Marriage and Family Living
- 6581 Marsbugs (The Electronic Astrobiology Newsletter)
- 6582 Martlets Mail (*Martlets Hospice, Hove, East Sussex, United Kingdom*)
- 6583 The Maryland Clubwoman (*General Federation of Women's Clubs, Maryland Federation of Women's Clubs*)
- 6584 Maryland Medical Journal (*Baltimore*)
- 6585 Masonic Voice-Review
- 6586 Mass Bienestar (*Madrid*)
- 6587 Mass Spectrometry Society of Japan, Journal
- 6588 Massachusetts Indian Association, Annual Report
- 6589 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Artificial Intelligence Laboratory, Working Paper
- 6590 Massachusetts Institute of Technology Bulletin
- 6591 Massachusetts Teacher
- 6592 MAST (Maritime Anthropological Studies)
- 6593 The Masterbuilder (*Chennai, India*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6594 The Masterkey (*Southwest Museum, Los Angeles*)
- 6595 Masterpiece Magazine (*Garanti BBVA Özel Bankacılık, İstanbul*)
- 6596 Mastozoología Neotropical
Mặt Trận (*Hà Nội*) = Tạp Chí Mặt Trận
- 6597 Materia (*Vuorimiesyhdistys-Bergsmannaföreningen r.y., Tammisaari, Finland*)
- 6598 Materials Research Society, Symposium Proceedings
- 6599 Materiały Ceramiczne (*Polskiego Towarzystwa Ceramicznego, Katowice, Poland*)
- 6600 Matériaux pour l'Histoire Primitive et Naturelle de l'Homme (*Paris*)
- 6601 Math Horizons
- 6602 Mathematica in Education and Research
- 6603 Mathematical and Computer Modelling of Dynamical Systems
- 6604 Mathematical Biosciences
- 6605 Mathematical Methods in the Applied Sciences
- 6606 Matieland (*Universiteit van Stellenbosch, Departement van Ontwikkeling, Stellenbosch, South Africa*)
- Matrix Magazine (*Hà Nội*) = Tạp Chí Mặt Trận
- 6607 Maturango Museum, Publication (*Maturango Museum of Indian Wells Valley, China Lake, California*)
- 6608 Maturango Museum Publications (*Ridgecrest, California*)
- 6609 Max Mag [*Greece*]
- 6610 Max-Planck-Institut für Meteorologie and Global Runoff Data Centre, Report (*Hamburg*)
- 6611 Maya: Revista de Geociencias (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*)
- 6612 Maydica
- 6613 The Mayflower Quarterly (*General Society of Mayflower Descendants*)
- 6614 Mayo Alumni (*Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota*)
- 6615 Mazama (*Portland, Oregon*)
- 6616 mBio (*American Society for Microbiology*)
- 6617 McCall's
- 6618 The McClintock Letter (*South Jersey Postcard Club, New Jersey*)
- 6619 McClure's Magazine
- 6620 McCrometer Great Plains (*Aurora, Nebraska*)
- 6621 McEvoy Magazine (*including School Work and Catholic School Work*) (*Brooklyn, New York, New York*)
- 6622 McGill University Magazine (*Montreal*)
- 6623 MCmicrocomputer (*Roma*)
- 6624 The McNeese Review
- 6625 Meadview Monitor (*Meadview Civic Association, Meadview, Arizona*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 6626 Mecanicii '61 (*Asociației "Promoția '61 Mecanică", Universitatea Politehnica București*)
- 6627 Meccano Magazine (*Liverpool*)
- 6628 Meccano Magazine (*Paris*)
- 6629 Mechane (*Milano*)
- 6630 The Mechanical Engineer
- 6631 Mechanical Engineering
- 6632 Mechanical Translation and Computational Linguistics
- 6633 Mechanics' Magazine (*London*)
- 6634 Media and Methods
- 6635 Media and Surgical Reporter
- 6636 Mediamatic (*Amsterdam*)
- 6637 Medical Anthropology
- 6638 Medical Association of the State of Alabama, Transactions

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6639 The Medical Brief (*St. Louis*)
- 6640 Medical Century (National Journal of Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery) (*Lancaster, Pennsylvania*)
- 6641 The Medical Council (*Philadelphia*) [*also as* Medical Council]
- 6642 The Medical Counselor (*Grand Rapids, Michigan*)
- 6643 The Medical Critic and Guide (*New York*) [*individual numbers show banner as Critic and Guide*]
- 6644 Medical Economics
- 6645 The Medical Fortnightly (*St. Louis, Missouri*)
- 6646 The Medical Herald (*St. Joseph, Missouri*)
- 6647 The Medical Missionary (*Battle Creek, Michigan*)
- 6648 The Medical News (*New York*)
- 6649 The Medical News (*Philadelphia*)
 Medical Philosophy, Medical Ethics (*Japanese Society for Ethics and Philosophy*) = 医学哲学 医学倫理
 [igaku tetsugaku igaku rinri]
- 6650 The Medical Record (*New York*)
- 6651 Medical Review (*St. Louis*)
- 6652 The Medical Visitor (*Chicago*)
- 6653 Medicine
- 6654 Medicine Matters (*University of Virginia Health, Department of Medicine*)
- 6655 Medicinski Podmladak (*Beograd*)
- 6656 Medico-Legal Journal
- 6657 The Medico-Pharmaceutical Critic and Guide
- 6658 Medit (Mediterranean Perspectives and Proposals: Journal of Economics, Agriculture and Environment /
 Perspectives et Propositions Méditerranéennes: Revue d'Economie, d'Agriculture et Environnement)
 (*Edagricole, Bologna*)
- 6659 Medtronic MiniMed Connection (*Medtronic MiniMed, Northridge, California*)
- 6660 Medyk Białostocki (*Białostockiej Akademii Medycznej, Białystok, Poland*)
- 6661 Megafono (*Carpenodolo, Italy*)
- 6662 Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News
- 6663 Mélanges de la Casa de Velázquez (*Paris*)
- 6664 Melóncoyote (*Periodismo para Elevar la Conciencia Ecológica, Boletín Ciudadano sobre el Desarrollo
 Sustentable del Noroeste Mexicano, Hermosillo, Sonora*) [*also (Comission for Environmental
 Cooperation, Montréal)*] **see also** Periodismo para Elevar la Conciencia Ecológica
- 6665 MELUS (*Society for the Study of the Multi-Ethnic Literature of the United States*)
- 6666 MEMorandum (*Duke University, School of Engineering, Master of Engineering Management*)
- 6667 Memoires pour l'Histoire des Sciences et des Beaux Arts (Recueillis par l'Ordre de Son Altesse Serenißime
 Monseigneur Prince Souverain de Dombes) (*Trevoux*) [*later with Journal des Sçavans*]
- 6668 Memorias Periféricas (Revista de Historia de Nuestra América e Historia de las Mentalidades) (*Academia
 Latinoamericana de Humanidades, Academia Libre y Popular Latinoamericana de Humanidades*)
- 6669 Mennonite Life
- 6670 Men's Health
- 6671 Men's Journal
- 6672 Men's Running (*London*)
- 6673 El Mensajero (*Phoenix, Arizona*)
 Mensuration, Photogrammétrie, Génie Rural = Vermessung, Photogrammetrie, Kulturtechnik
- 6674 The Mentone Gazette (*Mentone, Indiana*) [*weekly*]
- 6675 The Mentor
- 6676 Mentor Monitor (*T-34 Association*)
- 6677 Mercantile Marine Magazine and Nautical Record
- 6678 Mercator's World

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6679 Mercedes-Benz Magazine (*Stuttgart*)
- 6680 Mercer Street (*New York University, College of Arts and Science, Expository Writing Program*)
- 6681 The Merchants' Magazine (*New York*)
- 6682 The Merciad (*Mercyhurst University, Erie, Pennsylvania*)
- 6683 The Mercian (*Mercy High School Alumnae and Development Office, Omaha, Nebraska*)
- 6684 Mercian Geologist (*East Midlands Geological Society, Loughborough, Leicestershire, United Kingdom*)
- 6685 Merck's Report (*New York*)
- 6686 Mercury Northwest Newsletter (*Mercury Northwest Amateur Radio Club, Startup, Washington*)
- 6687 Merian (*Hamburg*)
- 6688 Meridian (*Mountain Rescue Association, San Diego*)
- 6689 Meridiana (Revista di Storia e Scienze Sociali) (*Roma*)
- 6690 Meril Silent Messenger (*Midland Empire Resources for Independent Living, Communication Services, St. Joseph, Missouri*)
- 6691 Mesoamerican Herpetology
- 6692 Messenger de Tahiti / Te Vea No Tahiti (Journal Officiel des Établissements français de l'Océanie) (*Papeete, Tahiti*)
- 6693 The Messenger (*James Island Baptist Church, Charleston, South Carolina*)
- 6694 MessTec und Automation (*GIT Verlag GmbH und Co. KG, Darmstadt*)
- 6695 Metal Çocuk (*Türk Metal Sendikası Adına, Ankara*)
- 6696 Metal Industry (*New York*)
- 6697 Metal Progress
- 6698 Metal Trades
- 6699 Metal Worker, Plumber and Steam Fitter (*New York*)
- 6700 Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering
- 6701 Metalmag
- 6702 Meteorite (International Quarterly of Meteorites and Meteorite Science) (*Auckland*)
- 6703 Meteorite Times (*The Meteorite Exchange*)
- 6704 Meteoritics and Planetary Science
- 6705 Meteorological Society of Japan, Journal
- 6706 Meteorologische Zeitschrift (*Braunschweig*)
- 6707 Methodist Magazine
- 6708 Methodist Magazine and Review (*Toronto*)
- 6709 Méthode (*Universitat de València, València, Spain*)
- 6710 The Metropolitan Magazine (*London*)
- 6711 The Metropolitan Magazine (*New York*)
- 6712 Metropolitan Museum Journal (*Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York*)
- 6713 Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin (*New York*)
- 6714 Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, Report
- 6715 Metta (*Buddhist Study Center, Honolulu, Hawaii*)
- 6716 Mexican Commerce and Industry
- 6717 The Mexican Mining Journal (*Mexico City*)
- 6718 The Mexican Review (*Los Angeles*)
- 6719 Mexican Studies/Estudios Mexicanos (*University of California Press, for University of California Institute for Mexico and the United States, and Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*)
- 6720 The Mexican Spotted Owl on the Colorado Plateau
México **see also** Estados Unidos Mexicanos **and** República Mexicana
- 6721 México, Comisión Nacional de Áreas Naturales Protegidas, Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática, Mapa
- 6722 México, Instituto Nacional de Investigación Agraria, Departamento de Entomología, Informe Técnico

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6723 México, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Publicación Especial
- 6724 México, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Agrícolas y Pecuarias; Centro de Investigación Regional del Noroeste; Campo Experimental Valle de Mexicali, Folleto para Productores
- 6725 México, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Agrícolas y Pecuarias; Centro de Investigación Regional del Noroeste; Campo Experimental Valle de Mexicali, Folleto Técnico
- 6726 México, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Agrícolas y Pecuarias; Centro de Investigación Regional del Noroeste, Libro Técnico (*México, Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería, Desarrollo Rural, Pesca y Alimentación*)
- 6727 México, Comisión Nacional de los Derechos Humanos, Recomendación
- 6728 México, Legislación Federal, Anales
- 6729 México, Misión Permanente ante la ONU y Otros Organismos Internacionales con Sede en Ginebra, Suiza, Boletín
- 6730 México, Secretaría de Agricultura Ganadería, Desarrollo Rural Pesca y Alimentación, Dirección General Adjunta de Investigación Pesquera en el Pacífico, Centro Regional de Investigación Pesquera de Ensenada, Dictamen Técnico
- 6731 México, Secretaría de Agricultura y Recursos Hidráulicos, Subsecretaría de Agricultura y Operación, Dirección General de Distritos de Riego, Memorandum Técnico
- 6732 México, Secretaría de Fomento, Boletín
- 6733 México, Secretaría de Fomento Agropecuario, Dirección de Infraestructura Hidroagrícola, Documento de Consulta
- 6734 México, Secretaría de Hacienda y Crédito Público, Boletín Comercial
- 6735 México, Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Boletín Oficial
- 6736 México, Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Boletín Oficial (Suplemento)
- 6737 México, Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Dirección General de Prensa y Publicidad, Problemas Internacionales Nacional Series
- 6738 México Aquí (Embajada de México en los Países Bajos, Boletín Informativo)
- 6739 México-Estados Unidos, Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas, Sección Mexicana, Acta
- 6740 Mexico Independent (*Mexico, New York*)
- 6741 México Lo Más Relevante; La Semana (*Notimex, Agencia de Noticias del Estado Mexicano*)
- 6742 me-yah-whae (Magazine of the Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians) (*Palm Springs, California*)
- 6743 Международной Академии Наук (Русская Секция), Вестник [Mezhdunarodnoy Akademii Nauk (Russkaya Sektsiya), Vestnik] [International Academy of Sciences (Russian Section), Bulletin]
- 6744 Международный Правовой Курьер [Mezhdunarodnyy Pravovoy Kur'yer] / International Legal Courier (*Moscow*)
- 6745 Mi Dorf / Mon Village (*Blodelsheim, Haut-Rhin, France*)
- 6746 mi UJSÁG nálunk? (a Victoriai Magyar Társaskör és a "Bartók" csoport Tájékoztatója) (*Canadian-Hungarian Society of Victoria, British Columbia*)
- 6747 MIA News (*Miyakonojo International Association, Miyakonojo, Miyazaki, Japan*)
- 6748 Miami Herald
- 6749 The Miami Student (*Miami University, Miami, Ohio*)
- 6750 Michael Clark Photography, Newsletter
- 6751 Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, Papers
- 6752 Michigan Academy of Science, Papers
- 6753 Michigan Academy of Science, Report [annual meeting]
- 6754 Michigan Alumnus (*University of Michigan*)
- 6755 Michigan Alumnus, Quarterly Review (The Quarterly Review of the Michigan Alumnus) (*University of Michigan, Alumni Association*) [there is a monthly series as well]
- 6756 The Michigan Bulletin (*Michigan Press and Printers' Federation, Big Rapids, Michigan*)
- 6757 The Michigan Chimes (*University of Michigan, Ann Arbor*)
- 6758 The Michigan Engineer (*Michigan Engineering Society*)
- 6759 Michigan Journal of Environmental and Administrative Law

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6760 Michigan Manufacturer and Financial Record
 6761 Michigan Quarterly Review
 6762 Michigan Roads and Pavements (*Lansing, Michigan*)
 6763 Michigan School Moderator
 6764 Michigan State International Law Review
 6765 Michigan State Medical Society, Transactions
 6766 The Michigan Technic (*University of Michigan, Colleges of Engineering and Architecture [and as] College of Engineering*)
 6767 Michigan Technological University, School of forest Resources and Environmental Science [newsletter]
 6768 Michiganensian (*University of Michigan*)
 6769 Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews
 Microbiology Letters = FEMS Microbiology Letters
 6770 Microbiology Resource Announcements (*American Society for Microbiology*)
 Microcomputer = MCmicrocomputer (*Roma*)
 6771 Micropaleontology
 6772 The Microscope
 6773                         Middle School News! (*Metro Deaf School, St. Paul, Minnesota*)
 6774 Mid-Florida Milers Walking News (*Mid-Florida Milers Walking Club, Winter Park*)
 6775 Le Midi Socialiste (*Toulouse, France*)
 6776 Midland Druggist and Pharmaceutical Review (*Columbus, Ohio*)
 6777 The Midland Monthly (*Des Moines, Iowa*)
 6778 MidlothianNOW Magazine (*Now Magazines, LLC, Waxahachie, Texas*)
 6779 Mid-Pacific Magazine (*Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii*)
 6780 Midwestern Epigraphic Society Newsletter (*Columbus, Ohio*)
 6781 Miet24 Magazin (*Berlin*)
 6782 Migotania (*Fundacja Światła Literatry, Gazeta Literacka, Gdańsk*)
 6783 Migros Magazine (*Zurich*)
 6784 三笠ニュース [Mikasa nyūsu] Mikasa News (御 三笠産業株式会社 [Mikasa-sangyō kabushikigaisha] [Mikasa Sangyo Co., Ltd., Kyoto])
 6785 میلاد لارستان [Milad Larestan] (لار, ایران) [Lar, Iran]
 6786 The Mile Marker (*Compass Coach, Cedar Springs, Michigan*)
 6787 The Militant (*New York*)
 6788 The Military Engineer [*later TME, The Military Engineer*]
 6789 Military Images Magazine
 6790 Military Medicine
 6791 Military Service Institution of the United States, Journal
 6792 Military Souvenir
 6793 Mill Springs Academy Matters (*Mill Springs Academy, Alpharetta, Georgia*)
 6794 Millennium Magazine (*Millennium Luxury Coaches, Sanford, Florida*)
 6795 Millinery Trade Review
 6796 Milo Andrus Family Organization Newsletter (*Utah*)
 Milwaukee Public Museum = Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee
 6797 MinD-Magazin (*Mensa in Deutschland e. V.*)
 Mindennapok Gárdonyiban = MAG
 6798 Mine and Quarry
 6799 Mine Talk
 6800 Mineral Collector
 6801 Mineral Industries Bulletin (*Colorado School of Mines*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6802 The Mineral Industry, Its Statistics, Technology and Trade
 6803 Mineral News
 6804 Mineral Wealth (*Redding, California*)
 6805 Minerale (*Buenos Aires, Argentina*)
 6806 Mineralium Deposita
 6807 Mineralogical Magazine
 6808 Mineralogical Record (*Tucson*)
 6809 Mineralogical Society of Southern California, Bulletin
 6810 Minerva (Ein Journal historischen und politischen Inhalts) (*Hamburg or Leipzig*)
 6811 Mines (*Colorado School of Mines*)
 6812 Mines and Methods
 6813 Mines and Minerals
 6814 Mines and Mining Weekly
 6815 The Mines Magazine (*Colorado School of Mines Alumni Association*)
 6816 Mingenew-Irwin Group Newsletter (*Mingenew, Western Australia, Australia*)
 6817 The Mini Page (*Universal Press Syndicate*)
 6818 The Mining American (*Denver*)
 6819 Mining and Engineering Review (*San Francisco*)
 6820 Mining and Engineering World (*Chicago*)
 6821 Mining and Industrial Reporter (*Denver*)
 6822 Mining and Metallurgical Society of America
 6823 Mining and Metallurgy (*American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, New York*)
 6824 Mining and Oil Bulletin (*Chamber of Mines and Oil, Los Angeles*)
 6825 Mining and Scientific Press
 6826 The Mining Congress Journal (*American Mining Congress, Washington, D.C.*)
 6827 Mining Engineering
 6828 Mining Environmental Management
 Mining Geology (*Tokyo*) = 鉱山地質 [Kōzan chishitsu]
 6829 Mining History Association Journal (*Denver*)
 6830 Mining History Journal
 6831 Mining in California (*California State Mining Bureau*)
 6832 The Mining Industry and Review (*Denver*)
 6833 The Mining Investor (*Denver*)
 6834 The Mining Journal, Railway and Commercial Gazette (*London*)
 6835 Mining Magazine (*New York*)
 6836 Mining Reporter (*Denver*)
 6837 Mining Science (*Denver*)
 6838 The Mining World (*Chicago*)
 6839 The Ministry (*Seventh-day Adventists, Ministerial Association, Washington, D.C.*)
 6840 Minnesota Botanical Studies
 6841 Minnesota Academy of Science Proceedings
 6842 Minnesota Historical Society Annual
 6843 Minnesota Historical Society, Collections
 6844 Minnesota History
 6845 Minnesota Journal of Law, Science and Technology
 6846 The Minnesota Preservationist (*Preservation Alliance of Minnesota, Minneapolis*)
 6847 Minnesota State Entomologist, [Annual] Report to the Governor
 6848 Minute (*Mexico*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Minzu University of China, Journal (Philosophy and Social Sciences Edition) = 中央民族大学学报 (哲学社会科学版) [zhōngyāng mínzú dàxué xuébào (zhéxué shèhuì kēxué bǎn)]
- 6849 Mis tierras publicas Jóvenes Guardaparques (*U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Division of Education, Interpretation, and Partnerships, Washington, D.C.*) [*Spanish ed. of My Public Lands Junior Ranger*]
- 6850 Miscellen (*Jena*)
- Miscellaneous Notes and Queries, with Answers = Notes and Queries (*Manchester, New Hampshire*)
- 6851 Mishpacha (*Brooklyn, New York, New York; and Har Hotzvim, Jerusalem, Israel*)
- 6852 Miskolci Keresztény Szemle (*Miskolc, Hungary*)
- 6853 Miss Indian Arizona News (*Miss Indian Arizona Association and Miss Indian Arizona Scholarship Program, Phoenix*)
- 6854 Miss Rodeo Nebraska Association
- 6855 Miss Rodeo Wyoming Association News
- 6856 The Missile Ranger (*White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico*) [The serial "is published by Wendall Faught, an individual, in no way officially connected with the Department of Army"; banner indicates, "Published in the interest of personnel at White Sands Missile Range"; a notice indicates that all news copy and photos should be sent to the Public Affairs Officer, White Sands Missile Range.]
- 6857 Missileer News (*TAC Missileers [U.S. Air Force Tactical Missileers Veterans—Matador and Mace], Baldwin Park, California*)
- 6858 Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Annual Report
- 6859 The Missionary Review of the World (*Harrisburg (Pennsylvania) and New York*)
- 6860 Missions (A Baptist Monthly Magazine) (*Boston*)
- 6861 Missions (*Northern Baptist Convention, General Board of Promotion, New York*)
- 6862 Les Missions Catholiques (*Lyon*)
- 6863 Mississippi Corvette Club (*Jackson, Mississippi*)
- 6864 Mississippi State University, Geosystems Research Institute, Report
- 6865 Mississippi Valley Historical Review
- 6866 Missouri Academy of Science, Transactions
- 6867 Missouri Basin "River Watch" Newsletter (*100th Meridian Partnership Program*)
- 6868 Missouri Botanical Garden, Annals
- 6869 Missouri Botanical Garden, Annual Report
- 6870 Missouri Historical Society, Bulletin
- 6871 Missouri Master Naturalist, Lake of the Ozarks Chapter (*Missouri Department of Conservation and University of Missouri Extension*)
- 6872 Missouri Review
- 6873 Missouri Republican
- 6874 Mitsubishi Monitor (*Mitsubishi Public Affairs Committee, Tokyo*)
- 6875 Mitteilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Geographie [Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen] **see also** Petermanns
- 6876 Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft (für Thüringen) zu Jena
- 6877 The Mixer and Server (*Hotel and Restaurant Employes International Alliance, and Bartenders International League of America, Cincinnati, Ohio*)
- 6878 Міжнародного гуманітарного університету, Науковий вісник (Серія «Філологія») (*Одеса, Україна*) [Mizhnarodnoho humanitarnoho universytetu, Naukovyy visnyk (Seriya «Filolohiya») (*Odesa, Ukrayina*)] [International Humanities University, Scientific Bulletin (Series "Philology") (*Odessa, Ukraine*)]
- 6879 Mlado Jutro (*Konzorcij Jutra, Ljubljana*)
- 6880 Młody Technik (*Warszawa*)
- 6881 MLR Update (*Minnesota Lakes and Rivers Advocates, St. Paul, Minnesota*)
- 6882 MMUUSletter (*May Memorial Unitarian Universalist Society, Syracuse, New York*)
- 6883 MNA Notes (*Museum of Northern Arizona*)
- 6884 Moab Happenings (*Moab, Utah*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6885 Mobisad (*Mobil İletişim Araçları ve Bilgi Teknolojileri Dergisi, İstanbul*)
- 6886 Modeling Earth Systems and Environment
- 6887 Modellbörse (*Die Zeitschrift für Modellsport, Hobby und Sammeln, Ostermundigen, Switzerland*)
- 6888 Moderator-Topics (*Lansing, Michigan*)
- 6889 Modern City
- 6890 Modern Irrigation
- 6891 Modern Language Notes
- 6892 Modern Linguistics 现代语言学 [Xiàndài yǔyán xué] (*Irvine, California*)
- 6893 Modern Mechanix and Inventions
- 6894 Modern Prinsenbeek (*Prinsenbeek, The Netherlands*)
- 6895 Modern Steel Construction
- 6896 Modern Women
- 6897 The Modern Woodman (*Modern Woodmen of America, Rock Island, Illinois*)
- 6898 Mofly Newsletter (*Aeroklubben i Göteborg, Säve, Sweden*)
- 6899 Mohave (*Mohave County Miner*) [also as supplement to *Kingman Daily Miner* and *Mohave Valley News*]
- 6900 Mohave County Miner
- 6901 Mohave Magazine
- 6902 Mohave Memories (*Mohave Museum of History and Arts, Kingman, Arizona*)
- 6903 Mohave Museum, Newsletter
- 6904 Mohican (*Adirondack Mountain Club, Mohican Chapter, Bedford, New York*)
- 6905 MOJ Orthopedics and Rheumatology (Malaysian Orthopaedic Journal) (*Malaysian Orthopaedic Association and ASEAN Orthopaedic Association*)
- 6906 Mojave Academy Summer Newsletter (*Datil, New Mexico*)
- 6907 Mojave Applied Ecology Notes (*University of Nevada at Las Vegas, Desert and Dryland Forest Research Group [and later as] University of Nevada at Las Vegas, Applied Ecology Research Group*)
- 6908 The Moki Messenger (*Colorado Archaeological Society, San Juan Basin Archaeological Society Chapter*)
- 6909 Molecular Biology and Evolution
- 6910 Molecular Ecology
- 6911 Molecular Ecology Notes
- 6912 Molecular Ecology Resources
- 6913 Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution
- 6914 Molecules (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 6915 The Molokai Dispatch (*Kaunakakai, Hawaii*) [weekly]
- 6916 Moly Review (*International Molybdenum Association, London*)
- Mon Village = Mi Dorf / Mon Village
- 6917 MonarchNet News (*Monarch Joint Venture, St. Paul, Minnesota*)
- 6918 Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und Himmels-Kunde (*Gotha*)
- 6919 Monatshefte für Deutsche Sprache und Pädagogik (Organ des Nationalen Deutschamerikanischen Lehrerbundes) (*Madison, Wisconsin*)
- 6920 Monatsschrift für Kakteenkunde (Zeitschrift der Liebhaber von Kakteen und anderen Fettpflanzen) (*Neudamm*)
- 6921 Le Monde Magazine (*Paris*)
- 6922 Il Mondo Tradimalt (*Tradimalt S.p.A., Villafranca Tirrena, Sicily, Italy*)
- 6923 Mondomix (*Rome*)
- 6924 Moneta (*Ottawa Coin Club, Ottawa, Ontario*)
- 6925 Monitor Económico (*Monitor Económico de Baja California*)
- 6926 Il Monitore Tecnico (Rassegna Mensile di Ingegneria) (*Milano*)
- 6927 Mono Lake Newsletter (*Mono Lake Committee*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6928 Monograma (Revista Iberoamericana de Cultura y Pensamiento) (*Fundación Iberoamericana de las Industrias Culturales y Creativas & Bergische Universität Wuppertal, Pedro Muñoz, Castile-La-Mancha, Ciudad Real, España*)
- 6929 Monographiae Biologicae
- 6930 Monografie di «Natura Bresciana» (*Museo Civico di Scienze Naturali di Brescia, Italia*)
- 6931 The Monitor (*U.S. National Park Service, Air Quality Station Operators Newsletter*)
- 6932 Monitoring Times
- 6933 Monographs in Field Ornithology
- 6934 Monographs of the Western North American Naturalist
- 6935 Monsoon (*Prescott, Arizona*)
- 6936 Montagne360 (Club Alpino Italiano, Rivista) (*Milano*)
- 6937 Montana (The Magazine of Western History) (*Historical Society of Montana, Helena*)
- 6938 Montana and the Sky (*Montana Department of Transportation, Aeronautics Division*)
- 6939 Montana Law Review
- 6940 Monterey Bay
- 6941 Monterey Bay Aquarium Seafood Watch
- 6942 The Monthly Aspectarian (*Chicago*)
- 6943 The Monthly Evening Sky Map (*New York*) [later *Brooklyn, New York*]
- 6944 The Monthly Journal (*Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers*) [also as *Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, Monthly Journal*]
- 6945 Monthly Look Inside Caltech
- 6946 The Monthly Magazine; or, British Register (*London*)
- 6947 Monthly Repository and Review of Theology and General Literature (*London*)
- 6948 Monthly Weather Review (*U.S. Weather Bureau*)
- 6949 Мóнтoк (газета о путешествиях [gazeta o puteshestviyakh] [travel newspaper]) [*St. Petersburg, Russia*]
- 6950 Montour Trail-Letter (*Montour Trail Council, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania*)
- 6951 The Monumental News (*Chicago*)
- 6952 Moody's Magazine
- 6953 Moody's Manual of Railroads and Corporation Securities
- 6954 Moon Magazine (*Moon Society, London*) [in Moon type]
- 6955 Moon Miners' Manifesto
- 6956 The Moon Valley Tattler (*Phoenix, Arizona*)
- 6957 Moonshine Ink (*Truckee/North Lake Tahoe, California*)
- 6958 Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report (*U.S. Public Health Service*) (later as *U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention*)
- 6959 More Magazine (*Lyon, France*)
- 6960 Morgan Horse Magazine
- 6961 Morgan Tales (*Mississippi Valley Morgan Horse Club*)
- 6962 Morgenrood (*Amsterdam*)
- 6963 森林立地学会誌 [Mori Hayashi Tatsuru-chi-gaku-kai-shi] [Forest Environment Society, Journal] (*Japan Forest Technical Association, Tokyo*)
- 6964 The Morningside Review (*Columbia University, Undergraduate Writing Program*)
- 6965 Mort Walker's The Best of Times (*Connecticut Edition, Stamford*)
- 6966 Mosaic (*Office of International Student Affairs, Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa*)
- 6967 The Mosasaur (Delaware Valley Paleontological Society, Journal) (*Philadelphia*)
- 6968 Mosquito News
- 6969 Mosquito Systematics
- 6970 Mostiščar (*Glasiło Občine Ig, Občina Ig, Slovenia*)
- 6971 Mother Jones

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 6972 Mother Lode Unit Matters (*Backcountry Horsemen of California, Mother Lode Unit, Elk Grove, California*)
- 6973 Motherhood Initiative for Research and Community Involvement, Journal (*Bradford, Ontario*)
- 6974 Motion Picture Classic (*Chicago*)
- 6975 Motocykl Moje Hobby (*Polskiego Związku Motorowego, Warszawa*)
- 6976 Motography (*Chicago*)
- 6977 The Motor (*London*)
- 6978 Motor (*New York*)
- 6979 Motor Age (*Chicago*)
- 6980 The Motor Boat (*New York*) [*also as Motor Boat*]
- 6981 Motor Boating
- 6982 Motor Boating and Sailing
- 6983 The Motor-Car Journal (*London*)
- 6984 Motor Coach Age
- 6985 Motor Cycle Illustrated [*also as Motorcycle Illustrated*]
- 6986 Motor Land (*California State Automobile Association, San Francisco*)
- 6987 Motor Life (*New York*)
- 6988 Motor Pool Messenger (*Military Transport Association of North Jersey*)
- 6989 Motor Travel (*Automobile Club of America*)
- 6990 Motor Truck (*Pawtucket, Rhode Island*)
- 6991 Motor West
- 6992 The Motor World
- 6993 Motorboat Owner
- 6994 Motorcycle and Bicycle Illustrated (*Hartford, Connecticut*)
- 6995 Motorcycle Bagger
- 6996 Motorcycle Consumer News
- 6997 Motorcycle Illustrated [*also as Motor Cycle Illustrated*]
- 6998 Motorcycle Rider News
- 6999 Motorcycle Roads (*Motorcycle Touring Association, Houston, Texas*) [*also from Pahrump, Nevada*]
- 7000 Motorcycling and Bicycling
- 7001 Motordom (*Albany, New York*)
- 7002 MotorHome
- 7003 The Motorman and Conductor
- 7004 Motorsport
- 7005 Motosi (*Ljubljana*)
- 7006 Mototurismo (*Lurago Marinone, Italy*)
- 7007 Motus (*ATR Service GmbH, Stuttgart*)
- 7008 The Mount Vernon Report (*Morrissey and Co., Boston*)
- 7009 Mountain (*Sheffield, England*)
- 7010 The Mountain Breeze (*Four Seasons at Charlottesville Community Newsletter*) (*Ruckersville, Virginia*)
- 7011 Mountain Campus News (*Northern Arizona University*)
- 7012 The Mountain Chickadee (*Wasatch Audubon Society, Ogden, Utah*)
- 7013 The Mountain Dispatch (*University of New Mexico, International Mountain Medicine Center, Albuquerque*)
- 7014 Mountain Ear (*Rocky Mountaineers, Missoula, Montana*)
- Mountain Friend = 山友 [Yamatomo]
- 7015 Mountain Gazette
- 7016 Mountain Geologist
- 7017 Mountain Living (*Englewood, Colorado*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7018 Mountain Living Magazine (*Flagstaff, Arizona*) [also noted on cover banner as Flagstaff's Mountain Living; *later as* Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine]
- 7019 Mountain Plains Library Quarterly
- 7020 Mountain Rescue (*Mountain Rescue England and Wales, Penrith, Cumbria, England*)
- 7021 Mountain Times (*Timberton, New Mexico*)
- 7022 MountainBrook Village Mountaineer (*MountainBrook Village, Gold Canyon, Arizona*)
- 7023 The Mountaineer (*Seattle*)
- 7024 Mountains 4U [*Germany?*]
- 7025 The Mountains States Monitor (*Denver*)
- 7026 Le Mouvement Social (*Association Le Mouvement Social, Paris*)
- 7027 Movieland (*Dunellen, New Jersey*)
- 7028 Moving Picture Age (*Chicago*)
- 7029 Moving Picture World (*New York*)
- 7030 M-Pathy (*Southeast Michigan Mensa*)
- 7031 MRT Magazine [Mobile Radio Technology]
- 7032 MSU Geoscience Newsletter (*Minot State University, Geoscience Department, Minot, North Dakota*)
- 7033 Mu Gwawa "The Talk" (*Hualapai Tourism*)
- 7034 Muckleshoot Monthly (*Muckleshoot Indian Reservation, Washington*)
- 7035 Muddy Waters (*U.S. Geological Survey and Kansas State University, Kansas Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit*)
- 7036 Muddy Waters (*University of Missouri, Missouri Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit*)
- 7037 Mudurnulular Derneği Bülteni (*Bolu, Turkey*)
- 7038 Mueller Record (*Hieronymus Mueller Museum, Decatur, Illinois*)
- 7039 MUFON U.F.O. Vortex (*Mutual UFO Network, Ventura/Santa Barbara, California*)
- 7040 Mugwump (*University of Tennessee*)
- 7041 Mühendis ve Makina (*Ankara*)
- 7042 Muhlenbergia
- 7043 The Muir View (*Sierra Club, John Muir Chapter, Madison, Wisconsin*)
- 7044 Mule Deer (*Mule Deer Foundation*)
- 7045 Muley Crazy (*Kanab, Utah*)
- 7046 물과 미래 : 한국수자원학회지 [Mulgwa milae : hangugsujawonhaghoeji] [Water and Future: Water Resources for the Future] (*Korea Water Resources Association, Seoul*)
- 7047 Multimedia World
- 7048 Multinational Monitor
- 7049 Münchener Geographische Studien
- 7050 Mundial (Revista Semanal Ilustrada) (*Empresa Gráfica "Mundial", Lima, Peru*)
- 7051 The Municipal (*Milford, Indiana*)
- 7052 Municipal Engineering
- 7053 Municipal Journal (*New York*)
- 7054 Municipal Record (*City and County of San Francisco*)
- 7055 Municipal Water Leader
- 7056 A Munka (*Salgótarján, Hungary*) [weekly]
- 7057 Munsey's Magazine (*New York*) [Cover title also seen as *The Munsey*]
- 7058 *Muntanya* (*Club Alpi Català, Centre Excursionista de Catalunya, Barcelona*)
- 7059 Münzen Journal
- Murray's Price Current = The Cincinnati Price Current
- 7060 The Muse (*Pinelands Community Magazine, Pinelands, Cape Town, South Africa*)
- 7061 Museo Nacional de México, Anales
- 7062 Le Muséon et la Revue des Religions (*Société des Sciences et Lettres, Société Orientale, Louvain*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7063 Museu Boçage, Archivos (*Lisboa*)
- 7064 Museu de Arqueologia e Etnologia, Revista (*Universidade de São Paulo*)
- 7065 The Museum (*Philadelphia*)
- 7066 Museum and Society
- 7067 The Museum Journal (*University Museum, University of Pennsylvania*)
 Museum News = 美術館 NEWS [bijutsukan nyūsu] (岡山県立美術館 (岡山市) [*okayama kenritsu bijutsukan (Okayama-shi)*] [*Okayama Prefectural Museum of Art (Okayama)*])
- 7068 Museum News (*Powell Museum, Page, Arizona*)
- 7069 Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Bulletin (*Paris*)
- 7070 Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Mémoires (*Paris*)
- 7071 Museum Notes (*Museum of Northern Arizona*)
- 7072 Museum of Comparative Oology, Journal (*Santa Barbara, California*)
- 7073 Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, Bulletin (*Harvard College*) [*also as Museum of Comparative Zoology, Bulletin (Harvard University)*]
- 7074 Museum of New Mexico, Office of Archaeological Studies, Archaeological Notes
- 7075 Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin
- 7076 Museum of Northern Arizona, Ceramic Series
- 7077 Museum of Northern Arizona, Research Paper
- 7078 Museum of Northern Arizona, Technical Series
- Museum of Peoples and Cultures = Brigham Young University
- 7079 Museum of Texas Tech University, Occasional Papers
- 7080 Museum of Texas Tech University, Special Publications
- 7081 Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, Indian Notes
- 7082 Museum Work (*American Association of Museums, Providence, Rhode Island*)
- 7083 Museums and Social Issues
- 7084 Music News (*Chicago*)
- 7085 The Music Trade Review (*New York*)
- 7086 The Music Trades (*New York*)
- 7087 Musical America (*New York*)
- 7088 Musical Courier (*New York*)
- 7089 The Musical Leader (*Chicago*)
- 7090 Mūsų Girios ([*Lithuania*], *Mišku ūkio ministerija, Vilnius*)
- 7091 Muusika (*Tallinn, Estonia*)
- 7092 My Public Lands Junior Ranger (*U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Division of Education, Interpretation, and Partnerships, Washington, D.C.*) [*for Spanish ed. see Mis tierras publicas Jóvenes Guardaparques*]
- 7093 Mycologia
- 7094 Mycological Research
- 7095 The Mycophile (*North American Mycological Association*)
- 7096 Mycotaxon
- 7097 myFOSSIL (*FOSSIL Project, sponsored by Florida Museum of Natural History, Gainesville, Florida*)
- 7098 Mystics Quarterly
- N** 7099 N (*Naturist Society, Oshkosh, Wisconsin*) [*previously as Nude and Natural, although continued to be noted as such on issue spine and parenthetically*]
- 7100 Н. И. Лобачевского в Нижнем Новгороде Университет, Вестник [N. I. Lobachevskogo v Nizhnem Novgorode Universitet, Vestnik] [N. I. Lobachevsky Nizhny Novgorod University, Bulletin]
- 7101 NAAV News (*National Association of Atomic Veterans*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7102 NAC Executive Insights (*National Academy of Construction, Austin, Texas*)
- 7103 Nacak (Haftalik Siyasi Gazete) (*Lefkoşa, Cyprus*)
- 7104 La Nación (*México*)
- 7105 La Nacion (*Santiago, Chile*)
- 7106 La Nacion (Suplemento Semanal Ilustrado) (*Buenos Aires*)
- 7107 長崎県地学会誌 [Nagasaki ken-chi gakkaiishi] [Nagasaki Geological Journal]
- 7108 長崎県地学会誌 第 [Nagasaki ken-chi gakkaiishi dai] [Nagasaki Prefectural Geographical Society, Journal]
- 7109 名古屋地学 [Nagoya chigaku] [Nagoya Earth Science] / Nagoya Journal of Space and Earth Sciences
Nagoya Journal of Space and Earth Sciences = 名古屋地学 [Nagoya chigaku]
- 7110 NAGWS Gazette (*National Association for Girls and Women in Sports*)
- 7111 NALMS e-Newsletter (*North American Lake Management Society*)
- 7112 Name This Newsletter (*Hualapai Tribe, Hualapai Tourism*) [Newsletter to be named in contest among Hualapai Tourism employees *Named Canyon Connection (Grand Canyon Resort Corporation)*] [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 7113 Names
- 7114 南山大学紀要『アカデミア』人文・自然科学編 [Nanzandaigaku kiyō "akademia" jinbun shizen kagaku-hen] [Academia (Nanzan University, Bulletin of Humanities and Natural Sciences)] (*Nagoya*)
- 7115 Narcissism Today (*AutoEros Society, Melrose, California*)
- 7116 The NARF Legal Review (*Native American Rights Fund, Boulder, Colorado*)
- 7117 Narrateur (Hofstra North Shore-LIJ, School of Medicine, Art and Literary Review) [*Hofstra University; formal name of Hofstra North Shore-LIJ thus, as resulting from merger of North Shore Health System and Long Island Jewish Medical Center*]
- 7118 Naš Stik (*Electro-Slovenija, d.o.o., Ljubljana, Slovenia*)
- 7119 Nascente (*Congregação Mekor Haim, São Paulo, Brasil*)
- 7120 Наша Слова.pdf [Nasha Slova.pdf] [Our Word.pdf] (*Lida, Belarus*)
- 7121 Nast'ájí Nahat'á Hane' / Legislative Branch News (*Navajo Nation Council, Office of the Speaker*)
- 7122 Našy Noviny [*Praha?*]
- 7123 Nasz Biuletyn (*Państwowy Szpital dla Nerwowo i Psychicznie Chorych w Rybniku, Oddział IX, Rybnik, Poland*)
- 7124 Nasza Gazetka (*San Francisco*)
- 7125 The Nation (*New York*)
- 7126 Nation Shield (*United Arab Emirates Armed Forces, Abu Dhabi*)
- National . . . [*for serials of United States of America departmental and other agencies, see U.S. National . . .*]
- 7127 The National (*Amtrak*)
- National Academy of Construction = NAC
- National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America = U.S. National Academy of Sciences
- 7128 The National Advocate (*National Temperance Society and Publication House, New York*)
- 7129 National Agricultural and Rural Development Policy Center, Policy Brief
- 7130 National Archives and Records Service, Special List
- 7131 The National Archives at Kansas City (*U.S. National Archives, Kansas City, Missouri*)
- 7132 National Association of Chiropodists, Journal (*New York*)
- 7133 National Association of Geology Teachers, Special Publication
- 7134 The National Builder
- 7135 National Cactus and Succulent Journal (*British Cactus and Succulent Society*) [*earlier as Cactus and Succulent Journal of Great Britain; later as British Cactus and Succulent Journal*]
- 7136 National Cave and Karst Research Institute, Report of Investigations
- 7137 National Center for Science Education, Reports [*also as NCSE Reports*]
- 7138 The National City Bank of New York

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7139 National Civic Review
- 7140 National Cooperative for the Disposal of Radioactive Waste, Technical Report [*Nagra, Nationale Genossenschaft für die Lagerung radioaktiver Abfälle (Wettingen, Switzerland)*]
- 7141 National Cooperative Highway Research Program, Synthesis
- 7142 National Dental Association, Journal
- 7143 National Drug Clerk
- 7144 National Druggist
- 7145 National Eclectic Medical Association, Transactions
- 7146 National Education Association, Addresses and Proceedings [*also as National Education Association of the United States, Addresses and Proceedings*] (*Washington, D.C.*)
- National Electric Light Association, Bulletin = N.E.L.A. Bulletin
- 7147 National Electrical Contractor (*National Electrical Contractors' Association of the United States*)
- 7148 National Fire Protection Association, Quarterly
- 7149 National Geographic (*Washington, D.C.*) [*earlier as National Geographic Magazine*]
- 7150 National Geographic (*México*)
- 7151 National Geographic Adventure
- 7152 National Geographic Deutschland
- 7153 National Geographic España
- 7154 National Geographic Italia
- 7155 National Geographic Magazine (*Washington, D.C.*) [*later as National Geographic*]
- 7156 National Geographic Monograph
- 7157 National Geographic Research
- 7158 National Geographic School Bulletin
- 7159 National Geographic Society, Research Reports
- 7160 National Geographic Traveler
- 7161 National Geographic World
- 7162 National Glass Budget (*Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania*)
- 7163 National Guard
- 7164 National Harness Review (*Chicago*)
- 7165 National Institute of Standards and Technology, Special Report
- 7166 National Instrument [Report]
- 7167 National Integrated Drought Information System—NIDIS (*U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration*) [*later as Dry Times*]
- 7168 National Journal (*Washington, D.C.*)
- 7169 National Lampoon
- 7170 National Land and Irrigation Journal (*Chicago*)
- 7171 National Laundry Journal (*Chicago*)
- 7172 The National Magazine (*Boston*)
- 7173 National Municipal Review
- 7174 National Observer
- National Park (*Korea National Park Association, Seoul*) = 國立公園 [Guólì gōngyuán]
- National Park (*Tokyo*) = Kokuritsu kōen [国立公園]
- 7175 National Park Courier (*U.S. National Park Service, Employees and Alumni Association*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- National Park Journal : Grand Canyon (*National Park Trips Media, Boulder, Colorado*) = Grand Canyon Journal
- National Park Journal (Grand Canyon Edition) (*National Park Trips Media, Boulder, Colorado*) = Grand Canyon Journal

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7176 National Park Service Newsletter [*also as* NPS Newsletter] [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 7177 National Parkinson Foundation Voice
- 7178 National Parks [*originally as* National Parks Bulletin, *subsequently* National Parks Magazine; *later as* National Parks and Conservation Magazine; *most recently as* National Parks]
- 7179 National Parks and Conservation Magazine
- 7180 National Parks Association, Bulletin (*Washington, D.C.*)
- 7181 National Parks Association, Publication
- 7182 National Parks Bulletin
- 7183 National Parks Conservation Association, Newsletter (*Washington, D.C.*)
- 7184 National Parks Conservation Association, Southeast Region, Field Report
- 7185 National Parks Magazine
- 7186 National Parks Overflights Advisory Group, Report
- 7187 National Petroleum News
- 7188 National Pictographic Society, Newsletter (*Denver*)
- 7189 The National Provisioner (*Chicago and New York*)
- 7190 National Real Estate Journal (*Chicago*)
- 7191 National Reclamation Magazine (*St. Louis*)
- 7192 National Renewable Energy Laboratory, Technical Report (*Golden, Colorado*)
- 7193 National Repository
- 7194 National Republic
- 7195 National Review
- 7196 National Sand and Gravel Bulletin (*National Association of Sand and Gravel Producers, Indianapolis, Indiana*)
- 7197 National Science Council Monthly [科學發展月刊 [kēxué fāzhǎn yuèkān]] (行政院國家科學委員會 [*xíngzhèng yuàn guójiā kēxué wěiyuánhui*] [*Taiwan, Ministry of Science and Technology*])
- 7198 National Shellfisheries Association, Quarterly Newsletter (*Orono, Maine*)
- 7199 National Speleological Society, Bulletin
- 7200 National Speleological Society News
- 7201 The National Standard (*National Federation of Tourist Guide Associations, Washington, D.C.*)
National Taiwan University Alumni Association of Southern California = 国湾大学 [国立台湾大学], 南加州 校友会, 四十二届 [Guó wān dàxué [guólì táiwān dàxué], nán jiāzhōu xiàoyǒu huì, sìshí'èr jiè] [Guowan University [National Taiwan University], Southern California Alumni Association]
- 7202 National Tuberculosis Association, Bulletin
- 7203 National Underwriter
National University "Ostroh Academy", Scientific Notes = Національного університету «Острозька академія», Наукові записки [Natsional'noho universytetu «Ostroz'ka akademiya», Naukovi zapysky]
- 7204 The National Waltonian (*Izaak Walton League of America*)
- 7205 National Wildlife
- 7206 National Wildlife Federation, Scientific and Technical Series
- 7207 The National Wool Grower (*Salt Lake City*)
- 7208 The Nation's Business (*Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America, Washington, D.C.*) [*later as* Nation's Business]
- 7209 The Nation's Health
- 7210 The Nation's Parks (*National Parks Association*)
- 7211 The Native American (*Phoenix*)
- 7212 Native American and Indigenous Studies
- 7213 Native American Law Watch (*Modrall Sperling, Lawyers, Albuquerque and Santa Fe*)
- 7214 Native American Rights Fund Annual Report (*Native American Rights Fund, Boulder, Colorado*)
- 7215 Native Americas (*Akwe:kon Press, American Indian Program, Cornell University*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7216 Native News (*Maryland Native Plant Society Newsletter*)
- 7217 Native Peoples (*Phoenix*)
- 7218 Native People's Wellness
- 7219 The Native Son (*Native Sons of the Golden West, Grand Parlor, San Francisco*)
- 7220 Native Voices (*Northern Arizona University, Institute for Tribal Environmental Professionals*)
- 7221 NATO ASI Series (North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Advanced Science Institutes Series)
- 7222 NATO Science Series, Series E, Applied Sciences
- 7223 Національного університету «Острозька академія», Наукові записки (Серія «Філологічна»)
[Natsional'noho universytetu «Ostroz'ka akademiya», Naukovi zapysky (Seriya «Filolohichna»)]
[National University "Ostroh Academy", Scientific Notes ("Philological" Series)]
- 7224 Die Natur (*Halle*)
- 7225 Natur (*Leipzig*)
- 7226 Natur und Volk
- 7227 Natura (*Milan*)
- 7228 Natura e Montagna (*Unione Bolognese Naturalisti, Bologna*)
- 7229 Natura e Società (*Federazione Nazionale Pro Natura, Torino*)
- 7230 Natural Areas Journal
- 7231 The Natural Gas Journal (*Natural Gas Association of America, New York*)
- 7232 Natural Hazards (*International Society for the Prevention and Mitigation of Natural Hazards*)
- 7233 Natural Hazards Center, Quick Response Report (*Natural Hazards Center, Institute of Behavioral Science, University of Colorado at Boulder*)
- 7234 Natural Hazards Observer (*University of Colorado at Boulder, Institute of Behavioral Science, Natural Hazards Center*)
- 7235 Natural History
- 7236 Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Contributions in Science **see also** Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History, Contributions in Science
- 7237 Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Science Series
- 7238 Natural History Society of New Brunswick, Bulletin (*St. John*)
- 7239 Natural Horse Magazine (*Talking Horse Publishing, Prescott, Arizona*)
- 7240 Natural Mente (*Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid*)
- 7241 Natural News (*U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8 Ecosystem Protection Program, Denver*)
- 7242 Natural Resources (*Scientific Research Publishing, Irvine, California*)
- 7243 Natural Resources and Environment (*American Bar Association, Section of Natural Resources, Energy, and Environmental Law*)
- 7244 Natural Resources Journal
- 7245 Natural Resources Law Center, Occasional Paper Series (*University of Colorado, School of Law, Boulder, Colorado*)
- 7246 Natural Resources Management and Policy
- 7247 Natural Resources Research
- 7248 Natural Science
- 7249 Natural Science News (*Albion, New York*)
- 7250 Natural Wonders (*Prague Post Endowment Fund, Prague*)
- 7251 La Naturaleza (*Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural, México*)
- 7252 Le Naturaliste (*Paris*)
- 7253 The Naturalists' Leisure Hour and Monthly Bulletin (*A. E. Foote, Philadelphia*)
- 7254 Naturally
- 7255 Naturaren Ahotsa (*Bilbao, Spain*)
- 7256 Nature (*London*)
- 7257 Nature (A Weekly Journal for the Gentleman Sportsman, Tourist and Naturalist) (*New York*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7258 La Nature (*Paris*)
- 7259 الطبعة العربية *Nature* [Nature altabeat alearabiat] [Nature Arabic Edition], (*Al Olaya, Riyadh, Saudia Arabia; Dubai, United Arab Emirates; Cairo, Egypt*)
- 7260 Nature Biotechnology
- 7261 Nature Communications
Nature Communications Earth and Environment = Communications Earth and Environment
- 7262 Nature Conservancy, Arizona Chapter, Newsletter
- 7263 Nature Conservancy News
- 7264 Nature Conservation (*Pensoft Publishers, Sofia, Bulgaria*)
Nature Conservation (*Seoul*) = 자연보호 [gimno-eul]
- 7265 Nature ダイジェスト [Nature daijesuto] [Nature Digest] (*Japan*)
Nature Digest (*Japan*) = Nature ダイジェスト
- 7266 Nature Geoscience
- 7267 Nature Magazine (*American Nature Association*)
- 7268 Nature Medicine
- 7269 Nature Notes (*U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
Nature Notes : Grand Canyon = Grand Canyon Nature Notes
Nature Notes from the Grand Canyon = Grand Canyon Nature Notes
Nature Notes of Grand Canyon = Grand Canyon Nature Notes
Nature of Western Polissya and Adjacent Territories (*Lutsk, Ukraine*) = Природа Західного Полісся та прилеглих територій [Pryroda Zakhidnoho Polissya ta prylehlykh terytoriy]
- 7270 Nature Photographers PDF Magazine
- 7271 Naturen (*Bergens Museum, Bergen and Kjøbenhavn*)
- 7272 Nature-Study Review
- 7273 Nature's America
- 7274 Nature's Grapevine (*New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Parks and Forestry, Washington Crossing State Park*)
- 7275 Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern, Mitteilungen
- 7276 Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Freiburg, Mitteilungen (Geologie und Geographie) [= Société Fribourgeoise des Sciences Naturelles, Mémoires (Géologie et Géographie)]
- 7277 Der Naturforscher (*Berlin*)
- 7278 Der Naturfreund (Mitteilungen des Touristen-Vereins "Die Naturfreunde") (*Wien*)
- 7279 Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Annalen
- 7280 Naturhistorischen Vereines der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens
- 7281 Naturhistorischen Vereines der Preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalens und des Reg.-Bezirks Osnabrück, Verhandlungen
- 7282 Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau
- 7283 Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift
- 7284 Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden, Abhandlungen
- 7285 Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Karlsruhe, Verhandlungen
- 7286 Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Steirmark, Mittheilungen
- 7287 De Natuur (*Utrecht*)
- 7288 Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië (*Koninklijke Natuurkundige Vereeniging, Batavia and 's Gravenhage*)
- 7289 NAU Global (*Northern Arizona University, Center for International Education*)
- 7290 NAU Today (*Northern Arizona University*)
- 7291 Научные Ведомости (Серия История. Политология. Экономика. Информатика.) [Nauchnyye Vedomosti (Seriya Istoriya. Politologiya. Ekonomika. Informatika.)] [Scientific Reports (Series: History, Political Science, Economics, Computer Science)] (*Белгородский государственный национальный*

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- исследовательский университет [Belgorodskiy gosudarstvennyy natsional'nyy issledovatel'skiy universitet] [Belgorod State National Research University, Belgorod, Russia]*
- 7292 Наука из Первых Рук [Nauka iz pervykh ruk] [First-hand Science] (*Новосибирск [Novosibirsk, Russia]*)
- 7293 Nauka, Przyroda, Technologie (*Wydawnictwo Akademii Rolniczeg im. Augusta Cieskowskiego w Poznaniu, Poznań, Poland*)
- 7294 Наука в Сибири [Nauka v Sibiri] [Science in Siberia] (Газета Сибирского Отделения Российской Академии Наук, Новосибирск, Россия [Gazeta Sibirskogo Otdeleniya Rossiyskoy Akademii Nauk, Novosibirsk, Rossiya] [Newspaper of the Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Novosibirsk, Russia])
- 7295 *Наукові Праці—Педагогічні науки (Видавництво МДГУ ім. Петра Могили, Миколаїв) [Naukovi Pratsi—Pedagogichni nauky (Vydavnytstvo MDHU im. Petra Mohyly, Mykolayiv)] [Scientific Works—Pedagogical Sciences (Petro Mohyla Moscow State University Publishing House, Mykolaiv)]*
- 7296 Науково-Методичний Збірник [Naukovo-Metodychnyy Zbirnyk] [Compendium of Science] (*Тростянець [Trostyanets]*)
- 7297 Naumannia (*Stuttgart*)
- 7298 Nautical Research Journal
- 7299 The Nautilus (*Philadelphia*) [*Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Conchology Department*]
- 7300 The Nautilus (*Holyoke, Massachusetts*)
- 7301 Navajo Generating Station-Kayenta Mine Complex Project (*U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Western Region, Office of Surface Mining, Reclamation and Enforcement; and U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs*)
Navajo Nation, Navajo Heritage and Historic Preservation Department = NNHHPD
- 7302 Navajo Neighbors (*Navajo Ministries, Farmington, New Mexico*)
- 7303 Navajo Times
- 7304 The Navigator (*Client 1st Advisory Group*)
- 7305 Navigator (*U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary*)
- 7306 Navy
- 7307 NAWIG News (*U.S. Department of Energy, Native American Wind Interest Group*)
- 7308 NAWSletter (*Northern Arizona Watercolor Society, Sedona, Arizona*)
- 7309 NCAP News (*Northwest Coalition for Alternatives to Pesticides, Eugene, Oregon*)
- 7310 NCAR Staff Notes (*U.S. National Center for Atmospheric Research*)
- 7311 NCC Collaborator (*National Coordinating Center for the Regional Genetic and newborn Screen Service Collaboratives, Bethesda, Maryland*)
- 7312 NCLS Journal (*Newton Chinese Language School, Newton, Massachusetts*)
- 7313 NCSE Reports (*National Center for Science Education*) [*also as National Center for Science Education, Reports*]
- 7314 Τα Νέα της ΕΕΕΕΓΜ [Ta Néa tis EEEEGM] [The News of the EEEEGM] (*Ελληνική Επιστημονική Εταιρεία εδάφους και Γεωτεχνικής Μηχανικής [Ellinikí Epistimonikí Etaireía edáfous kai Geotechnikís Michanikís, Ta Néa]*) (*Greek Scientific Society of Soil and Geotechnical Engineering*) (Zografou)
- 7315 Τα νέα του Σλληνικού [Ta néa tou Ellinikou] [Greek News] (*Bimonthly Newsletter of Worldwide Communications for Greeks, Gortynias, Greece*)
- 7316 Nebelspalter (Das Humor- und Satire-Magazin) (*Zürich*)
- 7317 Nebraska Academy of Sciences and Affiliated Societies, Proceedings
- 7318 The Nebraska Architect (*American Institute of Architects, AIA Nebraska, Lincoln*)
- 7319 Nebraska History
- 7320 Nebraska Law Review
- 7321 Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschrift (*Koninklijke Nederlandsche Bosbouw Vereniging, Arnhem*)
- 7322 Nederlandsch Magazijn (*Amsterdam*)
- 7323 NEDO 海外レポート [NEDO kaigai repōto] [NEDO Overseas Report] (*New Energy and Industrial Technology Development Organization, Tokyo*)
- 7324 NEDO 海外レポート Biweekly [NEDO kaigai repōto biweekly] [NEDO Overseas Report Biweekly] (*New Energy and Industrial Technology Development Organization, Tokyo*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7325 NEDO U.S. Information Center, Biweekly (*New Energy and Industrial Technology Development Organization, Tokyo*)
- 7326 Negocios de Seguridad (Revista lider sobre Empresas, Productos y Servicios de Seguridad) (*Buenos Aires*)
- 7327 The Negro Motorist Green Book (*New York*) [*later as* The Negro Travelers' Green Book *and* The Travelers' Green Book]
- 7328 The Negro Travelers' Green Book (*New York*) [*earlier as* The Negro Motorist Green Book; *later as* The Travelers' Green Book]
- 7329 Νειάτα! (Προσκοπικα Νεα) (Σώμα Προσκόπων Κύπρου, 71ον Σύστημα Προσκόπων Καϊμακλίου, Β' Δημοτικό Σχολείο Καϊμακλίου, Λευκωσία) [*Neiáta!* (Proskopika Nea) (*Sóma Proskóron Kýprou, 71on Sýstima Proskóron Kaïmakliou, V' Dimotikó Scholeío Kaïmakliou, Lefkosía*)] [*Youth!* (Scout News) (*Cyprus Scout Corps, Kaimakli Scout Company 71, 2nd Primary School of Kaimakli, Nicosia, Cyprus*)]
- 7330 N.E.L.A. Bulletin (National Electric Light Association, Bulletin)
- 7331 Nelson, Cook and Co. (*Baltimore, Maryland*)
- 7332 Nematology
- 7333 NEMATYC News (*New England Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges*)
- 7334 NeoBiota (*Sofia, Bulgaria*)
- 7335 Neos (*Neos S.P.A., Somma Lombardo, Italy*)
- 7336 The Nepal Digest (*New York*)
- 7337 Népjúrság (*Marosvásárhely (Târgu Mureș), Romania*)
- 7338 Nervous and Mental Disease Monograph (*Nervous and Mental Disease Publishing*)
- 7339 NES Fréttir (*Seltjarnarnes, Iceland*)
- 7340 NetGuide
- 7341 Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science
- 7342 The Netherworld News (*National Speleological Society, Pittsburgh Grotto*)
- 7343 Network (*Naval Supply Systems Command, Fleet and Industrial Supply Center, San Diego*)
- 7344 Network World
- 7345 Netzroller (Tischtennisclubs Herisau, Club-Bulletin) (*Herisau, Switzerland*)
- 7346 Netzwerk Recherche, Jahresbericht (*Berlin*)
- 7347 Neue Allgemeine Geographische und Statistische Ephemeriden (*Weimar*)
- 7348 Der Neue Schulmann (*Stuttgart*)
- 7349 Neue Schweizer Rundschau / Nouvelle Revue Suisse (*Zürich*)
- 7350 Neue Zürcher Zeitung (*Zürich*)
- 7351 Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie
- 7352 Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie, Abhandlungen
- 7353 Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie [*also as* Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie]
- 7354 Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Beilage-Band
- 7355 Neuroimage
- 7356 NeuroQuantology
- 7357 Neurotoxicology
- 7358 Nouvelles Annales des Voyages (*Paris*)
- 7359 Nevada, Legislature, Journal of the Assembly
- 7360 Nevada Archaeologist
- 7361 Nevada Bureau of Mines, Bulletin
- 7362 Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Environmental Series
- 7363 Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Map
- 7364 Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Nevada Seismological Laboratory, Special Publication
- 7365 Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Open-File Report
- 7366 Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Report

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7367 Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Special Publication
- 7368 Nevada Business Journal
- 7369 Nevada Business Magazine
- 7370 Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Division of Water Resources, Water Resources-Reconnaissance Series, Report
- 7371 Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Water Resources-Information Series, Report
- 7372 Nevada Department of Highways, Biennial Report
- 7373 Nevada Department of Wildlife, Biological Bulletin
- 7374 Nevada Department of Wildlife, Southern Region Diversity Program, Program Activities Report
- 7375 Nevada Division of Water Resources, Map
- 7376 Nevada Educational Bulletin (*Nevada State Department of Education*)
- 7377 Nevada Experience
- 7378 Nevada Highways and Parks
- 7379 Nevada Historical Society, Biennial Report
- 7380 Nevada Historical Society Quarterly
- 7381 Nevada Humanities Committee, Newsletter
- 7382 Nevada Law Journal
- 7383 Nevada Law Journal Forum
- 7384 Nevada Lawyer
- 7385 Nevada Legislative Counsel Bureau, Bulletin
- 7386 Nevada Magazine
- 7387 Nevada Milepost (*University of Nevada at Reno, T² Center, later as Transportation Technology Transfer Center*)
- 7388 Nevada Mineral Exploration Coalition, Quarterly Explorer (*Elko, Nevada*)
- 7389 Nevada News (*U.S. National Park Service, Intermountain Region, Rivers, Trails, and Conservation Assistance Program*) **see also** Community Assistance
- 7390 Nevada Outdoor Instructor
- 7391 Nevada Public Health Association, Journal
- 7392 Nevada Railroad Commission, Binnial Report
- 7393 Nevada Silver and Blue (*University of Nevada at Reno*)
- 7394 Nevada Society of Professional Engineers, Southern Nevada Chapter, Meeting Notice and Newsletter (*Las Vegas*)
- 7395 Nevada State Bureau of Mines and Mackay School of Mines, Bulletin
- 7396 Nevada State Inspector of Mines, Biennial Report
- 7397 Nevada State Museum, Anthropological Papers
- 7398 Nevada State Museum, Paleontological Papers
- 7399 Nevada Water News (*Nevada Water Resources Research Institute, Desert Research Institute*)
- 7400 Nevada Water Resources Association, Journal
- 7401 Nevada Weed Management Association [*newsletter*]
- 7402 The Nevadan (*Reno*)
- 7403 Névtani Értesítő (*Eotvoš Loránd Tudományegyetem, Magyar Nyelvészeti Tanszékcsoport, Budapest*)
- 7404 The New Age (*Supreme Council of the 33d Degree A. & A. Scottish Rite, S. J. U. S. A., New York*) [*Supreme Council, 33rd Degree Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Southern Jurisdiction U.S.A.*]
- 7405 The New Age Magazine (*Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Supreme Council, 33^o*)
- 7406 New Century Path [*also as Century Path*]
- 7407 New Chinese Journal / 新华报 周刊 [xīnhuá bào zhōukān] [Xinhua News Weekly] (Greenwood Village, Colorado)
- 7408 The New-Church League Journal (*Cambridge, Massachusetts*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7409 New-Church Messenger (*General Convention of the New Jerusalem in the United States, Chicago*)
- 7410 New Civil Engineer
- 7411 New Concepts in Global Tectonics Newsletter (*Turner, Australian Capital Territory, Australia*) **see also** グローバルテクトニクスの新概念, ニュースレター [gurōbarutekutonikusu no shin gainen, nyūsuretā] 日本語版 [Nihongohan] [Japanese Version]
- 7412 The New Dharma Express (*Kelowna Buddhist Temple, Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada*)
- 7413 New Directions (*Sharlot Hall Museum Newsletter*)
- 7414 New England Complex Systems Institute, Book Series
- 7415 New England Journal of Medicine
- 7416 New England Magazine
- 7417 New England Review
- 7418 The New Era (*Church of Jesus Christ of Later-day Saints, Salt Lake City*)
- 7419 New Guard Magazine
- 7420 New Horizons (*Deaf Seniors of America*)
- 7421 New Jersey State Museum News
- 7422 New Mexico (*New Mexico State Highway Department, and New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, Santa Fe*)
- 7423 New Mexico Bureau of Geology and Mineral Resources, Open-File Report
- 7424 New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Bulletin
- 7425 New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Circular
- 7426 New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report of the Board of Regents
- 7427 New Mexico Geological Society, Special Publication
- 7428 New Mexico Historical Quarterly
- 7429 New Mexico Historical Review
- 7430 New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Circular
- 7431 New Mexico Law Review
- 7432 New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science, Bulletin
- 7433 New Mexico Quarterly
- 7434 New Mexico Steam Locomotive and Railroad Historical Society (*Albuquerque*)
- 7435 New Mobility
- 7436 The New Monthly Magazine (*London*)
- 7437 The New Monthly Magazine and Literary Journal (*London*)
New Newspaper (Ukrainian Weekly) (*New York*) = Нова Газета [Nova Hazeta]
- 7438 New Phytologist
- 7439 New Quarterly Magazine (*London*)
- 7440 New Reclamation Era (*U.S. Bureau of Reclamation*) [earlier as Reclamation Record; later as Reclamation Era]
- 7441 The New Republic
- 7442 New Scientist (*London*)
- 7443 New Scientist and Science Journal
- 7444 New Sweden BMW Riders, Monthly Newsletter (*New Jersey*)
- 7445 New Trends and Issues Proceedings on Humanities and Social Sciences (*Science Park Research Organization and Counseling, Nicosia, Cyprus*)
- 7446 New West
- 7447 New West Indian Guide/Nieuwe West-Indische Gids (*Leiden*)
- 7448 New Women's Times
- 7449 The New World (*New York*), (Extra Series)
- 7450 New World Antiquity

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- New World Times (*Rockville, Maryland*) = 新世界时报报 [Xīn shìjiè shíbào bào]
 7451 New York
 7452 New York Academy of Sciences, Annals
 7453 New York Academy of Sciences, Transactions
 7454 New York Botanical Garden, Contributions
 7455 New York Botanical Garden, Journal
 7456 New York City Bar, Committee on Aeronautics Newsletter
 7457 New York Engineering and Mining Journal
 7458 New York Entomological Society, Journal
 7459 New York Hotel Review
 7460 New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, Annual Report
 7461 The New York Medical Journal
 7462 New York Mineralogical Club, Bulletin (*New York, New York*)
 7463 The New York Observer
 7464 New York Review of Books
 7465 New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University, Bulletin
 7466 New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University, Technical Publication
 7467 New York State Museum, Bulletin (Entomology series)
 7468 New York Sun
 7469 New York Teachers' Monographs
 7470 The New York Times [*newspaper*]
 7471 New York Times Book Review
 7472 New York Times Magazine
 7473 New York Topics and International Courier
 7474 New York Tribune [*newspaper*]
 7475 New York University Journal of Law and Liberty
 7476 New York University, Law Quarterly Review
 7477 New York University Law Review
 7478 New York Zoological Society, Annual Report
 7479 The New Yorker
 7480 New Yorker Medicinische Monatsschrift (*Deutschen Medicinischen Gesellschaft der Stadt New York*)
 7481 New Zealand Alpine Club Newsletter (*Canterbury Westland Section*)
 7482 New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics
 7483 New Zealand Journal of Zoology
 7484 New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering, Bulletin
 7485 The Newarker (*Free Public Library, Newark, New Jersey*)
 7486 The Newberry Magazine (*Newberry Library, Chicago*)
 7487 Newlook
 7488 Newnes Practical Mechanics (*London*)
 7489 Newport Natural History Society, Proceedings (*Newport, Rhode Island*)
 7490 Newport, Rhode Island, Civic League Bulletin
 7491 The News (*Grand Canyon River Guides*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
 7492 The News (The Journal of the Grand Canyon River Guides, Inc.) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
 7493 The News (*National Speleological Society*)
 7494 The News! (*Affiliation of Christian Geologists, American Scientific Affiliation, Ipswich, Massachusetts*)
 7495 News and Letters (*Detroit, Michigan*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7496 News and Views (*Association of Floodplain Managers, Madison, Wisconsin*)
- 7497 News Castle (*U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District*)
 News Flash (*JOGMEC, Japan*) = ニュース・フラッシュ [Nyūsu Furasshu]
- 7498 News from Colorado Parents of Blind Children (COPOBC)
- 7499 News From France (*Washington, D.C.*)
- 7500 News from Geosciences (*University of Arizona, Department of Geosciences*)
- 7501 News from Native California (*Berkeley, California*)
- 7502 News From the Bird-Banders (*Western Bird-Banding Association, Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, Berkeley, California*)
 News from the Branch (Japan Society of Civil Engineers, Kansai Branch) = 支部だより [Shibuda Yori]
- 7503 News from the Department of Geosciences (*Idaho State University, College of Science and Engineering*)
 News from the Hot Springs Research Institute of Kanagawa = 神奈川県温泉地学研究所観測だより [Kanagawa ken onsen chigaku kenkyūjo kansokuda yori]
- 7504 News From the Nest (*California Ducks Unlimited*)
- 7505 News InChrist 주안에 [juan-e] (주안에교회 [juan-egyohoe] *InChrist Community Church, Valley Chapel, Northridge, California*)
- 7506 News Letter (*Ravenna Ordnance Plant [Ravenna Arsenal, Inc.], Ravenna, Ohio*)
- 7507 News Letter (*U.S. Forest Service, California District, San Francisco*)
- 7508 News of the Lepidopterists' Society
 News Report (*Sendai City, Japan*) = 報会 窓同 [hō-kai mado dō]
- 7509 News To Use (*Arizona Department of Environmental Quality*)
- 7510 Newsfocus (*Colorado College, Woman's Educational Society, Colorado Springs, Colorado*)
- 7511 "Newsletter 子月刊" (田纳西大学中国学生学者联合会, *Chinese Students and Scholars Association at the University of Tennessee*) [title thus]
- 7512 Newsletter (*for the Friends of the Christchurch Botanic Gardens, Christchurch, New Zealand*)
- 7513 Newsletter (*Incomindios, Internationales Komitee für die Indianer Amerikas, Zürich*)
- 7514 Newsletter / 每周简报 [měi zhōu jiǎnbào] [Weekly Newsletter] (瑞华中文学校 / *Ray Chinese School, Naperville and Lisle, Illinois*)
- 7515 Newsletter ("U.S. Department of the Interior National Park Service")
- 7516 Newsletter (*White Mountains Fly Fishing Club, Pinetop, Arizona*)
- 7517 Newsletter [of] Legal Developments in Environmental Law (*American Bar Association, Section of International Law*)
- 7518 Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom (*American Library Association, Office for Intellectual Freedom*)
- 7519 Newsletter on Long-Span Bridges / 長大橋 News ンタ [naga Ōhashi nyūsu nta] (本州四国連絡橋公団 長大橋技術センター [Honshū shikoku renrakukyōkōdan chō Ōhashi gijutsu sentā] / *Long-Span Bridge Engineering Center, Honshu-Shikoku Bridge Authority, Japan*)
- 7520 Newsletter, Petroleum Engineering (*Colorado School of Mines, Department of Petroleum Engineering*) [also as *Petroleum Engineering Newsletter (Colorado School of Mines)*]
- 7521 Newsletter Without A Name (*Experimental Aircraft Association, Local Chapter 590, Yuma, Arizona*)
- 7522 Newsline (*International Boundary and Water Commission, United States Section, El Paso, Texas*)
- 7523 Newslines (*National Home Infusion Association*)
- 7524 Newspaper Article Archive (*Lawyer Nursery, Inc., Plains, Montana*)
- 7525 NewsVetter (*Las Vegas Corvettes Association, Las Vegas, Nevada*)
- 7526 Newsweek
- 7527 Newton ニュートン [Nyūton], *Graphic Science Magazine (Tokyo)*
- 7528 Nexus (*The Canadian Student Journal of Anthropology (McMaster University, Department of Anthropology, Hamilton, Ontario)*)
- 7529 Nexus (*Comunicazione, Cultura e Attualità nella Città Metropolitana di Venezia (Supernova Edizioni srl, Venezia-Lido)*)
- 7530 Nexus (*National College of Natural Medicine, Portland, Oregon*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7531 Nexus New Times
- 7532 NF International (*International Neurofibromatosis Association, New York*)
- 7533 Nghiên Cứu Lập Pháp (*Hà Nội*)
- 7534 Người Dẫn Đầu (*Vietcombank, Hà Nội*)
- 7535 NGVAmerica Member Newsletter (*Natural Gas Vehicles for America, Washington, D.C.*)
- 7536 NHF nytt (*Norsk Helikopteransattes Forbund, Sola, Norge*)
- 7537 The Niagara Bruce Trail Club Grapevine
- 7538 The Niagara Index (*Niagara University*)
- 7539 Nibble (*Tietoteekkarikilta, Hervanta, Tampere, Finland and Tampereen TietoTeekkarikillan, Tampere, Finland*)
- 7540 Nickell Magazine
- 7541 Nicks 'n' Notches (*Chicago Zoological Society, Sarasota Dolphin Research Program, Sarasota, Florida*)
- Nida Art Colony Log = Nidos Meno Kolonija, Žurnalas
- 7542 The Nidologist (*New York*)
- 7543 Nidos Meno Kolonija, Žurnalas / Nida Art Colony Log (*Vilniaus dailės akademija, Nidos Meno Kolonija / Vilnius Academy of Arts, Nida Art Colony*)
- 7544 Nieman Reports (*Harvard University, Nieman Foundation for Journalism*)
- 7545 Nieuwe Wiskrant (Tijdschrift voor Nederlands Wiskundeonderwijs)
- 7546 Night Owl Reviews (*Hillsboro, Oregon*)
- 7547 The Night Sky (*Astronomy Club of Akron, Akron, Ohio*)
- 7548 Nightscape (*International Dark-Sky Association, Tucson, Arizona*)
- 7549 日本労働研究雑誌 (日本労働研究機構) [Nihon rōdō kenkyū zasshi (Nihonrōdōkenkyūkikō)] [Japanese Labor Research Magazine (*Japan Labor Research Organization*), Tokyo]
- 7550 一般社団法人日本生態学会ニュースレター [Nihon seitai gakkai Nyūsuretā] [Ecological Society of Japan, Newsletter]
- 7551 Nihon University, College of Science and Technology, Circular
- 7552 Niin & Näin [Niin ja Näin] (*Suomen Fenomenologinen Instituutti, Tampere, Finland*)
- 7553 日経コンストラクション [Nikkei konsutorakushon] [Nikkei Construction (*Nikkei Business Publications, Tokyo*)]
- 7554 The Nikonian (*Nikonians EMEA Ltd.*) [*aficionados of Nikon cameras*]
- 7555 Niles' Weekly Register (*Baltimore*) [*also known as The Weekly Register and Niles' Weekly Register*]
- 7556 The Nineteenth Century (*London*)
- 7557 The Nineteenth Century and After (*London*)
- 7558 Ninety-Nine News (*The Ninety-Nines, Inc., International Organization of Women Pilots, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma*) [*later as The 99 News*]
- 7559 ניר ותלם [Nir and Telem] (הרצליה : עובדי הפלחה : ארגון [Farmers' Association, Herzliya, Israel])
- 7560 Nitrický Korenárík (Časopis Žiakov Základnej Školy v Nitrici) (*Nitrica, Slovakia*)
- 7561 NL だより (長瀬ランダウア株式会社) [NLda yori (*Nagaserandaua kabushikigaisha*)] [News from NL (*Nagase Landauer Co., Ltd.*)]
- 7562 NMRA Bulletin (*National Model Railroad Association*)
- 7563 NMSR Reports (*New Mexicans for Science and Reason, Newsletter*)
- 7564 NMT Network News (*Northwest Marine Technology, Inc., Shaw Island, Washington*)
- 7565 NMTA511 (*Nevada Motor Transport Association, Reno*)
- 7566 NNHHPD Newsletter (*Navajo Nation, Navajo Heritage and Historic Preservation Department, Window Rock, Arizona*)
- 7567 No Bones Newsletter (*Department of Invertebrate Zoology, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution*)
- 7568 The No Street Journal (*Dallas Off Road Bicycle Association, Dallas, Texas*)
- 7569 NOAA Central Library Subject Guide (*U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of Oceanic and Atmospheric Research, NOAA Central Library, Silver Spring, Maryland*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Noah's Ark = Ноїв Ковчег (Noyiv Kovcheg)
- 7570 NOAO/NSO Newsletter (*National Optical Astronomy Observatory/National Solar Observatory, Tucson*)
- 7571 Noble Club (理想生活俱樂部) (國泰尊榮季刊) [Noble Club (lǐxiǎng shēnghuó jùlèbù) (Guótài zūn róng jīkān)] [Noble Club (Good Life Club) (Cathay Pacific Quarterly)] (世華商業銀行股份有限公司; 國泰人壽保險股份有限公司; 商周編輯顧問股份有限公司 [shì huá shāngyè yínháng gǔfèn yǒuxiàn gōngsī; guótài rénshòu bǎoxiǎn gǔfèn yǒuxiàn gōngsī; shāng zhōu biānjí gùwèn gǔfèn yǒuxiàn gōngsī] [Shihua Commercial Bank Co.; Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.; Shang Zhou Editing Consultant Co., Ltd.]
- 7572 The Noise (*Flagstaff, Arizona*) (*Clarkdale, Arizona*)
- 7573 Noise and Vibration Worldwide
- 7574 Noise Control Engineering Journal
- 7575 Nomadic Peoples
- 7576 Nonesuch (*University of Bristol, Bristol, United Kingdom*)
- 7577 Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics
- 7578 Nonlinear Studies
- 7579 Nonpoint Source News-Notes (*U.S. Environmental Protection Agency*)
- 7580 Nonrenewable Resources
- 7581 The Nooseletter (*Sisters in Crime, Croak and Dagger, Albuquerque Chapter*)
- 7582 NorCal Voyagers Newsletter (*Northern California Voyagers Club*)
- 7583 Nordic Spirit Newsletter (*California Lutheran University, Scandinavian American Cultural and Historical Foundation/Scandinavian Center*)
- 7584 Nordisk Tidskrift för Vetenskap, Konst och Industri (*Stockholm*)
- 7585 Nordlit (*Universitetet i Tromsø, Humanistiske Fakultet*) [University of Tromsø, Humanities Faculty]
- 7586 The Normal Advance (*Oshkosh Normal School, Oshkosh, Wisconsin* [student journal])
- 7587 The Normal School Bulletin (*Eastern Illinois State Normal School, Charleston*) [later as The Teachers College Bulletin (Eastern Illinois State Teachers College at Charleston)]
- 7588 NORS Currents (*National Organization for River Sports*)
- 7589 Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift
- 7590 Norsk Ornitologisk Forening, Rapportserie (*Trondheim*)
- 7591 Norsminde Jolleklub (*Norsminde Jolleklub, Norsminde, Denmark*)
- 7592 The NORTA News (*North Rockland Teachers' Association, Stony Point, New York*)
- 7593 North American Archaeologist
- 7594 North American Benthological Society, Bulletin
- 7595 North American Benthological Society, Journal
- 7596 North American BioForteian Review
- 7597 North American Bird Conservation Initiative
- 7598 North American Birds
- 7599 North American Clean Energy
- 7600 North American Horsemen's Association, Yearbook of News
- 7601 North American Journal of Aquaculture
- 7602 North American Journal of Fisheries Management
- 7603 North American Journal of Homoeopathy
- North American Lake Management Society = NALMS
- 7604 North American Review
- 7605 North American Tunnelling Journal
- 7606 North American Veterinary Community Clinician's Brief
- 7607 North American Wildlife Conference, Transactions
- 7608 The North British Intelligencer: or, Constitutional Miscellany (*Edinburgh*)
- 7609 The North British Review (*London*)
- 7610 The North British Review (American Edition) (*New York*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7611 North Carolina Geological Survey
- 7612 North Carolina State Bar Journal
- 7613 North Dakota Aviation Quarterly (North Dakota Aviation Council, Bismarck, North Dakota)
- 7614 North Dakota Quarterly
- 7615 North Ellis Co. NOW Magazine (Red Oak, Ferris, Glenn Heights, Oak Leaf, Ovilla) (*Now Magazines, LLC, Waxahachie, Texas*)
- 7616 North Port Magazine (*North Port, Florida*)
- 7617 North Star Journal (*Sierra Club, North Star Chapter, Minneapolis, Minnesota*)
- 7618 North Star Monthly (*Danville, Vermont*)
- 7619 The North Texas Skeptic (*North Texas Skeptics, Carrollton, Texas*)
- 7620 The North Woods (*Minnesota Forestry Association and State Forest Service*)
- 7621 Northeast Antiques (*Palmer, Massachusetts*)
- 7622 Northeastern University Law Review
- 7623 Northern Arizona
- 7624 Northern Arizona and Beyond
- 7625 Northern Arizona Audubon Society, Newsletter
- 7626 Northern Arizona Business Journal
- 7627 Northern Arizona Economic Monitor (*Northern Arizona University, College of Business Administration*)
- 7628 Northern Arizona Life
- 7629 Northern Arizona Proposed Withdrawal EIS, Newsletter (*U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Arizona Strip District Office*)
- 7630 Northern Arizona Society for Science and Art, Bulletin (*Museum of Northern Arizona*)
- 7631 Northern Arizona University, Center for Excellence in Education, Monograph
- 7632 Northern Arizona University, College of Engineering, Forestry and Natural Sciences, Department of Civil Engineering, Construction Management, and Environmental Engineering [newsletter]
- 7633 Northern Arizona University, Department of Geology, Sand Bar Studies Fact Sheet
- 7634 Northern Arizona University, Ecological Monitoring and Assessment Program, Student Connections
- 7635 Northern Arizona University, Ecological Restoration Institute, Working Paper
- 7636 Northern Arizona University, EnviroNews
- 7637 Northern Arizona University, School of Earth Sciences and Environmental Sustainability, Environmental Programs Newsletter
- 7638 Northern Arizona University Libraries, Discovery Series
- 7639 Northern Arizona Watercolor Society (*Sedona*) [newsletter]
- 7640 Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine (*Flagstaff*) [*earlier as Mountain Living Magazine*]
- 7641 Northern California Geological Society
- 7642 Northern Gateways of Arizona
- 7643 Northern Lights (*Coconino Astronomical Society*)
- 7644 Northern Public Affairs (*Ottawa, Ontario*)
- 7645 Northern Running eGuide (*Glasgow*)
- 7646 Northern Union Outlook (*Seventh-day Adventists, Northern Union Conference, Minneapolis, Minnesota*)
- 7647 Northerner (*Pioneers Historical Society, Flagstaff*)
- 7648 Northland Research, Technical Report
- 7649 Northlander (*Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 7650 Northlight (*Arizona State University, Department of Art*)
- 7651 Northminster News (*Seattle, Washington*)
- 7652 Northshore HOG News (*Harley Owners Group, Northshore Chapter, Slidell, Louisiana*)
- 7653 Northside Sun (*Ramey Agency, Jackson, Mississippi*)
- 7654 The Northwest Connection (*Troutdale, Oregon*)
- 7655 Northwest Geological Society Newsletter (*Seattle, Washington*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7656 Northwestern Christian Advocate (*Chicago*)
- 7657 The Northwestern Miller (*Minneapolis, Minnesota*)
- 7658 Northwestern University, Center for Mathematical Studies in Economics and Management Science, Discussion Paper
- 7659 Nositi (*Pogradec, Albania*)
- 7660 Not Man Apart
- 7661 Note de Conjoncture : Céréales (*FranceAgriMer, Montreuil, France*)
- 7662 Note de Veille du Secteur Energetique et Minier ([*Morroco*] *Royaume de Maroc, Ministère d l'Energie, des Mines, de l'Eau et de l'Environnement, Département de l'Energie et des Mines, Direction de l'Observation et de la Programmation*)
- 7663 Notes and Queries (*Manchester, New Hampshire*) [*also as* Miscellaneous Notes and Queries, with Answers]
- 7664 Notes from Kingston (*Kingston Maennerchor and Damenchor, Inc., Kingston, New York*)
Noti CILA = Noticila
- 7665 Noticias de Actualidad (*Casa Americana de la Embajada de los Estados Unidos de América, Madrid*)
Noticias del CEDO = CEDO News
- 7666 NotiCILA (*Comisión Internacional de Límites y Aguas MEX/EUA, Sección Mexicana, Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua*) [*earlier as* Noti CILA; *from July 2014 as* NotiCILA; *from January 2017 as* NOTICILA, thus]
- 7667 Notiziario SAM-62 (*Associazione Italiana Aeromodellismo Storico*) (*Society of Antique Modelers, Chapter 62, Italia*)
- 7668 Notre Dame Law School, Legal Studies Research Paper
- 7669 The Notre Dame Scholastic (*University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana*)
- 7670 Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca (*Institutum Agronomicum "Dr. Petru Groza", Hortus Agrobotanicus, Cluj-Napoca, Romania*)
- 7671 Notulae Naturae (*Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*)
- 7672 Noua ProVincia Corvina (*Hunedoara, Romania*)
- 7673 Nouveaux Mondes (*Centre de Recherches Entreprises et Sociétés, Genève*)
Nouvelle Revue Suisse (*Zürich*) = Neue Schweizer Rundschau
- 7674 Nouvelles Annales des Voyages, de la Géographie, de l'Histoire et de l'Archéologie (*Paris*)
- 7675 Nouvelles Annales des Voyages et des Sciences Géographiques (*Paris*)
- 7676 Nouvelles Archives du Commerce et de l'Industrie Agricole et Manufacturière (*Paris*)
- 7677 Nova (*Nova Cinéma, Bruxelles*)
- 7678 Nová Ěra (Časopis ZŠ Kotleřská) (*ZŠ a MŠ Brno, Brno, Czech Republic*)
- 7679 Нова Газета (Український тижневик) [*Nova Hazeta (Ukrayins'kyi tyzhnevyyk)*] [*New Newspaper (Ukrainian weekly)*] (*New York*)
- 7680 Nova Hedwigia
- 7681 Nova Religio (The Journal of Alternative and Emergent Religions)
- 7682 Nova Scotian Institute of Science, Proceedings and Transactions (*Halifax*)
- 7683 Novon
- 7684 Nový Populár (*Bratislava, Slovakia*)
- 7685 Nowa Gazeta Podlaska (*Biała Podlaska, Poland*)
- 7686 Nowoczesne Budownictwo Inżynieryjne (*Kraków*)
- 7687 Nowy Czas (*London*)
- 7688 Nowy Kurier (*Toronto*)
- 7689 Nox News (*Nox-Crete, Omaha, Nebraska*)
- 7690 Ноїв Ковчег (м. Рівне, Україна) [*Noviy Kovcheg (m. Rivne, Ukrayina)*] [*Noah's Ark (Rivne city, Ukraine)*]
- 7691 NPG (*Negative Population Growth, Inc., Alexandria, Virginia*)
- 7692 NPS Newsletter (*U.S. National Park Service*) [*also as* National Park Service Newsletter]
- 7693 The NSC Foghorn (*Nevada Seniors Coalition, Las Vegas*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7694 NSC-HRPP Newsletter 第七期 [Dì qī qī] [The Seventh Period] (國科會人類研究倫理治理架構建置推動計畫辦公室 [Guó kē huì rén lèi yán jiū lún lǐ zhì lǐ jià gòu jiàn zhì tuī dòng jì huà bàn gōng shì]) (National Science Council, Human Research Promotion Plan Planning Office, Taipei)
- 7695 NSD Notes (*North San Diego Church of Christ*)
- 7696 NSF-ISR Register (*NSF International Strategic Registrations, Ltd.*)
- 7697 NSM Newsletter (*College of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, California State University at Fullerton*)
- 7698 NSS Bulletin (*National Speleological Society*)
- 7699 NSS News (*National Speleological Society*)
- 7700 N.S.S.S. Post Boy (*Nevada Stamp Study Society, Reno*)
- 7701 Nuclear Technology
- 7702 Nude and Natural [later as N]
- 7703 Nuestra Tierra (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Geología, Estación Regional del Noroeste, Hermosillo, Sonora*)
- 7704 Nuestro Ambiente (*México, Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales*)
- 7705 Nuestros Océanos (*Natural Resources Defense Council*)
- 7706 Nueva Revista de Filología Hispánica
- 7707 Nuisance Notes (*U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service*)
- 7708 Nukewatch Quarterly (*Progressive Foundation*)
- 7709 ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ Tekwapᑭᑦᑭᑦ Nomneekatᑭᑦ Newsletter (*Comanche Language and Cultural Preservation Committee, Elgin, Oklahoma*)
- 7710 Numuwaetu Nawahana (*Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribal Newspaper*)
- 7711 Nuova Antologia di Lettere, Scienze ed Arti (*Roma*)
- 7712 Nuova Archeologia (*Roma*)
- 7713 Nursing Outlook
- 7714 Nuthatch News (*Dixon Park District, Dixon, Illinois*)
- 7715 Nutritional Anthropology
- 7716 Nuttall Ornithological Club, Bulletin
- 7717 nux (Forum für verantwortbare Anwendung der Wissenschaft) (*Flüh, Switzerland*)
- 7718 N.W. Mogazine (*Morgan Owners Group Northwest*)
- 7719 Nyt Under Solen (*Dansk Naturist Union, Sønderborg, Denmark*)
- 7720 ニュース・フラッシュ [Nyūsu Furasshu] [News Flash] (JOGMEC 金属資源情報 平 [JOGMEC kinzoku shigen jōhō hira] [JOGMEC metal resource information] [Japan])
- 7721 NZ Junior (Neue-Zeitung-Beilage für Kinder) (*Budapest, Hungary*)
- 7722 O (The Oprah Magazine)
- 7723 O' Pioneer (*Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Flagstaff, Arizona*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 7724 Oar and Paddle
- 7725 The Oasis (*Great Outdoors Palm Springs, Palm Springs, California*)
- 7726 The Oasis (*U.S. National Park Service, Mojave Desert Network, Inventory and Monitoring Program, Boulder City, Nevada*)
- 7727 The Oberlin Alumni Magazine (*Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio*)
- 7728 The Oberlin Review (*Union Library Association, Oberlin, Ohio*)
- 7729 Objective View (*Northern Colorado Astronomical Society*)
- 7730 Objects Specialty Group Postprints (*American Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works*)
- 7731 Obras
- 7732 Observation Post (*U.S. Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center, Twentynine Palms, California*)
- 7733 Observator Cultural (*București*)



PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7734 Observatorio de Madrid, Anuario
- 7735 The Observatory (*London*)
- 7736 The Observer (*East Valley Astronomy Club, Mesa, Arizona*)
- 7737 The Observer (*Portland, Connecticut*)
- 7738 The Observer (*Whittier Area Audubon Society, Whittier, California*)
- 7739 The Observer's Nook (*Rose Publications, McMechen, West Virginia*)
- 7740 The Obsidian Bulletin (*Obsidian, Inc., Eugene, Oregon; a not-for-profit organization; also as The Obsidians*)
- 7741 Occasional Papers on Linguistics (*Southern Illinois University, Department of Linguistics, Carbondale*)
- 7742 O Occidente (*Lisboa*)
- 7743 Ocean (*Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers*)
- 7744 Ocean and Coastal Management
- 7745 Ocean Care, Jahresbericht (*Wädenswil, Switzerland*)
- 7746 Ocean Dynamics
- 7747 Ocean Facts (*Natural Resources Defense Council*)
- 7748 Ocean Highways: The Geographical Review
- 7749 Oceanography
- 7750 Oceanologica Acta
- 7751 Oceanus (*Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*)
- 7752 Och Tamale (*University of Redlands, Redlands, California*)
- 7753 お茶の水地理 [Ochanomizu chiri] [Ochanomizu Geography] (お茶の水地理学会 [Ochanomizu chiri gakkai] [Ochanomizu Geography Society], Tokyo)
- 7754 Ochrana Prírody Slovenska (*Banká Bystrica, Slovakia*)
- 7755 Ochrona Przyrody (Panstwowej Rady Ochrony Przyrody, Rocznik) (*Kraków*)
- 7756 OCLC Newsletter
- 7757 Odawa Trails (Mnindo Giizis (Spirit Moon)) (*Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians, Harbor Springs, Michigan*)
- 7758 Odd Fellows' Literary Casket (*Cincinnati, Ohio*)
- 7759 Οδοντιατρικό Βήμα (Μηνιαία Έκδοση) [Odontiatriko Vima (Miniaía Ékdosi)] [Dental Tribune (Monthly Version)] (*Athens*)
- 7760 Odyssey (*Chevron Travel Club*)
- 7761 Oecologia
- 7762 OEHA Newsletter (*Oregon Environmental Health Association*)
- 7763 Oesterreichische Eisenbahn-Zeitung (*Club österreichischer Eisenbahn-Beamten, Wien*)
- 7764 Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen (*Wien*)
- 7765 Office Appliances (*Chicago*)
- 7766 Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, Cahiers (*France, Institut de Recherche pour le Développement*)
- 7767 The Official Good Roads Year Book of the United States (*American Highway Association, Washington, D.C.*)
- 7768 Official Word (*Society of American Archivists, Government Records Section Newsletter*)
- 7769 Offramp Magazine (*Southern California Institute of Architecture*)
- 7770 Offroad 4x4 Magazine (*Labenne, France*)
- 7771 Offshore Diver Magazine
- 7772 Off-The-Cuff (*Prudential Overall Supply*)
- 7773 Oficina de las Repúblicas Americanas, Boletín Mensual (*Unión Internacional de Repúblicas Americanas, Washington, D.C.*) [Spanish ed.] **see also** Bureau of the American Republics
- 7774 Oficina Internacional de las Repúblicas Americanas, Boletín Mensual (*Unión Internacional de Repúblicas Americanas, Washington, D.C.*)
- Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana, Boletín = Pan American Sanitary Bureau, Bulletin

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7775 Огледало (АСУЦ “Боро Петрушевски”, Весник) (*Скопје*) [Ogledalo (ASUC “Boro Petruševski”, Vesnik) (*Skopje*)]
- 7776 Огонёк [Ogonëk; Ogonek; Ogoniok; Ogonyok] [The Twinkle] (*Moskva*)
- 7777 Ohio Educational Monthly
- 7778 Ohio Illustrated Magazine
- 7779 Ohio Journal of School Mathematics
- 7780 Ohio Journal of Science
- 7781 Ohio Mechanics’ Institute, Scientific Proceedings
- 7782 The Ohio Naturalist (*Ohio State University, Biological Club*)
- 7783 The Ohio State Engineer (*Ohio State University, College of Engineering*)
- 7784 Ohio State Law Journal (*Ohio State University, College of Law*)
- 7785 Ohio State Law Journal Online
- 7786 Ohio State University, Board of Directors, Annual Report
- 7787 Ohio State University, Bulletin
- 7788 Ohio State University Monthly
- 7789 The Ohio Teacher
- 7790 Ơ Việt Nam (*Thành phố Hồ Chí Minh [Ho Chi Minh City]*)
- 7791 OIEA Boletín (*Organismo Internacionale de Energía Atómica*)
- 7792 Oikos (*Oxford and New York*)
- 7793 Oikos= (Centro de Ecología, Boletín) (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Centro de Ecología*)
[later as *Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Ecología*]
- 7794 Oil and Gas Journal
- 7795 Oil and Mining Bulletin (*Chamber of Mines and Oil, Los Angeles*)
- 7796 The Oil Can (*National Model Railroad Association, Cincinnati Division 7*)
- 7797 The Oil Miller (*Dalton and Atlanta, Georgia*)
- 7798 Ojibew Inaajimowin (*Newspaper of the Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe, Onamia, Minnesota*)
- 7799 OKA Newsletter (*Citizens for the Protection of the Arbuckle Simpson Aquifer, Tishomingo, Oklahoma*)
- 7800 月報 [Okazaki no kyōiku, Geppō] [Education in Okazaki, Monthly Report] (岡崎市教育委員会 [Okazaki-shi kyōiku iinkai] [Okazaki City Board of Education, Japan])
- 7801 Oklahoma City University Law Review
- 7802 Oklahoma Geological Survey, Bulletin
- 7803 Oklahoma Geological Survey, Special Publication
- 7804 Oklahoma Law Review
- 7805 Oklahoma State University, University Mailing Services
- 7806 Oklahoma Today
- 7807 The Ol’ Pioneer (*Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Flagstaff, Arizona*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, “Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials”]
- 7808 OLA Quarterly (*Oregon Library Association*)
- 7809 Old and New
- 7810 Old English Newsletter (*Modern Language Association of America, Old English Division*) [published for the division by Medieval Institute, Eastern Michigan University, and its Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies]
- 7811 The Old-House Journal
- 7812 The “Old Liner” Newsletter (*Baltimore Civil War Roundtable, Maryland*)
- 7813 The Old Paths (*Avenue T Church of Christ, Temple, Texas*)
- 7814 Old Penn (University of Pennsylvania, Weekly Review)
- 7815 Old South Leaflets
Oldtimer Club Saurer Gazette (Saurer Museum, Arbon, Switzerland)
- 7816 Old Timers’ News (*U.S. Forest Service Old Timers Club, Intermountain Region and Station, Ogden, Utah*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7817 Oldtimer Club Saurer Gazette (Saurer Museum, Arbon, Switzerland)
- 7818 Old West
- 7819 OldSmokeys Newsletter (*Pacific Northwest Forest Service Association retirees, Portland, Oregon*)
- 7820 Olé (*Tucson Daily Citizen*)
- 7821 Omni
- 7822 OmniaScience Monographs
- 7823 Omnis Cellula (Societat Catalana de Biologia, Revista) (*Barcelona*)
- 7824 Omnis Magazine (*Bologna*)
- 7825 On Guard (*U.S. National Guard*)
- On Site **see also** OnSite
- 7826 On Site [specific publisher not determined]
- 7827 On Tap (*National Environmental Services Center, West Virginia University*)
- 7828 On the Air (*U.S. National Park Service, Air Resources Division Quarterly Review*) [named changed from The Vista]
- 7829 On the Fly (*Fly Fishers Club of Orange County, California*)
- 7830 On the Move (*Hyundai Motor India Ltd., New Delhi*)
- 7831 On the Road (*Illinois Valley Striders, Peoria*)
- 7832 On the Road (*Quaderni di Milano, Milan*)
- 7833 On the Run (*Manitoba Runners' Association, Winnipeg*)
- 7834 On the Run (*South Coast Roadrunners Running Club, Orange County, California*)
- 7835 On the Trail (*Robin des Bois Association de Protection de l'Homme et de l'Environnement, Paris*) [*for French ed. see A La Trace*]
- 7836 On-the-Step (*Seaplane Pilots Association of Australia*)
- 7837 Once a Week (*London*)
- 7838 OnCourse Magazine (Coconino Community College Journal of Student Coursework, COM 180) (*Coconino Community College, Lone Tree Campus, Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 7839 Öncü Çocuk (*Türk Standardları Enstitüsü, Ankara*)
- 7840 One (One Institute Quarterly: Homophile Studies) (*Los Angeles*)
- 7841 One Accord (*Church of God, a Worldwide Association, Inc.*)
- 7842 One for All (*ジエイリース J-Lease Co. Ltd. [Ōita, Ōita Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan]*)
- 7843 One In Eight (*High Peak Community Arts' Exchanges Project, New Mills, High Peak, Derbyshire, United Kingdom*)
- 7844 One Voice (*Nevada National Security Site, Las Vegas*)
- 7845 Die ÖNJ (*Österreichischen Naturschutzjugend, Salzburg*)
- 7846 Online Access
- 7847 Online Journal of Distance Learning Administration
- 7848 OnSite (*Barnard Construction, Bozeman, Montana*)
- 7849 Ontario Minister of Education, Annual Archaeological Report
- 7850 Onze Tijd (*Amsterdam*)
- 7851 O'Odham Action News (The Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community Newspaper) (*Scottsdale, Arizona*)
- 7852 The Oölogist
- 7853 Oosterhouter Post (*Oosterhoutse Vereniging van Postzegelverzamelaars, Nederland*)
- 7854 The Open Court
- 7855 The Open Entomology Journal
- 7856 The Open Fish Science Journal
- 7857 Open Journal of Ecology (*Wuhan, Hubei Province, China*)
- 7858 Open Journal of Geology (*Wuhan, Hubei Province, China*)
- 7859 Open Journal of Marine Science (*Wuhan, Hubei Province, China*)
- 7860 Open Media pamphlet series

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Open Poetry (*Seoul*) = Yeolrin Sihak
- 7861 Open Rivers: Rethinking Water, Place and Community (*University of Minnesota*)
- 7862 The Open Road
- 7863 Open Road for Boys
- 7864 The Open Shelf (*Cleveland Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio*)
- 7865 Operator #5
- 7866 Opflow (*American Water Works Association*)
- 7867 Opiekun Młodzieży (Bezpłatny dodatek do „Drwęcy”) (*Nowemiaso [Nowe Miasto, Poland]*)
- 7868 ओपिनयन [Ōpinayana] / Opinion (*Wembley, Middlesex, United Kingdom*)
- 7869 Oppdragsrapport fra Skog og Landskap (*Norsk Institutt for Skog og Landskap, Ås, Norway*)
- 7870 Opportunities of To-day [Opportunities of Today]
- 7871 The Optical Journal and Review of Optometry (*New York*)
- 7872 Optics and Photonics News
- 7873 Optics Express (*Optical Society of America*)
- 7874 Options Méditerranéennes (*Centre International de Hautes Études Agronomiques Méditerranéennes*), Série A, Séminaires Méditerranéennes
- 7875 Options Méditerranéennes (*Centre International de Hautes Études Agronomiques Méditerranéennes*), Series B, Studies and Research
- 7876 OPTU News (*Old Pueblo Trout Unlimited, Trout Unlimited Chapter 531, Tucson*)
- 7877 Opus (*State University of New York at Geneseo, English Club*)
- 7878 Or i Flama (*Centre Moral i Instructiu de Gràcia "El Centre", Barcelona*)
- 7879 The ORA Bulletin (*Iowa State University, Office of Research Assurances*)
- 7880 Oral History Review
- 7881 Orange Coast (*Orange County, California*)
- 7882 Ordnance Explosives Environment (*U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Center*)
- 7883 The Ore.-Bin (*Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries*)
- 7884 Ore-Cutts (*Orcutt Mineral Society, Santa Maria, California*)
- 7885 Ore Geology Reviews
- 7886 Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, Special Paper
- 7887 Oregon Geology (*Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries*)
- 7888 Oregon Historical Society, Quarterly
- 7889 Oregon State University, Cooperative Park Studies Unit, Report
- 7890 Oregon Teachers Monthly
- 7891 Oregon Whitewater Association (*Portland, Oregon*)
- 7892 Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens in technischer Beziehung (*Vereins deutscher Eisenbahn-Verwaltungen*)
- 7893 Organic Geochemistry
- 7894 Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Publication (*Paris*)
- 7895 Organización Panamericana de la Salud, Publicación Científica y Técnica (*Organización Panamericana de la Salud, Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana, Oficina Regional de la Organización Mundial de la Salud, Washington, D.C.*)
- 7896 Organization and Environment
- 7897 Orient Latin (*Fundația Culturală Orient Latin, Timișoara, Romania*)
- 7898 Oriental Motor (*Shanghai, China*) [in English]
- 7899 The Oriental Watchman and Herald of Health (*Poona, India*)
- 7900 Origami Condom
- 7901 Origin News (*Origin Care, White Cross, Lancaster, U.K.*)
- 7902 Origin of Language and Culture: Ancient History of Mankind
- 7903 Original (Magazin für Nachhaltige Lebenskultur) (*Bregenz, Austria*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7904 Origins
- 7905 Origins Insights (*Creation Science Fellowship, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania*)
- 7906 Orion (*Orion Society, Great Barrington, Massachusetts*) [earlier by *Orion Society and the Myrin Institute, Great Barrington, Massachusetts*]
- 7907 Orion (Orion Nature Quarterly) (*Myrin Institute, New York*)
- 7908 Ornithological Applications (*Ornithological Society of America, Bulletin*) (*Paris*)
- 7909 Ornithological Monographs (*American Ornithologists' Union*)
- 7910 Ornithological Monographs (*American Ornithologists' Union*)
- 7911 ORSAM Water Bulletin (ORSAM Water Research Programme, Weekly Bulletin) (*Ortadoğu Stratejik Araştırmalar Merkezi, Ankara, Turkey*)
- ORSTOM = Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer
- 7912 Ortadoğu Stratejik Araştırmalar Merkezi / Center for Middle Eastern Strategic Studies, Water Research Programme, Weekly Bulletin (*Kızılay-Ankara, Turkey*)
- 7913 Orthodox News أرثوذكس نيوز ['arthudhikus niuz] (*Los Angeles*)
- 7914 Orthodox Observer (*Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America, New York*)
- 7915 The Orthodox Vision (*Orthodox Church in America, Diocese of the West, Las Vegas*)
- 7916 Orthotown Magazine
- 7917 Orwell Astronomical Society, Journal (*Ipswich, Suffolk, United Kingdom*)
- 7918 Osiris
- 7919 Osprey Overlook (*White Mountain Audubon Society, Arizona*)
- 7920 L'Ossature Métallique (*Le Centre Belgo-Luxembourgeois d'Information de l'Acier, Bruxelles*)
- 7921 Ostatuberry (*Osakidetza, Vitoria-Gasteiz, Spain*)
- 7922 Österreichisch Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen
- 7923 Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie, Mitteilungen
- 7924 Österreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereines, Wochenschrift (*Wien*)
- 7925 Österreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereines, Zeitschrift (*Wien*)
- 7926 Österreichischen Touristen-Club, Section für Naturkunde, Mitteilungen (*Wien*)
- 7927 Oesterreichischer Alpenverein, Akademische Sektion Graz, Mitteilungen (*Graz, Austria*)
- 7928 Österreichs Fischerei (*Salzburg*)
- 7929 The Ostrakon (Egyptian Study Society, Journal) (*Denver*)
- 7930 Освіта та Розвиток Обдарованої Особистості (Національна академія педагогічних наук України, Інститут обдарованої дитини НАПН України, Інститут психології імені Г. С. Костюка НАПН України, Київ, Україна) [Osvita ta Rozvytok Obdarovanoyi Osobystosti (Natsional'na akademiya pedahohichnykh nauk Ukrayiny, Instytut obdarovanoyi dytyny NAPN Ukrayiny, Instytut psykholohiyi imeni H. S. Kostyuka NAPN Ukrayiny, Kyiv, Ukrayina)] [Education and Development of the Gifted Personality (*National Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of Ukraine, Institute of Gifted Children of the National Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of Ukraine, GS Kostyuk Institute of Psychology of the National Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of Ukraine, Kyiv, Ukraine*)]
- 7931 The Oswald Review (*University of South Carolina at Aiken, Department of English*)
- 7932 Oswego Daily Palladium (*Oswego, New York*) [newspaper]
- 7933 The Ounce (*Big Brother and Big Sister Federation, Inc., New York*)
- 7934 Our Day (*Chicago*)
- 7935 Our Father Monthly Connection (*Our Father Lutheran Church, Centennial, Colorado*)
- 7936 Our Life and Water (*Utsunomiya Water and Sewer, Utsunomiya, Tochigi Prefecture, Honshu, Japan*) = 私たちのくらしと水 [watashitachi no kurashi to mizu]
- 7937 Our Navy (*Naval Training Station, Yerba Buena Island, San Francisco*)
- 7938 Our Own Country
- 7939 Our Own Everest (*Daring Adventures, Phoenix*)
- 7940 Our Paper (*Massachusetts Reformatory, Concord Junction*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7941 Our Pioneer Heritage
- 7942 Our Public Lands (*U.S. Bureau of Land Management*)
- 7943 Our Southwest
- 7944 Our Times (*Watford, Hertfordshire, England*) [*also known as The Bible and Our Times (not a name change)*]
- 7945 Our Voice, Future and Community (*Long Beach YMCA, Youth Institute, Long Beach, California*)
- 7946 Our Work (*Bulfinch Place Church, Boston*)
- 7947 Our Young People
- 7948 Out West [*renamed from Land of Sunshine in January 1902; in 1923 merged with Overland Monthly to become Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine*]
- Our Writing (*Tibilisi, Georgia*) = ჩვენი მწერლობა [Chveni Mts'erloba]
- 7949 Outboard
- 7950 Outboard Motor Boating
- 7951 Outcrop (*Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists Newsletter*)
- 7952 Outdoor
- 7953 Outdoor America
- 7954 Outdoor Arizona
- 7955 Outdoor California
- 7956 Outdoor Guide (*Altstätten, Switzerland*) [*French ed.*]
- 7957 Outdoor Guide (*Altstätten, Switzerland*) [*German ed.*]
- 7958 Outdoor Life
- 7959 Outdoor Life / Outdoor Recreation [combined]
- 7960 Outdoor Photographer
- 7961 Outdoor Sports Guide (*Salt Lake City*)
- 7962 Outdoor World and Recreation
- 7963 Outdoors Now
- 7964 Outers' Book—Recreation (*Outers' Book Co., Chicago*) [*title as on contents pages; also as Outer's Book—Recreation on issue banners*] [*also as Outer's Recreation*]
- 7965 Outers' Recreation (*Outers'-Book Co., Chicago*) [*also as Outer's Book—Recreation*]
- 7966 Outing
- 7967 Outing Magazine
- 7968 The Outlaw Trail Journal (*Vernal, Utah*)
- 7969 The Outlook (*Arizona Environmental Health Association*)
- 7970 Outlook (Hughenden Parish Magazine, St. Michaels and All Angels) (*Hughenden Church, Hughenden, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, England*)
- 7971 Outlook (*Jet Aviation*)
- 7972 The Outlook (*New York*)
- 7973 Outlook for the Blind
- 7974 Outlook Magazine (*Colorado State University, College of Natural Sciences*)
- 7975 Outlook Traveller (*New Delhi*)
- 7976 The Outpost (*U.S. Army Proving Ground, Yuma, Arizona*)
- 7977 Outreach (*First United Methodist Church of Tacoma, Washington*)
- 7978 The Outrigger (*Outrigger Canoe Club, Honolulu, Hawaii*)
- 7979 Outside
- 7980 Outside Buyer's Guide [annual]
- 7981 Outside Traveler
- 7982 OutSpokin' (*Bonneville Cycling Club, Salt Lake City*)
- 7983 Outword Magazine (*Sacramento, California*)
- 7984 Overland Journal (*Oregon-California Trails Association*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 7985 Overland Monthly [*in 1923 merged with Out West to become Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine*]
 7986 Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine
 7987 Overlander (*Australia*)
 Own Garden = 自庭 [Ji niwa]
 7988 Owner Pilot Advantage (*Skytech, Baltimore*)
 7989 Oxy-Acetylene Tips (*Linde Air Products Co., New York*)
 7990 Ozarks Mountaineer

- P** 7991 様式会社ピーエス三菱, 技報 第 [yōshiki gōsha pīesu Mitsubishi, ihō dai] [P. S. Mitsubishi Construction Co. Ltd., Technical Report]
 7992 Pace Environmental Law Review (*Pace University, School of Law*)
 7993 Pacem in Terris (*St. Francis, Minnesota*)
 7994 The Pacesetter (*Prairie State Road Runners, Channahan, Illinois*)
 7995 Pacesetting Plants
 7996 Pacific Citizen (*Japanese American Citizens League, Los Angeles*)
 7997 Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly
 7998 Pacific Coast Avifauna (*Cooper Ornithological Club*)
 7999 Pacific Coast Entomological Society, Memoir
 8000 Pacific Coast Journal of Homœopathy (*San Francisco*)
 8001 Pacific Coast Miner (*San Francisco*)
 8002 Pacific Coast Nurseryman and Garden Supply Dealer
 8003 Pacific Constructor (*San Francisco*)
 8004 Pacific Currents (*Aquarium of the Pacific, Long Beach, California*)
 8005 Pacific Discovery
 8006 Pacific Historian
 8007 Pacific Historical Review
 8008 Pacific Insects
 8009 Pacific McGeorge Global Business and Development Law Journal (*University of the Pacific, McGeorge School of Law*)
 8010 Pacific Medical and Surgical Journal
 8011 Pacific Medical Journal
 8012 Pacific Mining News (Supplement to Engineering and Mining Journal-Press) (*San Francisco*) [*also as Pacific Mining News of the Engineering and Mining Journal-Press*]
 8013 Pacific Mining News of the Engineering and Mining Journal-Press (*San Francisco*) [*also as Pacific Mining News*]
 8014 Pacific Northwest Commerce (*Seattle, Washington*)
 8015 The Pacific Monthly (*Portland, Oregon*)
 8016 Pacific Motor Boat
 8017 Pacific Municipalities and Counties (*League of California Municipalities*)
 8018 Pacific Mutual News
 8019 Pacific Northwest Breeze (*U.S. National Park Service, Northwest Region, Women's Organization*)
 8020 Pacific Pathways
 8021 The Pacific Printer and Publisher
 8022 Pacific Railroad Report
 8023 The Pacific Reporter
 8024 Pacific Rural Press (*San Francisco*) [*also as San Francisco and Los Angeles*]
 8025 The Pacific Rural Press and California Fruit Bulletin (*San Francisco*)
 8026 Pacific Science

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 8027 Pacific Service Magazine (*Pacific Gas and Electric Co., San Francisco*)
- 8028 Pacific Short Story Club Magazine (*San Jose, California*)
- 8029 Pacific Standard (*Social Justice Foundation, Santa Barbara, California*)
- 8030 Pacific Union Recorder (*Seventh-day Adventists, Pacific Union Conference, Angwin, California*)
- 8031 The Pacific Unitarian
- 8032 Pacific University Bulletin
- 8033 Pacific Visions (*Pacific Cataract and Laser Institute*)
- 8034 Pacifica (*Association of Pacific Coast Geographers, Sacramento, California*)
- 8035 Pacifica: Australasian Theological Studies (*Melbourne College of Divinity, Brunswick East, Victoria, Australia; and Pacifica Theological Studies Association, London, United Kingdom*)
- 8036 Pack and Paddle (*The Ozark Society, Little Rock, Arkansas*)
- 8037 Packaging Technology (*Japan Packaging Institute*) = 包装技術 [Hōsō gijutsu]
- 8038 The Packard (*Packard Motor Car Company, Detroit, Michigan*)
- 8038 Packardgram (*Packards International, Packards of Arizona Region*)
- 8039 The Packrat (*Rocky Mountain Ramblers Association, Calgary, Alberta*)
- 8040 The Paddle (*Mason-Dixon Canoe Cruisers, Hagerstown, Maryland*)
- 8041 Paddle Dealer
- 8042 Paddle Splashes (*Appalachian Mountain Club, New York-Northern New Jersey Chapter Canoe Committee*)
- 8043 Paddle Sports
- 8044 Paddler
- 8045 The Paddler (*Carolina Canoe Club*)
- 8046 Paddler's News Bulletin (*Sierra Club*)
- 8047 The Paddlewheeler (*American Queen® Steamboat Company, Memphis, Tennessee, for Steamboat Society of America*)
- 8048 Pádler (*Záboří nad Labem, Czech Republic*)
- 8049 Pagosah Unitarian Universalist Fellowship (*Pagosa Springs, Colorado*)
- 8050 The Pahasapa Quarterly (*Rapid City, South Dakota*)
- 8051 Paint, Oil and Drug Review (*Chicago*)
- 8052 Painted Bride Quarterly (*Painted Bride Art Center, Philadelphia*)
- 8053 The Painters Magazine and Paint and Wallpaper Dealer (*New York*)
- 8054 País Vasco (*elEconomista.es, Madrid*)
- 8055 Pakistan Engineering Congress, Paper
El Palacio [properly under "E"]
- 8056 Palaeobotanist
- 8057 Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology [*also referred to as Paleo*³]
- 8058 Palaeontographica
- 8059 Palaeontologia Electronica
- 8060 Palaeontological Society of India, Journal
- 8061 Palaeontological Society, Papers
- 8062 Palaeontology
- 8063 The Palaeontology Newsletter (*The Palaeontological Association, United Kingdom*)
- 8064 Palaeoworld
- 8065 Palaios
Paläontologische Gesellschaft = PalZ
- 8066 PalArch's Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology (*PalArch Foundation*)
- 8067 Paleo Research Institute, Technical Report
- 8068 Paleo Research Labs, Technical Report
- 8069 Paleobiology

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 8070 PaleoBios (*University of California Museum of Paleontology*)
- 8071 Paleooceanography and Paleoclimatology
- 8072 PaleoItalia (Supplemento al Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana)
- 8073 Paleontological Society, Memoir
- 8074 Paleontological Society, Papers
- 8075 Paleontological Society, Special Publication
- 8076 Palette News (*Art Association in Roxbury, Succasunna, New Jersey*)
- 8077 The Pall Mall Budget (*London*)
- 8078 Palm and Pine (*Sierra Club, San Geronio Chapter*)
- 8079 Palmetto Airlifter (*315th Airlift Wing, Air Force Reserve, Charleston Air Force Base, South Carolina*)
- 8080 Palynology
- 8081 PalZ (Paläontologische Gesellschaft)
- 8082 Pamphlets on American History
- 8083 Pamukkale (Pamukkale Turizm'in yolcularina hediyes-dir) (*Turkey*)
- 8084 Pamukkale Tıp Dergisi / Pamukkale Medical Journal (*Pamukkale Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi, Denizli*)
- 8085 Pan-American Geologist
- 8086 Pan American Health Organization, Scientific and Technical Publication (*Pan American Health Organization, Pan American Sanitary Bureau, Regional Office of the World Health Organization, Washington, D.C.*)
- 8087 Pan-American Magazine (*New Orleans, Louisiana*)
- 8088 Pan American Journal of Public Health
- 8089 Pan American Sanitary Bureau, Bulletin / Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana, Boletín
- 8090 Pan American Union, Bulletin (*Washington, D.C.*)
- 8091 แปรงฟัน [Pærng fən] Pangfan (*Thailand*)
- 8092 El Panorama (*Chicago*)
- 8093 Panorama (*International Association of Panoramic Photographers*)
- 8094 Panorama (*Milano*)
- 8095 Panorama (Journal of Intelligent Travel) (*United Kingdom*)
- 8096 Panorama Ilustracja Tygodniowa (Wydawnictwo „Republika” Sp. z ogr. odp) (*Łódź*)
- 8097 Pan-Pacific Entomologist
- 8098 Państwo i Społeczeństwo (*Krakowska Szkoła Wyższa im. Andrzeja Frycza Modrzewskiego, Kraków*)
- 8099 Papers in Palaeontology (*Palaeontological Association*) [*earlier as* Special Papers in Palaeontology]
- 8100 Papilio [*later merged with* Brooklyn Entomological Society, Bulletin]
- 8101 The Papoose (*Hyde Exploring Expedition, New York*)
- 8102 The Papyrus (*Taft's School, Watertown, Connecticut*)
- 8103 PAR Newsletter (*PAR Environmental Services, Sacramento, California*)
- 8104 Parabola
- 8105 Parachutist
- 8106 Parade (*"The Sunday newspaper magazine"; syndicated*) [*also as* Parade Magazine]
- 8107 Paradise Magazine (*Apollo Camper*)
- 8108 Paradoks: Ekonomi, Sosyoloji ve Politika Dergisi (*Yalova, Turkey*)
- 8109 Paraklesis (παράκλησις) (*Baptist Bible Seminary, Clarks Summit, Pennsylvania*)
- 8110 Paralyzed Veterans of America, Nevada Chapter (*Las Vegas*)
- 8111 ParaMag (*Loos en Gohelle, France*)
- 8112 Paramoteur+ (*Ivy-sur-Seine, France*)
- 8113 Paramotor [*England*]
- 8114 Paraplegik (Glasilo Zveze Paraplegikov Slovenije) (*Zveza Paraplegikov Slovenije, Ljubljana*)
- 8115 Paparazzi (*Passau, Germany*)
- 8116 Το Παρασκηνίο (*Αθήνα*) [To Paraskinio (*Athína*)] [*The Background (Athens)*]

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 8117 Parcs (Revue Internationale pour Gestionnaires de Parcs Nationaux, de Lieux Historiques et Autres Lieux Protégés) (*Union internationale pour la conservation de la nature et des ressources [UICN], Washington, D.C.*) [French ed. of Parks]
- 8118 ParentLink (*Indiana State University*)
- 8119 Paris Chamonix (Bulletin des Clubs Alpins Français d'Ile-de-France) (*Club Alpin Français d'Ile-de-France, Paris*)
- 8120 Paris Review
- 8121 Parish Life (*St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Winston-Salem, North Carolina*)
- 8122 Parish News (*Christ Episcopal Church, Elizabeth City, North Carolina*)
- 8123 Park and Cemetery and Landscape Gardening (*Chicago*)
- 8124 Park Paleontology (*U.S. National Park Service*)
- 8125 Park Science (*U.S. National Park Service*)
- 8126 Parkett (Parkett series with contemporary artists/Die Parkett-Reihe mit Gegenwartskünstlern) (*Zürich and New York*)
- 8127 The Parklander (*Coral Springs, Florida*)
- 8128 Parks (An International Journal for Managers of National Parks, Historic Sites, and Other Protected Areas) (*International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources [IUCN], Washington, D.C.*)
- 8129 Parks and Recreation
- 8130 Parks For Tomorrow (*Natural Resources Defense Council*)
Parks Stewardship Forum = PSF
- 8131 La Parole Parlee par William Marrion Branham
- 8132 Parques (Revista Internacional para Administradores de Parques Nacionales, Lugares Históricos y Otras Áreas Protegidas) (*Unión Internacional para la Conservación de la Naturaleza y los Recursos Naturales [UICN], Washington, D.C.*) [Spanish ed. of Parks]
- 8133 Parry's Literary Journal
- 8134 Parsons Brinckerhoff Notes (*Parsons Brinckerhoff, Inc., New York*)
- 8135 The Parthenon (*Marshall University, Huntington, West Virginia*)
- 8136 Parting Gifts
- 8137 Parts Newspaper (*Tractafric Equipment Corporation, Bureau France, Puteaux, France*)
- 8138 पर्यावरण विमर्श [Paryaavarana Vimarsh] [Environmental Discussions] (*New Delhi*)
- 8139 Paso Robles Magazine (*Paso Robles, California*)
- 8140 Passages (*Official International House Newsletter, University of California at San Diego*)
- 8141 Passenger Train Journal
- 8142 Passing Notes (*Parkmont School, Washington, D.C.*)
- 8143 The Pastoralists' Review (*Melbourne and Sydney*) [the serial relates to pasturing and animal husbandry markets]
- 8144 Patagonia
- 8145 Pathfinder (*East Lyme, Connecticut*)
- 8146 The Pathfinder (*Washington, D.C.*)
- 8147 The Pathfinder Report (*Pathfinder Partners, San Diego, California*)
- 8148 Pathways (Alternative Spring Break Literary Magazine)
- 8149 Pathways Across America (*Partnership for the National Trails System, Madison, Wisconsin*)
- 8150 Pathways to Discovery (*University of Chicago, Comprehensive Cancer Center*)
- 8151 The Patrician (*Victoria Flying Club, Sidney, Australia*)
- 8152 Patrimoine Mondial (*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris; and Publishing For Development Ltd., London*) [also in English as World Heritage, and in Spanish as Patrimonio Mundial]
- 8153 Patrimonio Mundial (*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris; and Publishing For Development Ltd., London*) [also in English as World Heritage, and in French as Patrimoine Mondial]
- 8154 Paul S. Sarbanes Transit in Parks Technical Assistance Center, Technical Memorandum

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 8155 Pavement Preservation Journal
- 8156 PAWSitive Reflections (*California School for the Deaf, Riverside, California*)
- 8157 Pax Magazine (*Toronto and Montréal*)
- 8158 Pax Press (*PAX Academic Exchange, Port Chester, New York*)
- 8159 Pay Dirt
- 8160 P.B.S.S. Spylunk (*National Speleological Society, Permian Basin Speleological Society Grotto, Texas*)
- 8161 PBÚ (*Pesti Bölcsész Újság, Budapest*)
- 8162 PC/Computing
- 8163 PC Magazine [*Personal Computing*]
- 8164 PCM
- 8165 Peabody Journal of Education
- 8166 Peaceweavers (*Ursuline Sisters of Cleveland, Social Justice Office*)
- 8167 Pearson’s Magazine (*New York*)
- 8168 La Pêche et les Poissons (*Paris*)
- 8169 Педагогічні науки: теорія, історія, інноваційні технології (*Полтавський державний педагогічний університет ім. В.Г. Короленка*) [*Pedahohichni nauky: teoriya, istoriya, innovatsiyni tekhnolohiyi (Poltavs’kyi derzhavnyi pedahohichnyy universytet im. V.H. Korolenka)*] [*Pedagogical Sciences: Theory, History, Innovative Technologies (Poltava State Pedagogical University named after VG Korolenko) (Poltava, Ukraine)*]
- 8170 Pedalwheeling (*Quad Cities Bicycle Club, Davenport, Iowa*)
- 8171 Het Peddelblad (*Clubblad Utrechtse Kano Club, The Netherlands*)
- 8172 The Pegmatite (*San Diego Mineral and Gem Society*)
- 8173 PeerJ
- 8174 Pen
- 8175 Peñasco Magazine (*Puerto Peñasco, Sonora*)
- 8176 Penguin’s Post (*Primavera School, Prescott, Arizona*)
- 8177 Penn Monthly (*Philadelphia*)
- 8178 Pennsylvania Angler (*Pennsylvania Fish Commission*)
- 8179 Pennsylvania Board of Game Commissioners, Bulletin
- 8180 Pennsylvania Gazette (*University of Pennsylvania*)
- 8181 Pennsylvania Geographer
- 8182 Pennsylvania Geographical Society, Proceedings
- 8183 Pennsylvania Geology
- 8184 Pennsylvania Heritage
- 8185 Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography
- 8186 Pennsylvania School Journal (*Lancaster, Pennsylvania*)
- 8187 The Pennsylvania Society, Year Book (*New York*)
- 8188 Pennyrail (*National Railway Historical Society, Western Kentucky Chapter*)
- 8189 The Penstemaniac (*American Penstemon Society newsletter*)
- 8190 The Pentecost (*Zion Christian Ministry, Lynden, Washington*)
- 8191 PENWICLE (*Penninsula Wilderness Club, Bremerton, Washington*)
- 8192 People
- 8193 People, Land and Water (*U.S. Department of the Interior*)
- 8194 The People News of Bradley County (*Cleveland, Tennessee*)
- 8195 People Weekly
- 8196 The People’s Monthly (*London*)
- 8197 People’s Yellow River 人民黄河 [Rénmín Huánghé] (*Beijing*)
- 8198 Peptides
- 8199 Per Se

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 8200 Perception (*London*)
- 8201 Perceptual and Motor Skills
- 8202 Pere Marquette Magazine (*Pere Marquette Railway, Detroit*)
- 8203 Pere Marquette Service (*Pere Marquette Railroad, Detroit*)
- 8204 Peregram (*Velma Morrison Interpretive Center, The Peregrine Fund, Boise Idaho*)
- 8205 Peregrine Fund, Newsletter
- 8206 Perfect Sourcing (*New Delhi*)
- 8207 Performance Boats
- 8208 Periodical (*Council on America's Military Past, Fort Myer, Virginia*)
- 8209 Periodical Accounts Relating to the Foreign Missions of the Church of the Brethren ("Moravians") (*Brethren's Society for the Furtherance of the Gospel Among the Heathen, London*)
- 8210 Periodismo para Elevar la Conciencia Ecológica (Boletín Ciudadano sobre el Desarrollo sustentable del Noroeste Mexicano) [*also as Melóncoyote*]
- 8211 El Periplo Sustentable (*Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México*)
- 8212 Permophiles (Newsletter of the Subcommittee on Permian Stratigraphy, International Commission on Stratigraphy, International Union of Geological Sciences)
- 8213 The Personalist (*University of Southern California, Los Angeles*)
- 8214 Personalized Medicine
- 8215 Persoonia (*Rijksherbarium, Leiden*)
- 8216 Perspective Digest (*Adventist Theological Society, Barrien Springs, Michigan*)
- 8217 Perspectives Magazine (*Cappelen Damm, Oslo, Norway; Terminprøver Engelsk*)
- 8218 Perspectives on Global Supply Chains (*Jones Lang LaSalle*)
- 8219 Perspectives on Issues in Higher Education
- 8220 Perspectives on Science and Christian Faith (*American Scientific Affiliation, Ipswich, Massachusetts*)
- 8221 Perspectives Vanier (*Vanier Community Association, Ottawa, Ontario*)
- 8222 Perthshire Society of Natural Science, Proceedings (*Perth*)
- 8223 Perú. Ministerio de Fomento, Boletín (*Lima*)
- Pesca = Revista Pesca
- 8224 Pesquisa FAPESP (*Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de São Paulo, São Paulo, Brasil*)
- 8225 Pest Management Science
- 8226 Pet Connection Magazine (*East Olympia, Washington*)
- 8227 The Petaluma Post (*Petaluma, California*)
- 8228 Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen
- 8229 Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, Ergänzungsheft
- 8230 The Petroglyph (*Arizona Archaeological Society*)
- 8231 Petrograph (*Mineral and Gem Society of Castro Valley, Castro Valley, California*)
- 8232 Petroleum Engineering Newsletter (*Colorado School of Mines*) [*also as Newsletter, Petroleum Engineering (Colorado School of Mines, Department of Petroleum Engineering)*]
- 8233 Petroleum Frontiers
- 8234 Petroquimex (La Revista de la Industria Energética) (*Cuauhtémoc, México D.F.*)
- 8235 Das Pflanzenreich
- 8236 PGL Letters (*Paleomagnetism and Geochronology Laboratory, Institute of Geology and Geophysics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing*)
- 8237 PGS Newsletter (*Pittsburgh Geological Society, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania*)
- 8238 Phalanx (*Military Operations Research Society*)
- 8239 Pharmacal Advance
- 8240 The Pharmaceutical Era
- 8241 Pharmazeutische Zentralhalle für Deutschland (*Dresden*)
- 8242 Phi Delta Kappan (*Phi Delta Kappa International, Bloomington, Indiana*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 8243 The Phi Gamma Delta (The Fraternity of Phi Gamma Delta)
- 8244 Philadelphia, Mayor, Annual Message
- 8245 The Philadelphia Inquirer [newspaper]
- 8246 Philadelphia Weekly
- 8247 The Philatelic West (*Superior, Nebraska*)
- 8248 Philica (*Creative Commons, electronic journal*)
- 8249 The Philistine (*The Roycrofters, East Aurora, New York*)
- 8250 Philosophers' Imprint (*University of Michigan Library*)
- 8251 Philosophical Perspectives
- 8252 Philosophical Review
- 8253 Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin (*Washington, D.C.*)
- 8254 Philosophical Transactions (*Royal Society of London*) **see also** Royal Society of London
- 8255 Philosophie Magazine (*Paris*)
- 8256 Philosophy and Phenomenological Research
- 8257 Philosophy of Science
- 8258 Phoenix Cement News
- 8259 Phoenix Downtown
- 8260 Phoenix Flyer (*AmeriSchools Academy, Phoenix*)
- 8261 Phoenix Gazette
- 8262 Phoenix New Times (*Phoenix*)
- 8263 Phoenix Home and Garden
- 8264 Phoenix Magazine
- 8265 The Phoenix Project (*Las Vegas*)
- 8266 Phoenix Zoo Quarterly Newsletter
- 8267 The Photo America Series
- 8268 Photo-Era (The American Journal of Photography) (*Boston*)
- 8269 Photo-Interprétation
- 8270 Photogrammetria
- 8271 Photogrammetric Engineering
- 8272 Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing
- 8273 The Photogrammetric Record
- 8274 Photograph America Newsletter™
- 8275 The Photographer's Friend (*Baltimore*)
Photographic Society of America **see** PSA
- 8276 The Photographic Times (*New York*)
- 8277 Photographic Times and American Photographer
- 8278 Photographies (*Abingdon, Oxfordshire*)
- 8279 Photography
- 8280 The Photo-Miniature
- 8281 Photoplay Magazine (*Chicago*)
- 8282 Photo-Theoria (*Lausanne*)
- 8283 PHOTOVIDEOi (*Singapore*)
- 8284 Phrenological Journal
- 8285 Phycologia
- 8286 Phylon
- 8287 Physical Geography
- 8288 Physicians' Edition (*Community Medical Centers, Clovis and Freno, California*)
- 8289 Physicians' Health Study Newsletter (*Harvard Medical School, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 8290 Physics and Chemistry of the Earth (Part B: Hydrology, Oceans and Atmosphere)
- 8291 Physics, Astronomy and Geosciences (*Valdosta State University, Department of Physics, Astronomy, and Geosciences, Valdosta, Georgia*)
- 8292 Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors
- 8293 Physics Today
- 8294 Physikalisch-chemisches Centralblatt
- 8295 Physikalische Zeitschrift (*Leipzig*)
- 8296 Physikalischer Atlas (*Gotha*)
- 8297 Physiologia
- 8298 Physiological and Biochemical Zoology
- 8299 Physiological Reports
- 8300 Physiological Zoology
- 8301 The Physiologist (*American Physiological Society*)
- 8302 PhytoKeys
- 8303 Phytologia
- 8304 Φyton [Phyton] (Revista Internacional de Botánica Experimental) (*Fundacion Romulo Raggio, Vicente López, Bueno Aires, Argentina*)
- 8305 Phytoneuron
- 8306 Phytopathology
- 8307 Phytotaxa (*Auckland, New Zealand*)
- 8308 The Piano Magazine
- 8309 Pick-Ups (*Western Electric Company, New York*)
- 8310 Pickwick Papers (*Pickwick Corporation, Los Angeles*)
- 8311 The Piedmont Prospector (*Greenboro Gem and Mineral Club, Greensboro, North Carolina*)
- 8312 Piemonte Parchi (*Torino*)
- 8313 Pierrot (*Paris*)
- 8314 Pikes Peak Historical Society Newsletter
- 8315 Pikes Pique (*Colorado Mountain Club, Pikes Peak Group*)
- 8316 Pillar of Physics (Jurnal Berkala Ilmiah Fisika) (*Universitas Negeri Padang, Jurusan Fisika Fakultas Matematika dan Ilmu Pengetahuan Alam*)
- 8317 Pilot Getaways
- 8318 Pilote (*Paris*)
- 8319 Pinalli Planet (*Profumerie Pinalli, Biella, Italy*)
- 8320 Pine (*Arizona State College Alumni Association Bulletin*)
- 8321 The Pine (*Northern Arizona University*)
- 8322 Pine (*Northern Arizona University, Office of Alumni Engagement [later NAU Advancement/Foundation]*)
- 8323 Pine Brook Press (*Pine Brooks Hills Homeowners Association, Boulder, Colorado*)
- 8324 Pinecone (*Northern Arizona University*)
- 8325 Pinewood News (*Munds Park, Arizona*)
- 8326 Pinkerton Alumnus (*Pinkerton Academy, Derry, New Hampshire*)
- 8327 La Pintura (*American Rock Art Research Association*)
- 8328 Pinyon Press (*Xanterra South Rim, L.L.C., Grand Canyon*)
- 8329 El Pionero Semanario (*Mexicali, Baja California*)
- 8330 Pipeline (*National Small Flows Clearinghouse, Morgantown, West Virginia*)
- 8331 Pipenotes (*American Guild of Organists, Twin Cities Chapter*)
- 8332 Piper (*Palmetto Ski and Outing Club*)
- 8333 Pit and Quarry
- 8334 Pittonia
- 8335 Pittsburgh Engineer (*Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 8336 Pittsburgh History
- 8337 Pittsburgh Quarterly
- 8338 PittState Magazine (*Pittsburg State University, Office of University Marketing and Communication, Pittsburg, Kansas*)
- 8339 Places (*Indiana, Pennsylvania*)
- 8340 Places Journal (*San Francisco*) [*also known as Places*]
- 8341 Places To Go („Болкан Медиа Груп“, София [*Bolkan Media Grup, Sofiya*] [*Balkan Media Group, Sofia, Bulgaria*])
- 8342 The Plain Truth (*Radio Church of God, Pasadena, California*)
- 8343 Plane and Pilot News (*Ravenna, Ohio*)
- 8344 Plane Tales (*The Ninety Nines, Inc., Orange County Chapter*)
- 8345 Plane Talk (*Experimental Aircraft Association, Chapter 1136*)
- 8346 Планета КИИУТ (Студентческая Газета) [Planeta KIIUT (Studentcheskaya Gazeta)] [Planet KIIUT (Student Newspaper)] (*Пензенский Государственный Университет Экземпляров, Кузнецкий Институт Информационных и Управленческих [Penzenskiy Gosudarstvennyy Universitet Ekzemplarov, Kuznetskiy Institut Informatsionnykh i Upravlencheskikh, г.Кузнецк, Пензенская обл.] [Penza State University Exemplar, Kuznetsk Institute of Information and Management, Kuznetsk, Penza region, Russia]*)
- 8347 Planeta Running (*Sagunto, Spain*)
- 8348 Planetarian
- 8349 Planète Science (*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Natural Sciences Sector, Paris*) [*also in English as A World of Science, and in Spanish as Un Mundo de Ciencia*]
- 8350 Planinski Vestnik (*Ljubljana, Slovenia*)
- 8351 Planlægning og Frilustsliv (*Københavns Universitet, Skov og Landskab*)
- 8352 Planning (*American Planning Association*)
- 8353 Planning and Civic Comment
- 8354 The Plant Ambassador (*Arizona Ethnobotanical Research Association*)
- 8355 Plant Disease
- 8356 Plant Disease Reporter (*U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering, Division of Mycology and Disease Survey*)
- 8357 Plant Disease Reporter, Supplement (*U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering, Division of Mycology and Disease Survey, Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, Maryland*)
- 8358 Plant Ecology
- 8359 Plant Physiology
- 8360 The Plant Press (*Arizona Native Plant Society*) [*later as Plant Press Arizona*]
- 8361 Plant Press Arizona (*Arizona Native Plant Society*) [*earlier as The Plant Press*]
- 8362 Plant Systematics and Evolution
- 8363 The Plant World (*Baltimore, Maryland*)
- 8364 Plants and People (*Society for Economic Botany Newsletter*)
- 8365 Plants and Soil
- 8366 Plastir (*Plasticités Sciences Arts, Longpont-sur-Orge, France*)
- 8367 Plateau (*Museum of Northern Arizona, 1939-1994, and unstated second series, 2004-*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, “Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials”]
- 8368 Plateau Journal [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, “Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials”]
- 8369 platicAMOS (*Asociación Amós 5:24, Monterrey, Nuevo León, México*)
- 8370 Platsch (Solothurner Kajakfahrer, Mitteilungsblatt) (*Solthurn, Switzerland*)
- 8371 Playboy
- 8372 Pleasanton Weekly (*Pleasanton, California*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 8373 Pleasurebent Tours (*Tucson*)
- 8374 Pleasureland
- 8375 Pleiades (札幌天文同好会 [*Sapporo tenmon dōkō-kai*] *Sapporo Astronomy Club* [*Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan*])
- 8376 Pleistocene Coalition News
PLoS (Public Library of Science) [also later adjusted as PLOS]
- 8377 PLoS Biology
- 8378 PLoS Genetics
- 8379 PLoS Global Public Health
- 8380 PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases
- 8381 PLoS One
- 8382 PLoS Water
- 8383 Ploughshares (A Literary Magazine)
- 8384 Plumbers, Gas and Steam Fitters' Journal (*Chicago*)
- 8385 The Plumbers' Trade Journal [AND] Gas, Steam and Hot Water Fitters' Review
- 8386 The Plumbers Trade Journal and Steam and Hot Water Fitters' Review
- 8387 Plus Magazine (*Associazione Fabi Plus, Torino, Italy*)
- 8388 PMA (*Photo Marketing Association, Washington, D.C.*)
- 8389 PMLAA News (*Pine Mountain Lake Aviation Association, Groveland, California*)
- 8390 Po Gimnazijos Stogu (*Alytaus Šv. Benedikto Gimnazija, [Alytus, Lithuania]*)
- 8391 P.O.B.—Point of Beginning
- 8392 Pocono Outdoor Club Quarterly (*East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania*)
- 8393 Poddubáčik (Časopis Spojenej Školy Bijacovce) (*Bijacovce, Slovakia*)
- 8394 Podróże (*Warszawa*)
- 8395 W Podróży (Magazyn pokładowy PKP Intercity) (*Warszawa*)
- 8396 Poems in a Time of Coronavirus (St. Paul's Church, Grove Park, Chiswick, London)
- 8397 Poet Lore
- 8398 Poetry (A magazine of verse)
- 8399 Poetry Ireland Review (*Poetry Ireland/Éigse Éireann, Dublin*)
Poetry Magazine (*Garden Grove, California*) = Tap Chí Thơ
- 8400 The Poetry Miscellany (*University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, English Department*)
- 8401 Poetry Salzburg Review (*Salzburg, Austria*)
- 8402 The Point (*Biola University, La Mirada, California*)
- 8403 Point of View (*Kansas City, Missouri*)
- 8404 Point Reyes Bird Observatory
- 8405 The Pointer (*University of Wisconsin at Stevens Point*)
- 8406 The Pointless (*University of Wisconsin at Stevens Point*) [title from a parody issue of *The Pointer*]
- 8407 Points West
- 8408 PoLAR (Political and Legal Anthropology Review)
- 8409 Polar X-Press (*North Star Elementary School, North Star Academy Charter School, Newark, New Jersey*)
- 8410 Police
- 8411 Police Aviation News
- 8412 Policy and Society
- 8413 Policy Matters (*International Union for the Conservation of Nature, Commission on Environmental, Economic and Social Policy*)
- 8414 Policy Points (*Arizona State University, Morrison Institute for Public Policy*)
- 8415 Policy Sciences
- 8416 Polis (Revista Latinoamericana) (*Universidad de Los Lagos, Centro de Investigación sobre Sociedad y Políticas Públicas, Santiago, Chile*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 8417 Polish Hyperbaric Research (Polish Hyperbaric Medicine and Technology Society, Journal)
- 8418 Polish Journal of Environmental Studies (*Olsztyn, Poland*)
- 8419 The Polish Review (*Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences in America*)
- 8420 The Polished Slab (*Clark County Gem Collectors, Las Vegas*)
- 8421 Politechnika Krakowska im. Tadeusza Kościuszki (*Kraków*), Seria Inżynieria Środowiska, Monografia
- 8422 Politechniki Rzeszowskiej, Zeszyty Naukowe (Budownictwo i Inżynieria Środowiska) (*Rzeszów, Poland*)
- 8423 Política
- 8424 Political Science and Politics
- 8425 Political Theory
- 8426 Polity
- 8427 Pollution Engineering
- 8428 Pollution Equipment News
- 8429 Polonia (*Chicago*)
- 8430 Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii i Przestrzennego Zagospodarowania im. Stanisława Leszczyckiego, Prace Geograficzne
- 8431 Polskiego Towarzystwa Geograficzne, Komisji Hydrologicznej, Monografie
- 8432 Polynews (*Polykemi AB, and Rondo Plast AB, Ystad, Sweden*)
- 8433 Pony Express Courier
- 8434 Popular Astronomy
- 8435 Popular Aviation
- 8436 Popular Boating
- 8437 Popular Educator
- 8438 Popular Magazine
- 8439 Popular Mechanics [*also as* Popular Mechanics Magazine]
- 8440 Popular Performance Boat
- 8441 Popular Photography [*later as* Popular Photography and Imaging]
- 8442 Popular Photography and Imaging [*earlier as* Popular Photography]
- 8443 Popular Radio (*Chicago*)
- 8444 Popular Science [*also as* Popular Science Monthly *and as* Appleton's Popular Science Monthly]
- 8445 Popular Science Monthly
- 8446 Popular Science News
- 8447 Porky Pig
- 8448 Porsche 356 Registry
- 8449 Port and Terminal
- 8450 Port Orford Today! (*Port Orford, Oregon*)
- 8451 Portal (*University of Connecticut, Student Support Services*)
- 8452 Portal (Uniwersytetu Ekonomicznego we Wrocławiu, Kwartalnik) (*Uniwersytet Ekonomiczny we Wrocławiu*)
- 8453 Porthcawl Post (*Porthcawl Comprehensive School, Porthcawl, Wales*)
- 8454 Portland Public Schools Geocultural Baseline Essay Series
- 8455 Portraits (*Arizona Southern Baptist Convention, Scottsdale*)
- 8456 Pòrtula (*Pòrtol, Marratxí, Mallorca, Spain*)
- 8457 Poseidon (Școlii Militare de Maiștri Militari a Forțelor Navale "Amiral Ion Murgescu" Constanța, Revista) (*Constanța, Romania*)
- 8458 The Post (*Cedar Springs, Michigan*)
- 8459 The Post (*University of Florida*)
- 8460 The Post Office Clerk (*United National Association of Post Office Clerks, Chicago*)
- 8461 Postage (*Direct Mail Advertising Association, and Division of House Organ Editors*)
- 8462 Postal Himal (Nepal and Tibet Philatelic Study Circle, Quarterly)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 8463 The Postal Record (*National Association of Letter Carriers*)
- 8464 Posten (*Desert Fjord, Scottsdale, Arizona*)
- 8465 The Poster (*Poster Advertising Association, Chicago*)
- 8466 Postgraduate Medical Journal (*London*)
- 8467 Postmasters Advocate (*National League of Postmasters*)
- 8468 The Poston Chronicle (*U.S. War Relocation Authority, Poston Relocation Center, Poston, Arizona*)
- 8469 The Postscript (*Tallahassee Stamp and Cover Club, Tallahassee, Florida*)
- 8470 Potter's American Monthly
- 8471 The Pottery, Glass and Brass Salesman (*New York*)
- 8472 Pottery Southwest (*Albuquerque Archaeological Society*)
- 8473 Pour la Science (*Paris*)
- 8474 Powder Express (*Fall Line Ski Club, Cherry Hill, New Jersey*)
- 8475 Powell Consortium, Issue [No.]
- 8476 Power (*Access Intelligence LLC, Rockville, Maryland*)
- 8477 Power (*New York*)
- 8478 Power and Transmission (*Mishawaka, Indiana*)
- 8479 Power Boat
- 8480 Power Engineering Review (*IEEE, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers*)
- 8481 Power for Living
- 8482 Power Plant Engineering (*Chicago*)
- 8483 Power Wagon (*Chicago*)
- 8484 Powerboat
- 8485 Powerboat Quarterly
- 8486 Powerful News (*Basler Electric, Highland, Illinois*)
- 8487 Powerpac Group Limited (*New Zealand*)
- 8488 Poznaj Świat (*Gdańsk*)
- 8489 PRA Newsletter (*Polaroid Retirees Association, Waltham, Massachusetts*)
- 8490 Prace i Studia Geograficzne (*Uniwersytet Warszawski, Wydział Geografii i Studiów Regionalnych*)
- 8491 The Practical Farmer (*Philadelphia*)
- Practical Mechanics = Newnes Practical Mechanics
- 8492 Prairie Country Quarterly (*Winnebago County Conservation Board, Iowa*)
- 8493 Prairie Inn Post (*Prairie Inn Harriers Running Club, Victoria, British Columbia*)
- 8494 Prairie Schooner
- 8495 Prärieblomman Kalender (*Rock Island, Illinois*)
- 8496 Praise Today (*Milwaukee, Wisconsin*)
- 8497 La Pratique des Industries Mécaniques (*Paris*)
- 8498 Pratiyogita Darpan (*New Delhi*)
- 8499 Pratt Institute Monthly (*Brooklyn, New York, New York*)
- 8500 Prayer Letter (*Misión Cristiana Europea-Iberoamérica, Córdoba, Spain*)
- 8501 Precambrian Research
- 8502 The Precor Pulse (*Advantage Fitness Products*)
- 8503 Predator's Pride (*Arizona Predator Callers, Mesa, Arizona*)
- 8504 Preferred Advantage news (*Preferred Advantage Club, Iowa State Savings Bank, Creston, Iowa*)
- 8505 Préhistoire Art et Sociétés (*Société Préhistorique Ariège-Pyrénées*)
- 8506 Prehospital Emergency Care
- 8507 The Presbyterlighter (*First Presbyterian Church, Sapulpa, Oklahoma*)
- 8508 Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, Board of Foreign Missions, Annual Report
- 8509 Presbyterian Life

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- The Presbyterian Journal = The Westminster
- 8510 Prescott Courier
- 8511 Prescott Recreation Services Department Quarterly Newsletter (*City of Prescott, Arizona*)
- 8512 Prescott Weekly Courier
- 8513 Present Truth (*Watford, Hertfordshire, England*)
- 8514 Preservation
- 8515 La Presse (*Montréal*)
- 8516 Press'Environnement (*Université de Versailles, Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines, France*)
- 8517 Press'Environnement [Chinese ed.] (*Université de Versailles, Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines, France*)
- 8518 Presto (American Music Trade Weekly) (*Chicago*)
- 8519 Presto Music Times (The Class Magazine of the Music Arts and Trades) (*Chicago*)
- Prestressed Concrete = プレストレスト コンクリート [Puresutoresuto konkurīto]
- 8520 Preußische Allgemeine Zeitung (*Hamburg*)
- 8521 Preventing Chronic Disease
- 8522 Prevention (*Emmaus, Pennsylvania*)
- 8523 Prevention Bulletin (*Arizona Department of Health Services, Bureau of Epidemiology and Disease Control Services*)
- 8524 Preventive Veterinary Medicine
- 8525 Prilozi (*Makedonska Akademija na Naukite i Umetnostite, Skopje*)
- 8526 Primary Education
- 8527 Primavera Magazine
- 8528 The Primer (*U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Science, Joint Genome Institute*)
- 8529 Primitive Man (*Catholic Anthropological Conference, Washington, D.C.*)
- 8530 Princeton Alumni Weekly
- 8531 Princeton University, Art Museum, Record
- 8532 Princeton University Library Chronicle
- 8533 Principes
- 8534 The Print Connoisseur
- 8535 Print News (*Print Plus, Kitty Hawk, North Carolina*)
- 8536 PrintProgress (Časopis pre polygrafiu a súvisiace odvetvia) (Foto|grafik|um (Vizuálna kultúra cez hľadáčik) [supplement]) (*Trnava, Slovakia*)
- 8537 Printers' Ink
- 8538 The Printing Art Sample Book (*University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts*)
- 8539 Priroda (*Hrvatsko Prirodoslovno Društvo, Zagreb*)
- 8540 Přírodovědeckou Fakultou Karlovy University, Spisy / Faculté des Sciences de l'Université Charles, Publications (*Praha*)
- 8541 PrivatAir: The Magazine (*London*)
- Private Flying = Flying China
- 8542 Pro Natura Magazin (*Basel*)
- 8543 Pro Report (*New Zealand Institute of Professional Photography, Christchurch*)
- 8544 Pro Sound News Europe (*London*)
- 8545 Procedia Computer Science
- 8546 Procedia Environmental Sciences
- 8547 Proceedings (MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland) [single-word title, thus]
- 8548 Proceso (*México*)
- 8549 Process Heating Magazine
- 8550 Proclamation! (*Life Assurance Ministries, Glendale, Arizona*)
- 8551 Professional BoatBuilder

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 8552 Professional Engineer (*American Association of Engineers*)
- 8553 Professional Geographer
- 8554 The Professional Geologist (*American Institute of Professional Geologists, Arvada, Colorado*)
- 8555 Professional Memoirs (*U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and Engineer Department at Large; Engineer School, Washington D.C.*)
- 8556 Professional Surveyor [after March 2013 as xyHt]
- 8557 Profetisch Perspectief (*Stichting Christenen voor Israël, Nijkerk, The Netherlands*)
- 8558 Das Profil (*Rheinmetall-Konzerns, Düsseldorf, Germany*)
- 8559 Profits (*Philadelphia*)
- 8560 Programa Ambiental Frontera 2012 Estados Unidos-México, Grupo de Trabajo Regional, Boletín (*Programa Ambiental Frontera 2012 Estados Unidos-México—U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; Arizona Department of Environmental Quality; and México, Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales*)
- 8561 Programa Nacional de Sanidad Acuícola y la Red de Diagnóstico, Boletín (*Universidad Autónoma de Metropolitana, and Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería, Desarrollo Rural, Pesca y Alimentación, México*)
- 8562 Progress in Community Health Partnerships: Research, Education, and Action
- 8563 Progress in Health Sciences (*Medical University of Bialystok, Poland*)
- 8564 Progress in Oceanography
- 8565 Progress in Physical Geography
- 8566 Progress in Physical Geography: Earth and Environment
- 8567 The Progressive (*Madison, Wisconsin*)
- 8568 Progressive Agriculture in Arizona (*University of Arizona, College of Agriculture*)
- 8569 Progressive Arizona
- 8570 Progressive Arizona and the Great Southwest
- 8571 Progressive Fish-Culturist
- 8572 The Progressive Rancher (*Elko, Nevada*)
- 8573 Il Progresso (*Torino*)
- 8574 Project Archaeology (*Montana State University, College of Letters and Science; and U.S. Bureau of Land Management*)
- 8575 Project Idea Starters (*Ohio 4-H Youth Development, Ohio State University Extension, Columbus, Ohio*)
- 8576 Projets de Paysage (Revue Scientifique sur la Conception et l'Aménagement de l'Espace) (*France*)
- 8577 Prologue (*U.S. National Archives, Washington, D.C.*)
- 8578 Prometheus (*Berlin*)
- 8579 Pronatura (*Pronatura México A.C., México*)
- 8580 Pronghorn (*Arizona Antelope Foundation*)
- 8581 Prop Wash! (*Arizona Department of Transportation, Multimodal Planning Division, Aeronautics Group*)
- 8582 Le Propagateur Catholique (*New Orleans, Louisiana*)
- 8583 Propeller (*American Power Boat Association, Eastpointe, Michigan*)
- 8584 Propliner
- 8585 Proposed Tusayan Land Exchange Environmental Impact Statement Bulletin (*U.S. National Forest Service, Kaibab National Forest, Williams, Arizona*) [later as Tusayan Growth Environmental Impact Statement Bulletin]
- 8586 Propwash (*Hastings District Flying Club, Port Macquaire, New South Wales, Australia*)
- 8587 Prospecting and Mining Journal
- 8588 The Prospector (*U.S. Marine Corps Logistics Base Barstow, Barstow, California*)
- 8589 Prospects: An Annual of American Cultural Studies
- 8590 Prosveta (*Slovene National Benefit Society, Imperial, Pennsylvania*)
- 8591 Protecting Human Subjects (*U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Biological and Environmental Research*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 8592 The Protection Ranger (*Fraternal Order of Police, National Park Rangers Lodges, Lodge 23, Newsletter, Yosemite, California*)
- 8593 Proteus (*Prirodoslovnono Društvo Slovenije, Ljubljana, Slovenia*)
- 8594 Πρότυπα Νέα [Prótipa Néa] [New Standards] (*Πρότυπο Εκπαιδευτήριο Αθηνών [Prótipo Ekpaideftírio Athinón]*) (*Athens*)
- 8595 Природа Західного Полісся та прилеглих територій (Розділ I. Географія) (*Східноєвропейський національний університет імені Лесі Українки, Луцьк, Україна*) [Pryroda Zakhidnoho Polissya ta prylehlykh terytoriy (Rozdyil I. Heohrafiya) (*Skhidnoyevropeys'kyu natsional'nyy universytet imeni Lesi Ukrayinky, Luts'k, Ukrayina*)] [Nature of Western Polissya and Adjacent Territories (Section I. Geography) (*Lesia Ukrainka East European National University, Lutsk, Ukraine*)]
- 8596 Przegląd Budowlany (*Stowarzyszenia Zawodowego Przemysłowców Budowlanych R. P. i Delegacji Stałej Zrzeszeń Przemysłowców Budowlanych R. P., Warszawa*)
- 8597 Przegląd Geograficzny (*Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii*) (*Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Instytut Geografii*)
- 8598 Przegląd Geologiczny (*Warszawa*)
- 8599 Przegląd Komunikacyjny (*Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Komunikacji Rzeczpospolitej Polskiej, Warszawa*)
- Przestrzeń i Forma = Space and Form
- 8600 Przyroda i Technika (*Lwów*)
- 8601 PSA Journal (*Photographic Society of America, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma*)
- 8602 PSCC News Update (*Phoenix Sister Cities Commission, Inc.*)
- 8603 PSF: Parks Stewardship Forum (Interdisciplinary Journal of Place-Based Conservation) [*supersedes* The George Wright Forum *beginning in 2019*]
- 8604 PSF News (*Planetary Studies Foundation, Galena, Illinois*)
- 8605 Psi Sigma Siren (*Phi Alpha Theta National History Honor Society, Psi Sigma Chapter, University of Nevada at Las Vegas*)
- 8606 Psyche (A Journal of Entomology)
- 8607 Psychiatry (Journal for the Study of Interpersonal Processes) (*Washington, D.C.*)
- 8608 Psychoanalysis and the Social Sciences
- 8609 Psychoanalytic Quarterly
- 8610 Psychoanalytic Review
- 8611 Psychological Inquiry
- 8612 Psychological Review
- 8613 Psychology and Psychotherapy
- 8614 PTF Newsletter (*Chinese Christian Schools, San Leandro Campus, San Leandro, California*)
- 8615 Le P'tit Rappel (*Club de Canoë-Kayak d'Eau Vive de Montréal*)
- 8616 Le P'tit Usania (*Union Spéléologique de Agglomération Nacéienne, Nancy, France*)
- 8617 Le p'tIParisien (International Police Association, Délégation de Paris, Journal)
- 8618 The Public (*New York*)
- 8619 Public Administration Review
- 8620 Public Employee
- 8621 Public Garden
- 8622 Public Health Nurse
- 8623 Public Health Nursing
- 8624 Public Health Reports
- 8625 Public Health Review
- 8626 Public Health Update (*U.S. National Park Service, Visitor and Resource Protection Directorate, Office of Public Health*)
- 8627 The Public Historian
- 8628 Public Land and Resources Law Review
- 8629 Public Land Law Review

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 8630 Public Law 109-441: Preservation of Japanese American Confinement Sites (*U.S. National Park Service, Japanese American Confinement Sites Grant Program, Denver*) [Newsletters [1]-[4]] ([Fall 2007]-November 2009)]; *later as* Japanese American Confinement Sites Grant Program *starting with* [Newsletter [5]] (Winter 2010)]
- 8631 Public Libraries
- 8632 Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee, Yearbook
- 8633 Public Opinion
- 8634 Public Opinion Quarterly
- 8635 Public Ownership
- 8636 Public Power
- 8637 Public Relations Voice (*CVN Public Relations Foundation, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India*)
- 8638 Public Roads
- 8639 The Public-School Journal (*Bloomington, Illinois*)
- 8640 Public Utilities Fortnightly
- 8641 Public Works (*New York*)
- 8642 Public Works History (*Public Works Historical Society*)
- 8643 Publications in Climatology
- 8644 El Publicista (Periódico de Derecho Constitucional, Administrativo é Internacional) (*México*)
- 8645 Publik-Forum (*Oberursel, Germany*)
- 8646 The Publishers' Circular (*London*)
- 8647 The Publishers' Weekly (*New York*)
- 8648 Puck
- 8649 Pueblo West News (*ASH Publications, Pueblo West, Colorado*)
- 8650 Puhkepäev (Äripäev, Nädalalõpulisa) (*Tallinn, Estonia*)
- 8651 The Pullman News (*Chicago*)
- 8652 PULS (Monatsheft der Gruppen IMPULS und Ce Be eF, Club Behinderter und Ihrer FreundInnen) [*Switzerland*]
- 8653 Pulse! (*Deborah Heart and Lung Center, Browns Mills, New Jersey*)
- 8654 Pulso (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Colegio de Ciencias y Humanidades Naucalpan, Departamento de Comunicación*)
- 8655 Purchase
- 8656 The Purchasing Agent (*National Association of Purchasing Agents, New York*)
- 8657 Purdue Agriculture Connections (*Purdue University*)
- 8658 Purdue Engineering Review (*Purdue University*)
- 8659 Pure and Applied Geophysics
- 8660 プレストレスト コンクリート [Puresutoresuto konkurīto] [Prestressed Concrete] (*プレストレストコンクリート技術協会 [puresutoresutokonkurīto gijutsu kyōkai] [Prestressed Concrete Technology Association], Japan*)
- 8661 Purposeful Wanderings (*The Road Not Taken, Cape Cod, Massachusetts*)
- 8662 Pursuit® (Society for the Investigation of the Unexplained, Journal)
- 8663 Putnam's Magazine
- 8664 Putnam's Monthly and The Reader
- 8665 Putzmeister Post (Putzmeister Group customer magazine) (*Putzmuster Concrete Pumps, GmbH, Aichtal, Germany*) and (*Putzmeister Holding, GmbH, Aichtal, Germany*)
- 8666 Putzmeister Post [American ed.] (*Putzmeister America, Sturtevant, Wisconsin*)
- 8667 PV Mirror (*Puerto Vallarta City Paper, Puerto Vallarta, Jalisco, Mexico*)
- 8668 PVCC Perspective (*Paradise Valley Community College, Maricopa Community Colleges, Arizona*)
- 8669 PWN netWorker (*Professional Women's Network*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Q 8670 Q Review: The Creative Voice of Quest (*New York*)
- 8671 q21 (*Quantum21.net*)
- 8672 QJM (*Oxford University Press, on behalf of the Association of Physicians*) [Quarterly Journal of Medicine; later a monthly as QJM (An International Journal of Medicine)]
- 8673 QST (*American Radio Relay League*)
- 8674 Quack (*E. J. Peiker, Nature Photographer, Newsletter*)
- 8675 QuadAngles (*Trinity-Pawling School, Pawling, New York*)
- 8676 Quaestiones Geographicae (*Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu, Instytut Badań Czwartorzędu*) (*Poznań*)
- 8677 Quail Call (*Model A Ford Club of America, San Diego Model A Restorers Club*)
- 8678 The Quaker (*Salem High School, Salem, Ohio*) [biweekly]
- 8679 Qualitative Inquiry
- 8680 Qualitative Sociology
- 8681 Quality Progress
- 8682 [Quantitative Geomorphology Research (*University of Tehran, Department of Geography*)]
(پژوهشهای ژئومورفولوژی کمی (دانشگاه تهران، گروه جغرافیا))
- 8683 Quark (Magazín o vede a technike) (*Centrum vedecko-technických informácií SR a Ministerstvo školstva, vedy, výskumu a športu Slovenskej republiky, Bratislava*)
- 8684 The Quarterly (*Three Rivers Historical Society, Goodyear, Arizona*)
- 8685 Quarterly Journal of Economics
- 8686 Quarterly Journal of Public Speaking
- 8687 Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol
- 8688 The Quarterly Register of Current History
- 8689 The Quarterly Review (*London*)
- 8690 Quarterly Review of Archaeology
- 8691 Quarterly Review of Biology
- 8692 Quaternary Geochronology
- 8693 Quaternary International
- 8694 Quaternary Research
- 8695 Quaternary Science Reviews
- Quaternary Sciences (*Beijing*) = 第四纪研究 [Dì sì jì yánjiū]
- 8696 Que Pasa (*Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 8697 ¿Que pasa? Vegas (*Los Angeles*)
- Quebec Journal of International Law = Revue québécoise de droit international
- 8698 Quercus (*Observatorio Fauna Mundial*)
- 8699 青年日報 (中華民國國防部青) (臺北市) [qīngnián rìbào (zhōnghuá mínguó guófáng bù qīng, táiběi shì)]
[Youth Daily (*Ministry of National Defense of the Republic of China, Taipei City*)]
- 8700 Quint Magazine (*Dubai, United Arab Republic*)
- 8701 Qvist-Knäckaren (*MAIF orienternas, Motala AIF [Allmänna Idrottsförening Fotbollsklubb], Motala, Sweden*)
- R 8702 R&D Review (*U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, Air Traffic Organization, Operations Planning Research and Development Office*)
- 8703 R&R Resources (*Reason and Revelation, Montgomery, Alabama*) **see also** Reason and Revelation
- 8704 Ra Ximhai (Revista de Sociedad, Cultura y Desarrollo Sustentable, Universidad Autónoma Indígena de México) (*El Fuerte, Sinaloa; and México*)
- 8705 Raakske Zonderschot (*Katholieke Werkliedenbond, Zonderschot, Heist-op-den-Berg, Belgium*)
- 8706 Räblus (*Dorfzytig Warth-Wininge, Warth-Winingen, Switzerland*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Rachel Carson Center = RCC
- 8707 Radar River Rats (*HEASB Water Ski Club, El Segundo, California*) [Hughes/Raytheon/Boeing Employee Association South Bay Water Ski Club]
- 8708 Radiation Protection in Australia
- 8709 Radical History Review
- 8710 Radio (*San Francisco*)
- 8711 Radio Age (*Chicago*)
- 8712 Radio Astronomy (Journal of the Society of Amateur Radio Astronomers, SARA)
- 8713 Radio Broadcast (*New York*)
- Radio Corporation of America = RCA
- 8714 Radio Digest (*New York*)
- 8715 Radio Digest Illustrated (*Chicago*)
- 8716 Radio Guide (*Chicago*)
- 8717 Radio Merchandising (*New York*)
- 8718 Radio Mirror (*New York*)
- 8719 Radio News (*New York*)
- 8720 Radio World (*New York*)
- Radioamateurs France = RAF
- 8721 Radiocarbon
- 8722 Radiographics
- 8723 Radiological Health Data and Reports
- 8724 Radium
- 8725 RAF (La revue des Radioamateurs Français et Francophones) (*Radioamateurs France, Tourves*)
- 8726 Rail Classics (*Canoga Park, California*)
- 8727 Railfan and Railroad
- 8728 RailNews
- 8729 The Railroad and Engineering Journal (*New York*)
- 8730 Railroad Gazette
- 8731 Railroad Magazine
- 8732 The Railroad Man's Magazine
- 8733 Railroad Men (*New York*)
- 8734 The Railroad Record and Journal of Commerce, Banking, Manufactures and Statistics (*Cincinnati, Ohio*)
- 8735 The Railroad Telegrapher
- 8736 The Railroad Trainman (*Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, Cleveland, Ohio*)
- 8737 The Railroad Trainmen's Journal (*Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, Cleveland, Ohio*)
- 8738 The Railroad Yardmaster (*Columbus, Ohio*)
- 8739 Rails to Trails
- 8740 The Railway Age
- 8741 Railway Age Gazette
- 8742 Railway and Locomotive Engineering
- 8743 Railway and Locomotive Historical Society, Bulletin
- 8744 Railway and Marine News (*Seattle, Washington*)
- 8745 The Railway Conductor (*Cedar Rapids, Iowa*)
- 8746 The Railway Conductors' Monthly
- 8747 Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way
- 8748 The Railway and Engineering Review (*Chicago*)
- 8749 Railway Journal (*St. Louis, Missouri*) [later *Chicago*]
- 8750 Railway Master Mechanic (*Chicago*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 8751 Railway Maintenance of Way Employes Journal (*Brotherhood of Maintenance of Way Employes and Railway Shop Laborers, Detroit*)
- 8752 The Railway News (*London*)
- 8753 The Railway News and Joint-Stock Journal (*London*) [also as The Railway News and Joint Stock Journal (*London*)]
- 8754 Railway Review
- 8755 The Railway Surgeon (*National Association of Railway Surgeons, Chicago*)
- 8756 The Railway Times and Joint-Stock Chronicle (*London*)
- 8757 Railway World (*Philadelphia and New York*)
- 8758 Railways Illustrated (*Stamford, Lincolnshire, U.K.*)
- 8759 Rainbow Bridge-Monument Valley Expedition, Bulletin (*Berkeley, California*)
- 8760 Rákóczi Lap (Rákóczifalviak Lapja) (*Rákóczifalva, Hungary*)
- 8761 The Rambler (*Wasatch Mountain Club, Salt Lake City*)
- 8762 Ramsey County History (*Minnesota*)
- 8763 RANAM (Recherches Anglaises et Nord Américaines) (*Université de Strasbourg*)
- 8764 Ranching for Profit Newsletter (*Ranch Management Consultants, Inc., Fairfield, California*)
- 8765 Rancho Simi Trail Blazers (*Simi Valley, California*)
- 8766 RAND Corporation, Research Memorandum
- 8767 Rand Paper Series (*Rand Corporation*)
- 8768 RAND Review (*RAND Corporation, Manta Monica, California*)
- 8769 Range Magazine
- 8770 Rangefinder
- 8771 Rangeland Ecology and Management
- 8772 Rangelands
- 8773 Ranger (Association of National Park Rangers, Journal) [*earlier as Association of National Park Rangers, Newsletter*]
- 8774 Ranger Activities Information Exchange (*U.S. National Park Service*)
- 8775 The Ranger Review (*U.S. National Park Service, Montezuma Castle, Montezuma Well, and Tuzigoot National Monuments*)
- 8776 Ranger Rick
- 8777 Rapports Commerciaux des Agents Diplomatiques et Consulaires de France
- 8778 Raptor Watch
- 8779 Rapturing Times
- 8780 Rassegna Tecnica (*Società degli Ingegneri e Degli Architetti in Torino, Torino, Italy*)
- 8781 Раст (списание за книжевност, уметност и култура) [Rast (spisanie za kniževnost, umetnost i kultura)] / Growth (Journal of Literature, Art and Culture) (*Битолски книжевен круг, Битола [Bitolski kniževen krug, Bitola] / Association of Writers "Bitola Literary Circle", Bitola, Macedonia*)
- 8782 रतेहबंक्ष [Ratehabanksa or Rateh Binshak] (*महाराष्ट्र मंडळ डेट्रॉइट [Mahārāṣṭra maṇḍala dētrō'īṭa]*) [Maharashtra Mandal of Detroit, Michigan, newsletter]
- 8783 Rattle (*Frieda C. Fox Family Foundation, Inc., Studio City, California*)
- 8784 The Rattle of Theta Chi (*Theta Chi Fraternity*)
- 8785 રવરરેલુ (ઠયુજા ડાટાજેરાટ) [Ravararōvu (ṭhayūjha dātājēraṭa)] (*Wonder Waves Entertainment Pvt. Ltd., Ahmedabad, India*)
- 8786 The Raven (*San Jose, California*)
- 8787 The Raymond Way (*The Raymond Group, Inc.*)
- 8788 La Razón (*Madrid*)
- 8789 Разумный Замысел [Razumnyy Zamysel] [Intelligent Design]
- 8790 RBMS Newsletter (*Association of College and Research Libraries, Rare Books and Manuscripts Section*)
- 8791 RC News (*University of Michigan, Residential College*)
- 8792 RCA Engineer (*Radio Corporation of America, Corporate Engineering Services, Camden, New Jersey*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 8793 RCC Perspectives (*Rachel Carson Center, Munich*)
- 8794 RCMA Hoy (*Redlands Christian Migrant Association, Immokalee, Florida*) [also as Hoy]
- 8795 re: (*Grand Canyon Natural History Association*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 8796 The REACTer (REACT *International [Radio Emergency Associated Communication Teams], Suitland, Maryland*)
- 8797 The Reader Magazine
- 8798 Reader's Digest
- 8799 The Reading Teacher
- 8800 Real Academia de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales (España), Revista
- 8801 Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona, Memorias
- 8802 Real Academia de la Historia, Boletín (*Madrid*)
- 8803 Real America
- 8804 The Real Truth (*The Restored Church of God, Wadsworth, Ohio*)
- 8805 Real West
- 8806 Reale Accademia delle Scienze, Físiche e Matematiche, Atti (*Società Reale di Napoli*)
- 8807 Reale Comitato Geologico d'Italia, Bollettino
- 8808 Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze, Lettere ed Arte, Giornale, e Biblioteca Italiana (*Milano*)
- 8809 Reale Società Geografica, Bollettino (*Società Geografica Italiana, Roma*)
- 8810 Realitatea Ilustrată (*Cluj, Romania*)
- 8811 Reason and Revelation (*Apologetics Press, Montgomery, Alabama*) **see also** R&R Resources
- 8812 Rebel Rider Magazine (*Mount Dora, Florida*)
- 8813 Rebeldía [*México*]
- 8814 La Recherche (*Société d'Éditions Scientifiques, Paris*)
- 8815 Receivership News (*California Receivers Forum, Laguna Beach, California*)
- Recherches Anglaises et Nord Américaines = RANAM
- 8816 Reclamation Era (*U.S. Bureau of Reclamation*) [earlier as New Reclamation Era]
- 8817 Reclamation Record (*U.S. Reclamation Service*)
- 8818 The Record (*Historical Society of Charles County, La Plata, Maryland*)
- 8819 The Record (*National Tooling and Machining Association, Cleveland, Ohio*)
- 8820 The Record (*U.S. National Archives and Records Administration*)
- 8821 The Record of Hampden-Sydney College (*Hampden-Sydney, Virginia*)
- 8822 Record of the Year (*New York*)
- 8823 Records of the Past
- 8824 Recreation
- 8825 Recreation Tech Tips (*U.S. Forest Service, Technology and Development Program*)
- 8826 Recreational Aviation Foundation, News Action
- Recreational Research = Journal of Leisure and Recreation Studies
- 8827 Recursos Naturales y Sociedad (*Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste, S.C., La Paz, Baja California Sur*)
- 8828 Red Rocks Reporter (*Walatowa, Pueblo of Jemez, Jemez Pueblo, New Mexico*)
- 8829 Redbeds (*Rutgers University, Department of Geological Sciences, Annual Newsletter*)
- 8830 Redbook
- 8831 REDVET (Revista Electrónica de Veterinaria)
- 8832 Reef Diver Times (*San Francisco Reef Divers, San Francisco, California*)
- 8833 Reel Lines (*Arizona Flycasters Club*)
- 8834 Reeve Report (*Christopher and Dana Reeve Foundation*)
- 8835 Reference Point (*Northern Arizona University, Department of Geography and Public Planning*)
- 8836 Reference Services Review

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 8837 Reflections (*Charles L. Sommers Alumni Association, Ely, Minnesota*)
- 8838 Reflections (*Ladies' Ministry, United Pentacostal Church International, Weldon Spring, Missouri*)
- 8839 Reflections (*Northwest Airlines History Centre, Bloomington, Minnesota*)
- 8840 Réflexions (*Ladies' Ministry, United Pentacostal Church International, Weldon Spring, Missouri*) [*French ed. of Reflections*]
- 8841 The Reform Advocate (*Chicago*)
- 8842 Reformatory Press (*Anamosa, Iowa*)
- 8843 La Réforme Social (Société d'Économie Sociale, Bulletin) (*Paris*)
- 8844 Réformés (Journal des Eglises réformées romandes) (*Lausanne*), Edition Les Chamberonnes
- 8845 Refrigerating Engineering
- 8846 Refuge Update (*U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Wildlife Refuge System*)
- 8847 Regarding (*Grand Canyon Natural History Association*) [*also as Regarding:*][\[click here\]](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 8848 The Reggae and African Beat
- 8849 Region III Quarterly (*U.S. National Park Service*)
- 8850 Región y Sociedad (*El Colegio de Sonora*)
- 8851 The Regional Report (*U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Region*)
- 8852 The Regional Review (*U.S. National Park Service, Region One, Richmond, Virginia*)
- 8853 Региональная Геология и Металлогения (*Санкт-Петербург*) [*Regional'naya Geologiya i Metallogeniya (Sankt-Peterburga)*] [*Regional Geology and Metallogeny (Saint Petersburg)*]
- 8854 Regulated Rivers: Research and Management
- 8855 The Reign of Mary (*Salve Maria Regina, Seattle, Washington*)
- 8856 Reise und Preise (*Buxtehude, Germany*)
- 8857 Reisimaailm (*Tallinn, Estonia*)
- 8858 歴史地理学 [Rekishi-chi rigaku] [*Historical Geography*] (*歴史地理学会 [Rekishi chiri gakkai] [Association of Historical Geographers in Japan, Tokyo]*)
- Relevé Épidémiologique Hebdomadaire = Weekly Epidemiological Record
- 8859 Relief Society Magazine
- 8860 Religio-Philosophical Journal (*Chicago*)
- 8861 Religion and Literature
- 8862 Religion, Brain and Behavior
- 8863 Religions (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 8864 Religionsvidenskabeligt Tidsskrift (*Aarhus Universitet, Jysk Selskab for Religionsvidenskab, Århus, Danmark*)
- 8865 REMHU—Revista Interdisciplinar da Mobilidade Humana (*Centro Scalabriniano de Estudos Migratórios, Brasília, Brasil*)
- 8866 Remote Sensing (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 8867 Remote Sensing of Environment
- 8868 Remote Sensing Society of Japan, Journal (*Tokyo*) 日本リモートセンシング学会誌 [Nihon rimōtosenshingu gakkaiishi]
- 8869 Renewable Energy
- 8870 Renewable Resources Journal (*North Bethesda, Maryland*)
- 8871 Repere Geografice (*Societatea de Geografie din România, and Inspectoratus Școlar Județean Iași*)
- 8872 Report (*Pacific Southwest Railway Museum Association, San Diego*) [*Report: La Mesa, California*]
- 8873 The Reporter (*Addis Ababa, Ethiopia*)
- 8874 The Reporter (*Chicago*)
- 8875 Reporter (*Leica Geosystems AG, Heerbrugg, Switzerland*) [*English and German eds.*]
- 8876 Reproduction
- 8877 The Republic

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 8878 República Mexicana, Ministerio de Fomento, Anales
 8879 Res Philosophica (*St. Louis University, Department of Philosophy*)
 8880 Rescuer
 8881 Research
 8882 Research (*London, Edinburgh and Liverpool*)
 8883 Research (*Arizona State University Magazine of Scholarship and Creative Activity*)
 8884 Research in Economic Anthropology
 8885 Research Institute of Social Systems, Proceedings (*Chuo Gakuin University, Japan*)
 8886 Research Journal of Applied Sciences, Engineering and Technology
 8887 Research Journal of Mathematics and Statistics
 8888 Research News (*University of Michigan, Office of Research and Administration, Ann Arbor*)
 8889 Research Practitioner
 8890 The Researcher (*Cancer Research Institute, New York*)
 8891 Réseaux (*Paris*)
 8892 Reservoir (*Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists*)
 8893 The Reservoir (*Las Vegas Valley Water District*)
 8894 Resilience (A Journal of the Environmental Humanities) (*University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln*)
 8895 Resound (*Archives of Traditional Music, Indiana University, Bloomington*)
 8896 Re: source (*Puskarich Public Library System, Harrison Co., Ohio*)
 8897 Resource Notes (*U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, National Applied Resource Sciences Center*)
 8898 Resources (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
 8899 Resources (*Pennsylvania State University, School of Forest Resources*)
 8900 Resources, Energy, and Development
 8901 Resources for the Future, Discussion Paper
 8902 Respirando Alegria (*Chicano Latino Learning Resources Center, University of Minnesota*)
 Responsabilité et Environnement = Les Annales des Mines: Responsabilité et Environnement
 8903 The Rest (*Newsletter of Willow Stream The Spas at Fairmont*)
 8904 Restaurants and Institutions
 8905 Restoration and Management Notes
 8906 Restoration Ecology
 Restoration Technology News_Technology (*Seoul*) = yusingisulhoebo_gisuljalyo
 8907 The Restorer (*Model A Ford Club of America*)
 8908 Resumen del Clima de la Frontera/Border Climate Summary (*University of Arizona: Institute of the Environment, and Udall Center for Studies in Public Policy*) [Spanish ed.]
 8909 The Retail Grocers Advocate (*San Francisco*)
 8910 The Retarded Spark (*Model A Ford Club of America, Feather River A's Chapter, Quincy, California*)
 8911 Retirement Strategies (*USA Wealth Management, LLC*)
 8912 Revegetation and Wildlife Management Center, Bulletin [*Blythe, California*]
 8913 Review (*Scindia School, Fort, Gwalior, India*)
 8914 Review and Herald (*Seventh Day Adventists, Washington, D.C.*)
 8915 Review of Education
 8916 Review of European, Comparative and International Environmental Law
 8917 Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology
 8918 Review of Policy Research
 8919 Review of Religious Research
 8920 Review of Reviews
 8921 Reviews in American History
 8922 Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 8923 Reviews in Fisheries Science
- 8924 Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry
- 8925 Reviews of Geophysics
- 8926 Revista (*Wacker Neuson SE, München, Alemanha [Germany]*) [Portuguese ed.]
- 8927 Revista (*Wacker Neuson SE, München, Alemania [Germany]*) [Spanish ed.]
- 8928 Revista Aranzadi de Derecho Ambiental (*Asociación de Derecho Ambiental Español, Navarra, Spain*)
- 8929 Revista Atlántica-Mediterránea de Prehistoria y Arqueología Social (*Universidad de Cádiz*)
- 8930 Revista Biomédica (*Universidad Autónoma de Yucatán, Centro de Investigaciones Regionales "Dr. Hideyo Noguchi"*)
- 8931 Revista Brasileira de Engenharia de Barragens (*Comitê Brasileiro de Barragens, Rio de Janeiro*)
- 8932 Revista Brasileira de Geografia (*Fundação Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, Rio de Janeiro*)
- 8933 Revista Brasileira de Meteorologia
- 8934 Revista Chilena de Antropología Visual (*Universidad Academia de Humanismo Cristiano, Nucleo de Antropología Visual, Santiago, Chile*)
- 8935 Revista Ciencias Marinas y Costeras (*Universidad Nacional, Heredia, Costa Rica*)
- 8936 Revista Colombiana de Sociología (*Universidad Nacional de Colombia*)
- 8937 Revista Conservadora (*Managua, Nicaragua*)
- 8938 Revista Cubana (*Habana*)
- 8939 Revista de Aeronautica y Astronautica (*Spain, Ministerio del Aire, Madrid*)
- 8940 Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía (*Universidad de Valparaíso, Instituto de Oceanología*)
- 8941 Revista de Biología Tropical (*Universidad de Costa Rica*)
- 8942 Revista de Ciência Elementar (*Lisboa*)
- 8943 Revista de Crítica Literaria Latinoamericana (*Centro de Estudios Literarios "Antonio Cornejo Polar", Lima*)
- 8944 Revista de Derecho Administrativo Económico (*Universidad Católica de Chile, Escuela de Derech, Santiago*)
- 8945 Revista de Derecho Público (*Santiago, Chile*)
- 8946 Revista de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales (*Buenos Aires*)
- 8947 Revista de Ecología Latinoamericana (*Mérida, Venezuela*)
- 8948 Revista de Engenharia (*Rio de Janeiro*)
- 8949 Revista de Entomologia (*Rio de Janeiro*)
- 8950 Revista de Estudos e Pesquisas sobre as Américas (*Universidade de Brasília*)
Revista de Geociencias (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*) **see** Maya
- 8951 Revista de Geografía Norte Grande (*Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile, Santiago, Chile*)
- 8952 Revista de Geografía Universal (*Organo Oficial de la Fundación Cultural Amigos del Universo*) (*Edicion Española*)
- 8953 Revista de Girona (*Diputació de Girona, Spain*)
- 8954 Revista de Historia Americana y Argentina (*Universidad Nacional de Cuyo, Universidad Nacional de Letras, Instituto de Historia Americana y Argentina, Mendoza, Argentina*)
- 8955 Revista de Historia de la Construcción (*Sociedad Española Historia de la Construcción, València, Spain*)
- 8956 Revista de Ingeniería Sísmica
- 8957 Revista de la Educación Superior (*México*)
- 8958 Revista de la Escuela de Derecho (*Universidad Anahuac*)
- 8959 Revista de la Facultad de Derecho de México (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*)
- 8960 Revista de los Progresos de la Ciencias, Exactas, Físicas y Naturales (*Madrid*)
- 8961 Revista de Obras Públicas (*Madrid*)
- 8962 Revista de Teledetección (*Asociación Española de Teledetección*)
- 8963 Revista Digital Universitaria (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*)
- 8964 Revista Euroamericana de Antropología (*Instituto de Investigaciones Antropológicas de Castilla y León, Salamanca, Spain*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Revista Europea de Estudios Latinoamericanos y del Caribe = European Review of Latin American and Caribbean Studies
- 8965 Revista Europea de Investigación Arquitectura (*Universidad Europea de Madrid*)
- 8966 Revista Fitotecnia Mexicana
- 8967 Revista Geográfica de América Central (*Universidad Nacional de Costa Rica*)
- 8968 Revista Geonorte
- 8969 Revista Histórica (*Instituto Histórico del Perú, Lima*)*Revista Histórica (Instituto Histórico del Perú, Lima)*
- 8970 Revista Iberoamericana de Ciencias (*Brownsville, Texas*)
- 8971 La Revista IMO (*Instituto de Microcirugía Ocular, Barcelona*)
- 8972 Revista Interativa (*Santa Maria, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil*)
- Revista Interdisciplinar da Mobilidade Humana = REMHU
- 8973 Revista Internacional Administración y Finanzas (*Institute for Business and Finance Research, Hilo, Hawaii*)
- 8974 Revista Internacional de Contaminación Ambiental (*México*)
- 8975 Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiología (*Asociación Latinoamericana de Microbiología, México*)
- 8976 Revista M&T—Manutenção e Tecnologia (*Associação Brasileira de Tecnologia para Construção e Mineração, São Paulo*)
- 8977 La Revista Mexicana (*Los Angeles*)
- 8978 Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*)
- 8979 Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Agrícolas
- 8980 Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Agrícolas, Publicación Especial
- 8981 Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas
- 8982 Revista Mexicana de Física
- 8983 Revista Mexicana de Mastozoología
- 8984 Revista Mexicana de Política Exterior
- 8985 Revista Mexicana de Sociología
- 8986 Revista Minera, Científica, Industrial y Mercantil (*Madrid*)
- 8987 Revista Perspectivas de Políticas Públicas (*Universidad Nacional de Lanús, Departamento de Planificación y Políticas Públicas, Lanús, Buenos Aires, Argentina*)
- 8988 Revista Peruana de Entomología (*Sociedad Entomológica del Perú*)
- 8989 Revista Pesca (Worldwide Circulation Magazine, Edición Digital) [*Lima, Peru?*]
- 8990 Revista Pet Plus (*Santo André, São Paulo, Brasil*) [title also displays on cover and elsewhere as *Revista Pet +*]
- 8991 Revista Problemas del Desarrollo (*Revista Latinoamericana de Economía*) (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México*)
- Revista quebequense de derecho internacional = Revue québécoise de droit international
- 8992 Revista Selecciones de Bioética (*Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Instituto de Bioética-Cenalbe, Bogotá, D.C., Colombia*)
- 8993 Revista Tecnológica CEA (*México, Secretaría de Educación Pública, Tecnológico Nacional de México*)
- 8994 Revista TEFROS (*Universidad Nacional del Río Cuarto, Departamento de Historia, Laboratorio de Arqueología y Etnohistoria, Taller de Etnohistoria de la Frontera Sur, Río Cuarto, Córdoba, Argentina*)
- 8995 Revista UABC (*Universidad Autónoma de Baja California*)
- 8996 Revista Univers Economic (*Universitatea "Gheorghe Zane" Iași, România*)
- 8997 Revista Universitaria (*Universidad Autónoma de Baja California*)
- 8998 Revista Yubai (*Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Mexicali*)
- 8999 La Révolution Proletarienne (Revue Syndicaliste Revolutionnaire) (*La Ligue Syndicaliste, Paris*)
- 9000 La Revue (*Paris*)
- 9001 Revue Britannique (*Bruxelles*)
- 9002 Revue Britannique (*Paris*)
- 9003 Revue Canadienne

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Revue canadienne d'études américaines = Canadian Review of American Studies
- 9004 Revue d'Anthropologie (*Paris*)
- 9005 Revue de Belgique
- 9006 Revue de Géographie (*Paris*)
- 9007 Revue de Géologie (*Paris*)
- 9008 Revue de la Suisse Catholique
- 9009 Revue de Neuropsychiatrie Infantile (*Paris*)
- 9010 La Revue de Paris
- 9011 Revue de Viticulture (*Paris*)
- 9012 Revue d'Éducation Adventiste (*Conférence Générale des Adventistes du Suptième Jour, Département de l'Éducation, Silver Spring, Maryland*) [Journal of Adventist Education, French ed.]
- 9013 Revue des Cours Scientifiques de la France et de l'Étranger
- 9014 Revue des Deux Mondes (*Paris*)
- 9015 Revue des Questions Scientifiques (*Bruxelles*)
- 9016 Revue des Sciences de l'Eau
Revue d'études américaines/American Studies Journal = Transatlântica
- 9017 Revue du Monde Catholique (*Paris*)
- 9018 La Revue du Mois (*Paris*)
- 9019 Revue Économique Internationale (*Bruxelles*)
Revue Française d'Anthropologie **see** L'Homme
- 9020 Revue Française d'Études Américaines (*Paris*)
- 9021 Revue Française de l'Étranger et des Colonies et Exploration Gazette Géographique (*Paris*)
- 9022 La Revue Générale (*Bruxelles*)
- 9023 Revue Générale Agronomique (*L'Association des Ingénieurs, Institute Agronomique de l'Université de Louvain*)
- 9024 Revue Germanique (*Paris*)
- 9025 La Revue Hebdomadaire (*Paris*)
- 9026 Revue Internationale d'Apiculture (*Nyon (Suisse)*)
Revue internationale de géologie, de géographie et d'écologie tropicales = Geo-Eco-Trop
- 9027 Revue Internationale de la Croix-Rouge (*Comité International de la Croix-Rouge, Genève*)
- 9028 La Revue Ivoirienne des Sciences et Technologie (*Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire*)
- 9029 Revue Maritime et Coloniale (*France. Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies*)
- 9030 Revue Mensuelle Suisse d'Odonto-stomatologie (*Bern*)
Revue Nouveaux Mondes **see** Nouveaux Mondes
- 9031 Revue québécoise de droit international / Quebec Journal of International Law / Revista quebequense de derecho internacional
- 9032 La Revue Scientifique de la France et de l'Étranger
Revue Touristique = Hotel Revue
- 9033 Revue Trimestrielle (*Bruxelles*)
- 9034 Revue Universelle
- 9035 Rez Biz (*Gallup, New Mexico*)
- 9036 Rezin Newsletter (*Rezin Orthopedics and Sports Medicine, Bolingbrook, Illinois*)
- 9037 Rhetoric and Public Affairs
- 9038 Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes (*Rhode Island Jewish Historical Association, Providence*)
- 9039 The Rhode Island Medical Journal (*Rhode Island Medical Society, Providence*)
- 9040 Rhodora (New England Botanical Club, Journal)
- 9041 Rice Institute of Technology, Pamphlet
- 9042 Rice Institute Pamphlet
- 9043 Richmond Rider (*Richmond Rider's Motorcycle Club, Richmond, Virginia*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9044 Ride Nipomo Horse and Trail Newsletter (*Ride Nipomo Equestrian Trail Alliance, Nipomo, California*)
- 9045 Ride on! das Magazin (*SKS Germany, Sundern*)
- 9046 Ride PWC Magazine
- 9047 Rider@BMW (*BMW Motorrad Australia*)
- 9048 Ridley and Co.'s Monthly Wine and Spirit Trade Circular (*London*)
- 9049 The Rig and Reel Magazine (*Parkersburg, West Virginia*)
- 9050 Rikkyo American Studies [立教アメリカン・スタディーズ] (*Rikkyo University, Institute for American Studies, Tokyo*)
Rikkyo University Tourism Institute Newsletter = 観光研究所だより [kankō kenkyūjoda yori] [News from the Tourism Institute]
- 9051 Rimini In Magazine (*Firli, Italy*)
- 9052 Rimmin' (*Grand Canyon Pioneers/Grand Canyon Pioneers and Villagers, Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 9053 Ring of SEIKO (セイコーグループ 事務方戦略会 [Seikōgurūpu jimū-kata senryaku-kai] [Kiyohiro Engineering Co., Ltd.]) (*Japan*)
- 9054 El Río (*Sociedad de Historia "Centenario de Mexicali", and Universidad Autónoma de Baja California*) [(*Sociedad de Historia "Centenario de Mexicali"*; beginning with No. 13 [July/September 2011] copublished by *Sociedad de Historia "Centenario de Mexicali"* and *Universidad Autónoma de Baja California*)] [Banner for Nos. 1–12 indicates "Revista de la Sociedad de Historia 'Centenario de Mexicali' A. C.; beginning with No. 13, "Revista de historia regional de Mexicali y su valle".]
- 9055 R.I.P. Report (*Pioneers' Cemetery Association, Phoenix*)
- 9056 Ripcord Report (For Friends and Survivors of the Battle of Fire Support Base Ripcord, Republic of Vietnam, 12 March–23 July, 1970)
- 9057 رسالة اليونسكو [risalat alyunisku] [The UNESCO Courier] (*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris*)
- 9058 立命館経済学 [Ritsumeikan keizai-gaku] [Ritsumeikan Economics] (立命館大学経済学会 [Ritsumeikan University Economic Society])
River (*Tokyo*) = 河川 [kasen]
- 9059 River (The Magazine of Moving Water) (*Bozeman, Montana*)
- 9060 The River City Caver (*National Speleological Society, River City Grotto, Jacksonville, Florida*)
- 9061 River Crossings (*Mississippi Interstate Cooperative Resource Association, Marion, Illinois*)
- 9062 River Currents (*Yuma Crossing National Heritage Area*)
- 9063 River Explorer (*Bozeman, Montana*)
- 9064 River Log (*Missouri Whitewater Association Newsletter*)
- 9065 River Management Society News
- 9066 The River Otter Journal (*The River Otter Alliance, Englewood, Colorado*)
- 9067 River Poets Journal (*Bensalem, Pennsylvania*)
- 9068 River Report (*Colorado River Project, Water Education Foundation, Sacramento, California*)
- 9069 River Reporter
- 9070 River Research and Applications
- 9071 River Runner
- 9072 River Runner News
- 9073 River World
- 9074 Riverdale News and Events (*Riverdale, New Jersey*)
- 9075 Rivers
- 9076 Riverview Review (*Riverview RV Resort, Bullhead City, Arizona*)
Rivista dell'ARPA = ARPA Rivista
- 9077 Rivista di Fisica, Matematica e Scienze Naturali (*Società Cattolica Italiana per gli Studi Scientifici, Sezione III, Pavia*)
- 9078 Rivista Generale delle Ferrovie (*Firenze*)
- 9079 Rivista Italiana di Geotecnica

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9080 Rivista Tecnica delle Ferrovie Italiane
- 9081 RMS Journal (*River Management Society*)
- 9082 Road and Track
- 9083 The Road-Maker (*Chicago*)
- 9084 Road-RIPorter (*Wildands Center for Preventing Roads*)
- 9085 Road Runner (*British Columbia Ministry of Transportation Staff Newsletter*)
- 9086 Road Runner (*Fliegerisches Ausbildungszentrum der Luftwaffe, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico*)
see also Roadrunner
- 9087 Road Signs
- 9088 Roadrunner (Fliegerischen Ausbildungszentrums der Luftwaffe, Zeitung) (*Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico*) **see also** Road Runner
- 9089 RoadRUNNER Motorcycle Touring and Travel, Special Issue [serial]
- 9090 Roadrunners Internationale (*Henderson, Nevada*)
- 9091 Roads and Streets
- 9092 RoadSide Magazine (*Freiburg, Germany*)
- 9093 Roane State Today (*Roane State Community College, Office of Alumni Relations, Harriman, Tennessee*)
- 9094 Roanoke Catholic School Alumni Newsletter (*Roanoke, Virginia*)
- 9095 Robb Report [Russian ed.]
- 9096 Ro-bladet (*Activitetshuset Åran, Norrtälje, Sweden*)
- 9097 Robotics and Autonomous Systems
- 9098 Rochester Academy of Science, Proceedings
- 9099 Rochester Advocate of English and Speech for the Deaf (*Rochester School for the Deaf, Rochester, New York*)
- 9100 Rochester Commerce
- 9101 The Rock (*Slippery Rock University, Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania*)
- 9102 Rock and Gem
- 9103 Rock and Ice
- 9104 Rock Art Papers
- 9105 Rock Art Research
- 9106 Rock Island Magazine (*Rock Island Lines, Chicago*)
- 9107 Rock Products
- 9108 Rock Talk (*Tucson Gem and Mineral Society*)
- 9109 The Rock Wren (*Red Rock Audubon Society, Las Vegas, Nevada*)
- 9110 Rockaxis (*Santiago, Chile*)
- 9111 Rockhound
- 9112 Rockhound Record (*Mineralogical Society of Arizona*)
- 9113 Rocks and Minerals
- 9114 Rockvision (Buletin SM IAGI Undip) (*Universitas Diponegoro, Seksi Mahasiswa Ikatan Ahli Geologi Indonesia, Semarang, Indonesia*)
- 9115 Rocky Boy Tribal Newsletter (*Chippewa Cree Tribe of the Rocky Boy's Reservation of Montana*)
- 9116 Rocky Mountain Caving
- 9117 Rocky Mountain Federation News (*Rocky Mountain Federation of Mineralogical Societies*)
- 9118 Rocky Mountain Law Review
- 9119 Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute
- 9120 Rocky Mountain Motorist
- 9121 Rocky Mountain News (*Denver*)
- 9122 Rocky Mountain Outdoors (*Rocky Mountain Outdoor Writers and Photographers*)
- 9123 Rocky Mountain Rail Report (*Rocky Mountain Railroad Club, Denver*)
- 9124 Rocky Mountain Streamside (*Trout Unlimited*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9125 The Rodent's Gazette (*Edizioni Piemme—Italy, and Scholastic, Inc.*)
- 9126 Roger Williams Naturalist (*Roger Williams Park Museum, Providence, Rhode Island*)
- 9127 Rolling Stone
- 9128 Roma Sud
- 9129 Roman-Magazin des Auslandes (*Berlin*)
- 9130 Romanian Journal (*Sunnyside, New York*)
- 9131 Ronald E. McNair and Research Opportunity Scholar Journal (*University of New Mexico, Ronald E. McNair Post-Baccalaureate Achievement Program and Research Opportunity Program*)
- 9132 Roosevelt Wild Life Bulletin
- 9133 The Rooster (*Inland Empire Offroad Association, Riverside, California*)
- 9134 Rootless Living Magazine [*covers give title as Rootless Living*]
- 9135 Roots and Shoots (*University of Arizona, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Arizona Cooperative Extension, Maricopa County*)
- 9136 Roots-Key (Jewish Genealogical Society of Los Angeles, Journal)
- 9137 The Rosary Magazine (*The Dominican Fathers, Somerset, Ohio*)
- 9138 Rosicrucian Digest (*San Jose, California*)
- 9139 Российского Государственного Гидрометеорологического Университета, Ученые Записки [Rossiyskogo Gosudarstvennogo Gidrometeorologicheskogo Universiteta, Uchenyye Zapiski] [Russian State Hydrometeorological University, Scientific Notes] (*Санкт-Петербург [Saint-Petersburg]*)
- 9140 Российского Университета Дружбы Народов, Вестник (Серия: Теория языка, Семиотика, Семантика) [Rossiyskogo Universiteta Druzhby Narodov, Vestnik (Seriya: Teoriya yazyka, Semiotika, Semantika)] RUDN Journal of Language Studies, Semiotics and Semantics (*People's Friendship University of Russia*)
- 9141 The Rotarian
- 9142 Rotary Good News (*Praha*)
- 9143 Rotary International, District No. 360, Governor's Monthly Letter (*Gifu, Japan*)
- 9144 Rotary International, District 2590, Governor's Monthly Letter (*Yokohama, Japan*)
- 9145 Rotary Rhythm (*Rotary Club of Bhavnagar, Bujarat, India*)
- 9146 Rotary Suisse Liechtenstein (Mitglieder der Rotary Clubs in der Schweiz und im Fürstentum Liechtenstein, Monatszeitschrift) (*Uster, Switzerland*)
- 9147 Die Rothaut (*Pavel Verlag, Rastatt, Germany*)
- 9148 Roto-Rooter Exchange
- 9149 Rotor (*Airbus Helicopters*)
- 9150 Rotor (*Helicopter Association International*)
- 9151 Rotorcraft Pro (Fort White, Florida)
- 9152 Roughing It Smoothly® (*Book Production Resources, Monroe, Georgia, for Tiffin Motorhomes, Inc., Red Bay Alabama*)
- 9153 Round the Valley (*Springerville-Eagar, Arizona*) (*Round Valley High School, Eagar, Arizona*)
- 9154 Round-Up (*Dobson High School, Mesa, Arizona*)
- 9155 Roundup Magazine
- 9156 The Roundtable (*U.S. National Park Service, Southwestern National Monuments, Women's Organization*)
- 9157 Route 66 Courier (*Route 66 Car Club of Flagstaff*)
- 9158 Route 66 Federation News (*National Historic Route 66 Federation*)
- 9159 Route 66 Magazine
- 9160 Route Educational and Social Science Journal (*Antakya, Turkey*)
- 9161 Les Routiers (*Clichy, France*)
- 9162 Rowing News
- 9163 Royal Air Force Regiment Association, Birmingham Branch, Newsletter
- 9164 Royal Anthropological Institute, Journal

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Royal Anthropological Society of Australasia, Journal = Science of Man and Journal of the Royal Anthropological Society of Australasia
- 9165 Royal Astronomical Society, Geophysical Journal
- 9166 The Royal Engineers Journal (*Institution of Royal Engineers, Chatham, Kent, United Kingdom*)
- 9167 Royal Geographical Society, Journal
- 9168 Royal Geographical Society, Proceedings
- 9169 Royal Geographical Society, Proceedings, and Monthly Record of Geography
- 9170 Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, Queensland Branch, Proceedings and Transactions
- 9171 Royal Geographical Society of London, Journal
- 9172 Royal Geographical Society of London, Proceedings
- 9173 Royal Holloway University of London, Department of Earth Sciences Graduates Newsletter
- 9174 Royal Horticultural Society, Journal
- 9175 Royal Institution of Great Britain, Proceedings
- 9176 The Royal Magazine (*London*)
- 9177 Royal Meteorological Society, Quarterly Journal
- 9178 Royal Military College of Canada, Review, and Log of H.M.S. Stone Frigate
- 9179 Royal Society, Proceedings
- 9180 Royal Society of Canada, Transactions
- 9181 Royal Society of Edinburgh, Earth and Environmental Science Transactions [*earlier as* Royal Society of Edinburgh, Transactions: Earth Sciences]
- 9182 Royal Society of Edinburgh, Transactions: Earth Sciences [*later as* Royal Society of Edinburgh, Earth and Environmental Science Transactions]
- 9183 Royal Society of London, Notes and Records
- 9184 Royal Society of London, Philosophical Transactions
- 9185 Royal Society of London, Proceedings
- 9186 Royal Society of Tasmania, Papers and Proceedings
- 9187 Royal Society Open Science
- 9188 Royal Way (*Royal Inns of America, Inc.; Regency, Inc.*)
- 9189 RPLR (Recreation and Parks Law Reporter)
- 9190 RSF: The Russell Sage Foundation Journal of the Social Sciences
- 9191 The Rudder (*New York*)
- RUDN Journal of Language Studies, Semiotics and Semantics = Российского Университета Дружбы Народов, Вестник (Серия: Теория языка, Семиотика, Семантика) [Rossiyskogo Universiteta Druzby Narodov, Vestnik (Seriya: Teoriya yazyka, Semiotika, Semantika)]
- 9192 Rug Hooking Magazine
- 9193 Rullebladet (*Norsk Organisasjon for Rullebrett, Oslo*)
- 9194 Runner
- 9195 Runner's World (*Easton, Pennsylvania*)
- 9196 Runner's World (*Pero, Milano, Italy*)
- 9197 Running
- 9198 Running Attitude (*Paris*)
- 9199 Running Mag (*Romania*)
- 9200 Running Times
- 9201 Running.be (*Belgium*)
- 9202 RUPAnews (*Retired United Pilots Association*)
- 9203 Rural and Environmental Engineering
- 9204 Rural Californian
- 9205 Rural Connections (*Utah State University, Western Rural Development Center, Logan, Utah*)
- 9206 Rural Development Perspectives

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9207 Rural Manhood (*Young Men's Christian Associations, International Committee, Ossining, New York*)
- 9208 The Rural New-Yorker (*Rural Publishing Co., New York*)
- The Russell Sage Foundation Journal of the Social Sciences = RSF
- Russian State Hydrometeorological University, Scientific Notes = Российского Государственного Гидрометеорологического Университета, Ученые Записки [Rossiyskogo Gosudarstvennogo Gidrometeorologicheskogo Universiteta, Uchenyye Zapiski]
- 9209 Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg, Verhandlungen
- 9210 Русская Мысль' (Библиографический Отдел) [Russkaya Mysl' (Bibliograficheskii Otdel)] (*Moskva*)
- 9211 Русский Вѣстникъ Журналъ [Russkiy Vyatstnik' Zhurnal'] (Vestnik) (*Pomona College, Russian Department, Pomona, California*) [In English, with Cyrillic title, thus]
- 9212 Rutas (*Asociación Técnica de Carreteras, Madrid*)
- 9213 Rutas del Mundo (*Barcelona*)
- 9214 Rutgers Law Review
- 9215 RV Journal
- 9216 RV Life
- 9217 RV Trader
- 9218 RVing Women [*also as RVW Magazine*]
- 9219 RVW Magazine (*RVing Women, Apache Junction, Arizona*) [*also as RVing Women*]
- 9220 Rx Effects (*U.S. National Park Service, Fire Ecology Program*)
- 9221 Ryudai Review of Euro-American Studies (*University of the Ryukus, Okinawa*)

- S** 9222 „s Blättle“ (Fellbach, Schmidlen, Oeffingen, Lindle und die oberen Ortsteile von Rommelshausen, Luginsland, Auf der Gans, Obere Ziegelei, Sommerrain und Neugereut) (*WAK-Werbeservice GmbH, Gschwend, Baden-Württemberg, Germany*)
- 9223 SA Waterbulletin (*South African Water Research Commission / Suid-Afrikaanse Waternavorsingskommissie, Pretoria*)
- 9224 The SAA Archaeological Record (*Society for American Archaeology*)
- 9225 The Sabbath Recorder (*American Sabbath Tract Society, Plainfield, New Jersey*)
- 9226 The Sabbath Sentinel (*Bible Sabbath Association, Gillette, Wyoming*)
- 9227 Sabre Jet Classics (*F-86 Sabre Pilots Association, Las Vegas*)
- 9228 Sac and Fox News (*Sac and Fox Nation, Stroud, Oklahoma*)
- 9229 SACNAS News (*Society for Advancement of Chicanos and Native Americans in Science*)
- 9230 SACNews (*Saguaro Astronomy Club, Phoenix, Arizona*) [*typographically, variously as SACNEWS, SACnews and Sacnews*] [*later as Saguaro Skies*]
- 9231 SAE Aero Design, Biuletyn ([*Aeroklub Poznański*], *Politechnika Poznańska, Poznań, Poland*)
- 9232 Saedckiego Uniwersytetu Trzeciego Wieku, Biuletyn (*Nowy Sącz-Krynica Zdrój, Poland*)
- 9233 새문안 [Saemunan] [Saemoonan Bulletin] (*Saemoonan Presbyterian Church, Seoul*)
- 9234 Safety Advisor, Operations and Proficiency (*Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association*)
- 9235 Safety Education
- 9236 The Safety Valve (A Journal for Steam Users) (*New York*)
- 9237 Saga
- 9238 Sage (*Las Vegas, Nevada*)
- 9239 Sage Public Administration Abstracts
- 9240 Sage-ing With Creative Spirit, Grace and Gratitude (A Journal of the Arts and Aging) (*Okanagan Institute, Kelowna, British Columbia*)
- 9241 Saguaro Skies (*Saguaro Astronomy Club, Phoenix, Arizona*) [*earlier as SACNews*]
- 9242 Saguaroland Bulletin (*Desert Botanical Garden of Arizona, Phoenix*) *also as Arizona Cactus and Native Flora Society*)
- 9243 Salletto Parla (*Salletto, Italy*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9244 The Sailorman (*Polynesian Catamaran Association, Swansea, Wales*)
- 9245 The Sailor's Magazine (*New York*)
- 9246 The Sailors' Magazine and Seamen's Friend
- 9247 Saint Anne Mission (*Klagetoh, Arizona*)
- 9248 St. George Art Museum Canvas (*St. George, Utah*)
- 9249 St. George Magazine
- 9250 Saint-Gobain, Letter to Shareholders (*Paris*)
- 9251 St. John the Baptist Catholic Church (*Laughlin, Nevada*)
- 9252 St. Lawrence Martyr Parish Bulletin (*New Bedford, Massachusetts*)
- 9253 Saint Louis Abbey Journal
St. Louis Academy of Science **see** Academy of Science of St. Louis
- 9254 St. Louis Furniture News
- 9255 The St. Louis Lumberman
- 9256 St. Louis Medical Reporter
- 9257 St. Louis Public Library, Monthly Bulletin
- 9258 St. Louis Railway Club, Official Proceedings (*St. Louis, Missouri*)
- 9259 St Martin's School Newsletter (*St Martin's School, Hillside, Caerphilly, South Wales, United Kingdom*)
- 9260 St. Mary's School Newsletter / Te Panui Kura o Hato Mere (*Christchurch, New Zealand*)
- 9261 St. Michael's Newsletter (*St. Michael's Church, Marblehead, Massachusetts*)
- 9262 St. Nicholas
- 9263 St. Norbert College Magazine (*St. Norbert College, De Pere, Wisconsin*)
- 9264 St. Olaf Magazine (*St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota*)
- 9265 St. Paul of the Cross (*St. Paul of the Cross, Park Ridge, Illinois*)
- 9266 St. Paul's Post (*Sisters of the Cross and Passion, St. Paul's Province, Middleton, Manchester, United Kingdom*)
- 9267 Saint Stephen's (*Saint Stephen's Episcopal School, Bradenton, Florida*)
- 9268 Saint Vincent Church (*Akron, Ohio*)
- 9269 Salamanca Médica (*Revista del Colegio Oficial de Médicos de Salamanca, Spain*)
- 9270 Salamandra (*Grupo Surrealista de Madrid*)
- 9271 Салаватский Нефтехимик (Корпоративная газета ОАО «Газпром нефтехим Салават») [Salavatskiy Neftekhimik (Korporativnaya gazeta OAO «Gazprom neftekhim Salavat»)] [Salavat Petrochemist (Corporate newspaper of OJSC "Gazprom Neftekhim Salavat")] (*Салават, Республика Башкортостан [Salavat, Republic of Bashkortostan, Russia]*)
- 9272 सलिला [Salila] (*Rajendra Kumar Singh Higher Secondary School Akaltara, Akaltara, Chhattisgarh, India*)
- 9273 Saline Systems
- 9274 Der Salon für Literatur, Kunst und Gesellschaft (*Reudnitz bei Leipzig*)
- 9275 Salt Lake City Tribune
- 9276 The Salt Lake Mining Review (*Salt Lake City*)
- 9277 Salt Lake Tribune
- 9278 Salt Talk (*U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Colorado Region, Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Project*)
- 9279 Salton Sea Test Base Fact Sheet (*U.S. Navy, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Southwest Division*)
- 9280 Salton Sea Update (*California Department of Fish and Game*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 9281 Salty Matters (*Saltworks Consultants Pty Ltd., Kingston Park, South Australia, Australia*)
- 9282 Saluton! (*Esperanto-Societo de Ŝikago, Bulteno*)
- 9283 The Sam Campbell Special (*Chicago and North Western Railway*)
- 9284 SAM Magazine (*Suomi-Amerikka Yhdistys, Helsinki*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9285 Самарского Государственного Технического Университета, Вестник (Серия: Психолого-Педагогические Науки) [Samarskogo Gosudarstvennogo Tekhnicheskogo Universiteta, Vestnik (Seriya: Psikhologo-Pedagogicheskiye Nauki)] [Samara State Technical University, Bulletin (Series: Psychological and Pedagogical Sciences)]
- 9286 Samikṣā (*Indian Psychoanalytical Society, Calcutta*)
- 9287 Sammlung Gemeinverständlicher Wissenschaftlicher Vorträge (*Berlin*)
Sammlung von Arbeiten, ausgeführt von Studenten am Meteorologischen Observatorium der K. Universität zu Jurjew (Dorpat) [Yuryev, Russia] = Сборник трудовъ иподненныхъ студентами при Метеорологической Обсерватории Императорскаго Юрьевского Университета [Sbornik' trudov' iyepodnennykh' studentami pri Meteorologicheskoy Observatorsh Imperatorskago Yur'yevskago Universiteta]
- 9288 Šamorín a Okolie (*Šamorín, Mestské zastopiteľstva, Šamorín, Slovakia*)
- 9289 San Bernardino Citrograph
- 9290 San Bernardino County Museum Association Quarterly
- 9291 San Bernardino County Museum Association, Special Publication
- 9292 San Bernardino County Museums, Special Publication
- 9293 San Bernardino Guardian
- 9294 San Diego Association of Geologists
- 9295 San Diego Astronomy Association
- 9296 San Diego Historical Society Quarterly
- 9297 San Diego Kayak Club
- 9298 San Diego Magazine
- 9299 San Diego Museum of Man, Papers
- 9300 San Diego Museum Papers
- 9301 San Diego Society of Natural History, Memoir
- 9302 San Diego Society of Natural History, Proceedings
- 9303 San Diego Society of Natural History, Transactions
- 9304 San Diego State University, Institute for Regional Studies of the Californias, Border Issues Series
- 9305 San Diego Weekly Reader
- 9306 San Francisco Accordion Club Newsletter
- 9307 San Francisco Business (*San Francisco Chamber of Commerce*)
- 9308 San Francisco Call
- 9309 San Francisco Chronicle
- 9310 San Francisco Daily Herald
- 9311 San Francisco Public Library, Monthly Bulletin
- 9312 San Manuel Miner (*San Manuel, Arizona*) [weekly]
- 9313 San Xavier District Wa:k Newsletter (*Tohono O'odham Nation, San Xavier District*)
- 9314 Sanctuary at St. Paul's Community News (*Sanctuary at St. Paul's, South Bend, Indiana*)
- 9315 Sandia Lab News (*Sandia National Laboratories*)
- 9316 Sandia National Laboratories, Contractor Report
- 9317 Sandia National Laboratories, Report
- 9318 Sanfelice 1893 Dentro e Fuori (*Sanfelice 1893 Banca Popolare, Italy*)
- 9319 সংবাদ বিচিত্রা / Sangbad Bichitra [News Variety] (*Cultural Association of Bengal, North America, Cliffside Park, New Jersey*)
- 9320 상하수도 (한국상하수도협회지) [sanghasudo (hangugsanghasudohyeobhoeji)] [Water and sewage (*Korean Water and Sewer Association*)]
- 9321 The Sanitarian (*New York*)
- 9322 讚樹會 (香川大学医学部医学科同窓会会報) [Sanjukai (Kagawadaigaku igakubu igakka dōsōkai kaihō)] [Sanjukai (Kagawa University School of Medicine Alumni Association Bulletin)]
- 9323 Santa Clara Journal of International Law

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9324 Santa Clarita Valley Corvette Club (*Canyon Country, California*)
- 9325 Santa Cruz Fly Fishermen Monthly Newsletter (*Santa Cruz, California*)
- 9326 Santa Fe 5000 Fifty Hundred Team News (*Amarillo, Texas*)
- 9327 Santa Fe Clubhouse and Wellness Center (*Santa Fe, New Mexico*)
- 9328 Santa Fe Employes' Magazine (*Railway Exchange, Chicago*) [Santa Fe Railway] ["Employes" spelled with one "e", thus] [*later as Santa Fe Magazine*]
- 9329 Santa Fe Magazine (*Railway Exchange, Chicago*) [Santa Fe Railway] [*earlier as Santa Fe Employes' Magazine*]
- 9330 Santa Fe Railway Historical and Modeling Society, Western Archives
- 9331 The Santa Fe Today (*Santa Fe Railway, Chicago*)
- 9332 Santa Fe Trail Magazine (*Santa Fe, New Mexico*)
- 9333 SAR Dog News (*National Search Dog Alliance*)
- 9334 SAR News (*Search and Rescue, Pima County Sheriff's Department, Tucson*)
- 9335 Saratoga Sentinel
- 9336 Sárísápi Hírmondó / Šarišápske Správy (*Sárísáp, Hungary*)
- 9337 Satellite (*Юбилейный, Московская область [Yubileynyy, Moskovskaya oblast'] = Спутник [Sputnik]*)
- 9337 さとのかぜ [Satokaze] (発行 千葉県いすみ環境と文化のさとセンター [*Chiba ken isumikankyōtobunkanosato sentā*] [*Chiba Prefecture Isumi Environmental and Cultural Center, Japan*])
- 9338 Saturday Evening Post
- 9339 Saturday Review
- 9340 Saturday Review of Literature
- 9341 Saturday Review of Politics, Literature, Science, and Art
- 9342 Saturday Review of the Society
- 9343 Saue Sõna (*Saue, Estonia*)
- 9344 Save the Whales (*Seaside, California*)
- 9345 Save With Solar (*U.S. Department of Energy, Federal Energy Management Program*)
- 9346 Saving Freshwater Fishes and Habitats (*IUCN SSC/WI Freshwater Fish Specialist Group, Newsletter*) [*International Union for Conservation of Nature; Species Survival Commission; Wetlands International*]
- 9347 Sawasdee (*Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd.*)
- 9348 The SAWG Sketchbook (*Southern Arizona Watercolor Guild, Tucson*)
- 9349 SBA Disaster Newsletter (*U.S. Small Business Administration*)
- 9350 SBE Noticias (*Sociedade Brasileira de Espeleologia, Boletim Eletrônico*)
- 9351 Сборникъ трудовъ иподненныхъ студентами при Метеорологической Обсерватории Императорскаго Юрьевскаго Университета [Sbornik' trudov' iyepodnennykh' studentami pri Meteorologicheskoy Observatorsh Imperatorskago Yur'yevskago Universiteta] / Sammlung von Arbeiten, ausgeführt von Studenten am Meteorologischen Observatorium der K. Universität zu Jurjew (Dorpat) [*Yuryev, Russia*]
- 9352 SCA Journal (*Society for Commercial Archeology*)
- 9353 Scanner (*Flagstaff Unified School District*)
- 9354 Scapegoat (*Toronto*)
- 9355 Scattered Seeds (*First-day School Association of Philadelphia*)
- 9356 Scenario Bulletin Digest (*Universal Scenario Corporation, Hollywood, California*)
- 9357 Scènes Magazine (*Genève*)
- 9358 Scenic Southwest
- 9359 Schattenblick (*Elektronische Zeitung Schattenblick, MA-Verlag Helmut Barthel, e.K., Stelle-Wittenwuth, Germany*)
- 9360 Schatzkästlein: Pestalozzi-Kalender (*Zentralsekretariat Pro Juventute, Zürich*)
- 9361 SCHEMA (*Smith College Museum of Art, Northampton, Massachusetts*) [annual report; earlier as SCheMA]
- 9362 Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Cultur, Jahres-Bericht

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9363 Der Schmelzriegel (*Bergische Stahl-Industrie KG, Remscheid, Germany*)
- 9364 The Scholar (*Northern Arizona University, University Honors Program*)
- 9365 Scholarly Works, Paper (*University of Nevada at Las Vegas, William S. Boyd School of Law*)
- 9366 School Administrator
- 9367 School and College
- 9368 School and Home Education
- 9369 The School Arts Magazine (*Worcester, Massachusetts*)
- 9370 School Board Journal
- 9371 The School Journal
- 9372 School Library Journal
- 9373 School Library Media Activities Monthly
- 9374 School Music (*Keokuk, Iowa*) [also as School Music Monthly]
- 9375 School of American Research, Monographs (*Santa Fe, New Mexico*)
- 9376 School Science and Mathematics
- 9377 School Ties (*St. Michaels University School, Victoria, British Columbia*)
- 9378 Schweizer Frauenblatt (*Bern*)
- 9379 Der Schweizer Geograph / Le Géograph Suisse (*Bern*)
- 9380 Schweizer Illustrierte (*Zürich*)
- 9381 Schweizer Ingenieur und Architekt [= Ingénieurs et Architectes Suisses; = Ingegneri e Architetti Svizzeri]
- 9382 Schweizer Schule (*Olten*)
- 9383 Schweizer Soldat (Die führende Militärzeitschrift der Schweiz) (*St. Gallen*)
- 9384 Schweizerische Bauzeitung (Wochenschrift für Bau-, Verkehrs- und Maschinentechnik) (*Schweizerische Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereins und der Gesellschaft ehemaliger Studierender des eidgenössischen Polytechnikums in Zürich*)
- 9385 Schweizerische Gehörlosen-Zeitung (*Schweizerischen Gehörlosenbundes*)
- 9386 Schweizerische Lehrerzeitung (*Schweizerischen Lehrervereins, Zürich*)
- 9387 Das Schweizerische Rote Kreuz (*Bern*) **see also** La Croix-Rouge Suisse (*Berne*)
- 9388 Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Verhandlungen [= Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles, Actes; = Società Elvetica di Scienze Naturali, Atti]
- 9389 Science (*American Association for the Advancement of Science*)
- 9390 Science 81 [serial title suffixes yearly digits]
- 9391 Science Abstracts
- 9392 Science Advances (*American Association for the Advancement of Science*)
- 9393 Science and Engineering Ethics
- 9394 Science and Invention
- 9395 Science and Mechanics
- Science and Technology (*Seoul*) = Kwahak kwa kisu
- Science and Technology of Irrigation and Environment (*Hanoi*) = Khoa Học Kỹ Thuật Thủy Lợi và Môi Trường
- 9396 Science and Technology Review (*Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory*)
- 9397 Science Bulletin (*Beijing*) [formerly Chinese Science Bulletin]
- 9398 Science China (Earth Sciences)
- 9399 Science Connect (*U.S. National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration, Fisheries Office of Science and Technology*)
- 9400 Science Conspectus
- 9401 Science Counselor
- 9402 Science Digest
- 9403 Science Editor

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9404 Science Educator
- 9405 Science et Origines (*Beaumont, France*)
- 9406 La Science Illustrée (*Paris*)
 Science in Siberia = Наука в Сибири [Nauka v Sibiri]
 Science Journal (*Safat, Kuwait*) = العلوم مجلة / Majallat al-Oloom
- 9407 Science News
- 9408 Science News Letter [*and as Science News-Letter and Science Newsletter*]
- 9409 Science Newsletter
- 9410 Science of Man and Journal of the Royal Anthropological Society of Australasia
- 9411 Science of the Total Environment
- 9412 Science Progress (*Science Reviews, London*)
- 9413 Science Record
- 9414 Science Scope
- 9415 Science, Technology, and Human Values
- 9416 Science You Can Use (in 5 minutes) (*U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Center*)
- 9417 Science World
- 9418 The Sciences (*New York Academy of Sciences*)
- 9419 Sciences et Avenir (*Paris*)
- 9420 Sciences et Voyages (*Paris*)
- 9421 Sciences Ouest (*Espace des Sciences, Rennes, France*)
- 9422 Sciencexpress [*Science magazine advance content online*]
- 9423 Scientia Marina (*Barcelona*)
 Scientific and Practical Electronic Journal of the Alley of Science = Научно-практический электронный журнал Аллея Науки [Nauchno-prakticheskiy elektronnyy zhurnal Alleya Nauki]
- 9424 Scientific American
- 9425 Scientific American Monthly
- 9426 Scientific American Supplement
- 9427 Scientific Data
- 9428 Scientific Drilling
- 9429 Scientific Information Management (*Glen Canyon Environmental Studies*)
- 9430 Scientific Monthly
 Scientific Reports (*Belgorod, Russia*) = Научные Ведомости [Nauchnyye Vedomosti]
- 9431 Scientific Reports (*Springer Nature*)
- 9432 Le Scienze (edizione Italiana di Scientific American)
- 9433 SCMA News (*Southern California Motorcycling Association*)
- 9434 SCMM News (*SoCal Mini Maniacs, Los Angeles*)
- 9435 SCNA Naturalist Review (*Southern California Naturalist Association, Calabasas*)
- 9436 The Scoop (*KLB Construction, Mukilteo, Washington*)
- 9437 Scope (*Loma Linda University Adventist Health Sciences Center, Loma Linda, California*)
- 9438 Scope (*Ouachita Baptist University, Arkadelphia, Arkansas*)
- 9439 Scope (*Palomar Amateur Radio Club, Vista, California*)
- 9440 The Scots Magazine (*Edinburgh*)
- 9441 Scott Stamp Monthly
- 9442 Scottish Environmental Education Newsletter
- 9443 Scottish Geographical Magazine
- 9444 Scottsdale Scene
- 9445 Scouting (*Boy Scouts of America*)
- 9446 SCPN News (*U.S. National Park Service, Southern Colorado Plateau Network*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9447 Scrabble Players News [SCRABBLE® PLAYERS® News]
- 9448 The Scrambler (*National Railway Historical Society, Arkansas-Boston Mountains Chapter, Springdale, Arkansas*)
- 9449 Scree (*Mountaineering Club of Alaska*)
- 9450 Scree (*Peak Climbing Section, Loma Prieta Chapter, Sierra Club*)
- 9451 Scribner's Magazine
- 9452 Scribner's Monthly
- 9453 Scribner's Weekly
- 9454 The Scroll of Phi Delta Theta (*Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Menasha, Wisconsin*)
- 9455 SCS NRCS Newsletter (*Association of Retired Conservation Service Employees, Fairfax Station, Virginia*)
[Soil Conservation Service; Natural Resources Conservation Service.]
- 9456 Sculpture
- 9457 The Scuttlebutt (*Scottsdale Sea and Ski Club*)
- 9458 SDSC Innovators (*University of California at San Diego, San Diego Supercomputer Center, External Relations Group*)
- 9459 Sea (Western Yachting and Boating) (*Los Angeles*)
- 9460 Sea Around Us (*University of British Columbia, Fisheries Centre, Sea Around Us Project*)
- 9461 Sea Kayaker
- 9462 Sea Notes (*Salton Sea Authority, Salton Sea Restoration Project newsletter*)
- 9463 Sea Shepherd Conservation Society, Log
- 9464 Sea Technology (*Arlington, Virginia*)
- 9465 Sea to Sand (*Golf Course Superintendents Association of America, Hi-Lo Desert Chapter and Southern California Chapter, Newbury Park, California*)
- SeaFood Business = Shrimp Business
- 9466 Seamen's Journal (*International Seamen's Union of America, San Francisco*)
- 9467 The Search-Light
- 9468 Searcher: The Magazine for Database Professionals
- 9469 SEAS (Secció Excursionista de l'Ateneu de Sant Just Desvern, Butlletí) (*Sant Just Desvern, Spain*)
- 9470 Seattle Gay News (*Seattle, Washington*)
- 9471 Seattle Journal for Social Justice
- 9472 Second Chance Scoop (*Second Chance Center for Animals, Flagstaff, Arizona*)
- 9473 Secret Service (Old and Young King Brady, Detectives) (*Frank Tousey, New York*)
- 9474 Section de Géographie du Comité des Travaux Historique et Scientifiques, Bulletin
- 9475 Secuencia (Revista de Historia y Ciencias Sociales) (*Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología, Instituto Mora, México*)
- 9476 The Secular Circular (*Humanist Society of Santa Barbara, California*)
- 9477 Security
- 9478 Security Products (*Chatsworth, California*)
- 9479 Sedimentary Geology
- 9480 The Sedimentary Record (*Society for Sedimentary Geology*)
- 9481 Sedimentology
- 9482 Sedona, Journal of Emergence!
- 9483 Sedona Magazine
- 9484 Sedona Monthly
- 9485 See America First Magazine
- 9486 The Seed World (*Chicago*)
- 9487 SeedBroadcast agri-Culture Journal (*New Mexico*)
- 9488 The Seedhead News (*Native Seeds/SEARCH, Tucson*)
- 9489 The SEEDS Project [Students Engaging in and Enacting a Dialogue on Service]

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9490 Segments (*American Segmental Bridge Institute*)
- 9491 Sego Lily (*Utah Native Plant Society*)
- 9492 Seguritecna (*Madrid*)
- 9493 生産と技術 (生産技術振興協会, 大阪大学生産技術研究会 編) [Seisan to gijutsu (*seisan gijutsu shinkō kyōka, Ōsakadaigaku seisan gijutsu kenkyūkai-heni*)] [Manufacturing and Technology (*Manufacturing Technology Promotion Association, Osaka University Production Technology Study Group*)]
- Seismological Report = United States Earthquakes
- 9494 Seismological Research Letters
- 9495 Seismological Society of America, Bulletin
- 9496 青雲会 会報 (大阪大学大学院法学研究科内) [seiunkai kaihō (*Ōsakadaigaku daigakuin hōgaku kenkyū-kai-nai*)] [Seiunkai Bulletin (*Osaka University Graduate School of Law*)]
- 9497 SEJournal (*Society of Environmental Journalists, Philadelphia*)
- 9498 Self
- 9499 The Semaphore (*North County Model Railroad Society, Oceanside, California*)
- 9500 The Semaphore (*South Shore Model Railway Club, Hingham, Massachusetts*)
- 9501 The Semi-Annual (*Department of Wilson Ornithological Chapter of Agassiz Association*) [sic]
- 9502 The Seminole Tribune (*Seminole Tribe of Florida, Hollywood, Florida*)
- 9503 Semiotica (*International Association for Semiotic Studies*)
- 9504 Der Sendbote des Göttlichen Herzens Jesu (Monatschrift des Gebetsapostolates) (*Gebetsapostolates für die deutschen Katholiken der Vereinigten Staaten, Cincinnati, Ohio*) [later (Organ des Gebetsapostolates, der Heiligen Stunds, der Sühnungskommunion und des Vereins der Hl. Familie) (*Franziskaner-Vätern, Cincinnati, Ohio*)]
- 9505 Sendtnera (Botanischen Staatssammlung und des Instituts für Systematische Botanik der Universität, Mitteilungen) (*München*)
- 9506 Senior Scholastic
- 9507 Senior Times (*Gainesville, Florida*)
- 9508 Senior Wise (*Senior Center Foundation, Shelburne Falls, Massachusetts*)
- 9509 専齋 Sensai (長崎医療センター [*Nagasaki iryō sentā*] [*Nagasaki Medical Center*])
- 9510 Sensors (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 9511 Le Sentier (*Saint-Hippolyte, Québec*)
- 9512 The Sentinel (*Center Ridge Health Campus, North Ridgeville, Ohio*)
- 9513 서정시학 [Seojeongsihag] [Lyric Poetry and Poetics] (*Seoul*)
- 9514 Seoul National University U.S. Alumni News (*SNU Alumni Association USA / 서울대학교 미주동창회보 [seouldaehaggyo mijudongchanghoebo]*, Fitchburg, Massachusetts)
- 9515 Separation Science and Technology
- Serbian Geographical Society, Bulletin = Српског Географског Друштва, Гласник [Srpskog Geografskog Društva, Glasnik]
- 9516 Serie Acción Ciudadana en las Américas (*Programa de las Américas, del Interhemispheric Resource Center, Silver Spring, New Mexico*) [Spanish ed.]
- 9517 Servas International News (*Servas International, Zurich*)
- 9518 Service Industries Journal
- Serving the Law (*Vologda, Russia*) = Служу Закону [Sluzhu Zakonu]
- 9519 Sespe Fly Fishers (*Sespe Flyfishers, Ventura, California*)
- 9520 SETAC Globe (*Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*)
- 9521 Seto Marine Biological Laboratory, Publications (*Kyoto University*)
- 9522 The Setoff (*North American Railcar Operators Association*)
- The Seventh Period (*Taipei*) = NSC-HRPP Newsletter
- 9523 The Seventh Regiment Gazette (*Seventh Regiment Gazette Association [107th Infantry, New York, National Guard; and 7th Regiment Veteran Association], New York*)
- 9524 Sewage and Industrial Wastes

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9525 Sewage Works Journal
- 9526 Sewanee Magazine (*University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee*)
- 9527 The Sewanee Review
- 9528 SHA Newsletter (*Society for Historical Archaeology*)
- 9529 The Shaft (*BMW Riders Association of the Mid-South, Tennessee*)
- 9530 Shaman's Drum (*Shaman's Drum Foundation, Union, Washington*)
- 9531 Shape
- 9532 Sharing Ideas (*U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Education*)
- 9533 Shaumbra Magazine (*Crimson Circle Energy Co., Golden, Colorado*)
- 9534 生物醫學 [shēngwù yīxué] [Biomedicine] (台北市 [Taipei City, Taiwan])
- 9535 Shenandoah
- 9536 Sheriff
- 9537 社團法人台灣土壤及地下環境保護協會簡訊 [Shètuán fārén táiwān tǔrǎng jí dìxià huánjìng bǎohù xiéhuì jiǎnxùn] [Taiwan Soil and Underground Corporation Environmental Protection Association, Newsletter]
- 9538 支部だより [Shibuda Yori] [News from the Branch] (土木学会関西支部 [doboku gakkai Kansai shibu] [*Japan Society of Civil Engineers, Kansai Branch*])
- 9539 The Shield (*Theta Delta Chi, Ithaca, New York*)
- 9540 The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi (*Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Indianapolis, Indiana*)
- 9541 Shields' Magazine (*Game Protection Co., New York*)
- 9542 清水建設研究報告 [Shimizukensetsu kenkyū hōkoku] [Shimizu Corporation Research Report] (*Tokyo*)
- 9543 شیراز نوین [Shiraz Novin] (*Shiraz, Iran*)
- 9544 しようとく かわら版 [shiyō toku kawaraba] [Try To Do It] (聖徳学園中学校 入試広報部だより [Shōtokugakuen chūgakkō nyūshi kōhō-buda yori] [News from the Seitoku Gakuen Junior High School Admissions Department]) (*Musashino, Tokyo, Japan*)
- 9545 Shock and Vibration Digest
- 9546 Shooting and Fishing (*New York*)
- 9547 Shore and Beach
- 9548 Shore Lines (*Monterey Bay Aquarium, Monterey, California*)
- 9549 The Short Wing Piper News (*Short Wing Piper Club, Springfield, Missouri*)
- 9550 The Shorthand Writer (*Chicago*)
- 9551 SHOT Newsletter (*Society for the History of Technology*)
- 9552 Shotcrete (*American Shotcrete Association, Farmington Hills, Michigan*)
- 9553 Show Me the Ozarks
- 9554 Shower and Bath (*Speakman*)
- 9555 Shrimp Business (SeaFood Business Special Advertising Supplement)
- 9556 石油物探 [shíyóu wùtàn] / Geophysical Prospecting for Petroleum (*Beijing*)
- 9557 水利科学 [Shuǐlì kēxué] [Water Science] (水利科学研究所 [Shuǐlì kēxué yánjiū suǒ] [*Institute of Hydraulic Science, Tokyo*])
- 9558 水利水电国际资讯摘要 [Shuǐlì shuǐdiàn guójì zīxùn zhāiyào] [Water Resources and Hydropower International Information Summary] / IWHR International Digest (中国水利水电科学研究院 [zhōngguó shuǐlì shuǐdiàn kēxué yán jiū yuàn] [*China Institute of Water Resources and Hydropower Research, Beijing*])
- 水利土木科技資訊 [Shui li tu mu ke ji zi xun] = Water Conservancy and Civil Engineering Information
- 9559 週報 [Shūhō] [Weekly Report] (R.I.第 2570 地区第 3 グループ, 所沢東ロータリークラブ [R. I. Dai 2570 chiku dai 3 gurūpu, tokorozawahigashi rōtarīkurabu] [*Rotary International District 2570, Tokorozawa East Rotary Club, Tokorozawa City, Japan*])
- 9560 水利经济 [shuǐlì jīngjì] / Journal of Economics of Water Resources (*Nanjing*)
- 9561 週刊 N Y 生活 / Shukan New York Seikatsu [Weekly New York Life]
- 9562 Шуме (*Javno preduzeće za gazdovanje šumama "Srbijašume", Novi Beograd*) [Šume (*Javno preduzeće za gazdovanje šumama "Srbijašume", Novi Beograd*)] [Forests (*Serbia, "Serbian Forests" State Enterprise for Forest Management, New Belgrade*)]

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9563 Shutterbug
- 9564 The Shuttle (*C. H. Masland and Sons, Carlisle, Pennsylvania*)
- 9565 SIAM News (*Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics*)
- 9566 Šiaurės Atėnai (*Šiaurės Atėnu, Vilnius*)
- 9567 Sichuan Water Power 四川水力发电 [sichuān shuǐlì fādiàn] [Sichuan Hydropower] (*Chengdu*)
- 9568 SICOTnews (*Société Internationale de Chirurgie Orthopédique et de Traumatologie/International Society of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology*)
- 9569 Sida, Contributions to Botany (*Botanical Research Institute of Texas*) [*later as Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Journal*]
- 9570 Side Roads (*Allegro Club, Tiffin Motorhomes*)
- 9571 Side X Side
- 9572 Sidebar (*The Arizona Republic/The Phoenix Gazette*)
- 9573 Sierra
- 9574 Sierra Club Bulletin
- 9575 Sierra Club Yahí Group (Butte, Glenn, Lassen, Plumas and Tehama Counties) (*Chico, California*) [*serial also referred to as Yahí News*]
- 9576 Siete Azul (*Asociación de Scouts de México A.C., Provincia Miguel Hidalgo, Ciudad de México, Grupo VII*)
- 9577 ספרות ילדים ונוער / Sifrut Yeladim Vanoar / Journal for Children's and Youth Literature (משרד החינוך והתרבות, ירושלים, המדור לספרות ילדים, [Israel, Ministry of Education and Culture, Children's Literature Section, Jerusalem])
- 9578 Siglo Nuevo (*El Siglo de Torreón, Torreón, Coahuilla, México*)
- 9579 Sigma Chi Quarterly
- 9580 Sigma Kappa Triangle (*Sigma Kappa Sorority*)
- 9581 Signals from SARA (*Stillwater Amateur Radio Association, Stillwater, Minnesota*)
- 9582 Signata (*Annales des sémiotiques / Annals of Semiotics*) (*Liège, Belgium*)
- 9583 Signature (Midwestern Edition)
- 9584 Signatures (*Longaberger Collectors Club*)
- 9585 Signos Históricos (*Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana, Iztapalapa, México*)
- 9586 Signs of the Times (*Seventh-day Adventists, Association of Adventist Forums, Roseville, California*)
- 9587 Signs of the Times (*Seventh-day Adventists, Mountain View, California*)
- 9588 Signs of the Times (*Seventh-day Adventists, Oakland, California*)
- 9589 Signs of the Times (*Seventh-day Adventists, Warburton, Victoria, Australia*)
- 9590 Sika At Work (*Sika Services AG, Zürich*)
- 9591 Sika At Work (*Sika Poland Sp. z o. o., Warszawa*)
- 9592 Sikorsky Archives News (*Igor I. Sikorsky Historical Archives, Stratford, Connecticut*)
- 9593 Silvae Genetica
- 9594 Silver Star (*Deputy Sheriffs' Association of San Diego County*)
- 9595 Симбик (ОГАУ «Издательский дом «Ульяновская правда», Ульяновск») [Simbik (OGAU «Izdatel'skiy dom «Ul'yanovskaya pravda», Ul'yanovsk»)] [Symbik (OGAU Publishing House Ulyanovskaya Pravda, Ulyanovsk, Russia)]
- 9596 Simulation (*Society for Modeling and Simulation International*)
- 9597 Sinclair's Magazine
- 9598 Sing Out!2
- 9599 The Single Tax Review (*New York*)
- 9600 Sino-Eco Club Overseas, Newsletter (*Sino-Ecologists Club Overseas, U.S.*)
Sino-Geotechnics (*Taiwan*) = 地工技術第 [dì gōng jìshù dì]
- 9601 Sinology News / 稷風 [jì fēng] [國學院通訊《稷風》 (Guóxuéyuàn tōngxùn "jì fēng") (National Academy Newsletter "Ji Feng")] (香港浸會大學, 饒宗頤國學院 [xiānggǎng jìn huì dàxué, ráozōngyí guóxuéyuàn] [*Hong Kong Baptist University, Jao Tsung-i State College*])
- 9602 Sió (Revista d'Agramunt i de la Ribera) (*Agramunt, Urdell, Catalonia*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9603 SIP Newsletter (*Society for Invertebrate Pathology*)
- 9604 Sistema Informativo a Schede (*Istituto di Ricerche Internazionali, Archivio Disarmo, Roma*)
- 9605 SiteLines (*Foundation for Landscape Studies, New York*)
- 9606 Sitzmarke (*Space City Ski and Adventure Club, Houston, Texas*)
- 9607 Siviele Ingenieurswese / Civil Engineering (*Suid-Afrikaanse Instituut van Siviele Ingenieurs / South African Institution of Civil Engineers*) **see also** Civil Engineering / Sivili Enjeneereng
- 9608 Sixteenth Century Journal
- 9609 SJAA Ephemeris (*San Jose Astronomical Association, San Jose, California*)
- 9610 Skandinavians Stjerne (*Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige, København*)
- 9611 Skaner (Bezpłatny miesięcznik w języku polskim/Free monthly magazine in Polish) (*London, Ontario*)
- 9612 The Skeptic (*Australian Skeptics Inc., Roseville, New South Wales*)
- 9613 Skeptical Inquirer
- 9614 Sketches (*San Diego Audubon Society*)
- 9615 Ski
- 9616 Ski Chatter (*Don Diego Ski Club, San Diego, California*)
- 9617 Skiing
- 9618 Skjöldur (*Reykjavík*)
- 9619 ΣΚΟΛΕ [SKOLE] (The Journal of Alternative Education) (*Down-to-Earth Books, Albany, New York*)
- 9620 Skulderbladet (*Nørre Søby, Denmark*)
- 9621 Sky and Telescope
- The Skyliner **see also** The TWA Skyliner
- 9622 Skyliner (Trans World Airlines [TWA])
- 9623 SkyNews.ch (Das aktuelle Magazin der Schweizer Luftfahrt) (*Teufen ZH, Switzerland*)
- 9624 Skysailor (*Australian Hang Gliding Association, Sydney University, New South Wales*) [later (*Hang Gliding Federation of Australia, Sydney, New South Wales*)]
- 9625 Skytech (*THY Teknik A.Ş., İstanbul*)
- 9626 SkyWAAatch (Newsletter-Journal of Westchester Amateur Astronomers) (*Westchester County, New York*)
- 9627 SkyWest Magazine (*United Express/SkyWest Airlines*)
- 9628 Slavic and East European Journal
- 9629 Slavic Review
- 9630 The Sleeping Car Conductor (*Order of Sleeping Car Conductors, Kansas City, Missouri*)
- 9631 Slice of Pie (*Northern Arizona University, Program in Intensive English*)
- 9632 Sliced Bread Magazine (*University of Chicago*)
- 9633 The Sligionian (*Washington Missionary College, Students' Association, Takoma Park, D.C. [Maryland]*)
- 9634 The Slime Times
- 9635 Slingmakers (*Associated Wire Rope Fabricators, Walled Lake, Michigan*)
- 9636 The Slipstream (*Dayton, Ohio*)
- 9637 Slovak Lines (*In Drive Magazin, Bratislava*)
- 9638 Slovenské Pohľady (*Bratislava, Slovakia*)
- 9639 Slovenský Svet (*Bratislava, Slovakia*)
- 9640 Slovenských Zlatokopov, Ročenka (*Slovenská Asociácia Zlatokopov, Trenčín, Slovakia*)
- 9641 Служу Закону (*Вологодский Институт Права и Экономики ФСИН России*) (*Вологда*) [Sluzhu Zakonu (*Vologodskiy Institut Prava i Ekonomiki FSIN Rossii*) (*Vologda*)] [Serving the Law (*Vologda Institute of Law and Economics of the Federal Penitentiary Service of Russia*) (*Vologda, Russia*)]
- 9642 SMA News (*Singapore Medical Association*)
- 9643 Small Boats Monthly
- 9644 Small Craft Advisory (*National Association of State Boating Law Administrators*)
- Small Language World = 小语世界 [Xiǎo yǔ shìjiè]
- 9645 Smart Materials and Structures

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9646 The Smart Set (*New York and London*)
- 9647 SMC: Sustainable Mediterranean Construction (*Sustainable Mediterranean Construction Association, Naples, Italy*)
- 9648 SME Žemy (*Bratislava, Slovakia*) [a women's magazine]
- 9649 SMHI Hydrologi (*Sveriges Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institut, Norrköping*)
- 9650 Smithsonian
- 9651 Smithsonian Contributions to Anthropology
- 9652 Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge
- 9653 Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology
- 9654 Smithsonian Contributions to the Earth Sciences
- 9655 Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology
- 9656 Smithsonian Herpetological Information Service
- 9657 Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report
Smithsonian Institution, Museum of Natural History = U.S. National Museum
- 9658 Smithsonian Journal of History
- 9659 Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections
- 9660 Smithsonian Scientific Series
- 9661 Smithsonian Traveler
- 9662 The Smoke Signal (*U.S. National Park Service, Southwest Region, Women's Organization*) [also as Smoke Signal]
- 9663 Smoke Signals (*Boy Scouts of America, Troop 555, Columbus, Indiana*)
- 9664 Smoke Signals (*Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians*)
- 9665 Smoke Signals (*U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, National Interagency Fire Center, Boise, Idaho*)
- 9666 Snow Country
- 9667 SNReview [*originally* Starry Night Review]
- 9668 Soap Opera News
Soar = こすもす [Kosu mosu]
- 9669 Soaring (*Mennonite Home Communities, Lancaster, Pennsylvania*)
- 9670 Soaring (*Soaring Society of America*)
- 9671 Sobbi (*Associació de Sobreestants de Catalunya, Tàrraga, Spain*)
- 9672 Social Anthropology
- 9673 The Social Contract
- 9674 Social Education
- 9675 Social Forces
- 9676 Social Philosophy and Policy
- 9677 Social Science Research Review (*U.S. National Park Service*)
- 9678 Social Studies and the Young Learner
- 9679 Social Udvikling (Socialfagligt Tidsskrift) (*Odense, Denmark*)
- 9680 Sociedad Agrícola Mexicana, Boletín
- 9681 Sociedad Española de Cerámica y Vidrio, Boletín
- 9682 Sociedad Geográfica de Lima, Boletín
- 9683 Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid, Boletín
- 9684 Sociedad Geológica Mexicana, Boletín
- 9685 Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Boletín
- 9686 Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural, Revista
- 9687 Sociedad Mexicana de la Ciencia del Suelo, Suplemento Especial
- 9688 Sociedad y Ambiente (*El Colegio de la Frontera Sur, Campeche, Campeche, México*)
- 9689 Sociedade Brasileira de Reumatologia, Boletim (*São Paulo*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9690 Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa, Boletim
- 9691 Sociedade de Geographia do Rio de Janeiro, Revista
- 9692 Società di Naturalisti in Napoli, Bollettino
Società Elvetica di Scienze Naturali, Atti = Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Verhandlungen
- 9693 Società Geografica Italiana, Bollettino
- 9694 Società Geografica Italiana, Memorie
- 9695 Società Paleontologica Italiana, Bollettino [see also PaleoItalia]
- 9696 Società Sismologica Italiana, Bollettino
- 9697 Societat Catalana de Geografia, Treballs (*Barcelona*)
- 9698 Societat Catalana d'Economia (Filial de l'Institut d'Estudis Catalans), Anuari (*Barcelona*)
- 9699 Société Belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie, Traductions et Reproductions
- 9700 Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale, Annales
- 9701 Société Belge d'Études Coloniales
- 9702 Société Canadienne de la Sclérose Latérale Amyotrophique, Rapport Annuel
- 9703 Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, Bulletins
- 9704 Société de Géographie, Bulletin (*Paris*) [also as La Géographie]
- 9705 Société de Géographie, Compte Rendu (*Paris*)
- 9706 Société de Géographie, Compte Rendu des Séances (*Paris*)
- 9707 Société de Géographie Commerciale, Bulletin (*Paris*)
- 9708 Société de Géographie Commerciale de Bordeaux, Bulletin (Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences, Groupe Géographique du Sud-Ouest)
- 9709 Société de Géographie Commerciale de Bordeaux, Groupe Géographique et Ethnographique du Sud-Ouest, Bulletin
- 9710 Société de Géographie Commerciale du Havre, Bulletin
- 9711 Société de Géographie d'Alger et de l'Afrique du Nord, Bulletin
- 9712 Société de Géographie de Genève, Bulletin see also [Le] Globe
- 9713 Société de Géographie de Genève, Mémoires
- 9714 Société de Géographie de l'Est, Bulletin (*Nancy*)
- 9715 Société de Géographie de l'Est, Bulletin Trimestriel (*Paris and Nancy*)
- 9716 Société de Géographie de Lille, Bulletin
- 9717 Société de Géographie de Lille (Lille, Roubaix, Tourcoing), Bulletin
- 9718 Société de Géographie de Lyon et de la Région Lyonnaise
- 9719 Société de Géographie de Rochefort (Agriculture, Lettres, Sciences et Arts)
- 9720 Société de Géographie du Cher, Bulletin Trimestriel (*Bourges*)
- 9721 Société de Géographie et d'Études Coloniales de Marseille, Bulletin
- 9722 Société de Statistique de Marseille, Répertoire des Travaux
- 9723 Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale, Bulletin (*Paris*)
- 9724 Société des Américanistes, Journal
- 9725 Société des Américanistes de Paris, Journal
- 9726 Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, Mémoires et Compte Rendu des Travaux [also including Bulletin] (*Paris*)
- 9727 Société des Sciences, des Arts et des Lettres du Hainaut, Mémoires et Publications
- 9728 Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel, Bulletin
- 9729 Société d'Études Coloniales, Bulletin (*Bruxelles*)
- 9730 Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse, Bulletin
- 9731 Société Entomologique de Belgique, Annales
- 9732 Société Entomologique du Québec, Mémoires / Entomological Society of Québec, Memoirs
- 9733 Société Française de Statistique Universelle, Journal des Travaux

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9734 Société Française des Électriciens, Bulletin
- 9735 Société Fribourgeoise des Sciences Naturelles, Mémoires / Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Freiburg (Schweiz), Mitteilungen
- 9736 Société Fribourgeoise des Sciences Naturelles, Mémoires (Géologie et Géographie) [=Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Freiburg, Mitteilungen (Geologie und Geographie)]
- 9737 Société Géologique de Belgique, Annales
- 9738 Société Géologique de France, Bulletin
Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles, Actes = Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Verhandlungen
Société Hongroise de Géographie, Bulletin = Földrajzi Közlemények
- 9739 Société Internationale des Électriciens, Bulletin
- 9740 Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, Bulletin
- 9741 Société Impériale et Centrale d’Horticulture de France, Journal
- 9742 Société Languedocienne de Géographie, Bulletin (*Montpellier*)
- 9743 Société Neuchateloise de Géographie, Bulletin (*Neuchâtel, Switzerland*)
- 9744 Société Romande d’Apiculture, Bulletin (*Lausanne*)
- 9745 Société Royale Belge de Géographie, Bulletin
- 9746 Société Royale Belge de Géographie, Compte-Rendu des Actes
- 9747 Société Royale de Géographie d’Anvers, Bulletin
- 9748 Société Royale du Canada, Mémoires et Comptes Rendus / Royal Society of Canada, Proceedings and Transactions
- 9749 Société Scientifique de Bruxelles, Revue des Questions Scientifiques
- 9750 Société Vaudoise des Ingénieurs et des Architectes, Bulletin (*Lausanne*)
- 9751 Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles, Bulletin (*Lausanne*)
- 9752 Society and Natural Resources
Society for American Archaeology **see also** SAA
- 9753 Society for American Archaeology, Annual Meeting, Abstracts
- 9754 Society for American Archaeology, History of Archaeology Interest Group, Newsletter
- 9755 Society for American Archaeology, Memoir
- 9756 Society for American Music, Journal
- 9757 Society for California Archaeology, Newsletter
- 9758 Society for California Archaeology, Proceedings
Society for Industrial Archaeology, Journal = IA
- 9759 The Society for Organic Petrology Newsletter
- 9760 The Society for Propagating the Gospel Among the Heathen (*Bethlehem, Pennsylvania*)
- 9761 Society for Range Management, Arizona Section, Newsletter (*Prescott, Arizona*)
- 9762 Society for Sedimentary Geology, Pacific Section, Book
- 9763 Society for the Bibliography of Natural History, Journal
- 9764 Society for the History of Astronomy, Newsletter
Society for the History of Technology **see** SHOT
- 9765 Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Bulletin
- 9766 Society of Architectural Historians, Journal
- 9767 Society of Architectural Historians, Southern California Chapter, Review
- 9768 Society of Arts, Journal (*London*)
- 9769 The Society of Black Academic Surgeons, Newsletter (*SBAC Membership Committee*)
- 9770 Society of California Archivists Newsletter (*Sacramento*)
- 9771 Society of California Pioneers, Quarterly
Society of Civil Engineers [title] = Korean Society of Civil Engineers, Journal
- 9772 Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9773 Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Field Trip Guidebook
 9774 Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Special Publication
 9775 Society of Petroleum Engineers, Journal
 9776 Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, Proceedings
 Society of Population Ecology, Bulletin (*Kyoto*) = 個体群生態学会会報 [Kotaigunseitaigaku-kai kaihō]
 9777 Society of Vector Ecologists, Bulletin
 9778 Society of Women Engineers, Space Coast Section Newsletter
 9779 Sociobiology
 9780 Sociology of Education
 9781 The SOFT Times (*Support Organization for Trisomy 18, 13 and Related Disorders*)
 9782 The SOH Connections (U.S. Geological Survey, Water Information Coordination Program; U.S. Geological Survey, Advisory Committee on Water Information, Subcommittee on Hydrology, Newsletter)
 9783 SOI News (*Scamp Owners International, Lansing, Michigan*)
 9784 Soil Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering
 Soil Physics (*Japan*) = 土壌の物理性 [Dojō no butsurei-sei]
 9785 Soil Science Society of America, Journal
 9786 Soil Survey Horizons
 9787 Soil Systems Publications in Archaeology
 9788 Soils and Foundations (*Japanese Geotechnical Society, Tokyo* and as *Japanese Society of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Tokyo*)
 9789 Sojourns (*FISI-Madison Financial Corp.*)
 9790 Sojourns (*Peaks, Plateaus and Canyons Association*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
 9791 創価法学 (創価大学) [Sōka hōgaku (*Sōkadaigaku*)] [Soka Law (*Soka University*)]
 9792 SolarTimes
 9793 Soldier and Servant Series Publication
 9794 Solidaridad (*Sindicato Nacional de Trabajadores de la Educación, Sección 37, Baja California*)
 9795 Solo and Small Firm Section News (*Pennsylvania Bar Association, Solo and Small Firm Section*)
 9796 Solutions (*Environmental Defense Fund, New York*)
 9797 Solutions (*Texas Workforce Commission, Austin*)
 9798 Solvikingen (*Skatås Motionscentral, Göteborg*)
 9799 소망 [somang] [Hope] [피츠버그한인연합장로교회 [*picheubeogeuhan-in-yeonhabjanglogyohoe*] / *Korean United Presbyterian Church of Pittsburgh*)
 9800 Som-Hi!!! (*Associació Gironina Síndrome de Fatiga Crònica, Girona, Spain*)
 9801 Sonora (Gobierno del Estado), Boletín Oficial (*Hermosillo*)
 9802 Sonora Es... (*Hermosillo, Sonora*)
 9803 Sonoran Herpetologist (*Tucson Herpetological Society*)
 9804 Sonoran Institute Vision (*Tucson*)
 9805 The Sonoran Quarterly (*Desert Botanical Garden, Phoenix*)
 9806 SonoraProduce (*Fundación Produce Sonora, Hermosillo*)
 9807 Sonorensis (*Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum*)
 9808 SonntagsBlick Magazin (*Zürich*)
 9809 SOQI Happiness (*I Canada, Richmond Hill, Ontario*)
 9810 El Soroll de les Fonts (*Ajuntament de Sant Joan les Fonts*) (*Sant Joan les Fonts, Spain*)
 9811 Soropti-Scoop (*Soroptimist International of Sequim, Sequim, Washington*)
 9812 Sortbroget Kvæg (*Avlsforeningen for Sortbroget Malkevæg i Danmark*)
 9813 Sørvesten (Medlemsblad for Norges Handikapforbund Sørvest, Rogaland og Hordaland) (*Norges Handikapforbund Sørvest, Nesttun, Bergen, Norway*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9814 SOUL (Η Ψυχή Της Πολης 2310 Magazine [I Psychi Tis Polis 2310 Magazine] [Soul of Urban Life 2310 Magazine]) (*Θεσσαλονίκη [Thessaloniki, Greece]*)
Soul of Urban Life 2310 Magazine (*Thessaloniki, Greece*) = SOUL
- 9815 Sound Off! (*Hargrave Military Academy, Chatham, Virginia*)
- 9816 Sound Waves (*U.S. Geological Survey*)
- 9817 Soundings (*American Cetacean Society, Monterey Bay Chapter, Pacific Grove, California*)
- 9818 Soundings (*Colorado River Management Plan Newsletter*)
- 9819 Soundscape (The Journal of Acoustic Ecology) (*World Forum for Acoustic Ecology, Simon Fraser University, School of Communication, Burnaby, British Columbia*)
- 9820 The Source (*American Rivers, Washington, D.C.*)
- 9821 The Source (*Star of Isis Foundation*)
- South Africa Waterbulletin = SA Waterbulletin
- 9822 South African Journal of Botany
- 9823 South African Medical Journal
- 9824 South Carolina Wildlife
- 9825 South Coast Geological Society, Annual Field Trip Guidebook (*Santa Ana, California*)
- 9826 South Coast Geological Society, Publications
- 9827 South Dakota Historical Collections (*South Dakota State Department of History, Pierre, South Dakota*)
- 9828 South Dakota Law Review
- 9829 South Fork Newsletter (*California, County of El Dorado Environmental Management Department, River Management Program*)
- 9830 South Dakota Review
- 9831 South East Asia Building Magazine
- 9832 South Korea System Dynamics Studies
- 9833 Southern California Academy of Sciences, Bulletin
- 9834 Southern California Botanists, Leaflets
- 9835 Southern California Practitioner
- 9836 Southern California Quarterly
- 9837 Southern California Soaring (*Region 12 Soaring Council*)
- 9838 Southern Comfort Gaited Horse Club (*Idaho*)
- 9839 Southern Economic Journal
- 9840 Southern History Association, Publications
Southern Illinois University at Carbondale **see also** Occasional Papers
- 9841 Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Center for Archaeological Investigations, Occasional Paper
- 9842 Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, University Museum Studies
- 9843 Southern Literary Messenger (*Richmond, Virginia*)
- 9844 Southern Nevada Mechanical Engineer (*American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Silver State Section*)
- 9845 Southern New Hampshire University, Provost Newsletter (*Manchester, New Hampshire*)
- 9846 Southern Pacific Bulletin (*Southern Pacific Company, Bureau of News, San Francisco*) [Southern Pacific Railroad] [*Masthead also reads as The Bulletin*]
- 9847 Southern Paiute-Parashant Bulletin (*U.S. Bureau of Land Management and U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon-Parashant National Monument*)
- 9848 Southern Review (*Louisiana State University*)
- 9849 Southern Rural Sociology
- 9850 Southern Sierran
- 9851 Southern Tidings (*Seventh-day Adventists, Southern Union Conference, Decatur, Georgia*)
- 9852 Southern Utah News (*Kanab*)
- 9853 Southern Utah State College, Faculty Research Series
- 9854 The Southern Workman

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9855 Southwest
- 9856 Southwest Airlines Spirit
South-West Anatolia Forest Research Institute, Journal = Bati Akdeniz Ormancılık Araştırma Müdürlüğü Dergisi
- 9857 Southwest Art
- 9858 Southwest Builder and Contractor
- 9859 Southwest Chronicle (*USA Reporter, Magazin über den Südwesten der USA, Stolberg, Germany*)
- 9860 Southwest Climate Outlook (*Climate Assessment for the Southwest, and University of Arizona Cooperative Extension*)
- 9861 Southwest Consortium for Environmental Research and Policy (SCERP), Monograph
- 9862 Southwest Contractor
- 9863 Southwest Contractor and Manufacturer (*Los Angeles*)
- 9864 Southwest Cultural Resources Center, Professional Paper
- 9865 Southwest Express (*Burlington Northern and Santa Fe Railway*)
- 9866 Southwest Fisheries Center, Administrative Report
- 9867 Southwest Hydrology
- 9868 Southwest Illustrated Magazine
- 9869 Southwest Monuments Association, Popular Series
- 9870 Southwest Museum Leaflets (*Los Angeles*)
- 9871 Southwest Museum Papers (*Los Angeles*)
- 9872 Southwest Passages Magazine
- 9873 Southwest Profile
- 9874 Southwest Review
- 9875 SouthWest Vegetation Management Association
- 9876 The Southwesterly (*International Ninety-Nines, Southwest Section*)
- 9877 Southwestern (*Electrical Apparatus Service Association, Southwestern Chapter, Plano, Texas*)
- 9878 Southwestern Anthropological Association Newsletter
- 9879 Southwestern Archivist
- 9880 Southwestern Empire
- 9881 Southwestern Entomologist
- 9882 Southwestern Folklore
- 9883 Southwestern Historical Quarterly
- 9884 Southwestern Journal of Anthropology
- 9885 Southwestern Monuments Association, Popular Series
- 9886 Southwestern Monuments Monthly Report (*U.S. National Park Service*)
- 9887 Southwestern Naturalist
- 9888 Southwestern Pay Dirt
- 9889 Southwestern Profile
- 9890 Southwestern Review of Desert Springs and Streams
- 9891 Southwestern Social Science Quarterly
- 9892 The Southwestern Union Record (*Seventh-day Adventists, Southwestern Union Conference, Keene, Texas*)
- 9893 Southwestern Watersheds (*University of Arizona*)
- 9894 SouthwestNOW Magazine (Cedar Hill, DeSoto, Duncanville) (*Now Magazines, LLC, Waxahachie, Texas*)
- 9895 Space and Form / Przestrzeń i Forma (*Polskiej Akademii Nauk, [AND] Zachodniopomorskiego Uniwersytetu Technologicznego w Szczecinie, Szczecin*)
- 9896 Space News Roundup! (*U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas*)
- 9897 Space Policy
- 9898 SPAN [English ed.] (*American Center, Public Affairs Section, New Delhi, India*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9899 SPAN [Hindi ed.] (*American Center, Public Affairs Section, New Delhi, India*)
- 9900 SPAN [Urdu ed.] (*American Center, Public Affairs Section, New Delhi, India*)
- 9901 Span (*Natural Arch and Bridge Society*)
 SPANCOLD Newsletter = Boletín SPANCOLD
- 9902 Spanish Traces (*Old Spanish Trail Association, Colorado*)
- 9903 Spar and Prop (*Toronto Hydroplane and Sailing Club, Toronto, Ontario*)
- 9904 Spark (*Stantec [firm]*)
- 9905 Spaulding Youth Center (*Spaulding Youth Center, Northfield, New Hampshire*)
- 9906 Special Libraries Association, Geography and Map Division, Bulletin
- 9907 Special Papers in Palaeontology (*Palaeontological Association*) [*later as* Papers in Palaeontology]
- 9908 SpeciaLiving Magazine (*SpeciaLiving, Bloomington, Illinois*)
- 9909 The Spectator (*London*)
- 9910 The Spectator, Special Literary Supplement (*London*)
- 9911 Spectrochimica Acta (Part B, Atomic Spectroscopy)
 Spectrum **see also** AALL Spectrum; IEEE Spectrum
- 9912 Spectrum (*Association of Adventist Forums, Loma Linda, California [later Roseville, California]*)
- 9913 Spectrum (*Northwestern College, Orange City, Iowa*)
- 9914 Spectrum (*Ruth Patrick Science Education Center, University of South Carolina at Aiken*)
- 9915 The Spectrum (*Tehachapi, California*)
- 9916 Spectrum (*Whitman Amateur Radio Club, Whitman, Massachusetts*)
- 9917 The Speculum (*Agricultural College, [East Lansing], Michigan*)
- 9918 Speed Age
- 9919 Spektrum der Wissenschaft (*Heidelberg*)
- 9920 Spelean History Series
- 9921 Speleonics (*National Speleological Society, Communications and Electronics Section*)
- 9922 Spelling Progress Bulletin (*North Hollywood, California*)
- 9923 Spelunca (Société de Spéléologie, Bulletin et Mémoires) (*Paris*)
- 9924 Spidey Super Stories
 SPIE Proceedings (*SPIE, The International Society for Optical Engineering*) [*formerly Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers*] **see also** Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, Proceedings
- 9925 Der Spiegel
- 9926 Spillway (*U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region*)
- 9927 Spin
- 9928 The Spirit (*Agua Caliente Cultural Museum, Palm Springs, California*)
- 9929 Spirit Magazine [Western Spirit]
- 9930 The Spirit Newsletter (*Pen Ryn School, Fairless Hills, Pennsylvania*)
- 9931 The Spirit of Missions (*Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America*)
- 9932 The Spirit of Southern (*Lutheran Church Missouri Synod, Southern District*)
- 9933 Spirit of the English Magazines (*Boston*) [The Atheneum; or, Spirit of the English Magazines]
- 9934 Spirito Trail (*Spirito Trail Associazione Sportiva Deletrantistica, Spillimbergo, Pordenone, Italy*)
- 9935 Spirituality (*Dominican Publications, Dublin*)
- 9936 Spoke'n Word (*Rapid Wheelmen Bicycle Club, Grand Rapids, Michigan*)
- 9937 Spokes (*Rotary International, Pasadena Rotary Club (No. 724), Pasadena, California*)
- 9938 The Spokesman (*Cincinnati, Ohio*)
- 9939 Sponsor
- 9940 Spore Prints (Puget Sound Mycological Society, Bulletin) (*Seattle, Washington*)
- 9941 Sport Aerobatics

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9942 Sport Diver (*PADI Diving Society, Professional Association of Diving Instructors*) (*England*)
- 9943 Sport Magazin (*Wien*)
- 9944 Sport Parachutist (*British Parachute Association, Glen Parva, Leicester*)
- 9945 Sporting Life
- 9946 Sports Afield
- 9947 Sports Illustrated
- 9948 Sports Science Exchange
- 9949 Sportsnet (*Toronto*)
- 9950 Spotlight on Teaching (*American Academy of Religion, Atlanta, Georgia*)
- 9951 Spout
- 9952 SPPC Perspective (*Seven Ponds Photography Club, Dryden, Michigan*)
- 9953 Správysav (*Slovenská Akadémia Vied, Bratislava*)
- 9954 The Spray (*Colorado White Water Association, Denver*)
- 9955 Spring Canyon Pumped Storage Project Newsletter
- 9956 Spur Line (*National Model Rail Road Association, Pacific Southwest Region, Arizona Division*)
- 9957 Спутник (Газета города Юбилейного Московской области) [Sputnik (Gazeta goroda Yubileynogo Moskovskoy oblasti)] [Satellite (Newspaper of Yubileyny City Moscow Region)] (*Юбилейный, Московская область [Yubileyny, Moskovskaya oblast']*)
- 9958 Spynopper (American Cetacean Society Newsletter)
- 9959 Square-Info (*Swedish Association of American Square Dance Clubs*) [*Sweden*]
- 9960 SquareUp! (a magazine for gay and lesbian square dancers and their friends) (*Albuquerque, New Mexico*)
- 9961 Squaw Butte Back Country Horsemen Newsletter (*Emmett, Idaho*) [*also as Squaw Butte Back Country Horsemen*]
- 9962 Squawk (*International Organization of Women Pilots, New England Section 99s*)
- 9963 Środowisko (*Warszawa*)
- 9964 Српског Географског Друштва, Гласник [Srpskog Geografskog Društva, Glasnik] / Serbian Geographical Society, Bulletin
St. . . . [*see as if spelled out Saint . . .*]
- 9965 Stahl und Eisen (Deutsche Eisenhüttenwesen, Zeitschrift) (*Düsseldorf*)
- 9966 Stahlbau (*Berlin*)
- 9967 Stahlbau Rundschau (Zeitschrift des Österreichischen Stahlbauverbandes) (*Linz*)
- 9968 Stainless Steel World
- 9969 Stamp Collector
- 9970 Stamps Magazine
- 9971 The Standard (*Cadillac Club Nederland, Breukelen*) [*also Den Haag*]
- 9972 The Standard (A Baptist Newspaper) (*Chicago*)
- 9973 Standard Oil Bulletin
- 9974 Standard Quarterly Review
- 9975 Standing Wave
- 9976 Stanford Environmental Law Journal
- 9977 Stanford Geothermal Program Workshop Report
- 9978 Stanford Law Review
- 9979 Stanford Magazine
- 9980 Stanford Rock Fracture Project
- 9981 Stanford University, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, John A. Blume Earthquake Engineering Center, Report
- 9982 Stanford University Publications, Geological Sciences
- 9983 De Star (*Permanente Kommissie der Maatschappij van Weldadigheid, Amsterdam*)
- 9984 Star Diagonal (*Ogden Astronomical Society, Ogden, Utah*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 9985 The Star Dust (*Mercedes-Benz Club of America, Desert Stars Section, Arizona*)
- 9986 Star News (*Preprensa Digital, S.A. de C.V., México D.F., gratuitos distribuidos a bordo de TAR Aerolíneas, Querétaro, México*)
- 9987 Stardust (*Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, Edmonton Centre*)
- 9988 STARreview (*Motorcycle Sport Touring Association, Manchaca, Texas*)
- 9989 Starduster Magazine (*Stolp Starduster Corporation, Riverside, California*)
- 9990 Starlight (*Sophia Foundation of North America, San Francisco*)
- 9991 Starlog
- 9992 The Stars and Pipes (*Fairfax Harley Owners Group, Fairfax, Virginia*)
- 9993 Stars and Stripes (*Pacific Stars and Stripes, San Francisco*)
- 9994 Starscan (*Johnson Space Center Astronomical Society*)
- 9995 State Geologists Journal (*Association of American State Geologists*)
- 9996 State Historical and Natural History Society of Colorado, Bulletin
- 9997 State Normal Monthly (*Emporia, Kansas*)
- 9998 State of Connecticut, Public Document
- 9999 State University of Iowa, Bulletin
- 10000 State University of Iowa, Studies in Engineering, Bulletin
- 10001 Staten Island Association of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings
- 10002 Statens Museum for Kunst Journal (Kunstmuseets Arsskrift, New Series) (*København*)
- 10003 Static (*London Bridge Amateur Radio Association, Lake Havasu City, Arizona*)
- 10004 The Static Line (*Experimental Aircraft Association, Chapter 538, Phoenix*)
- 10005 The Station Agent (*Cleveland, Ohio*) [later *Order of Railroad Station Agents, Chicago*]
- 10006 Statistical Research Inc., Technical Report
- 10007 Statistical Research Inc., Technical Series
- 10008 Statistical Research Technical Series
- 10009 Statistical Science
- 10010 The Statistician and Economist
- 10011 Steam (*New York*)
- 10012 The STEAM Journal (*Claremont Colleges Library, Claremont, California*) [Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, and Mathematics]
- 10013 Steam Shovel and Dredge (*International Brotherhood of Steam Shovel and Dredge Men, Chicago*)
- 10014 Steel (*Cleveland, Ohio*)
- 10015 Steel and Iron (*Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania*)
- 10016 Steel Australia (*Australian Steel Institute, Pymble, New South Wales*)
- 10017 The Steel County Bee (*Daingerfield, Texas*)
- 10018 Steel Fabricators' Review (*Peddinghaus, Bradley, Illinois*)
- 10019 Stein (Magasin for Populærgeologi) (*Norsk Amatørgeologers Sammenslutning, Randaberg, Norway*)
- 10020 Step World Times (財団法人日本ラーニング・ラボラトリー教育センター [zaidanhōjin Nihon rāningu raboratorī kyōiku sentā] [*Japan Learning Laboratory Education Center, Tokyo*])
- 10021 Stephenson County Farm Monthly (*Stephenson County Farm Bureau, Freeport, Illinois*)
- 10022 Stereo World
- 10023 Sterkiana
- 10024 Stern
- 10025 sTILLlife (*Osher Lifelong Learning Institute, Tufts University*)
- 10026 The Stinking Desert Gazette (*Moab, Utah*)
- 10027 Stirrings Still (International Journal of Existential Literature)
- 10028 Stjær Avis (*Stjær Boldklub og Stjær Sogns Borgerforening, Stjær, Galten, Denmark*)
- 10029 Stockholm International Water Institute, Comprehensive Assessment of Water Management in Agriculture, Issue Brief

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10030 Stockholm WaterFront (*Stockholm International Water Institute, Stockholm*)
- 10031 Stone (*Indianapolis, Indiana*)
- 10032 Stone (*International Cut Stone Contractors' and Quarrymen's Association of North America*) [also *Devoted to the Quarrying and Cutting of Stone for Architectural Uses*] (*Stone Publishing Co., New York*)
- 10033 Stone and Webster Journal
- 10034 Stone and Webster Public Service Journal
- 10035 Stone Mill Goofzette [Stone Mill Gazette] (*Stone Mill Elementary School, North Potomac, Maryland*)
- 10036 Stonexus (*Stone Foundation, Santa Fe, New Mexico*)
- 10037 Stoney Statements (*Clear Lake Gem and Mineral Society, Houston, Texas*)
- 10038 Stories for Children Magazine (*Ivins, Utah*)
- 10039 Storm Data (*U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center, Asheville, North Carolina*)
- 10040 Die Straakener Wetterfahne (Freundeskreises der Dorfkirche Alt-Staaken e.V., Mitteilungsblatt) (*Germany*)
- 10041 Straight Scoop (*Pacific Coast Air Museum, Santa Rosa, California*)
- 10042 The Strand Magazine (*London*)
- 10043 Stranger's Guide (*Austin, Texas*)
- 10044 Strasburg Heritage Association, Newsletter (*Strasburg, Virginia*)
- 10045 Strategic Insights
- 10046 Strategic Organization
- 10047 The Strathconian (*Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians), Edmonton, Alberta*)
- 10048 Стратиграфия Палеонтология [Stratigrafiya Paleontologiya] [Stratigraphic Paleontology] (*Moscow*)
- Stray Shots (*United States Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas*)
- 10049 Steamboat Bill (*Steamship Historical Society of America*)
- 10050 Streams of William James (*William James Society, Boston*)
- 10051 Streamside (*Dame Juliana League, Kimberton, Pennsylvania*)
- 10052 The Street Railway Journal (*New York*)
- 10053 Strength and Conditioning Journal (*Strength and Conditioning Association*)
- 10054 Streven (*Streven Vrijplaats, Antwerp*)
- 10055 Strideright (*Florida Striders Track Club*)
- 10056 Строители (*техническо издателство Ел Медиа, София*) [Stroiteli (*tekhnicheskoe izdatelstvo El Media, Sofiya*)] [Builders (*El Media Technical Publishing House, Sofia*)]
- 10057 Stroke Connection (*American Heart Association, AmericanStroke Association*)
- 10058 Strongbox Magazine
- 10059 Stronghold Engineering, Inc. [newsletter] (*Perris, California*)
- 10060 Structural Concrete (Fédération Internationale du Béton, Journal) (*Berlin*)
- 10061 Structural Engineer
- 10062 Structure Magazine
- 10063 The Student Standard (*Hong Kong*)
- 10064 The Student's Journal (*New York*)
- 10065 Studia Litteraria Universitatis Jagellonicae Cracoviensis (*Uniwersytet Jagielloński, Kraków*)
- 10066 Studien op Godsdienstig, Wetenschappelijk en Letterkundig Gebied (*Utrecht*)
- 10067 Studies in American Indian Literatures
- 10068 Studies in Avian Biology
- 10069 Studies in History and Philosophy of Science
- 10070 Studies in Human Geography 人文地理学研究 [Rénwén dìlǐ xué yánjiū] (*筑波大学大学院生命環境科学研究科地球環境科学専攻 [University of Tsukuba Graduate School of Life and Environmental Sciences, Graduate School of Environmental Earth Science]*)
- Studies on the Value of Cultural Heritage = Il Capitale Culturale
- 10071 Studium Integrale Journal

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10072 Style 1900
- 10073 Su Dünyası (*[Türkiye] Devlet Su İşleri Vakfı Yayını*)
- 10074 The SUBSEA Newsletter (*Kongsberg Maritime AS, Horten, Norway*)
- 10075 Subtropical Plant Science
- 10076 Suburban Life
- 10077 Succes (Revista Școala Elementară Student) (*Școala Gimnazială Nr. 4, Bistrița*)
- 10078 Success (*New York*)
- 10079 The Successful American (*New York*)
- 10080 Successful Farming (*Des Moines, Iowa*)
- 10081 Successful Hunter (*Prescott, Arizona*)
- 10082 Succulent Morsels (*Chinle Cactus and Succulent Society, Grand Junction, Colorado*)
- 10083 Succulenta (*Nederlands-Belgische Vereniging van Liefhebbers van Cactussen en Andere Vetplanten, Hengelo, The Netherlands*)
- 10084 Succulenta Verenigingsnieuws (*Nederlands-Belgische Vereniging van Liefhebbers van Cactussen en Andere Vetplanten, Hengelo, The Netherlands*)
- 10085 Succulentopi@ [Succulentopia] (*Cactuspro, Saint-Beauzire, France*)
- 10086 Such Is Life (*Kelly Country Albury Hog Chapter 6595, Albury, New South Wales, Australia*)
- 10087 Сучасність / Sučasnist [Suchasnist'] (*Республіканської асоціації українознавців, Київ, Україна [Respublikans'koyi asotsiatsiyi ukrayinoznavtsiv, Kyiv, Ukrayina] [Republican Association of Ukrainian Studies, Kyiv, Ukraine], and South Orange, New Jersey, USA*)
- 10088 Суд да Дело в Татарстане (Управление Судебного департамента в Республике Татарстан, Верховный Суд Республики Татарстан, Казань) [Sud da Delo v Tatarstane (Upravleniye Sudebnogo departamenta v Respublike Tatarstan, Verkhovnyy Sud Respubliki Tatarstan, Kazán')] [The Court Case in Tatarstan (Office of the Judicial Department in the Republic of Tatarstan, Supreme Court of the Republic of Tatarstan, Kazan)]
- 10089 Suffolk University Law Review
- 10090 水利科学 [suirikagaku] [Water Science] (*Tokyo*)
- 10091 Suitcase (A Journal of Transcultural Traffic) (*University of California at Los Angeles, Program in Comparative Literature*)
- 10092 水曜会誌 / Suiyōkwai-Shi [Wednesday Party (*Kyoto University, Mining and Metallurgical Association, Transactions*)]
- 10093 Sukkerroe-Nyt (*Danske Sukkerroedyrkere Orienterer, København*)
- 10094 Sukkulentenkunde (Schweizerschen Kakteen-Gesellschaft, Jahrbuch) (*Zürich*)
- 10095 Sulej (*Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Sulejowa i ziem okolicznych, Sulejów, Poland*)
- 10096 Sullivan High School (*Sullivan, Indiana*)
- 10097 住まいる ON LINE [Sumairu On Line] [Living On Line] (*野村リビングサポート株式会社 [Nomura ribingusapōto kabushikigaisha] [Nomura Living Support Co. Ltd., Tokyo]*)
- 10098 Šumarski List (Znanstveno-stručno i staleško glasilo Hrvatskoga šumarskog društva. Journal of the Forestry Society of Croatia) (*Zagreb*)
- 10099 The Summary (*Elmira, New York*) [weekly]
- 10100 Summary of Operations, California Oil Fields (*California State Mining Bureau, San Francisco*)
- 10101 Summer Travel (*Sunset Magazine*)
- 10102 Summit
- 10103 Summit to Salish Sea: Inquiries and Essays (S2SS) (Western Washington University, Huxley College Environmental Education Graduate Journal) (*Western CEDAR [Contributing to Education through Digital Access to Research]*)
- 10104 The Sun Star (*University of Alaska at Fairbanks*)
- 10105 Sun Talker (*Toastmasters International, District 84, Central and North Florida*)
- 10106 Sunday Life (*Life, Sunday Edition, New York*)
- 10107 Sundial (*Arizona Daily Sun, Flagstaff*)
- 10108 Sundog Expeditions Convergence (*Deary, Idaho*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10109 The Sunland Tribune (*Tampa Historical Society, Journal, Tampa, Florida*)
- 10110 Sunliner News (*Frontier Airlines*)
- 10111 Sunrise Chapel Territorial (*Tucson*)
- 10112 Sunset (*Southern Pacific Company, Passenger Division*)
- 10113 Sunstone (*Salt Lake City*)
- 10114 Suomelan Sanomat (*Asociación Finlandesa Suomela*)
Suomi-Amerikka = SAM
- 10115 Suomi-USA (*Suomi-Amerikka-Yhdistysten liitto, Helsinki*)
- 10116 The Supai Weekly News (*Supai, Arizona*) [*later as The Supai News*] [occasional; mimeographed]
- 10117 SuperAble INAIL (*Istituto Nazionale per l'Assicurazione contro gli Infortuni sul Lavoro, Roma*)
- 10118 Supplement to Commerce Reports, Annual Series (*U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Daily Consular and Trade Reports, Washington, D.C.*)
- 10119 Supplement to the Courant (*Connecticut Courant, Hartford*) ["Published every other week as a part of the Connecticut Courant."]
- 10120 The Supreme Court Reporter
- 10121 The Supreme Court Review
- 10122 Surface Interval (*Fairfield County Diving Association, Fairfield County, Connecticut*)
- 10123 Suvalkietis (*Lenkijos Lietuvių Draugija, Sejny, Poland*)
- 10124 The Survey (*Charity Organization Society of the City of New York*)
- 10125 The Survey (*Survey Associates, Inc., East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania*)
- 10126 Survey Notes (*Utah Geological Survey*)
- 10127 Surveying and Land Information Science [*formerly Surveying and Land Information Systems*]
- 10128 Surveying and Land Information Systems [*later Surveying and Land Information Science*]
- 10129 Surveying and Mapping (*American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Falls Church, Virginia*)
- 10130 Surveys in Geophysics
- 10131 Survive
- 10132 The Survivor (*Desert Survivors, Oakland, California*)
- 10133 Sustainability (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 10134 Sustainability News (*U.S. National Park Service, Park Facility Management Division, Sustainable Operations and Climate Change Branch*)
Sustainable Mediterranean Construction = SMC
- 10135 Sustainable Water Resources Management
- 10136 Sveikatos ABC (*Kaunas, Lithuania*)
- 10137 Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift (*Svenska Botaniska Föreningen, Stockholm*)
- 10138 Svensk Geografisk Årsbok
- 10139 Svensk Tidskrift (*Uppsala*)
- 10140 Svensk Urologi (*Svensk Urologist Förening, Tidskrift*)
- 10141 Svenska Folkskolans Vänner, Årsbok (*Helsingfors, Finland*)
- 10142 Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning, Afhandlingar och Uppsatser
Sveriges Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institut = SMHI
- 10143 Svet Ptica (*Društvo za opazovanje in proučevanje ptic Slovenije/BirdLife Slovenija, Ljubljana*)
- 10144 SVHS Newsletter (*Sierra Vista Historical Society*)
- 10145 Свобода (Український щоденник) / Svoboda (Ukrainian Daily), (*The Ukrainian Weekly Section, Jersey City, New Jersey*)
- 10146 SW Aviator
- 10147 Swan 広報誌スワン (南部病院・スワンクリニック) (社会医療法人博進会) [kōhō-shi suwan (*Nanbubyōin suwankurinikku*) (*Shakai iryō hōjin hakushin-kai*)] [Swan Public Relations Magazine (*Southern Hospital, Swan Clinic*) (*Social Medical Corporation Hakushinkai*)] (*Okitaomote, Nambu-cho, Sannohe-gun, Aomori Prefecture, Japan*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10148 Swan View's News (*Swan View Coalition, Kalispell, Montana*)
- 10149 SWCA Report (*SWCA, Inc.*)
- 10150 SWEA Posten (Nyhetsbrev fran SWEA Irland) (*Swedish Women's Educational Association International, SWEA Irland*)
- 10151 Sweat Magazine
- 10152 SwedCOLD (*International Commission on Large Dams, Swedish National Committee [Swedish Committee on Large Dams], Karlstad*)
- 10153 Swedish American Genealogist
- 10154 Swedish American Historical Quarterly
- 10155 Sweet Briar College, Library Gazette (*Mary Helen Cochran Library, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Virginia*)
- 10156 Świat (*Warszawa*)
- 10157 Świat Suchara (*XIV Liceum Ogólnokształcącym im majora H. Sucharskiego, Katowice, Poland*)
- 10158 Swimming Upstream (*U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Upper Colorado River Endangered Fish Recovery Program*)
- 10159 Swiss Association of Petroleum-Geologists and Engineers, Bulletin
- 10160 The Swiss Observer (*Swiss Colony in Great Britain*)
- 10161 SWIWconnections (*Southwest Indigenous Women's Coalition, Mesa, Arizona*)
- 10162 Sycamore Warbler (*Sycamore Audubon Society, West Lafayette, Indiana*)
- 10163 Sydowia
- 10164 Syesis
- 10165 Sylvanian
Symbik (*Ulyanovsk, Russia*) = Симбик [Simbik]
- 10166 Symbolic Interaction
- 10167 Symons's Meteorological Magazine
- 10168 Synesis Magazin (*EFODON e.V., Europäische Gessellschaft für frühgeschichtliche Technologie und Randgebiete der Wissenschaft, Aschheim (bei München)*)
- 10169 Syracuse University Bulletin
- 10170 System
- 10171 Systematic Botany
- 10172 Systematic Botany Monographs
- 10173 Systematic Entomology
- 10174 Systematic Zoology
- 10175 Systemics, Cybernetics and Informatics (*International Institute of Informatics and Cybernetics, Tecumseh, Ontario, Canada*)
- 10176 Systems (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 10177 Szentesiélet (*Szentes, Hungary*)
- 10178 Szignum (*A Szent István Egyházi Általános Iskola és Kollégium, Makó, Hungary*)
- 10179 Szinapszis (Semmelweis Egyetem hallgatoinak lapja) (*Budapest*)
- T 10180 't Skeggien (*Kanovereniging Hardenberg-Vecht, Hardenberg, The Netherlands*)
- 10181 The Tachnid Times (*Canadian National Collection of Insects, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Ottawa, Ontario*)
- 10182 Tændrøret (*Aalestrup Classic Bil og MC Klub, Aalestrup, Denmark*)
- 10183 TAG (The Australian Geologist) (*Geological Society of Australia*)
- 10184 Tail Winds (*Perimeter Bicycling Association of America*)
- 10185 Tails From the Trail (Redshank Riders Monthly Newsletter) (*Backcountry Horsemen of California, Redshank Riders, Aguanga, California*)
- 10186 TailWinds

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Taiwan Educational Review Monthly = 臺灣教育評論月刊 [táiwān jiàoyù pínglùn yuèkān]
 Taiwan Environment = 台灣環境 [Táiwān huánjìng]
 10187 台灣環境 (台北市) [Táiwān huánjìng (táiběi shì)] [Taiwan Environment (*Taipei*)]
 Taiwan Indigenous Studies Association, Journal = 臺灣原住民族研究學報 [Táiwān yuán zhù mínzú yánjiū xuébào]
 10188 臺灣教育評論月刊 [táiwān jiàoyù pínglùn yuèkān] [Taiwan Educational Review Monthly] (臺灣教育評論學會 [Táiwān jiàoyù pínglùn xuéhuì] / Association for Taiwan Educational Review, 臺北市立大學學習與媒材設計學系 [Táiběi shìlì dàxué xuéxí yǔ méi cái shèjì xué xì] [Taipei City University, Department of Learning and Media Design])
 Taiwan Soil and Underground Corporation Environmental Protection Association, Newsletter] = 社團法人台灣土壤及地下環境保護協會簡訊 [Shètuán fǎrén táiwān tǔrǎng jí dìxià huánjìng bǎohù xiéhuì jiǎnxùn]
 10189 臺灣文獻 [táiwān wénxiàn] [Taiwan Literature]
 10190 台灣原住民族研究學報 [Táiwān yuán zhù mínzú yánjiū xuébào] [Taiwan Journal of Indigenous Studies] / Taiwan Indigenous Studies Association, Journal
 10191 Taiwanese Association of Northwest Los Angeles
 10192 Tájökölógiai Lapok (*SzIE-TTI Tájökölógiai és Természettudományi, Gödöllő, Hungary*)
 10193 Take a Hike (*British Columbia Mobility Opportunities Society*)
 10194 Take Off (*Singapore Youth Flying Club, Singapore*)
 10195 Taliesin Fellows Northern California Newsletter (*Northern California Taliesin Fellows, Woodside, California*)
 10196 Talking Sun (*Smoki Museum of American Indian Art and Culture, Prescott, Arizona*)
 10197 Tall Timbers Research Station, Miscellaneous Publication (*Tallahassee, Florida*)
 10198 Tallgrass Sierran (*Sierra Club, Heart of Illinois Group*)
 10199 Tampa Bay Magazine
 10200 Tampereen Rakennusmestari (*Tampereen Rakennusmestari ja -insinöörit AMK ry, Tampere, Finland*)
 10201 The TAMR Hotbox (*Teen Association of Model Railroading*) [later as Hotbox (*Teen Association of Model Railroaders*)]
 10202 The Tangmere Logbook (*Tangmere Military Aviation Museum, Tangmere, West Sussex, England*)
 10203 Taní (Revista de Comunicació) (*Hospital Comarcal de l'Alt Penedès, Vilafranca del Penedès, Spain*)
 10204 Tantalus (Revista de Economía de los Recursos Naturales) (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Facultad de Economía*)
 10205 Taoglas Newsletter (*San Diego*)
 10206 Tạp Chí Mặt Trận (*Hà Nội*) [Matrix Magazine]
 10207 Tạp Chí Thơ [Poetry Magazine] (*Garden Grove, California*)
 10208 Tarantel (Zeitschrift der Ökologischen Plattform bei der Partei Die Linke) (*Berlin*)
 10209 Target Talk (*Long Beach Casting Club, Long Beach, California*)
 10210 Tårnklang (Menighetsblad for Falnes og Ferkingstad) (*Skudeneshavn, Norway*)
 10211 TASC (*Triangle Association for the Science of Creation, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina*)
 10212 Taschenbuch zur Verbreitung Geographischer Kenntnisse (*Prag*)
 Tasmanian National Parks Association **see** TNPA
 10213 Tässä on Tie (*Gospel Riders, Kokkola, Finland*)
 10214 The Tattler (*Minnesota MG T Register Newsletter, Northfield, Minnesota*)
 10215 Tawacin (*Pismo Przyjaciół Indian, Wielichowo, Poland*)
 10216 Tax Facts (*Los Angeles*)
 10217 The Taxidermist (*Hyde Park, Massachusetts*)
 10218 The Taxonomic Report of the International Lepidoptera Survey
 10219 Tazewell County Historical Society Newsletter (*Tazewell, Virginia*)
 10220 TBM: Tunnel Business Magazine
 10221 TC Today (*Columbia University, Teachers College*)
 10222 TCT (Transferencia Científica y Tecnológica) (*AVS Chile, S.A., Puerto Varas, Chile*)
 10223 TDK Today (*TDK Corporation, Tokyo*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Te Vea No Tahiti = Messenger de Tahiti
- 10224 The Teachers College Bulletin (*Eastern Illinois State Teachers College at Charleston*) [earlier as The Normal School Bulletin (*Eastern Illinois State Normal School, Charleston*)]
- 10225 Teachers College Record (*Teachers College, Columbia University*)
- 10226 Teachers Monographs
- 10227 Teacher's Notes (*U.S. National Park Service*)
- 10228 [Teaching (*Office of Educational Technology Publishing—Growth Magazines, Tehran*)] آموزش دفتر انتشارات و فناوری آموزشی - مجلات رشد, تهران
- 10229 Teaching Philosophy
- 10230 Teataja (*Vanalinna Hariduskolleegium, Tellina, Estonia*)
- 10231 TEC21 (*Schweizerischer Ingenieur- und Architektenverein [SIA], Zürich*)
- 10232 The Tech (*Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge*) (Boston)
- 10233 The Tech Engineering News (*Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge*)
- 10234 Tech Magazine (*Snap-on, Inc., Waukesha, Wisconsin*)
- 10235 Technica (Revue Technique Mensuelle) (*Association des Anciens Élèves de l'École Centrale Lyonnaise, Lyon, France*)
- 10236 Τεχνικά Χρονικά (*Επιστημονική Εκδόση Τ.Ε.Ε.*) [Technika Chronika (*Επιστημονική Εκδόση Τ.Ε.Ε.*)] Technika Chronika (*Scientific Journal of the Technical Chamber of Greece*) (Αθήνα [Athens])
- 10237 Technical Briefs in Historical Archaeology
- 10238 The Technical World Magazine
- 10239 La Technique des Travaux (*Liège*)
- 10240 Das Technische Hilfswerk (*Bundesanstalt Technisches Hilfswerk, Bonn*)
- 10241 Technische Universität Dresden, Institut für Elektrische Energieversorgung und Hochspannungstechnik, Jahresbericht
- 10242 The Technograph (*College of Engineering, University of Illinois, Urbana*)
Technological and Scientific Review (*Phú Thọ, Vietnam*) = Thông tin khoa học công nghệ
- 10243 The Technologist (Deutsch-Amerikanischen Techniker-Verbandes, Mitteilungen) (*National Association of German-American Technologists, New York*)
- 10244 Technology and Culture
- 10245 Technology Quarterly
- 10246 The Technology Review (*Massachusetts Institute of Technology*)
- 10247 Tecnología y Ciencias del Agua (*Instituto Mexicano de Tecnología del Agua, México*)
- 10248 El Tecolotito (*Torreón, Coahuila*)
- 10249 Tectonics
- 10250 Tectonophysics
- 10251 TEE (*Τεχνικό Επιμελητήριο Ελλάδος*) (Technikó Epimelitírio Elládos) (*Technical Chamber of Greece, Athens*)
- 10252 Teen Ink
- 10253 Tehipite Topics (*Sierra Club, Tehipite Chapter, Fresno, California*)
- 10254 Tekstil İşveren (*Türkiye Tekstil Sanayii İşverenleri Sendikası, Levent-İstanbul*)
- 10255 Teledyne CETAC Technologies Application Note (*Omaha, Nebraska*)
- 10256 The Telegraph Age (*New York*)
- 10257 The Telegrapher
- 10258 Telephone Engineer and Management
- 10259 Telephony (*Chicago*)
- 10260 Telescope (*Death Valley Natural History Association*)
- 10261 The Telescope: Environment Issues On the Horizon (*U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Division of Environment, Technology and Regulatory Affairs*)
- 10262 TELL (*American Helvetia Philatelic Society*)
- 10263 Tellus (*Svenska Geofysiska Föreningen, Stockholm*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10264 TemaNord (*Nordic Council of Ministers/Nordisk Ministerråd, Copenhagen*)
- 10265 Temple Beth Torah News (*Temple Beth Torah, Humble, Texas*)
- 10266 Temple Law Quarterly
- 10267 The Temple News (*Temple of Universality, Tucson*)
- 10268 Tempo Libero Sotto le due Torri (*Associazione Dopolavoro Ferroviario Bologna*)
- 10269 El Temps (*València, Barcelona, and Palma*)
- 10270 Tendencia (*Pleamar Cultural, Cabo San Lucas, Baja California Sur*)
- 10271 天気 [tenki] [*Weather*] (日本気象学会 [*Nihon kishō gakkai*] [*Japan Meteorological Society*])
- 10272 Tennessee Academy of Science, Journal
- 10273 Tennessee Citizens for Wilderness Planning, Newsletter (*Oak Ridge, Tennessee*)
- 10274 Tennessee Trails (*Tennessee Trails Association*)
Tenri University, Osayatsu Institute for the Study of Religion, Monthly Bulletin = グローカル天理 / Glocal Tenri
- 10275 Tentacle (*IUCN [International Union for Conservation of Nature], Species Survival Commission, Mollusc Specialist Group*)
- 10276 Teorema (*Oviedo, Spain*)
- 10277 Tér és Társadalom (*Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Regionális Kutatások Központja, Győr*)
- 10278 Teratology
- 10279 Il Tergesteo (Giornale Commerciale Finanziario) (*Trieste*)
- 10280 Természet Világa (*Királyi Magyar Természettudományi Társulat, Budapest*)
- 10281 Természettudományi Közlöny (*Budapest*)
- 10282 Természetvédelmi Közlemények (*Budapest*)
- 10283 The Tern Tide (*Amigos de Bolsa Chica, Huntington Beach, California*)
- 10284 Terra (*Steinfurt, Germany*)
- 10285 Terra Brasilis (Rede Brasileira de História de Geografia e Geografia Histórica, Revista)
- 10286 Terra Cognita
- 10287 Terra Digitalis (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, a través del Instituto de Geografía, Circuito de la Investigación Científica s/n, Ciudad de México*)
- 10288 Terra Nova
- 10289 Terrae Incognitae
- 10290 Terrain
- 10291 Terrain.org (A Journal of the Built and Natural Environments)
- 10292 Terre Sauvage (*Le Bourget-du-Lac, France*)
- 10293 Terrell County Memorial Museum News (*Sanderson, Texas*)
- 10294 Territorial Times (*Westerners International, Prescott Corral*)
- Territory and Natural Resources Study [*China*] = 国土与自然资源研究 [guótǔ yǔ zìrán zīyuan yánjiū]
- 10295 Terroirs (*Paris*)
- 10296 Tessituras (Revista de Antropologia e Arqueologia) (*Universidade Federal de Pelotas, Programa de Pós-Graduação em Antropologia, Pelotas, Brasil*)
- 10297 Tex (*Sergio Bonelli Editore, Milano*)
- 10298 Texaco Star (*Texas Company, Houston*)
- 10299 Texas Academy of Science, Transactions
- 10300 Texas Alcalde (*University of Texas at Austin Alumni Magazine*) [*also as Alcalde*]
- 10301 The Texas Almanac
- 10302 Texas Archaeological and Paleontological Society, Bulletin
- 10303 Texas Bureau of Economic Geology, Fact Sheet Episode
- 10304 The Texas Caver (*Texas Speleological Association*)
- 10305 Texas Herpetological Society Newsletter
- 10306 Texas Law Review

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10307 The Texas Magazine
- 10308 Texas Medical Journal (*Austin*)
- 10309 Texas Monthly
- 10310 Texas Memorial Museum, Speleological Monographs
- 10311 Texas State Journal of Medicine
Texas Tech University, Museum *see also* Museum of Texas Tech University
- 10312 Texas Tech University Museum, Occasional Papers
- 10313 Texas Telegraph
- 10314 Textile World Record
- 10315 Textiles (*Boston*)
- 10316 Thai Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
- 10317 Thank You (*Charities Office, Royal Manchester Children's Hospital, Pendlebury, Manchester, England*)
- 10318 Theatre Magazine (*New York*)
- 10319 Theatre/Practice (The Online Journal of the Practice/Production Symposium of the Mid America Theatre Conference)
- 10320 Theodore Roosevelt Association, Journal
- 10321 Theology Today
- 10322 Theoretical and Applied Climatology
- 10323 Theoretical and Empirical Researches in Urban Management
- 10324 Theosophia (*Los Angeles*)
- 10325 The Theosophical Path (*Point Loma, California*)
- 10326 Theosophical Quarterly (*The Theosophical Society, New York*)
- 10327 Theosophy (*The Theosophical Company, Los Angeles*)
- 10328 Therapeutic Drug Monitoring
- 10329 The Thermal Flyer (*Arizona Hang Glider Association*)
- 10330 Therya (*Asociación Mexicana de Mastozoología, A.C., México*)
- 10331 These Times (*Seventh-day Adventists, Washington, D.C.*)
- 10332 Think (*Brentwood, Tennessee*)
- 10333 Think and Believe (*Alpha Omega Institute, Grand Junction, Colorado*)
- 10334 thinkAZ (*Arizona Center for Public Policy*)
- 10335 Third Way (*Harrow, London*)
- 10336 This Week From Indian Country Today
- 10337 Thông tin khoa học công nghệ / Technological and Scientific Review (*Trường Đại học Hùng Vương, Thành phố Việt Trì, Phú Thọ, Vietnam*)
- 10338 Three Angels Deaf Ministries Report (*Greenbelt, Maryland*)
- 10339 Thrive (*Peachtree City Church of Christ, Peachtree City, Georgia*)
- 10340 Thru the Lens (*Dallas Camera Club*)
- 10341 ThruTheGreen (*Golf Course Superintendents Association, Northern California*) [*also as* Thru the Green]
- 10342 Thunbergia (*Uppsala University, Museum of Evolution, Botany Section*)
- 10343 Thunderbolt (*Luke Air Force Base, Arizona*)
- 10344 Tianjin Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources, Chinese Academy of Geological Sciences, Bulletin
- 10345 TICCIIH Bulletin (*The International Committee for the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage*)
- 10346 Tidbits® of Utah County (*Utah County, Utah*)
- The Tide (*Tokyo*) = 潮 [Ushio]
- 10347 Tidskrift för Antropologi och Kulturhistoria (*Stockholm*)
- Tidskrift för Döva (*Helsinki*) = Kuurojen Lehti
- 10348 Tidsskrift for Populære Fremstillinger af Naturvidenskaben (*Copenhagen*)
- 10349 De Tijdspiegel (*Arnhem*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10350 Tierakennus Mestari (*Kaarina[?], Finland*)
- 10351 Tierolff for Band (*Tierolff Muziekcentrale, Roosendaal, Netherlands*)
- 10352 Tierra Adentro (Consejo Regional de Bellas Arte, Revista) (*Aguascalientes, Aguascalientes, México*)
- 10353 Tí£sa Kiekvienam Sava [Tiesa Kiekvienam Sava] (*London*)
- 10354 Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis, Land- en Volkenkunde (*Groningen*)
- 10355 Tilskueren (*Copenhagen*)
- 10356 The Timberjay (*Tower, Minnesota*)
- 10357 The Timberman (*Portland, Oregon*)
- 10358 Time
- 10359 Time Specials
- 10360 The Times and Register (A Weekly Journal of Medicine and Surgery) (*Philadelphia*)
- 10361 Times and Seasons
- 10362 The Times Literary Supplement (*London*)
- 10363 Times of the Islands Magazine (*Sanibel Island, Florida*)
- 10364 TIP (Revista Especializada en Ciencias Químico-Biológicas) (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*)
- 10365 TIPCAP Newsletter (*U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Indian Health Service, Tribal Injury Prevention Cooperative Agreement Program*)
- 10366 Tipití (Society for the Anthropology of Lowland South America, Journal)
- 10367 Tischtennis Magazin (*Tischtennis-Verbandes Niedersachsen, Hannover*)
- 10368 Tissue Antigens
- 10369 Tissue World (*Singapore*)
- 10370 TJMG Informativo (*Brasil, Estado de Minas Gerais, Secretaria do Tribunal de Justiça*)
- 10371 ТХГН-уудын Шилдэг Туршлагауд Цуврал Дугаар [TKhGN-uudyn Shildeg Turshlaguud Tsuvral Dugaar]
see also IUCN, UICN
- 10372 Tlálloc (*Asociación Mexicana de Hidráulica, México*) [and as Tlálloc AMH]
- 10373 Tlalocan (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*)
- 10374 TMCNews (独立行政法人 国立精神・神経医療研究センタ, トランスレーショナル・メディカルセンタ
[*National Institute for Mental and Neurological Medicine Research Center, Translational Medical Center, Tokyo*])
- 10375 TME, The Military Engineer [earlier The Military Engineer]
- 10376 t-news (*Technology Education New Zealand*)
- 10377 TNPA News (*Tasmanian National Parks Association, Hobart, Tasmania*)
- 10378 Tobacco Roads (*Porsche Club of America, Carolinas Region, Charlotte, North Carolina*)
- 10379 Today (*Gwynedd-Mercy College, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania*)
- 10380 Today (*Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, California*)
- 10381 To-Day (*London*) [Today]
- 10382 Today's Education
- 10383 Todo Control (*Obra Social del Personal de los Organismos de Control Externo, Argentina*)
- 10384 Todo Sobre Arizona (*El Imparcial, Hermosillo, Sonora*)
- 10385 Toegepast Natuurwetenschappelijk Onderzoek, Report (*Energieonderzoek Centrum Nederland, Toegepast Natuurwetenschappelijk Onderzoek, Utrecht, The Netherlands*)
- Toga Engineering Society, Reports = 土賀工学会論文報告集 [Tsuchi ga kōgakukai ronbun hōkoku-shū]
- 10386 Tohoku Geography 東北地理 [Tōhoku chiri] (*Tohoku Geographical Association, Sendai*)
- 10387 Tohoku University, Science Reports ("Science Reports of Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan")
- 10388 東北工業技術試験所報告 [Tōhokukōgyō gijutsu shikenjo hōkoku] [Tohoku Industrial Technology Laboratory, Report] (*Tōhoku, Japan*)
- 10389 Toiyabe Trails (*Sierra Club, Toiyabe Chapter, Reno, Nevada*)
- 10390 時計塔 [Toki-kei-tō] [The Clock Tower] (*Seoul National University College of Medicine Alumni Association of North America, Port Washington, New York*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 東工大土木・環境工学系だより [Tōkōdai doboku kankyō kōgaku-keida yori] = Tokyo Institute of Technology, Civil Engineering and Environmental Engineering Bulletin
- 10391 東工大土木・環境工学系だより [Tōkōdai doboku kankyō kōgaku-keida yori] [Tokyo Tech Civil Engineering: News from Environmental Engineering] (東京工業大学 [Tōkyōkōgyōdaigaku] [Tokyo Institute of Technology])
- 10392 徳島大学清水会々報 [Tokushimadaigaku Shimizu-kai toku Kinuta] [Tokushima University Shimizu Association] (徳島大学総合科学部同窓会 [The University of Tokushima Alumni Association, Tokushima, Japan])
- 10393 Tokyo Business Today
- 10394 Tokyo Kasei University, Bulletin / 東京家政大学研究紀要 [Tōkyōkaseidaigaku kenkyū kiyō]
- 10395 Tomorrow
- 10396 Tommy Magazín (Prague)
- 10397 Topia (Canadian Journal of Cultural Studies)
- 10398 Topic Magazine
- 10399 Tópicos en Ecología [Spanish edition of Issues in Ecology (Ecological Society of America, Washington, D.C.)]
- 10400 Toplum Bilimleri [Journal of Social Sciences] (Turkey)
- 10401 Topo West (U.S. Geological Survey, Topographical Division, Bulletin)
- 10402 Topock Remediation Review (California Environmental Protection Agency, Department of Toxic Substances Control; and U.S. Department of the Interior)
- 10403 Topofilia (Revista de Arquitectura, Urbanismo y Territorios) (Benemerita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla, Instituto de Ciencias Sociales y Humanidades "Alfonso Vélaz Pliego", Puebla, Puebla, México)
- 10404 ToppHälsa (Stockholm)
- 10405 Das Tor (Thunderbird, The American Graduate School of International Management, Glendale, Arizona)
- 10406 トラック情報ちば (千葉県トラック協会機関紙) [torakku jōhō chi ba (Chiba ken torakku kyōkai kikan-shi)] [Chiba Information (Chiba Trucking Association Bulletin) (Japan)]
- 10407 Torch (University of Minnesota at Crookston)
- 10408 Torino Magazine [Italy]
- 10409 Toronto Life Fashion
- 10410 Torque (Riders Association of Triumph Ltd, Hinckley, Leicestershire, England)
- 10411 Torque [French ed.] (Riders Association of Triumph Ltd, Hinckley, Leicestershire, England)
- 10412 Torrey Botanical Club, Bulletin
- 10413 Torrey Botanical Club, Memoirs
- 10414 Torrey Botanical Society, Journal
- 10415 Torreya
- 10416 Tortoise Tracks (Desert Tortoise Preserve Committee, Riverside, California)
- 10417 とっとり Now [Tottori Now] (鳥取県広報連絡協議会 [Tottori ken kōhō renraku kyōgi-kai] [Tottori Prefecture Public Relations Liaison Council], 鳥取市 [Tottori-shi] [Tottori City])
- 10418 The Touchstone and The American Art Student Magazine (Mary Fanton Roberts, Inc.)
- 10419 Le Tour du Monde (Paris)
- 10420 Touring Topics (Automobile Club of Southern California, Los Angeles)
- 10421 Tourism Analysis
- 10422 Tourism Geographies
- 10423 Tourism Management
- 10424 Tourism Review
- Touristick Revue = Hotel Revue
- 10425 Toward the Mark (InTheBeginning.org)
- 10426 Town Development (New York)
- 10427 Town Hall (Los Angeles)
- 10428 Toxicologist

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10429 Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology
- 10430 Toxicon
- 10431 Toxics (MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland)
- 10432 Toxins (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 10433 とやまと自然 (富山市科学博物館, 富山市) [toyamato shizen (*Toyama-shi kagaku hakubutsukan, Toyama-shi*)] [Toyama and Nature (*Toyama Science Museum, Toyama City*)]
- 10434 Toyota Style (한국토요타자동차(주) (서울) [*hangugtoyotajadongcha(ju) (seoul)*]) [*Korea Toyota Motor Co., Ltd. (Seoul)*])
- 10435 Toyota Trails (*Toyota Land Cruiser Association, Centennial, Colorado*)
- 10436 T.P.A. Magazine (*Travelers Protective Association of America*)
- 10437 Tpm (Trip Para Mulher) (*São Paulo, Brazil*)
- 10438 TR News (*Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C.*)
- 10439 TRA Times and Travels (*Temple Riders Association*)
- 10440 Trabajos de Geología (*Universidad de Oviedo*)
- 10441 Tracés (*Lausanne*)
- 10442 Track Torque (*Wangaratta Four Wheel Drive Club, Wangaratta, Victoria, Australia*)
- 10443 Tracker News (*Microwave Telemetry, Inc., Columbia, Maryland*)
- 10444 Tractor and Gas Engine Review
- 10445 Trade (*Detroit, Michigan*)
- 10446 TRADivarius (DG Trad Newsletter) (*European Parliament, Directorate-General for Translation, Multilingualism and External Relations Unit*)
- 10447 The Traffic World
- 10448 Trail
- 10449 Trail (*Barcelona*)
- 10450 The Trail (*Society of Sons of Colorado*)
- 10451 Trail and Timberline (*Colorado Mountain Club, Denver*)
- 10452 Trail Blazer (*Prescott Valley, Arizona*)
- 10453 Trail Makers Series
- 10454 The Trail Rider
- 10455 Trail Runner (*Boulder, Colorado*)
- 10456 Trailer Boats
- 10457 Trailer Life
- 10458 TrailGroove (*Lander, Wyoming*)
- 10459 The Trailhead News (*Backcountry Horsemen of Washington, Ellensburg, Washington*)
- 10460 Trails and Waves (*Appalachian Mountain Club, New York-New Jersey Chapter, New York*)
- 10461 Trailways Traveler
- 10462 The Train Dispatcher (*Des Moines, Iowa*)
- 10463 The Train Sheet (*Feather River Rail Society and Portola Railroad Museum, Portola, California*)
- 10464 The Trained Nurse and Hospital Review
- 10465 TrainLine (*Tourist Railway Association, Inc.*)
- 10466 The Trainmaster (*National Railway Historical Society, Pacific Northwest Chapter, Portland, Oregon*)
- 10467 Trains
- 10468 Le Trait (*Club de Minéralogie du Saguenay–Lac-Saint-Jean, Québec*)
- 10469 Trakya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi (*Edirne, Turkey*)
- 10470 Trames (*SCEREN-CRDP Haut-Normandie*) (*France, Ministère de l'Éducation nationale, de la jeunesse et des sport, Services Culture Éditions Ressources pour l'Éducation Nationale, Centre régional de documentation pédagogique, Mont-Saint-Aignan, France*)
- 10471 Transactions on Ecology and the Environment

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10472 Transatlantica (Revue d'études américaines/American Studies Journal) (*Association française d'études américaines, Paris*)
- 10473 Transborder Climate: Adaptation Without Boundaries (*University of Arizona, Institute for the Environment*)
- 10474 TranSend (*Arizona Department of Transportation*)
- Transformer: New Writers' Portal **see** KCW London
- 10475 The Transformers (*Marvel Comics, New York*)
- 10476 Transformers Prime (*Titan Comics, London*)
- 10477 Transit Topics (*San Diego*)
- 10478 Transition Times
- 10479 Transitions (*Prescott College, Prescott, Arizona*)
- 10480 Trans-Lux (*Art Deco Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.*)
- 10481 The Transmission (Dartmouth College, Class of 1968 Newsletter)
- 10482 Transportation Alternatives
- 10483 Transportation Builder
- 10484 Transportation Research Board, Special Report
- 10485 Transportation Research Record (Transportation Research Board, Journal)
- 10486 Trasher (*Kingfisher Canoe Club, Abingdon, Oxford, United Kingdom*)
- 10487 Traumatology
- 10488 Traumhochzeit (*Weiden, Germany*)
- 10489 Travel
- 10490 Travel (*The Standard, Hong Kong*)
- 10491 Travel 50 and Beyond
- 10492 The Travel Air Log (*Travel Air Restorers Association, San Jose, California*)
- 10493 Travel America
- 10494 Travel and Camera
- 10495 Travel and Cruise Weekly (*Parkside, South Australia*)
- 10496 Travel and Leisure
- 10497 Travel Holiday
- 10498 The Travel Magazine
- 10499 Travel Magazine (*Mechelen, Belgium*)
- 10500 Travel One (Das Magazin für Reiseprofis) (*Darmstadt*)
- 10501 Travel Post Monthly
- 10502 Travel Savvy
- Travel Trade Gazette = TTG
- 10503 Travel West (*U.S. Department of the Interior, United States Travel Bureau*)
- 10504 TravelAmerica
- 10505 The Travelers' Green Book (*New York*) [*earlier as* The Negro Motorist Green Book *and* The Negro Travelers' Green Book]
- 10506 Travelers' Official Railway Guide for the United States and Canada (New York) [*also as* Travelers' Official Guide of the Railway and Steam Navigation Lines in the United States and Canada]
- 10507 Travelers' Railway Guide, Western Section
- 10508 The Travelin' Grampa: Touring the U.S.A. without an automobile (*Clifton Heights, Pennsylvania*)
- 10509 Traveling Times (*Boeing Employees' Travel Club Newsletter*)
- 10510 Traveller
- 10511 Travis Air Museum News (*Travis Air Force Historical Society, Travis Air Force Base, California*)
- 10512 Treasure
- 10513 Treasure Cache
- 10514 Treasure Found!
- 10515 Treasure Search (*Canoga Park, California*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10516 Treballs de Comunicació (*Societat Catalana de Comunicació, Barcelona*)
 TREE = Trends in Ecology and Evolution
- 10517 Tree Physiology
- 10518 Tree-Ring Bulletin [*later as* Tree-Ring Research]
- 10519 Tree-Ring Research [*earlier as* Tree-Ring Bulletin]
- 10520 Trees
- 10521 Treff Punkt (Das Magazin für Bankteilhaber) (*Berlin*)
 Trenchless Engineering = Inżynieria Bezwykopowa
- 10522 Trenchless Works (*United Kingdom Society for Trenchless Technology media partner*)
- 10523 Trends in Ecology and Evolution [TREE]
- 10524 Trends Journal (*Trends Research Institute, Kingston, New York*) [*also noted as* Gerald Celente's Trends Journal]
- 10525 Trent Archaeologist (*Trent University, Archaeological Research Centre, Peterborough, Ontario*)
- 10526 Trials (*BioMed Central, London*)
- 10527 Tribal College Journal of American Indian Higher Education
- 10528 Tribal National News ([*U.S. Census Bureau*], *Denver Regional Census Center*)
- 10529 Tribal Newsletter (*Monacan Indian Nation, Amherst, Virginia*)
- 10530 Tribal Relations News (*U.S. Forest Service, Office of Tribal Relations, Washington, D.C.*)
- 10531 Tribal Vision (*National Tribal Environmental Council*)
- 10532 Trillia (Botanical Society of Western Pennsylvania, Proceedings) (*Pittsburgh*)
- 10533 Trillions (*Clairvaux Holdings, Ltd.*)
- 10534 The Trilobite Papers (An international newsletter for and by trilobite paleontologists) (*Show Low, Arizona*)
- 10535 Trilogy
- 10536 The Trimmed Lamp (*Chicago*)
- 10537 El Trimestre Económico (*Fondo de Cultura Económica, México*)
- 10538 Trip (*São Paulo, Brazil*)
- 10539 The Tri-Weekly Kentucky New Era (*Hopkinsville, Kentucky*)
- 10540 Troop 362 Newsletter (*Boy Scouts of America, Troop 362 [El Cajon, California?]*)
- 10541 Troop Journal (*Boy Scouts of America, Troop 222, Naperville, Illinois*)
- 10542 Trooper Times (*Alaska Department of Public Safety, Public Information Office*)
- 10543 Trophy Hunter Magazine
- 10544 Tropical Geography 热带地理 [Rèdài dìlǐ] (*Guangzhou*)
- 10545 Troppauer Zeitung (*Troppau, Austrian Silesia*) [Today, Troppau is Opava, Czech Republic.]
- 10546 Trout
- 10547 The Troy Record Almanac and Year-Book
- 10548 Trübner's American, European, and Oriental Literary Record (*London*)
- 10549 True
- 10550 The True Briton
- 10551 True West
- 10552 The Trumpeter (Journal of Ecosophy)
- 10553 Trust (*The Pew Charitable Trusts*)
- 10554 Truth
- 10555 TRVA Scanner (*Texas Recreational Vehicle Association, Austin*)
- 10556 iTry Engineering Hoy en Día! (*Piscataway, New Jersey*)
- 10557 Try Engineering Today! (*Piscataway, New Jersey*)
 Try To Do It (*Musashino, Tokyo, Japan*) = しようとかわら版 [shiyou toku kawaraba]
- 10558 Tryonia (*Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Department of Malacology, Miscellaneous Publications*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10559 TSA Activities Newsletter (*Texas Speleological Association*)
- 10560 Центральная Азия и Кавказ [Tsentrāl'naya Aziya i Kavkaz] [Central Asia and the Caucasus] (*CA&C Press AB, Luleå, Sweden*)
- 10561 TS-kvarten (Norsk Forening for Tubero Sklerose, Medlemsblad) (*Oslo*)
- 10562 TS-nytt (*Stangeland Gruppen, Stavenger, Norway*)
- 10563 TSK 技報 [TSK gihō] / TSK Technical Review (月島機械株式会社 [Tsukishimakikai kabushikigaisha] [*Tsukishima Kikai Co., Ltd., [Tokyo]*])
- 10564 土賀工学会論文報告集 [Tsuchi ga kōgakukai ronbun hōkoku-shū] [Toga Engineering Society, Reports]
- 10565 筑波大学, 陸域環境研究センター, 速報 [Tsukubadaigaku, Riku-iki kankyō kenkyū sentā, Sokuhō] [University of Tsukuba, Terrestrial Environment Research Center, Bulletin]
- 10566 The Tsukuba English Times (筑波大, 学附属中学校 [University of Tsukuba, Affiliated Junior High School, Tsukuba, Japan])
- 10567 TTG (Travel Trade Gazette) (UK and Ireland Edition) (*London*)
- 10568 Tu Casa Nueva (*Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico*)
- 10569 Tuần Báo Phát Triển Điền Năng [Talent Development Weekly Newsletter] [*? Hội Ái Hữu Vô Vi Pháp Quốc (French National Friendship Association)*]
- 10570 Tucson Citizen
- 10571 Tucson Lifestyle Magazine
- 10572 Tucson Magazine
- 10573 Tucson Sun
- 10574 Tudományos Közleményei (*Magyar Tudománytörténeti Intézet, Piliscsaba*)
- 10575 Tudományról Egyszerűen Hírlevél (*Hungary*)
- 10576 Tulane Environmental Law Journal
- 10577 Tulane University Museum of Natural History, Occasional Papers
Tulean Daily Dispatch [or] Tulean Dispatch = Daily Tulean Dispatch
- 10578 The Tulip City Conglomerate (*Tulip City Gem and Mineral Club, Holland, Michigan*)
- 10579 Tulsa Geological Society, Digest
- 10580 Tulsa Law Review
- 10581 Tunel (Časopis České Tunelářské Asociace a Slovenskej Tunnelárskej Asociácie ITA-AITES / Magazine of the Czech Tunnelling Association and Slovak Tunnelling Association ITA-AITES) (*Praha*)
- 10582 Tünel (Tünelcilik ve Yeraltı Teknolojileri Dergisi / Turkish Tunnelling and Underground Technologies Magazine) (*Tünelcilik Derneği / Turkish Tunnelling Society, İstanbul*)
- 10583 Tünel Teknolojisi (*Ankara*)
- 10584 Tunnel (*Gütersloh, Germany*)
- 10585 Tunnel (*Japan*)
- 10586 Tunnel (*Offizielles Organ der STUVA, Studentengesellschaft für Tunnel und Verkehrsanlagen e.V., Köln*)
Tunnel Business Magazine = TBM
- 10587 Tunneling and Underground Construction (*Society for Mining, Metallurgy and Exploration, Underground Construction Association*)
- 10588 Tunnelling and Underground Space Technology
- 10589 Tunnels and Tunelling
- 10590 Tunnels and Tunelling International
- 10591 Tunza (*United Nations Environment Programme, Nairobi, Kenya*)
- 10592 Turbine Topics (*Soloy, LLC, Olympia, Washington*)
- 10593 Turbo Diesel Register (*Diesel Registry, Tucker, Georgia*)
- 10594 Turbomachinery International
- 10595 Türk İdare Dergisi (*Türk Cumhuriyeti, İçişleri Bakanlığı*)
- 10596 Türk Veteriner Hekimleri Birliği Dergisi / Journal of Turkish Veterinary Medical Association (*Ankara*)
- 10597 Turkish Journal of Veterinary and Animal Sciences
- 10598 Türkiye, Orman Bakanlığı Yayın

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10599 Türkiye Mühendislik Haberleri (*İnşaat Mühendisleri Odası, Ankara*)
- 10600 Turning Points (*Star Media Group; The New York Times News Service and Syndicate, and Toronto Star*)
- 10601 Turtle Island (*Okarahshona kenh Onkwehonen, Six Nations of the Grand [Six Nations Grand River Territory], Ohsweken, Ontario, Canada*)
- 10602 Tusayan Growth Environmental Impact Statement [*thus*] (*U.S. National Forest Service, Kaibab National Forest, Williams, Arizona*) [*earlier as Proposed Tusayan Land Exchange Environmental Impact Statement Bulletin and as Tusayan Environmental Impact Statement Bulletin*]
- 10603 Tusayan Growth Environmental Impact Statement Bulletin (*U.S. National Forest Service, Kaibab National Forest, Williams, Arizona*) [*earlier as Proposed Tusayan Land Exchange Environmental Impact Statement Bulletin; later as Tusayan Environmental Impact Statement (thus)*]
- 10604 Tutto Tex (*Sergio Bonelli Editore, Milano*)
- 10605 Tüüfner Poscht (*Teufen, Germany*)
- 10606 TV Guide
- 10607 TV-Radio Life (*Los Angeles*)
- 10608 TV Radio Mirror (*New York*) (Keystone Edition)
- 10609 The TWA Skyliner (*Transcontinental and Western Air, Inc., Kansas City, Missouri*) [*masthead gives title as The Skyliner*]
- 10610 Twentieth Century Magazine
- 10611 The Twenty-Thirtian (*Sacramento, California*)
- 10612 The Twig of the Branch (*National Association of Letter Carriers, Branch 1477, West Coast Florida Letter Carriers*)
- 10613 Twin Falls County Historical Society Museum (*Filer, Idaho*) [*newsletter*]
- 10614 Twinless Times (*Twinless Twins Support Group International, Ypsilanti, Michigan*)
- 10615 Two Bells (*Los Angeles Transit Lines, Public Relations Department*)
- 10616 “Tycos”-Rochester (*Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester, New York*) [“Tycos”—Rochester (*sic*) on *masthead*, Tycos-Rochester (*sic*) elsewhere]
- 10617 Tykhe (Tykhe Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi) (*Turkey*)
- 10618 The Typographical Journal (*Indianapolis, Indiana*)
- 10619 Typography Annual

- U 10620 UA@Work (*University of Alaska, Statewide Corporate Programs, Anchorage*)
- 10621 u^b (Uni-BE) (*Universität Bern, Oeschger Centre/Climate Change Research, Geographisches Institute, Gruppe für Hydrologie*)
- 10622 Über Land und Meer (Oktav-Ausgabe) (*Stuttgart and Leipzig*)
- 10623 Ubimed Aylık Dergi (*Uludağ Üniversitesi, İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi, Mezunlar Derneği, İstanbul*)
- 10624 Ubique (*American Geographical Society*)
- 10625 UBS House View: Digest (US Edition) (*UBS AG [Union Bank of Switzerland], New York*)
- 10626 UC MEXUS Border Water Project, Issue Paper (*University of California Institute for Mexico and the United States, and University of California Water Resources Center*)
- 10627 UC MEXUS News (*University of California, Institute for Mexico and the United States*)
- 10628 UC Today (*U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region*)
- 10629 UCLA Librarian (*University of California Library, Los Angeles*)
- 10630 UCMP News (*University of California Museum of Paleontology, Berkeley*)
- 10631 UCR (*University of California at Riverside*)
- 10632 UCRAB Newsletter (*University of California Retirees’ Association at Berkeley*)
- 10633 UCSF Catalyst (*UCSF Foundation, University of California at San Francisco*)
- 10634 Udall Center Update (*Udall Center for Studies in Public Policy, University of Arizona*)
- 10635 UFO Research Australia Newsletter
- 10636 UFSI Reports (*Universities Field Staff International, Hanover, New Hampshire*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10637 Ühistegelised Uudised (*Tallinn, Estonia*)
- 10638 UICN Lignes Directrices des Meilleures Pratiques pour les Aires Protégées
- 10639 UICN Serie Directrices sobre Buenas Prácticas en Áreas Protegidas
- 10640 UICN Série Diretrizes para Melhores Práticas em Áreas Protegidas
- 10641 UIM International (*United Indian Missions*)
- 10642 UIS Bulletin (*Union Internationale de Spéléologie, Postojna, Slovenia*)
Uit die Perde se Bek = From the Horse's Mouth
- 10643 Última Palabra (*Semenario Última Palabra, Obregón, Sonora*)
- 10644 Ultra
- 10645 Ultrasport
- 10646 Uludağ Üniversitesi İlâhiyat Fakültesi
Uluslararası Avrasya Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi = International Journal of Eurasia Social Sciences
- 10647 Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi / Journal of International Social Research (*Istanbul*)
Uluslararası Veteriner ve Hayvan Araştırmaları Dergisi = International Journal of Veterinary and Animal Research
- 10648 UMASS Amherst Geosciences (*University of Massachusetts Amherst, Department of Geosciences*)
- 10649 Die Umschau (*Frankfurt*)
- 10650 Umweltzeitung (*Braunschweig*)
- 10651 Un Fiume di Musica (*Associazione Musicisti di Ferrara, Scuola di Musica Moderna, Ferrara, Italy*)
- 10652 Un Mundo de Ciencia (*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Natural Sciences Sector, Paris*) [also in English as *A World of Science*, and in French as *Planète Science*]
- 10653 UNAMirada a la Ciencia (*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*)
- 10654 UNC Charlotte, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences (*University of North Carolina*)
- 10655 The Uncompahgre Journal (*Colorado Archaeological Society, Chipeta Chapter*)
- 10656 Under Linden (Magasin for plejenjemmet Lindelys beboere og deres pårørende) (*Hellerup, Denmark*)
- 10657 The Underground Movement (*National Speleological Society, Central Connecticut Grotto*)
- 10658 Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine
- 10659 Underwater
- 10660 Underwater Hunters Report, California Edition
- 10661 Underwater Speleology (*National Speleological Society, Cave Diving Section*)
- 10662 Undo Magazine (*Bangkok*)
- 10663 ユネスコ [Yunesuko] [UNESCO] (日本ユネスコ協会連盟 [*Nihon Yunesuko kyōkai renmei*] [*Japan UNESCO Association Federation, Tokyo*])
- 10664 The UNESCO Courier (*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris*) [*later as The Courier*] [*see also various translations: O Correio da UNESCO; El Correo de la UNESCO; Le Courier de l'UNESCO; Su Curreu de s'UNESCO; Курьер ЮНЕСКО [Kur'yer YUNESKO]; 联合国教科文组织 信 使 [Liánhéguó jiàokē wén zǔzhī xìnshǐ]; الرسالة اليونسكو [risalat alyunisku]; UNESKO Kuriero*]
- 10665 UNESKO Kuriero (*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris*)
- 10666 Ungdomsvännan (*Rock Island, Illinois*)
União Internacional para a Conservação da Natureza *see* UICN *see also* IUCN, TXGH [TKhGN]
Uni-BE = u^b
- 10667 Unicus
- 10668 Unification News (Newspaper of the Unification Community) (*New York*)
- 10669 Unikat (*Maribor, Slovenia*)
- 10670 Union College, Geology Department Newsletter
- 10671 Union des Pilotes Luxembourgeois, Bulletin d'Information
Unión Internacional para la Conservación de la Naturaleza *see* UICN *see also* IUCN, TXGH [TKhGN]
Unión Internacional para la Conservación de la Naturaleza y de los Recursos Naturales *see also* International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10672 Unión Internacional para la Conservación de la Naturaleza y de los Recursos Naturales, Serie de Política y Derecho Ambiental
 Union Internationale de Spéléologie = UIS
 Union Internationale pour la Conservation de la Nature *see* UICN *see also* IUCN, TXGH [TKhGN]
- 10673 Union Internationale pour la Conservation de la Nature et de ses Ressources, Publications (*Morges, Switzerland*)
- 10674 Union Pacific Employee's Magazine
- 10675 The Union Pacific Magazine (*Union Pacific System, Omaha, Nebraska*)
- 10676 Unión Panamericana, Boletín (*Washington, D.C.*)
- 10677 Union Postale (*Bureau International de l'Union Postale Universelle, Berne*) [English ed.]
- 10678 Union Postale (*Bureau International de l'Union Postale Universelle, Berne*) [French ed.]
- 10679 Union Postale (*Bureau International de l'Union Postale Universelle, Berne*) [German ed.]
- 10680 Unione Geotermica Italiana, Notiziario (*Pisa*)
- 10681 The Unit (*Iowa College*)
- 10682 United Kingdom, Forestry Commission, Journal
- 10683 United Nations, Food and Agriculture Organization, Land and Water Bulletin
- 10684 United Nations, Food and Agriculture Organization, Fisheries and Aquaculture Proceedings
- 10685 United Nations, Food and Agriculture Organization, Irrigation and Drainage Paper
- 10686 United Nations, Food and Agriculture Organization, Legislative Study
- 10687 United Nations, Food and Agriculture Organization, Plant Protection Bulletin
- 10688 United Nations, Human Development Report Office, Occasional Paper
- 10689 United Nations Association of Australia, Queensland, Newsletter
 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization = UNESCO
- 10690 United Nations Environment Programme, Regional Seas Reports and Studies
- 10691 United Nations Philatelists, Journal
- 10692 United Nations University, Geothermal Training Programme, Reports (*Reykjavik, Iceland*)
- 10693 United Nations World Water Development Report (*United Nations, World Water Assessment Programme*)
- 10694 United Service Journal (*New York*)
- 10695 United Service Journal and Naval and Military Magazine (*New York*)
- United States**
- U.S. Air Corps *see also* U.S. Army Air Corps
- U.S. Air Corps News = U.S. Army Air Corps News Letter
- 10696 U.S. Air Corps News Letter (*Office of the Chief of the Air Corps, U.S. War Department, Washington, D.C.*)
 [later *Air Corp, Information Division, Washington, D.C.*] [mastheads on some earlier individual numbers may read *Air Corps News, with credit to Information Division, Air Corps*]
- 10697 [U.S. Air Force], Air University, Arctic, Desert, Tropic Information Center Publication
- 10698 U.S. Air Force Geophysics Laboratory, Surveys in Geophysics
- 10699 U.S. Air Service
- 10700 US Airways
- 10701 U.S. Army, Chief of Engineers, Annual Report
- 10702 U.S. Army, Ordnance Notes
- 10703 U.S. Army, Quartermaster Research and Development Center, Environmental Protection Research Division, Technical Report
 U.S. Army Air Corps *see also* U.S. Air Corps
- 10704 U.S. Army Air Corps, United States Air Navigation Maps (Experimental)
- 10705 U.S. Army Aviation Digest
- 10706 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Professional Paper
- 10707 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, St. Louis District, Mandatory Center of Expertise for the Curation and Management of Archaeological Collections, U.S. Army NAGPRA Compliance Project, Technical Report

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10708 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, History Office, Engineer Pamphlet
- 10709 U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Miscellaneous Paper
- 10710 U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Earth Sciences Division, Technical Report (*Natick, Massachusetts*)
- 10711 U.S. Army Recruiting News (*U.S. War Department, U.S. Army, Recruiting Publicity Bureau, Governors Island, New York*)
- 10712 U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Preliminary Reconnaissance Report
- 10713 U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Technical Memorandum
- 10714 U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Topical Report
- 10715 United States Attorneys' Bulletin (*U.S. Department of Justice, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, Washington, D.C.*)
- 10716 U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report
- 10717 U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin
- 10718 U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Miscellaneous Publication
- 10719 U.S. Bureau of Education, Bulletin
- 10720 U.S. Bureau of Ethnology, Annual Report
- 10721 U.S. Bureau of Fisheries, Document
- 10722 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, Administrative Report
- 10723 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, Office of Facilities, Environmental, and Cultural Resources, Management Summary (*Albuquerque, New Mexico*)
- 10724 U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Arizona State Office, Cultural Resource Series
- 10725 U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Cultural Resource Series
- 10726 U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Fish and Wildlife 2000, National Strategy Plan Series
- 10727 U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Technical Note
- 10728 U.S. Bureau of Mines, Bulletin, Law Serial
- 10729 U.S. Bureau of Mines, Information Circular
- 10730 U.S. Bureau of Mines, Mineral Land Assessment
- 10731 U.S. Bureau of Mines, Mineral Land Assessment Open-File Report
- 10732 U.S. Bureau of Mines, Minerals Yearbook
- 10733 U.S. Bureau of Mines, Open-File Report
- 10734 U.S. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations
- 10735 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Bridge Canyon Investigations, Petrography Report
- 10736 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Chemical Engineering Branch, Report
- 10737 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Chemical Engineering Laboratory, Report
- 10738 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Conservation Bulletin
- 10739 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Dam Safety Office, Report
- 10740 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Design and Construction Division, Hydraulic Laboratory Report
- 10741 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Division of Engineering Laboratories, Concrete Laboratory Report
- 10742 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Engineering Monographs
- 10743 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Hydraulic Laboratory, Report
- 10744 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Hydraulic Machinery Laboratory Report
- 10745 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Introductory Bulletin
- 10746 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Irrigation Operation and Maintenance Bulletin *see also* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Operation and Maintenance Equipment and Procedures, Release *see also* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Water Operation and Maintenance Bulletin
- 10747 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Materials Engineering Branch, Referral Memorandum
- 10748 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Operation and Maintenance Equipment and Procedures, Release *see also* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Irrigation Operation and Maintenance Bulletin, *and* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Water Operation and Maintenance Bulletin]
- 10749 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Research and Development Office, Research Update Bulletin

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10750 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Research and Development Office, Technical Memorandum
- 10751 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Science and Technology Program, Research Bulletin
- 10752 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Seismotectonic Report
- 10753 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Specifications
- 10754 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Technical Memorandum
- 10755 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Water Operation and Maintenance Bulletin *see also* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Irrigation Operation and Maintenance Bulletin *see also* U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Operation and Maintenance Equipment and Procedures, Release
- 10756 U.S. Bureau of Standards, Circular
- 10757 U.S. Bureau of Standards, Miscellaneous Publication
- 10758 U.S. Camera
- 10759 United States Catholic Historical Magazine
- 10760 U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board, Accident Investigation Report
- 10761 U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board, Annual Report
- 10762 U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board, Reports (Economic and Safety Enforcement Cases)
- 10763 U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Annual Report
- 10764 U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Field Engineers Bulletin
- 10765 U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Operational Data Report
- 10766 U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Serial
- 10767 U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Special Publication
- 10768 U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Technical Bulletin
- 10769 U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, Staff Report (Albuquerque/Phoenix Hearings)
- 10770 U.S. Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Annual Report
- 10771 U.S. Commissioner of Railroads, Annual Report
- 10772 U.S. Copyright Office, Catalogue of Copyright Entries
- 10773 U.S. Defense Intelligence Agency, Intelligence Community Assessment
- 10774 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Handbook
- 10775 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, National Agricultural Library, Water Quality Information Center, Special Reference Brief Series
- 10776 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Plant Inventory
- 10777 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Report
- 10778 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Technical Bulletin
- 10779 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Annual Report
- 10780 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey, Bulletin
- 10781 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Botanical Division, Bulletin
- 10782 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bulletin
- 10783 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Animal Industry, Annual Report
- 10784 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Biological Survey, North American Fauna
- 10785 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, Series
- 10786 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Monthly Letter
- 10787 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, Bulletin
- 10788 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, Circular
- 10789 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Soils, Bulletin
- 10790 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Soils, Circular
- 10791 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Statistics, Report
- 10792 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Circular
- 10793 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Department Bulletin
- 10794 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Botany, Bulletin
- 10795 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10796 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Forestry, Bulletin
- 10797 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Ornithology and Mammalogy, Bulletin
- 10798 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Farm Economics Division, Miscellaneous Publication
- 10799 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Miscellaneous Publication
- 10800 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Natural Resource Economics Division, Miscellaneous Publication
- 10801 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service, Miscellaneous Publication
- 10802 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Experiment Station Bulletin
- 10803 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Experiment Station Record
- 10804 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin
- 10805 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Fiber Investigations, Report
- 10806 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication
- 10807 U.S. Department of Agriculture, North American Fauna
- 10808 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of Experiment Stations, Bulletin
- 10809 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of Experiment Stations, Experiment Station Record
- 10810 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Plant Inventory
- 10811 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Report of the Forester
- 10812 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Report
- 10813 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Southwestern Region News
- 10814 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin
- 10815 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Weekly News Letter
- 10816 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Yearbook
- 10817 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Yearbook of Agriculture
 U.S. Department of Commerce *see also* U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey
 U.S. Department of Commerce *see also* Supplement to Commerce Reports, Annual Series
- 10818 U.S. Department of Commerce, Aeronautics Branch, Airway Bulletin
- 10819 U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Special Agents Series
- 10820 U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Trade Promotion Series
- 10821 U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Statistical Training Document
- 10822 U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration–U.S. Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers, Hydrometeorological Report
- 10823 U.S. Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau–U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Cooperative Studies Report
- 10824 U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor, Bureau of the Census, Special Reports
- 10825 U.S. Department of Defense, Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Urban Challenge Technical Paper
 U.S. Department of Energy *see also* DOE
- 10826 U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction Office, Report
- 10827 U.S. Department of Energy, National Renewable Energy Laboratory, Technical Report
- 10828 U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Report
- 10829 U.S. Department of Energy, Open-File Report
- 10830 U.S. Department of Energy, Report
- 10831 U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Sector Open Source Digest: Dams
- 10832 U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Bulletin
- 10833 U.S. Department of State, Bulletin
- 10834 U.S. Department of State, Document
- 10835 U.S. Department of State, Publication
- 10836 U.S. Department of State, Treatise and Other International Acts Series

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10837 U.S. Department of State, Treaty Series
- 10838 U.S. Department of the Army, Office of Quartermaster General, Environmental Protection Branch, Report
- 10839 U.S. Department of the Interior, Annual Report
- 10840 U.S. Department of the Interior, Conservation Yearbook
- 10841 U.S. Department of the Interior, Federal Water Quality Administration, Clean Water, Water Pollution Control Research Series
- 10842 U.S. Department of the Interior, [Memorandum]
- 10843 U.S. Department of the Interior, National Biological Survey, Fish and Wildlife Research
- 10844 U.S. Department of the Interior Recovery Investments
- 10845 U.S. Department of the Interior, Reports
- 10846 U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Indian Affairs, and Office of Facilities, Environmental and Cultural Resources, Management Summary
- 10847 U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Inspector General, Report
- 10848 U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of the Inspector General, Semiannual Report to the Congress
- 10849 U.S. Department of the Interior, Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Commission, Study Report
- 10850 U.S. Department of the Interior, Research and Development Progress Report
U.S. Department of the Navy *see also* U.S. Navy Department
- 10851 U.S. Department of the Navy, Bureau of Equipment, Hydrographic Office, Publication
- 10852 United States Earthquakes [*also as* Seismological Report] [1928-1962, U.S. Department of Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey; 1963-1968, U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Science Services Administration, Coast and Geodetic Survey; 1970, National Geophysical Data Center; 1971-1972, U.S. National Geophysical and Solar-Terrestrial Data Center; 1973-1983, U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration; 1984-, U.S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey.]
- 10853 U.S. Entomological Commission, Report
- 10854 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Case Studies in Tribal Water Quality Standards Programs
- 10855 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Clean Water, Water Pollution Control Research Series
- 10856 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Good Neighbor Environmental Board, Annual Report [*later as* U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Good Neighbor Environmental Board, Report]
- 10857 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Eutrophication Survey, Working Paper
- 10858 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research and Monitoring, Water Pollution Control Research Series
- 10859 U.S. Eleventh Census, Extra Census Bulletin
U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation *see* FBI
- 10860 U.S. Federal Power Commission, Annual Report
- 10861 U.S. Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, Community Development Report
- 10862 U.S. Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, Pollution Series
- 10863 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Technical Publication
- 10864 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Report (*Phoenix*)
- 10865 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, North American Fauna
- 10866 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report
- 10867 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Research and Development, Biological Report
- 10868 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Resource Publication
- 10869 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report, Wildlife [number]
- 10870 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Wildlife Research Report
- 10871 U.S. Fish Commission, Bulletin
- 10872 U.S. Forest Service, Agriculture Handbook
- 10873 U.S. Forest Service, Circular
- 10874 U.S. Forest Service, Forest Pest Leaflet
- 10875 U.S. Forest Service, Forest Pest Management Report
- 10876 U.S. Forest Service, General Technical Report

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10877 U.S. Forest Service, Intermountain Region, Forest Service Report
- 10878 U.S. Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Research Note
- 10879 U.S. Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Research Paper
- 10880 U.S. Forest Service, Miscellaneous Publication
- 10881 U.S. Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station, General Technical Report
- 10882 U.S. Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, General Technical Report
- 10883 U.S. Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Experiment Station, General Technical Report
- 10884 U.S. Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station, General Technical Report
- 10885 U.S. Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, General Technical Report
- 10886 U.S. Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station, Research Paper
- 10887 U.S. Forest Service, Program Aid
- 10888 U.S. Forest Service Research Paper
- 10889 U.S. Forest Service, Resource Bulletin
- 10890 U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, General Technical Report
- 10891 U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Research Note
U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station *see also* Science You Can Use
- 10892 U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report
- 10893 U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Proceedings
- 10894 U.S. Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Research Note
- 10895 U.S. Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, General Technical Report
- 10896 U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, Culture Resources Report
- 10897 U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, Forest Health
- 10898 U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, Management Bulletin
- 10899 U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, Management Report
- 10900 U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, State and Private Forestry, Forest Pest Management, Forest Pest Management Report
- 10901 U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, Technical Publication
- 10902 U.S. Forest Service, Technical Report
- 10903 U.S. FrontLine [フロントライン (furonto rain)] (*STS Innovation, Inc., Torrance, California*) [also earlier in *New York, and Rancho Dominguez, California*]
- 10904 United States Gazette
- 10905 U.S. General Accounting Office, Report to Congressional Committees
- 10906 U.S. General Land Office, Annual Report
- 10907 U.S. Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian, Annual Report
- 10908 U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, Annual Report
- 10909 U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, Bulletin
- 10910 U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, Miscellaneous Publications
U.S. Geological Survey *see also* USGS *see also* Mapping Retirees Newsletter, USGS Retirees Newsletter *see also* WRD Retirees Newsletter
- 10911 U.S. Geological Survey, Administrative Report
- 10912 U.S. Geological Survey, Annual Report
- 10913 U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona Water Resource Supplement
- 10914 U.S. Geological Survey, Biological Researches Division, Information and Technology Report
- 10915 U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin
- 10916 U.S. Geological Survey, Circular
- 10917 U.S. Geological Survey, Data Release
- 10918 U.S. Geological Survey, Data Series
- 10919 U.S. Geological Survey, Fact Sheet
- 10920 U.S. Geological Survey, General Information Product

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10921 U.S. Geological Survey, Geologic Quadrangle Map
- 10922 U.S. Geological Survey, Geophysical Investigations Map
- 10923 U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations Atlas
- 10924 U.S. Geological Survey, Information and Technology Report
- 10925 U.S. Geological Survey, Interagency Report
- 10926 U.S. Geological Survey, Journal of Research (“Journal of Research of the United States Geological Survey”)
- 10927 U.S. Geological Survey, Mineral Investigations Field Studies Map
- 10928 U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Field Investigations Map
- 10929 U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Field Studies Map
- 10930 U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Map
- 10931 U.S. Geological Survey, Monograph
- 10932 U.S. Geological Survey, National Hydrography Dataset Newsletter
- 10933 U.S. Geological Survey, National Wildlife Health Center, Information Sheet
- 10934 U.S. Geological Survey, Office of Mineral Resources, Newsletter
- 10935 U.S. Geological Survey, Oil and Gas Investigations Map
- 10936 U.S. Geological Survey, Oil and Gas Investigations Preliminary Chart
- 10937 U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report
- 10938 U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Series
- 10939 U.S. Geological Survey, Press Bulletin
- 10940 U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper
- 10941 U.S. Geological Survey, Reports—Open-File Series
- 10942 U.S. Geological Survey, Scientific Investigations Map
- 10943 U.S. Geological Survey, Scientific Investigations Report
- 10944 U.S. Geological Survey, Technical Letter
- 10945 U.S. Geological Survey, Technical Report Summary, Earthquake Hazard Reduction Programs
- 10946 U.S. Geological Survey, Techniques and Methods
- 10947 U.S. Geological Survey, Trace Elements Memorandum Report
- 10948 U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations Report
- 10949 U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper
- 10950 U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper
- 10951 U.S. Geological Survey, Yearbook
- 10952 U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories, Miscellaneous Publications
- 10953 U.S. Government Accountability Office [reports]
- 10954 USGS Retirees Newsletter (*U.S. Geological Survey*) **see also** Mapping Retirees Newsletter **see also** WRD Retirees Newsletter
- 10955 U.S. House of Representatives, Document
- 10956 U.S. House of Representatives, Journal
- 10957 U.S. House of Representatives, Report
- 10958 U.S. Hydrographic Office, [Report] (*U.S. Navy Department, Bureau of Navigation*)
- 10959 US in the World (*Population Reference Bureau, Washington, D.C.; National Audubon Society; and Population Coalition of Local Leagues of Women Voters*)
- 10960 U.S. International Trade Commission, Publication
- 10961 United States Investor (*Boston, New York, Philadelphia, and San Francisco*)
- 10962 United States Investor and Promoter of American Enterprises
- 10963 U.S. MAB Bulletin (*U.S. National Committee for the Man and the Biosphere Program, U.S. Department of State, Washington, D.C.*)
- 10964 U.S.-Mexico Environmental Program, Regional Workgroup Newsletter (*Border 2012: U.S.-Mexico Environmental Program—U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; Arizona Department of Environmental Quality; and México, Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 10965 U.S.–Mexico International Boundary and Water Commission, Minute
- 10966 U.S.–Mexico International Boundary and Water Commission, Western Water Bulletin
- 10967 United States Mexico Law Journal
- 10968 U.S. National Academies, Report in Brief
- 10969 U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Annual Report
- 10970 U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs
- 10971 U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Memoirs
- 10972 U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Proceedings
- 10973 U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Publication
- 10974 U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Report [*annual report*]
- 10975 U.S. National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Publication
- 10976 U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Contractor Report
- 10977 U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Publication
U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Jet Propulsion Laboratory *see also* California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory
- 10978 U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Publication
- 10979 U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Earth Resources Laboratory at Mississippi Test Facility, Report
- 10980 U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, NASA Conference Publication
- 10981 U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Report
- 10982 U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Special Publication
- 10983 U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Technical Memorandum
- 10984 U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Technical Note
- 10985 U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Technical Report
- 10986 U.S. National Archives and Records Service, Reference Information Paper
- 10987 U.S. National Bureau of Standards, Special Publication
- 10988 U.S. National Eutrophication Survey, Working Paper
- 10989 U.S. National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency, Publication
- 10990 U.S. National Herbarium, Contributions [*also as part of* U.S. National Museum, Bulletin]
- 10991 U.S. National Intelligence Estimate (*U.S. Central Intelligence Agency*)
- 10992 U.S. National Museum, Annual Report
- 10993 U.S. National Museum, Bulletin
- 10994 U.S. National Museum, Proceedings
- 10995 U.S. National Ocean Service, Obstruction Data Sheet
- 10996 U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Data Service, Publication
- 10997 U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Key to Geophysical Records Documentation
- 10998 U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Southwest Fisheries Science Center, Technical Memorandum
- 10999 U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Technical Memorandum
- 11000 U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Technical Memorandum [National Marine Fisheries Service]
- 11001 U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Technical Memorandum
- 11002 U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service, Coast Survey, Nautical Chart
- 11003 U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Weather Service, NOAA Technical Report
- 11004 U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Weather Service, Technical Memorandum
- 11005 U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Western Region Technical Attachment
- 11006 U.S. National Park Service, Alternative Transportation Program, Fact Sheet

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11007 U.S. National Park Service, Annual Report
- 11008 U.S. National Park Service, Archeology Program, Archeology E-Gram
- 11009 U.S. National Park Service, Colorado Plateau Research Station at Northern Arizona University, Technical Report
- 11010 U.S. National Park Service, Conservation Bulletin
- 11011 U.S. National Park Service, Contribution of Wildlife Division, Fauna Series
- 11012 U.S. National Park Service, Division of Fire and Aviation Management, Wildland fire Program Brief
- 11013 U.S. National Park Service, Geologic Resources Division, Technical Report
- 11014 U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, Archeological Report
- 11015 U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, Technical Bulletin
- 11016 U.S. National Park Service, Guide Leaflet
- 11017 U.S. National Park Service, Intermountain Region, Cultural Resources Selections
- 11018 U.S. National Park Service, Intermountain Region, Western Archeological and Conservation Center, Publications in Anthropology
- 11019 U.S. National Park Service, Natural Resource Program Center, Natural Resource Technical Report
- 11020 U.S. National Park Service, Natural Resource Stewardship and Science, Natural Resource Data Series
- 11021 U.S. National Park Service, Natural Resources Report
U.S. National Park Service Newsletter *see under* Newsletter
- 11022 U.S. National Park Service, Northern Colorado Plateau Network, Park Monitoring Brief
- 11023 U.S. National Park Service, Occasional Forestry Note
- 11024 U.S. National Park Service, Pacific West Region: Social Science Series, Publication
- 11025 U.S. National Park Service, Southern Colorado Plateau Network, Natural Resource Data Series
- 11026 U.S. National Park Service, Technical Report
- 11027 U.S. National Park Service, Transactions and Proceedings Series
- 11028 U.S. National Park Service, Visitor Services Project, Report
- 11029 U.S. National Park Service, Water Resources Division, Annual Report
- 11030 U.S. National Park Service, Water Resources Division, Technical Report
- 11031 U.S. National Park Service/University of Arizona Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit, Technical Report
- 11032 U.S. National Parks Bulletin
- 11033 U.S. National Renewable Energy Laboratory, Subcontract Report
- 11034 U.S. National Renewable Energy Laboratory, Technical Report
- 11035 U.S. National Renewable Energy Laboratory, Toward Net Energy Buildings Case Studies
- 11036 U.S. National Research Council, Geophysical Monograph
- 11037 U.S. National Research Council, Publication
- 11038 U.S. National Research Council, Studies in Geophysics
- 11039 U.S. National Transportation Safety Board, Aircraft Accident Report
- 11040 U.S. National Transportation Safety Board, Highway Accident Report
- 11041 U.S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Technical Publication
- 11042 U.S. Naval Ship Research and Development Center, Report
- 11043 U.S. Navy, Electronics Laboratory, Report
U.S. Navy Department *see also* U.S. Department of the Navy
- 11044 U.S. Navy Department, OPNAV Notice
- 11045 U.S. News
- 11046 U.S. News and World Report
- 11047 U.S. Postal Service, Publication
- 11048 U.S. Public Health Service, Center for Disease Control, Report
- 11049 U.S. Public Health Service, Publication
- 11050 U.S. Reclamation Service, Annual Report

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11051 U.S. Science Advisory Board, Report
 11052 U.S. Senate, Executive Journal
 11053 U.S. Senate, Report
 11054 U.S. Special National Intelligence Estimate (*U.S. Central Intelligence Agency*)
 11055 U.S. Statutes at Large
 11056 US Steel News
 11057 U.S. War Department, Chief of Ordnance, Report
 11058 U.S. War Department, Surgeon General's Office, Circular
 11059 U.S. War Relocation Authority, Community Analysis Section, Community Analysis Notes
 11060 U.S. Water News
 11061 U.S. Weather Bureau, Bulletin
 11062 U.S. Weather Bureau, Climatological Data
 11063 U.S. Weather Bureau, Research Paper
 11064 U.S. Weather Bureau, Technical Paper
 11065 U.S. Weather Bureau, Western Region, Technical Memorandum
 11066 U.S.A. (*U.S. Office of War Information*)
 11067 U.S.A. (*U.S.A. Publishing Co.*)
 11068 U.S.A. (Quadro in Miniatura dell'America e degli Americani in Guerra) (*Casa Editrice U.S.A.*)
 11069 USA Weekend
 11070 USAir Magazine
 11071 USPS Postal Bulletin (*U.S. Postal Service*)
 11072 USS Fulton AS-11 Association Newsletter
 11073 USS Terrebonne Parish (LST 1156) Reunion Association, Newsletter
 11074 U.S.S./U.S.C.G.C. Finch DE328–WDE428–DER 328 (*Los Angeles*)
 11075 United World
 11076 Unity (*Chicago*)
 11077 Unity (*Unity Tract Society, Kansas City, Missouri*)
 11078 UNITY News Update (*United National Indian Tribal Youth, Mesa, Arizona*)
 11079 The Universal Engineer (*Universal Craftsmen Council of Engineers of the World*)
 11080 Universala Esperanto-Asocio, Oficiala Jarlibro (Genève)
 11081 The Universalist Leader (*Boston and Chicago*)
 11082 Universidad Anahuac, Escuela de Derecho, Revista **see** Revista de la Escuela de Derecho
 11083 Universidad Católica de Oriente, Revista (*Rionegro, Antioquia, Colombia*)
 11084 Universidad de Los Andes, Taller de Competencias Comunicativas, Órgano Informativo (*Bogotá, Colombia*)
 11084 Universidad de México, Revista
 11085 Universidad de Oviedo, Facultad de Ciencias, Revista (*Spain*)
 11086 Universidad de Sonora, Revista
 11087 Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Coordinación de la Investigación Científica, Programa Universitario de Energía, Documentos de Análisis y Prospectiva
 11088 Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Biología, Anales (Serie Zoología)
 11089 Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Geografía, Revista
 11090 Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Geología, Boletín
 11091 Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas, Serie Doctrina Jurídica
 11092 Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Faculdade de Direito, Revista (*Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil*)
 11093 Universitat Progressista d'Estiu de Catalunya, Ponències (*Barcelona*)
 11094 Universität Zürich, Arbeiten aus dem Geographischen Institut
 11095 Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi (*Turkey*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11096 University Bulletin (*University of California*) [*In all issues seen masthead reads University Bulletin (sic), but references to serial in texts are as University Bulletin*]
- 11097 The University Courier (*American University, Washington, D.C.*)
University of Alaska = UA
- 11098 University of Arizona, Agricultural Experiment Station, Report
- 11099 University of Arizona, Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin
- 11100 University of Arizona, Agricultural Extension Service, Circular
- 11101 University of Arizona, Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin
- 11102 University of Arizona, Arizona Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, Wildlife Research Report
- 11103 University of Arizona, Agricultural Experiment Station, Timely Hints for Farmers
- 11104 University of Arizona, Biological Science Report
- 11105 University of Arizona, Bulletin
- 11106 University of Arizona, Bureau of Applied Research in Anthropology, Occasional Paper
- 11107 University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin
- 11108 University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin
- 11109 University of Arizona, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Arizona Cooperative Extension
- 11110 University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Circular
- 11111 University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Paper
- 11112 University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin
- 11113 University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Water Resources Research Center, Issue Paper
- 11114 University of Arizona, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Report
- 11115 University of Arizona, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Cooperative Extension, Publication
- 11116 University of Arizona, Department of Hydrology and Water Resources, Natural Resource Systems Technical Report
- 11117 University of Arizona, Department of Hydrology and Water Resources, Technical Report
- 11118 University of Arizona, General Bulletin
- 11119 University of Arizona, Inaugural Bulletin
- 11120 University of Arizona Monthly
University of Arizona, Office of Arid Lands Studies, Arid Lands Resource Information Paper *see* Arid Lands Resource Information Paper
- 11121 University of Arizona, Social Science Bulletin
- 11122 University of Bucharest Review
- 11123 University of California, Academy of Pacific Coast History, Publications
University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station *see also* California Agricultural Experiment Station *see also* California Agricultural Experiment Station Extension Service
- 11124 University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin
- 11125 University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular
- 11126 University of California, Agricultural Extension Service, Circular
- 11127 University of California, Anthropological Records
- 11128 University of California, Archaeological Research Facility, Contributions
- 11129 University of California, Archaeological Survey, Report
University of California, College of Agriculture *see* California Agricultural Experiment Station
- 11130 University of California, Department of Agriculture and Resources Economics, CUDARE Working Papers
- 11131 University of California, Department of Geological Sciences, Bulletin
- 11132 University of California, Division of Agricultural Sciences, Priced Publication
- 11133 University of California, Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Mosquito Control Research, Annual Report
- 11134 University of California, Library Bulletin

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- University of California, Museum of Paleontology = UCMP
- 11135 University of California, Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology
- 11136 University of California, Publications in Economics
- 11137 University of California, Publications in Entomology
- 11138 University of California, Publications in Geography
- 11139 University of California, Publications in Geology
- 11140 University of California, Publications in Linguistics
- 11141 University of California, Publications in Modern Philology
- 11142 University of California, Publications in Zoology
University of California, University Bulletin = University Bulletin
- 11143 University of California at Berkeley, Agricultural Extension Service, Imperial County Circular
- 11144 University of California at Berkeley, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics, Mimeographed Report
- 11145 University of California at Berkeley, Pacific Earthquake Engineering Research Center, Report
- 11146 University of California at Berkeley, Space Sciences Laboratory, Annual Progress Report
University of California at Los Angeles *see also* UCLA
- 11147 University of California at Los Angeles, Department of Engineering, Educational Development Program, Report
- 11148 University of California at Los Angeles, Occasional Papers in Linguistics
University of California at Riverside *see also* UCR
- 11149 University of California at Riverside, Campus Museum Contribution
- 11150 University of California at Riverside, Dry Lands Research Institute, Report
- 11151 University of California at Riverside, Institute of Geophysics and Planetary Physics, Technical Report
- 11152 University of California at Riverside, Institute of Geophysics and Planetary Physics, Report
- 11153 University of California at San Diego, Capstone Papers
- 11154 University of California Chronicle
- 11155 University of California Publications, Department of Geology, Bulletin [*also as* University of California Publications in Geology]
- 11156 University of Chicago, Department of Geography, Research Paper
- 11157 University of Chicago Law Review
- 11158 University of Chicago, University Record
- 11159 University of Colorado, Natural Hazards Research and Applications Information Center, Quick Response Research Report
- 11160 University of Colorado, Natural Hazards Research and Applications Information Center, Special Publication
- 11161 University of Colorado Law Legal Studies Research Paper
- 11162 University of Colorado Law Review
- 11163 University of Connecticut, Institute of Water Resources, Report
- 11164 University of Dayton Magazine
- 11165 University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Department of Linguistics, Language Documentation and Conservation Special Publication
- 11166 University of Illinois, Alumni Quarterly
- 11167 University of Illinois, Alumni Quarterly and Fortnightly Notes
- 11168 University of Illinois, Civil Engineering Studies, Structural Research Series
- 11169 University of Illinois Law Review
- 11170 University of Kansas, Graduate Magazine
- 11171 University of Kansas, Science Bulletin [*see also* Kansas University]
- 11172 University of Kansas, Special Publication
- 11173 University of Maryland, School of Medicine, Bulletin
University of Massachusetts = UMASS

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11174 University of Michigan, Computing Center Newsletter
- 11175 University of Michigan, Museum of Paleontology, Contributions
- 11176 University of Michigan, Museum of Zoology, Miscellaneous Publications
- 11177 University of Michigan, Museum of Zoology, Occasional Papers
- 11178 University of Michigan, Museums of Art and Archaeology, Bulletin
- 11179 University of Michigan, Papers on Paleontology
- 11180 University of Minnesota, Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin
- 11181 University of Nebraska, Studies
- 11182 University of Nebraska State Museum, Bulletin
- 11183 University of Nevada, Agricultural Experiment Station, Board of Control, Annual Report
- 11184 University of Nevada, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin
- 11185 University of Nevada, Bulletin
- 11186 University of Nevada, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station
University of Nevada, College of Sciences = UNLV College of Sciences
- 11187 University of Nevada, Cooperative Extension, Fact Sheet
- 11188 University of Nevada, Desert Research Institute, Publications in the Social Sciences
- 11189 University of Nevada, Museum of Natural History, Archaeological Research Center, Report
- 11190 University of Nevada at Las Vegas, Department of Geoscience, Special Publication
University of Nevada at Las Vegas Magazine = UNLV Magazine
University of Nevada at Las Vegas, School of Community Health Sciences = UNLV School of Community Health Sciences
- 11191 University of Nevada at Reno, Cooperative Extension, Fact Sheet
- 11192 University of Nevada at Reno, Cooperative Extension, Special Publication
- 11193 University of Nevada at Reno, Cooperative Extension, Extension Bulletin
- 11194 University of Nevada System, Water Resources Center, Project Report
- 11195 University of New Hampshire Law Review
- 11196 University of New Haven Alumni Magazine
- 11197 University of New Mexico, Bulletin
- 11198 University of New Mexico, Bulletin (Biological Series)
- 11199 University of New Mexico, Publications in Anthropology
- 11200 University of New Mexico, Publications in Geology
- 11201 University of New Mexico, School of Inter-American Affairs, Inter-Americana Studies
University of North Carolina = UNC
- 11202 University of Pennsylvania, Alumni Register
- 11203 University of Pennsylvania, University Museum Bulletin
- 11204 University of Pennsylvania Law Review and American Law Register
- 11205 University of St. Thomas, Minnesota, Bush Foundation Program Grant, Collaborative Inquiry
- 11206 University of St. Thomas, Minnesota, Undergraduate Research and Collaborative Scholarship Program,
Collaborative Inquiry
- 11207 University of Southern California, Bulletin
- 11208 University of Texas, Bulletin
- 11209 University of Texas at Austin, Civil Engineering Department, Geotechnical Engineering Center,
Geotechnical Engineering Report
- 11210 University of Texas at Austin, Department of Geological Sciences, Newsletter
- 11211 University of Texas at Austin, John A. and Katherine G. Jackson School of Geosciences, Newsletter
- 11212 University of Texas at Austin, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, Policy Research Project Report
University of Tsukuba, Terrestrial Environment Research Center, Bulletin = 筑波大学, 陸域環境研究センター, 速報 [Tsukubadaigaku, Riku-iki kankyō kenkyū sentā, Sokuhō]
- 11213 University of the State of New York, Bulletin

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11214 University of Upsala, Geological Institution, Bulletin
- 11215 University of Utah, Bulletin
- 11216 University of Utah, Bulletin (Biological Series)
- 11217 University of Utah, Bulletin (Extension Division Series)
- 11218 University of Utah, Department of Anthropology, Anthropological Papers
- 11219 University of Utah, S. J. Quinney College of Law, Legal Studies Research Paper Series
- 11220 University of Virginia, Alumni Bulletin
- 11221 University of Virginia, Grand Canyon Study, Technical Report
- 11222 University of Virginia Journal of Engineering
- 11223 University of Washington, Department of Oceanography, Special Report
- 11224 University of Washington, Publications in Biology
- 11225 University of Wyoming, Wyoming Water Resources Institute, Water Resources Series
- 11226 University Point of Contact Newsletter (*U.S. Public Health Service*)
- 11227 UNLV Magazine (*University of Nevada at Las Vegas*)
- 11228 UNLV College of Sciences (*University of Nevada at Las Vegas, College of Sciences*)
- 11229 UNLV School of Community Health Sciences (*University of Nevada at Las Vegas*)
- 11230 The Unpartizan Review (*New York*)
- 11231 unser Betrieb (Unternehmen der Deilmann-Haniel-Gruppe, Werkzeitschrift) (*Deilmann-Haniel GmbH, Dortmund*)
- 11232 Unser Samariterstift Leonberg (Zeitschrift für Bewohner, Mitarbeiter und Freunde des Samariterstifts Leonberg)
- 11233 Unser Traboch (*Traboch, Austria*)
- 11234 Unsere Zeit (Deutsche Revue der Gegenwart) (*Leipzig*)
- 11235 Unterhaltungen am häuslichen Herd (*Leipzig*)
- 11236 UPAC News (*Utah Professional Archaeological Council*)
Update (*Geneva*) **see also** Андейт [Apdeyt]
- 11237 Update (*Centre de documentation, de recherche et d'information des peuples autochtones, Genève, Suisse*) [French ed.]
- 11238 Update (*Centro de documentación, investigación e información de los pueblos indígenas, Ginebra, Suiza*) [Spanish ed.]
- 11239 Update (*Indigenous Peoples' Centre for Documentation, Research and Information, Geneva, Switzerland*) [English ed.]
- 11240 UPlan (*Utah Department of Transportation, Planning Network*)
- 11241 Uplift and Erosion (*Newsletter of Grand Canyon Planning and Design; General Management Plan Implementation Team, Grand Canyon National Park*)
- 11242 The Upper Crust (*University of Cincinnati, Department of Geology, Alumni Newsletter*)
- 11243 The Upper Room Bulletin (*Ann Arbor, Michigan*)
- 11244 Upptäck Världen (*Råsberg, Sweden*)
- 11245 upsTeamster (*International Brotherhood of Teamsters members with United Parcel Service, Washington, D.C.*)
- 11246 Upton Sinclair's (*Pasadena, California*)
- 11247 Urania (*Polskie Towarzystwo Astronomiczne, Warszawa; and Polskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Astronomii, Kraków*) (*Toruń, Poland*)
- 11248 Urban Land
- 11249 Urban Science (*MDPI: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
- 11250 URBS Silva et Flumen (*Accademia Urbense di Ovada, Ovada, Alessandria, Italy*)
- 11251 URS Corporation, Cultural Resource Report
- 11252 L'US Magazine (*Université Syndicaliste, Paris*) (Journal du Syndicat National des Enseignements de Second Degré, Supplément) [Cover banner displays serial title as L'US Mag.]
- 11253 Used Gravitrons Quarterly (*Brooklyn, New York, New York*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11254 潮 [Ushio] [The Tide] (*Tokyo*)
- 11255 USHPA Pilot (*United States Hang Gliding and Paragliding Association, Colorado Springs, Colorado*)
- 11256 Usona Esperantisto / American Esperantist (*Esperanto USA, El Cerrito, California*)
- 11257 루트 아마리스 [Ut Amaris] [To Be Loved] (*현대모비스 / Hyundai Mobis, Seoul*)
- 11258 Utah, Legislature, House Journal
- 11259 Utah, Legislature, Laws
- 11260 Utah, Legislature, Senate Journal
- 11261 Utah Academy of Sciences, Proceedings
- 11262 Utah Academy of Sciences, Transactions
- 11263 Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, Journal
- 11264 Utah Archaeology
- 11265 Utah Archaeology Newsletter
- 11266 Utah Bureau of Land Management, Cultural Resources Series
- 11267 Utah Caver Annual (*National Speleological Society, Utah Grottos*)
- 11268 Utah Department of Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife Resources, Publication
- 11269 Utah Department of Natural Resources, Technical Publication
- 11270 Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, Wildlife Notebook Series
- 11271 Utah Educational Review
- 11272 Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine
- 11273 Utah Geological and Mineral Survey, Bulletin
- 11274 Utah Geological and Mineral Survey, Special Studies
- 11275 Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey, Bulletin
- 11276 Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey, Guidebook to the Geology of Utah
- 11277 Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey, Special Studies
- 11278 Utah Geological Association, Newsletter
- 11279 Utah Geological Association, Publication
- 11280 Utah Geological Association, Special Publication
- 11281 Utah Geological Society, Guidebook to the Geology of Utah
- 11282 Utah Geological Survey, Circular
- 11283 Utah Geological Survey, Map
- 11284 Utah Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Publication
- 11285 Utah Geological Survey, Open-File Report
- 11286 Utah Geological Survey, Public Information Series
- 11287 Utah Geological Survey, Report of Investigation
- 11288 Utah Geological Survey, Special Study
- 11289 Utah Geology
- 11290 Utah Historical Quarterly
- 11291 Utah Law Review
- 11292 Utah Legislature, House Journal
- 11293 Utah Monthly Magazine
- 11294 Utah Outdoors
- 11295 The Utah Payroll Builder (*Utah State Federation of Women's Clubs and Service Star Legion*) [*Published by Utah Manufacturers Association, Salt Lake City*]
- 11296 Utah Preservation
- 11297 Utah Rock Art (*Utah Rock Art Research Association*)
- 11298 Utah Society of Engineers, Monthly Journal
- 11299 Utah State (*Utah State University*)
- 11300 Utah State Historical Society [*later as Utah Historical Quarterly*]

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11301 Utah State Historical Society Newsletter
 11302 Utah State University, College of Engineering, Utah Water Research Laboratory, Occasional Paper
 11303 Utah State University, College of Natural Resources, Biennial Report
 11304 Utah State University, Quinney College of Natural Resources, Center for Colorado River Studies, White Paper
 11305 The Utah Utardian
 11306 Utah Valley Model A Club (*Springville, Utah*)
 11307 Ute Bulletin (*Ute Indian Tribe, Uintah and Ouray Reservation, Fort Duchesne, Utah*)
 11308 উত্তরণ [*Uttaraṇa*] (*Uttoron, Bengali Community of Greater Seattle*) (*Seattle, Washington*)
 11309 UTU News (*United Transportation Union*)
 11310 The UU News (*First Unitarian Universalist Society, Burlington, Vermont*)
 11311 UUMA News (*Unitarian-Universalist Ministers Association, Boston*)
 11312 UWOMJ (*University of Western Ontario Medical Journal*)

- V 11313 V de Volaris (*Planet IFE, México*)
 11314 Vaba Eestlane (*New Toronto, Ontario*) [later *Willowdale, Ontario*]
 11315 Vacations
 11316 Vacances/Voyage (*La Presse, Montréal*) [weekly advertising section]
 11317 Vaderlandsche Letteroefeningen (Tijdschrift van Kunsten en Wetenschappen) (*Amsterdam*) [also as *Vaderlandsche Letter-Oefeningen*]
 11318 Vaderlandsche Letteroefeningen: Mengelwerk (*Amsterdam*)
 11319 Vagabond (*København*)
 11320 Vail (*Vail, Colorado*)
 11321 The Vail Voice (*Tucson, Arizona*)
 11322 Vaisala News (*Vaisala Oyj, Helsinki*)
 11323 VakantieKrant.nl
 11324 La Valigia (*Milano*)
 11325 Valkoinen Kääpiö (*Jyväskylän Sirius ry, Muurame, Finland*)
 11326 Valley Electric (*Valley Electric Association, Pahump, Nevada*)
 11327 Valley Guide Quarterly
 11328 Le Valutazioni Ambientali (Associazione Analisti Ambientali, Rivista) (*Brienza, Potenza, Italy*)
 11329 The Valve World (*Crane Co., Chicago*)
 11330 The Valyermo Chronicle (*St. Andrew's Abbey, Valyermo, California*)
 11331 Van Nostrand's Eclectic Engineering Magazine
 11332 Van Nostrand's Science Series
 11333 Vancouver Island Voyager (*British Columbia, Canada*)
 11334 Vanderbilt Journal of Entertainment and Technology Law
 11335 VAnguard (*U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, Washington, D.C.*)
 11336 Vanity Fair
 11337 Variety (*New York*)
 11338 Varv (*Geologisk Centralinstitut, København*) [later as *Geologisk Institut*]
 11339 Vasa Nytt (*Vasa Orden av Amerika, Distriktslogen Södra Sverige Nr 20, Knislinge, Sweden*)
 11340 The Vasa Star/Vasastjärnan (*Vasa Order of America, Richmond, California*)
 11341 Vasárnapi Ujság (*Pest*)
 11342 Vattenstänk (*Jordbruks Verket [Sweden]*)
 11343 Vatra Veche (*Asociația „Nicolae Băciut” Pentru Descoperirea, Susținerea și Promovarea Valorilor Culturale-Artistice și Profesionale, Târgu-Mureș, România*)
 11344 VC Reporter (*Ventura County, California*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11345 VDBUM Information (*Verband der Baumaschinen-Ingenieure und -Meister e.V., Stuhr, Germany*)
- 11346 Vecinos (*Arizona-Mexico Commission, and Chamber Business News*)
- 11347 Vector (*British Columbia Association of Mathematics Teachers*)
- 11348 Vector-Borne and Zoonotic Diseases
- 11349 Vectors (Florida Aviation Law Journal)
- 11350 Vedanta Monthly Bulletin (*Vedanta Society, New York*)
- 11351 Vedette
- 11352 Vegas PBS Source (*Vegas PBS and Southern Nevada Public Television, Las Vegas*)
- 11353 Vegas Seven (*Las Vegas*)
- 11354 Vegetarian Times
- 11355 Vegetatio (*The Hague*)
- 11356 Vegetos (*Society for Plant Research, India*)
- 11357 Vegueta (Anuario de la Facultad de Geografía e Historia, Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria)
- 11358 The Vehicle Monthly (*Philadelphia*)
- 11359 Veidas (*Vilnius*)
- 11360 The Veliger
- 11361 La Ventana en los Valles (*Board of Trustees, Vales Caldera National Preserve, Valles Caldera Trust, Jemez Springs, New Mexico*)
- 11362 Ventana Monthly (*Ventura County, California*)
- 11363 The Ventura County Hispanic Forum (*Oxnard, California*)
- 11364 Venture
- 11365 Venus Glass Newsletter خبرنامه ونوس شیشه (*Venus Glass Co., Tehran*)
- 11366 Veranda
- 11367 Verbands Deutscher Schriftsteller in Amerika, Jahrbuch (*New York*)
- 11368 Verde Valley Archaeology Quarterly (*Verde Valley Archaeology Center, Camp Verde, Arizona*)
- 11369 Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure, Zeitschrift (*Berlin*)
- 11370 Vereines zur Verbreitung Naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse in Wien, Schriften
- 11371 Vereins für Erdkunde zu Halle, Mitteilungen (*Thüringisch-Sächsischen Gesamtvereins für Erdkunde, Halle*)
- 11372 Vereins für Erdkunde zu Leipzig, Mitteilungen
- 11373 Vereins für Vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg, Jahreshefte
- 11374 Vereinsbote, The Walther League Messenger (*Milwaukee, Wisconsin*)
- 11375 Vereinigung Schweiz Petroleum-Geologen und -Ingenieure, Bulletin
- 11376 Vermessung, Photogrammetrie, Kulturtechnik / Mensuration, Photogrammétrie, Génie Rural (*Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Photogrammetrie*)
- 11377 Vermilion Flycatcher (*Tucson Audubon Society*)
- 11378 Vermont Journal of Environmental Law
- 11379 Vermont State Superintendent of Education, School Report
- 11380 Vero Salute (*Milano*)
- 11381 Verpalin Report (*Verpa Folie Weidhausen GmbH, Weidhausen, Germany*)
- 11382 Verso l'Alto (*Sculoa Frassati, Seveso, Monza et Brianza, Italy*)
- 11383 Vertical (*Kitchener, Ontario*)
- 11384 Vertical 911 (*Kitchener, Ontario, and Fall River, Wisconsin*)
- 11385 Vertical Times (*The Access Fund, Boulder, Colorado*)
- 11386 Vertiflite (*Vertical Flight Technical Society, Fairfax, Virginia*)
- 11387 Vértigo (*México*)
- 11388 VertigO (La revue en sciences de l'environnement) (*Université du Québec à Montréal, Institut des sciences de l'environnement*)
- 11389 VertigO (La revue en sciences de l'environnement), Hors-Série (*Université du Québec à Montréal, Institut des sciences de l'environnement*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11390 Vervegirl (*Toronto, Ontario*)
- 11391 VES News (*Vermont Entomological Society Newsletter*)
- 11392 Vesitalous (*Ympäristöviestintä YVT Oy, Helsinki, Finland*)
- 11393 Весёлый Затежник (*Москва*) [Vesolyy zateynik (*Moskva*)] [Cheerful Entertainer (*Moscow*)]
- 11394 Vestiges (*Utah Rock Art Research Association*)
 Vestjysk Motorveteran Klub = VMK
 Vestnik **see also** Русский Въстникъ Журналь [Russkiy Vyatstnik' Zhurnal']
- 11395 Věstník (*České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa, Praha*)
 Вестник (Казахский национальный педагогический университет имени Абая) [Vestnik (Kazakhskiy natsional'nyu pedagogicheskiy universitet imeni Abaya)] = Хабаршы / Вестник [Xabarşı / Vestnik]
- 11396 Вестник (*Русского Географического Общества, Волгоградского Отделения*) [Vestnik (*Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva, Volgogradskogo Otdeleniya*)] [Bulletin (*Russian Geographical Society, Volgograd Branch*)]
- 11397 Въстникъ Европы [Vestnik Yevropy] [Herald of Europe] (*Peterburg'*)
- 11398 Vet Center Voice (*U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, Readjustment Counseling Service*)
- 11399 Veterinary Record
- 11400 Veterinary Research
- 11401 Vette Gazette (*Corvette Club of Utah, Riverton, Utah*)
- 11402 Vetusta (*Grupo de Montañeros Vetusta, Oviedo, Spain*)
- 11403 La Veu (*Igualada, Spain*)
- 11404 The Vexilloid Tabloid (*Portland Flag Association, Portland, Oregon*)
- 11405 Via (*California State Automobile Association*)
- 11406 Via (*Via Credit Union, Marion, Indiana*)
- 11407 Via Christi Life (*Via Christi Health, Kansas*)
- 11408 Via Stellaris (*Von Braun Astronomical Society, Huntsville, Alabama*)
- 11409 Viajando con Marley (*Buenos Aires*)
- 11410 De Viaje (*Caracas, Venezuela*)
- 11411 Viajes National Geographic (*Barcelona*)
- 11412 Viața Liberă (*Galați, Romania*)
- 11413 Viata Libera Weekend Magazine (*Galați, Romania*)
- 11414 Vibrant! (*Path Adventures—Around the World in 70 Days, Path to Wellness, Montpelier, Vermont*)
- 11415 Victims' Rights Brief (*Office of Arizona Attorney General, Phoenix*)
- 11416 Victoria University of Wellington Law Review (*New Zealand*)
- 11417 Victory [French ed.] (*Éditions Crowell-Collier avec la collaboration de l'Office d'Information de Guerre des Etats-Unis [New York]*)
- 11418 Victory [Spanish ed.] (*Crowell-Collier Publishing Company en colaboración con la Oficina de Información de Guerra de los Estados Unidos [New York]*)
- 11419 Vidoprivreda (*Belgrade, Serbia*)
- 11420 O Vidroplano (*Associação de Vidro Planos (Andiv), São Paulo*)
- 11421 La Vie (*Paris*)
- 11422 Le Vie d'Italia e del Mondo (*Milano*)
- 11423 Vie&Voy
- 11424 Vierteljahrsschrift (*Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich*)
 Vietnamese Medicine and Pharmacy Association of Florida, Newsletter = Hội Y Nha Dược Sĩ Việt Nam
 Florida, Bản Tin
- 11425 The View (*Granite Peak Unitarian Universalist Congregation, Prescott, Arizona*)
- 11426 View Camera
- 11427 View on Southern Utah Magazine (*View on Mesquite Magazine, Inc., Mesquite, Nevada*)
- 11428 The Viewfinder (*Bowie-Crofton Camera Club, Bowie, Maryland*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11429 The Viking News (*Hoover High School, North Canton, Ohio*)
- 11430 Világjáró Utazási Magazin (*Budapest*)
- 11431 Világtörténet (*Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Budapest*)
- 11432 Vilatorta (Revista de Sant Julià de Vilatorra i Vilalleons) (*Sant Julià de Vilatorra, Spain*)
- 11433 The Villager (*New York*)
- 11434 Villanova Environmental Law Journal
- 11435 Villard Journal (*LetteraVentidue Edizioni, and Quodlibet, Macerata, Italy*)
- 11436 Vindformation (*Vindmølleindustrien, København*)
- 11437 Вінницького державного педагогічного університету імені Михайла Коцюбинського, Наукові записки (Серія «Географія») [Vinnyts'koho derzhavnoho pedahohichnoho universytetu imeni Mykhayla Kotsyubyns'koho, Naukovi zapysky (Seriya «Heohrafiya»)] [Vinnytsia State Pedagogical University, Proceedings (Series "Geography")] (*Vinnytsia, Ukraine*)
- 11438 Vintage Airplane
- 11439 VIP2VIP (*Big Bend National Park's Volunteer Newsletter*)
- 11440 Virago News (*Virago MC Club Danmark*)
- 11441 The Virginia Engineer (*Mechanicsville, Virginia*)
- 11442 Virginia Environmental Law Journal
- 11443 Virginia Journal of Science
- 11444 Virginia Museum of Natural History, Special Publication
- 11445 Virginia Quarterly Review
- 11446 Virtual Mentor (American Medical Association Journal of Ethics) **see also** AMA Journal of Ethics
- 11447 Virtuoso Traveler (*Virtuoso, Fort Worth, Texas*)
- 11448 Virus Evolution
- 11449 Vis à Vis (*United Airlines*)
- 11450 Vision (*American Planning Association, Arizona Chapter*)
- 11451 Vision (*Hurt and Proffitt, Inc., Lynchburg, Virginia*)
- 11452 Visionair (Sportvisserij Nederland, Vereniging) (*Bilthoven*)
- 11453 Visions (*Canada Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, British Columbia Parks*)
- 11454 Visitor Guide (*Arizona Daily Sun, and Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine, Flagstaff*) [with seasonal titles; e.g., "Summer Visitor Guide 2015", with "volume" (i.e., issue) enumeration through the year only]
- 11455 Visitor Studies
- 11456 The Vista (*U.S. National Park Service, Air Resources Division Quarterly Review*) [name later changed to On the Air]
- 11457 Visual Computer
- 11458 Visual Education
- 11459 La Vita Internazionale (*Milan*)
- 11460 Vital Speeches of the Day
- 11461 VIV (*Breña, Lima, Peru*)
- 11462 Власть [Vlast'] [Power] (*Moskva*)
- 11463 Vlast' (*Praze*) [also as Vlast]
- 11464 VMK Nyt (*Vestjysk Motorveteran Klub, Denmark*)
- 11465 Voces del Periodista (*El Club de Periodistas de México, México D.F.*)
- 11466 Voda i Mi (*Agencije za vodno područje rijeke Save Sarajevo, Sarajevo*)
- 11467 Vodafone FreeZone (*İstanbul*)
- 11468 Водно Дело (*Научно-Технически Съюз по Водно Дело, София, Република България*) [Vodno Delo (*Nauchno-Tekhnicheski Sŭyuz po Vodno Delo, Sofiya, Republika B'lgariya*)] [Water Affairs (*Scientific and Technical Union of Water Affairs, Sofia, Bulgaria*)]
- 11469 Vodŭi Hospodŭarstvŭi [Vodní Hospodárství] (*Praha*) [ISSN 1211-0760 (number cited because this was difficult to identify)]

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11470 Vogelwarte (Zeitschrift für Vogelkunde) (*Deutschen Ornithologen-Gesellschaft*)
- 11471 The Voice (Inland Southern California's News Weekly) (*Riverside, California*)
- 11472 The Voice (*Spiritual Enrichment Center, Peoria, Arizona*)
- 11473 Voice in the Wilderness / 광야의 소리 [gwang-yai soli] (뉴멕시코 한인들을 위한 [nyumegsiko han-indeul-eul wihan] [For New Mexico Koreans]) (*Albuquerque*)
- 11474 The Voice Newsletter (*Peace Action of Central New York, Syracuse*)
- 11475 The Voice of Florida Construction (*Florida Construction Users Roundtable, Inc., Bonita Springs, Florida*)
- 11476 The Voice of Youth (*Slovene National Benefit Society Youth Members, Imperial, Pennsylvania*)
- 11477 Voima ja Käyttö / Kraft och Drift (*Suomen Konepäällystölitto / Finlands Maskinbefälsförbund, Helsinki*)
- 11478 La Voix du Nord (*Lille, France*)
- 11479 Volcano (Volcanological Society of Japan, Bulletin) 火山 [Kazan]
- 11480 The Voluntaryist (*The Voluntaryists, Gramlin, South Carolina*)
- 11481 Vom Fels zum Meer (*Stuttgart*)
- 11482 Der Vorgänger (*Porsche Club of America, Founder's Region, Potomac*)
- 11483 Всѣ Про Недвижимость (Рекламно-информационный Еженедельник) (*Кемерово*) [Vso Pro Nedvizhimost' (Reklamno-informatsionnyy Yezhenedel'nik) (Kemerovo)] [All About Real Estate (Advertising and Information Weekly) (*Kemrovo, Russia*)]
- 11484 VTI Meddelande (*Väg- och Transport-Forskningsinstitutet, Linköping, Sweden*)
- 11485 VTV Truyền hình (Tập Chí Truyền hình Việt Nam [Vietnam Television Magazine]) (*Hồ Chí Minh*)
- 11486 La Vulgarisation Scientifique
- 11487 Vulture News (*Vulture Study Group, Johannesburg*)
- 11488 Vườn Quốc gia Yok Đôn, Chương trình Giáo dục Môi trường, Tài Liệu Giáo dục Môi trường (*Vườn Quốc gia Yok Đôn, Buon Đôn*) [Yok Don National Park, Environmental Education, Environmental Education Documents (*Yok Don National Park, Buon Don, Vietnam*)]
- W** 11489 W6IFE Newsletter (*San Bernardino Microwave Society, California*)
- 11490 Wa'a Ayukame (*Native American Directions Association, Quarterly Newsletter*) (*Yaqui community, Arizona*)
- 11491 WAAC Newsletter (*Western Association for Art Conservation*)
- 11492 Wader Study Group Bulletin (*International Wader Study Group*)
- 11493 The WADO Report (*U.S. Indian Health Service, Office of Environmental Health and Engineering, Western Arizona District Office*)
- 11494 Wagner Free Institute of Science, Bulletin (*Philadelphia*)
- 11495 The Waiting List (*Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association*) [[click here](#) for further information in separate section, "Name Changes and Numeration Notes for Selected Periodicals and Serials"]
- 11496 Wa:k Newsletter (*Tohono O'odham Nation, San Xavier District, Tucson*)
- 11497 Wake-Robin (*John Burroughs Association at the American Museum of Natural History*)
- 11498 Walk
- 11499 Walkerana
- 11500 Walking
- 11501 Walking World
- 11502 Wall Street Journal
- 11503 The Wallace Wire (*Thomas W. Wallace Jr. Middle School, Vineland, New Jersey*)
- 11504 Walls and Ceilings
- 11505 Walneck's Classic Cycle Trader
- 11506 Walter Matia, Curlew Castings (*Dickerson, Maryland*)
The Walther League Messenger (*Milwaukee, Wisconsin*) = Vereinsbote
- 11507 WanderAZ (Northern Arizona Edition) (*Phoenix*)
- 11508 Wandering Tattler (*Sea and Sage Audubon Society, Irvine, California*) (*Sea and Sage Audubon: National Audubon Society, Orange County Chapter, California*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11509 Wanderlust
- 11510 Die Wapad (Studentenblad van die Potchefstroomse Universiteit vir Christelike Hoer Onderwys) (*Potchefstroom, South Africa*)
- 11511 WAPMS News (*Western Aquatic Plant Management Society*)
- 11512 Warped Willow (A Journal of Art and Writing by the Students of Willett Elementary School) (*Davis, California*)
- 11513 Wasatch Water Review (*Utah*)
- 11514 Washburn College Laboratory of Natural History, Bulletin
- 11515 Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal (*Washington, D.C.*)
- 11516 Washington Academy of Sciences, Proceedings (*Washington, D.C.*)
- 11517 Washngton Alpine Club Bulletin (*Seattle*)
- 11518 Washington and Lee Law Review
- 11519 Washington Flyer (*Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority*)
- 11520 Washington Historical Quarterly
- 11521 Washington Inland Sea Kayaking Club, Newsletter
- 11522 Washington Law Review
- 11523 The Washington Newspaper (*University of Washington, School of Journalism, Seattle*)
- 11524 Washington Post [newspaper]
- 11525 Washington Trails (*Washington Trails Association, Seattle*)
- 11526 Washington University in St. Louis Magazine
- 11527 Washington University Record (*St. Louis*)
- 11528 Washingtonian
- 11529 The Washingtonian (*Vancouver, Washington*)
- 11530 Wasser Abwasser Praxis (*Frankfurt*)
- 11531 Wasser, Energie, Luft / Eau, Énergie, Air (*Schweizerischer Wasserwirtschaftsverband, Baden*)
- 11532 Wasser und Boden (*Hamburg*)
- 11533 Die Wasserwirtschaft (*Wien and Stuttgart*)
- 11534 The Waste Paper (*Sierra Club Radioactive Waste Campaign, New York*)
- 11535 私たちのくらしと水 [watashitachi no kurashi to mizu] [Our Life and Water] (広報うつのみやの水道・下水道 [Kōhō Utsunomiya no suidō gesuidō] [Utsunomiya Water and Sewer, Utsunomiya, Tochigi Prefecture, Honshu, Japan])
- 11536 The Watchman (*Tremont Temple, Boston*)
- 11537 Water (MDPI: *Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Basel, Switzerland*)
Water Affairs (*Sofia, Bulgaria*) = Водно Дело [Vodno Delo]
- 11538 Water, Air and Soil Pollution
- 11539 Water Alternatives
- 11540 Water and Forest
Water and the Future (Korea Water Resources Association, Journal) = 물과 미래 (한국수자원학회지) [mulgwa milae (hangugsujawonhaghojeji)]
- 11541 Water and Gas Review
- 11542 Water and Power Associates, Inc., Newsletter
- 11543 Water and Sewage Works
- 11544 Water and Tribes Initiative, Policy Brief
- 11545 Water and Power Associates, Inc., Newsletter (*California*)
- 11546 Water and Wastes Engineering
- 11547 The Water Chronicle
- 11548 Water Conditioning and Purification

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11549 Water Conservancy and Civil Engineering Information (*Zhongxing Engineering Technology Research and Development Foundation, Taipei*) [水利土木科技資訊 (中興工程科技研究發展基金會)] [Shui li tu mu ke ji zi xun (*Zhong xing gong cheng ke ji yan jiu fa zhan ji jin hui*)]
- 11550 Water Current (*University of Nebraska at Lincoln, Nebraska Water Resources Center*)
- 11551 Water Economics and Policy
- 11552 Water Economy 水利经济 [Shuǐlì Jīngjì] (*Nanjing*)
- 11553 Water Engineering and Management
- 11554 Water Engineering Research (*Korea Water Resources Association, Seoul*)
- 11555 Water Environment and Technology
- 11556 Water Environment Federation, Proceedings
- 11557 Water Environment Research
- 11558 Water History
- 11559 Water Institute of Southern Africa, Members' Newsletter
- 11560 Water International (*International Water Resources Association*)
- 11561 Water Law Review (*University of Denver*)
- 11562 Water Log (*Washington Recreational River Runners*)
- 11563 Water Management (Institution of Civil Engineers, Proceedings) (*London*)
- 11564 Water Management Lecture Proceedings (*Japan Society of Civil Engineers*) 水理講演會論文集第 [Shuǐ lǐ jiǎngyǎn huì lùn wén jí dì] (公益社団法人 土木学会 [Kōeki shadan hōjin doboku gakkai])
- 11565 Water Matters (*City of Tucson, Tucson Water*) [Spanish ed. is Agua Informativo]
- 11566 Water News (*Coachella Valley Water District, Coachella, California*)
- 11567 Water Policy
- 11568 Water Pollution Control Federation, Journal
- 11569 Water Power Chronicle (*Detroit, Michigan*)
- 11570 Water Quality Products
- 11571 The Water Report (*Eugene, Oregon*)
- 11572 Water Research
- 11573 Water Resources (*Washington, D.C.*) [*later as* Water Resources and Electric Utilities]
- 11574 Water Resources and Economics
- 11575 Water Resources and Electric Utilities (*Washington, D.C.*) [*earlier as* Water Resources]
- 11576 Water Resources Annual Review (*Washington, D.C.*) [*actually as a part of* Water Resources and Electric Utilities]
- 11577 Water Resources Bulletin [*later as* American Water Resources Association, Journal]
- 11578 Water Resources Committee Newsletter (*American Bar Association, Section of Environment, Energy, and Resources*)
- 11579 Water Resources Development
- 11580 Water Resources Impact
- 11581 Water Resources Management
Water Resources News (*Hanoi*) = Bản tin tài nguyên nước
- 11582 Water Resources Research
- 11583 Water Resources Update (*Universities Council on Water Resources*)
- 11584 Water Review (*Family Farm Alliance*) [*also noted as* Family Farm Water Review]
- 11585 Water Safety Journal (*National Water Safety Congress, Mentor, Ohio*)
Water Science (*Tokyo*) = 水利科学 [Shuǐlì kēxué]
- 11586 Water Science and Application
- 11587 Water Science and Technology
Water Science and Technology Board [serial] = WSTB
- 11588 Water Ski
- 11589 Water Strategist

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11590 Water Supply and Management
- 11591 The Water Tower (*University of Vermont, Burlington*)
- 11592 Water Utility Journal
- 11593 Water Well Journal
- 11594 The Water Wheel (*Coachella Valley Water District, California*)
- 11595 Water Works (Engineering and Contracting) (*Chicago*)
- 11596 Water Works Engineering
- 11597 Waterbirds
- 11598 Watercolor
- 11599 Waterkeeper Magazine (*Waterkeeper Alliance, New York*)
- 11600 Waterline (*Minnesota Department of Health*)
- 11601 Waterline (Water Management Society, Journal) (*Tamworth, Staffordshire, England*)
- 11602 Waterlines (*Australia National Water Commission*)
- 11603 Waterlines (*Poudre Paddlers Club, Fort Collins, Colorado*)
- 11604 WaterShapes (*Woodland Hills, California*)
- 11605 Watershed Events
- 11606 Waterways (*Coos History Museum, North Bend, Oregon*)
- 11607 WaterWorks (*University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, Department of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*)
- 11608 Wath Chronicle (*Wath Academy, Rotherham, South Yorkshire, United Kingdom*)
- 11609 Watson's Jeffersonian Magazine (*Thomson, Georgia*) [also as Watson's Magazine]
- 11610 Wavelengths (*American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, Columbia River Region*)
- 11611 Waves (Watercraft and Vessel Safety) (*U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary, Recreational Boating Safety Outreach Department*)
- 11612 Waving Hands Review (*Colorado Northwestern Community College*)
- 11613 Wa-Wan Series of American Compositions
- 11614 WaxahachieNOW Magazine (*Now Magazines, LLC, Waxahachie, Texas*)
- 11615 Wayne County Gem and Mineral Club News (*Wayne County, New York*)
- 11616 Wayne County Historical Society, Newsletter (*Corydon, Iowa*)
- 11617 Wayne State University, Newsletter
- 11618 Wayward Arts (*Toronto*)
- 11619 WBSG News (*Western Boaters Safety Group*)
- 11620 WBWG News (*Western Bat Working Group Newsletter*) [and as WBWG Newsletter in running footers] [earlier as Western Bat Working Group Newsletter]
- 11621 WCTE Close-Up (*WCTE Public Television, Cookeville, Tennessee*)
- 11622 We Demain (*Issy-les-Moulineaux, France*)
- Weather (*Japan Meteorological Society*) = 天気 [tenki] [Weather]
- 11623 Weather and Forecasting
- 11624 Weather, Climate, and Society
- 11625 WeatherfordNOW Magazine (*Now Magazines, LLC, Waxahachie, Texas*)
- 11626 Weatherwise
- 11627 Weavings (Wesley Foundation at the College of William and Mary, Alumni Newsletter) (*Williamsburg, Virginia*)
- 11628 The Webb Spinner (*Del E. Webb Construction Co., Phoenix*) (later *Del E. Webb Corporation, Phoenix*)
- 11629 Weber, The Contemporary West (*Weber State University, College of Arts and Humanities*)
- 11630 Webfeet News (*Lake Merritt Joggers and Striders, Oakland, California*)
- 11631 Webfooted Astronomer (*Seattle Astronomical Society*)
- Wednesday Party = 水曜会誌 / Suiyōkwai-Shi
- 11632 Weed Technology

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Weekly (*Seoul*) = 주간한국 [juganhangug]
- 11633 Weekly Arizona Miner (*Prescott*)
- 11634 Weekly Arizona Miner (Supplement) (*Prescott*)
- 11635 The Weekly Bulletin (*Rotary Club, Janesville, Wisconsin*)
- 11636 Weekly Commercial News (*San Francisco*)
- 11637 Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents
- 11638 Weekly Epidemiological Record / Relevé Épidémiologique Hebdomadaire (*World Health Organization, Geneva*)
- 11639 The Weekly Guide (*First Baptist Church, Columbus, Georgia*)
- Weekly New York Life = 週刊NY生活 / Shukan New York Seikatsu
- 11640 Weekly Reader
- 11641 Weekly Reader (Edition 2, Teacher's Guide)
- 11642 The Weekly Register (*Baltimore*) [*also known as Niles' National Register and as Niles' Weekly Register*]
Weekly Report (*Rotary International District 2570, Tokorozawa East Rotary Club, Tokorozawa City, Japan*)
= 週報 [Shūhō]
- 11643 Weekly Underwriter
- 11644 Weekly World News
- 11645 Weet Magazine (*Christelijke Tijdschriften, Utrecht*)
- 11646 Die Weiche (*Stammtisch Untereschbach e.V.*) (*Stammtisch Untereschbach Z-Club, Overath, Germany*)
- 11647 Weight Watchers Magazine
- 11648 Welcome to Vibrationdata, Newsletter
- 11649 Welcome to Your Designer Planet!
- 11650 Welding
- 11651 Welding Engineer
- 11652 Welding Journal
Welding Magazine (*Tokyo*) = 溶接協會誌 [yōsetsu kyōkai-shi]
- 11653 Well Aware (*Overlook Hospital, Morristown, New Jersey*)
- 11654 Well Said (*Arizona Water Well Association, Tempe, Arizona*)
- 11655 The Wells Cargo Aggregate (*Wells Cargo, Inc., Las Vegas*)
- 11656 Wells Fargo Messenger
- 11657 Wellsprings, Inc. (*Houston, Texas*)
- 11658 Das Weltall
- 11659 Welwitschia (Društva prijateljev kaktusov Slovenije, Glasilo) (Friends of Cacti Society of Slovenia, Journal [Newsletter]) (*Lesce, Slovenia*)
- 11660 Wendezeit (Zeitschrift für ganzheitliches Leben und für ein neues Zeitalter mit mehr Geist und Seele) (*Matten bei Interlaken, Switzerland*)
- 11661 Werdenda (Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde) (*Bingen, Washington*)
- 11662 Werner's Magazine
- 11663 The Wesley Window (*Wesley Commons, Greenwood, South Carolina*)
- 11664 West (*Los Angeles Times*)
- 11665 West American Scientist [*also as West-American Scientist*]
- 11666 West Charlotte County Republican Club (*Placida, Florida*)
- 11667 The West Coast (*Los Angeles*) [*also known as The West Coast Magazine in running heads*]
- 11668 West Philadelphia Hospital Register (*Philadelphia*)
- 11669 West Side Storytellers (*Glendale, Arizona*)
- 11670 West Texas Geological Society, Newsletter
- 11671 West University Buzz (*Bellaire, Texas*)
- 11672 WESTCASnews (*Western Coalition of Arid States, Washington, D.C.*)
- 11673 The Westconn Manifest (*National Railway Historical Society, Western Connecticut Chapter*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11674 Westermanns Illustrierte Deutsche Monatshefte (*Braunschweig*)
- 11675 Westermann's Jahrbuch der Illustrierten Deutschen Monatshefte
- 11676 Western American Literature
- 11677 Western Anasazi Reports
Western Archeological and Conservation Center = U.S. National Park Service, Intermountain Region
- 11678 Western Archeological Center, Publications in Anthropology
- 11679 The Western Architect, Current Architecture (*Chicago*)
- 11680 Western Area Power Administration, CRSP Customer Service Center, Replacement Resources Process Update
- 11681 Western Art and Architecture
- 11682 Western Art Collector
- 11683 Western Association of Map Libraries, Occasional Paper
- 11684 Western Bat Working Group Newsletter [*later as* WBWG News]
- 11685 Western Birds
- 11686 Western Christian Advocate (*Cincinnati, Ohio*)
- 11687 Western Confluence (*University of Wyoming, Haub School of Environment and Natural Resources, William D. Ruckelshaus Institute*)
- 11688 Western Construction
- 11689 Western Construction News
- 11690 Western Construction News and Highway Builder
- 11691 Western Economics Forum
- 11692 Western Electric News (*Western Electric Co., New York*)
- 11693 Western Electrician (*Chicago*)
- 11694 Western Engineering (*San Francisco*)
- 11695 Western Explorer
- 11696 Western Express (*Western Cover Society*)
- 11697 Western Field
- 11698 Western Field Ornithologists, Newsletter
- 11699 The Western Flyfisher
- 11700 Western Fruit Jobber
- 11701 Western Galaxy
- 11702 Western Gateways
- 11703 Western Governors' Report
- 11704 The Western Grebe (*Redbud Audubon Society, Clearlake, California*)
- 11705 Western Group Tour Magazine
- 11706 Western Highways Builder (*Los Angeles*)
- 11707 Western Historical Quarterly
- 11708 Western History Association, Newsletter
- 11709 The Western Honey Bee (*Los Angeles*) [*later Covina, California*]
- 11710 Western Horseman Magazine
- 11711 Western Humanities Review
- 11712 The Western Journal and Civilian (*St. Louis*)
- 11713 Western Journal of Agricultural Economics
- 11714 The Western Journal, of Agriculture, Manufactures, Mechanic Arts, Internal Improvement, Commerce, and General Literature (*St. Louis*)
- 11715 Western Journal of Education (*San Francisco*)
- 11716 Western Journal of Emergency Medicine
- 11717 Western Legal History (Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, Journal)
- 11718 Western Literary Messenger

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11719 Western Machinery World (*San Francisco*)
 11720 Western Magazine (*St. Paul, Minnesota*)
 11721 Western Magazine (*Western Illinois University Alumni, Macomb, Illinois*)
 11722 Western Medical Times (*Reno, Nevada*)
 11723 The Western Monthly (*Chicago*)
 11724 Western Mule Magazine
 11725 Western North American Naturalist [*prior to 2000 as Great Basin Naturalist*]
 Western North American Naturalist, Monographs = Monographs of the Western North American Naturalist
 11726 Western Outdoor Quarterly (*Federation of Western Outdoor Clubs*)
 11727 Western Outdoor Times
 11728 Western Outdoor Times/Arizona Boating and Watersports
 11729 Western Outdoors
 11730 Western Pacific Mileposts (*Western Pacific Railroad, Department of Public Relations*)
 11731 Western Passages (*Institute of American Art, Denver Art Museum*)
 11732 Western Political Quarterly
 11733 Western Railway Club, Official Proceedings (*Chicago*)
 11734 Western Review
 11735 Western RV Traveler
 11736 Western Society of Engineers, Journal
 11737 Western Society of Weed Science, Proceedings
 11738 Western Sociology Review
 Western Spirit = Spirit Magazine
 11739 Western Sportologue
 11740 Western States Seismic Policy Council e-Newsletter (*Sacramento, California*)
 11741 Western States Water (*Western States Water Council, Murray, Utah*)
 11742 Western Tanager (*Los Angeles Audubon Society*)
 11743 The Western Teacher (*Milwaukee, Wisconsin*)
 11744 Western Times (*Tusayan, Arizona*)
 11745 Western Vistas (*Grand Canyon Visibility Transport Commission*)
 11746 Western Water (*Water Education Foundation, Sacramento, California*)
 11747 Western Wildlands
 11748 Westerner
 11749 Western's World
 11750 The Westminster (The Presbyterian Journal, New Series) (*Philadelphia*)
 11751 Westward (*Prescott Courier*)
 11752 Westward Ho Magazine
 11753 Westways (*Automobile Club of Southern California*)
 11754 WestWord (*Sonoran Institute, Tucson*)
 11755 Wetlands (*Society of the Wetlands Scientists*)
 11756 Wetlands Park News and Views (*Friends of the Desert Wetlands Park, Las Vegas*)
 11757 Wetmore's Weekly (*St. Louis*)
 11758 WHA Newsletter (*Western History Association*)
 11759 Whales Alive! (*Cetacean Society International*)
 11760 Whalewatcher (*American Cetacean Society*)
 11761 What's On (*Las Vegas*)
 11762 Wheel Clicks (*Pacific Railroad Society*)
 11763 Wheelies (*Schwäbisch Hall, Germany*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11764 Where Phoenix/Scottsdale [*also as* Where (Phoenix + Scottsdale)]
- 11765 The Whig Almanac and United States Register (*New York*)
- 11766 White Water Canoe Club Newsletter (*Christchurch, New Zealand*)
- 11767 Whitewater Paddling
- 11768 Wholesale Grocery Review (*Chicago*)
- 11769 Wiadomości Polonijne (*Thunder Bay, Ontario*)
- 11770 Wiadomości Uniwersyteckie (*Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej w Lublinie, Lublin, Poland*)
- 11771 Wicazo Sa Review
- 11772 The Wide World (*London*)
- 11773 Wiener Allgemeine Literaturzeitung
- 11774 Wierchy (Rocznik Poświęcony Górom) (*Polskiego Towarzystwa a Turystyczno-Krajoznaw, Kraków*)
- 11775 Wild and Brief (*Grand Canyon Wildlands Council*)
- 11776 Wild Earth
- 11777 Wild Forest Review (*Portland, Oregon*)
- 11778 Wild Heirs
- 11779 Wild Hope
- 11780 Wild Kids (*Arizona Game and Fish Department, Education and Branch and the Heritage Fund*)
- 11781 The Wild Thing (*Grand Canyon Wildlands Council Newsletter*)
- 11782 Wild Times
- 11783 Wild West
- 11784 Wild West Gazette (*Glendale, Arizona*)
- 11785 Wild West Stories and Complete Novel Magazine
- 11786 WildBird
- 11787 Wilderness
- 11788 Wilderness America
- 11789 Wilderness and Environmental Medicine
- 11790 Wilderness Center Summit (*Diakon Wilderness Center, Boiling Springs, Pennsylvania*)
- 11791 Wilderness Report
- 11792 Wilderness Watcher (*Wilderness Watch, Missoula, Montana*)
- 11793 Wildlands Connection (*Wildlands Network, Seattle, Washington*)
- 11794 Wildlife Conservation
- 11795 Wildlife Disease Association, Newsletter
- 11796 Wildlife Journal (Wildlife Rehabilitation Council, Walnut Creek, California)
- 11797 Wildlife Monographs
- 11798 Wildlife Research
- 11799 Wildlife Society Bulletin
- 11800 The Wildlife Society, Technical Review
- 11801 The Wildlife Society, Western Section, Transactions
- 11802 Wildlife Views (*Arizona Game and Fish Department*)
- 11803 Wildwater
- Wilhelm's Magazine = [The] Coast
- 11804 Willamette Law Review
- 11805 The Willet (*Beaverhill Bird Observatory, Tofield, Alberta*)
- 11806 William and Mary Alumni Magazine (*College of William and Mary*)
- 11807 William and Mary Environmental Law and Policy Review
- 11808 William Reese Company, Art Bulletin
- 11809 Williams, Gateway to the Grand Canyon® (*Williams-Grand Canyon News, Williams, Arizona*) [*also as* Williams, Your Guide to Williams and All of Northern Arizona]

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11810 Williams-Grand Canyon News
 11811 Williams News
 11812 Willow Beach National Fish Hatchery, American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, Fact Sheet
 11813 The Wilson Bulletin
 11814 Wilson Journal of Ornithology
 11815 Wilson Library Bulletin
 11816 The Wilson Quarterly
 11817 Wilson’s Photographic Magazine
 11818 Win Magazine
 11819 Wind Bell (*Zen Center, San Francisco*)
 11820 Windblown Witness (*Porsche Club of America, San Diego Region*)
 11821 Windowmaker News (*Windowmaker Software Ltd.*)
 11822 Wing Beats (*Liberty Wildlife Rehabilitation Foundation, Scottsdale, Arizona*)
 11823 Wing Word (*Gold Wing Road Riders Association, Chapter AB-C, Innisfail, Alberta, Canada*)
 11824 The Winged Foot (*New York Athletic Club*)
 11825 Winging It (*Colorado Springs, Colorado*)
 11826 Wingspan (*Raptor Research Foundation*)
 11827 Winterthur Portfolio
 11828 Wir/Nostros
 11829 The Wire (*Royal Corps of Signals, Blandford Forum, Dorset, England*)
 11830 The Wire (*SWCA Environmental Consultants, Phoenix*)
 11831 Wire Rope News and Sling Technology (*Colonia, New Jersey*)
 11832 Wired Magazine
 11833 The Wireless Age (*New York*)
 11834 WIREs Water (*Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews; Wiley Periodicals LLC*)
 11835 Wirtgen Technology (*Wirtgen America, Inc., Antioch, Tennessee*)
 11836 Wirtschaftsdienst (*Hamburg*)
 11837 Wirtschaftswoche (*Frankfurt am Main*)
 Wissenschaftszentrum Berlin für Sozialforschung **see** WZB
 11838 Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, Transactions
 11839 The Wisconsin Archeologist
 11840 Wisconsin Conservation Bulletin
 11841 Wisconsin Conservation Department, Publication
 11842 Wisconsin Council for Geographic Education, Bulletin
 11843 Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Study Outlines
 11844 Wisconsin Journal of Education
 11845 Wish u were here xxx
 11846 The Wishbone Alley Gazette (*Rainier Auto Sports Club, Kirkland, Washington*)
 11847 Wissen und Leben (Neue Schwiezer Rundschau) (*Zürich*)
 11848 Die Wissenschaft (Sammlung Naturwissenschaftlicher und Mathematischer Monographien)
 11849 With All Your Mind (*Biola University, Talbot School of Theology, MA Philosophy Program Newsletter*)
 11850 The Witness (*Episcopal Church, Chicago and New York*)
 11851 The Witness (*Lubbock, Texas*)
 11852 Wittenberg History Journal (*Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio*)
 11853 WIU Link (*Western International University*)
 11854 WOCNews (*Wound, Ostomy and Continence Nurses Society*)
 11855 Wolf’s Plumb Bob News
 11856 Wolfs Senklot News

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11857 The Woman Citizen (*New York*)
- 11858 Woman's Home Companion
- 11859 Woman's Home Missions (*Cincinnati, Ohio*)
- 11860 The Woman's Magazine
- 11861 Women and Therapy
- 11862 Women's Maritime Association Newsletter
- 11863 Women's Sports and Fitness
- 11864 Women2Women Michigan (*Grand Blanc, Michigan*)
- 11865 Wonders of Geology
- 11866 WoodenBoat (*WoodenBoat School, Brooklin, Maine*)
- 11867 Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, China Environment Series
- 11868 Woodworker's Journal
- 11869 Worcester Magazine and Historical Journal (*Worcester, Massachusetts*)
- 11870 Word
- 11871 Word About Town (*Coolidge Public Library, Coolidge, Arizona*)
- 11872 Word Worth
- 11873 Work (*London*)
- 11874 The Workbook (*Southwest Research and Information Center*)
- 11875 Workers' COMPANION (*Monast Law Office, Upper Arlington, Ohio*)
- 11876 Working Mother
- 11877 World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology, Proceedings
- 11878 The World and I
The World and Viet Nam Report (*Hà Nội, Việt Nam*) = Báo Thế giới và Việt Nam
- 11879 World Aquaculture
- 11880 World Ark (*Heifer International, Little Rock, Arkansas*)
- 11881 World Bank, Technical Paper
- 11882 The World Bank, World Development Report, Policy Research Working Papers
- 11883 The World Court
- 11884 World Data Center A for Solid Earth Geophysics, Publication
- 11885 World Data Center for Paleoclimatology, Data Contribution Series (*U.S. National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center*)
- 11886 World Dredging, Mining and Construction
- 11887 World Explorer
- 11888 World Heritage (*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris; and Publishing For Development Ltd., London*) [also in French as Patrimoine Mondial, and in Spanish as Patrimonio Mundial]
- 11889 World Heritage Convention, IUCN World Heritage Studies (*International Union for Conservation of Nature*)
- 11890 World Highways
- 11891 World Leisure and Recreation
- 11892 World Meteorological Organization, Operational Hydrology Report
- 11893 The World Review (*Chicago*)
World Rivers Bulletin = 国际河流简报 [Guójì héliú jiǎnbào] (*International Rivers, Berkeley, California*)
- 11894 World Rivers Review (*International Rivers, Berkeley, California*)
- 11895 The World To-Day (*London*) [also as The World Today]
- 11896 World Traveller
- 11897 World Tunnelling (*London*)
World War II = WWII
- 11898 World Watch
- 11899 World Water Assessment Programme, Side Publications Series, Dialogue Paper (*United Nations*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11900 WorldKids (*God's World News, Asheville, North Carolina*)
- 11901 WorldLink (*University of San Diego, Kroc School of Peace Studies, Joan B. Kroc Institute for Peace and Justice*)
- 11902 The World's Work (*New York*)
- 11903 The Worldwatch Environmental Alert Series
- 11904 Worldwatch Paper (*Worldwatch Institute, Washington, D.C.*)
- 11905 WorldView (*DigitalGlobe*)
- 11906 The Wormwood Press
- 11907 The Wormwood Review (*Storrs, Connecticut*)
- 11908 The Wrangler (*The Westerners, San Diego Corral*)
- 11909 Wrangler News (*Tempe, Arizona*)
- 11910 WRD Retirees Newsletter (*U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division*) [*later as Water Resources Discipline*] **see also** Mapping Retirees Newsletter **see also** SGS Retirees Newsletter]
- 11911 The Wrentit (*Pasadena Audubon Society, Pasadena, California*)
- 11912 Wrist (*Tacoma, Washington*)
- 11913 Writer's Digest
- 11914 WSEAS Transactions on Information Science and Applications (*World Scientific and Engineering Academy and Society*)
- 11915 WSTB (*National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board*)
- 11916 Wszechświat (*Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników im. Kopernika, Kraków*)
- 11917 WTL Aktuell (*Wasserversorgungsverband Tecklenburger Land, Ibbenbüren, Germany*)
- 11918 WWII Quarterly
- 11919 WWF Climate Savers (*World Wildlife Fund*)
- 11920 WWF Schweiz, Jahresbericht
- 11921 WWURA News (*Western Washington University Retirement Association*)
- 11922 www.goodcopy.com (*Goodcopy Visual Communications, New Haven, Connecticut*)
- 11923 Die Wyatt-Earp-Story (*Hamburg*)
- 11924 Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, Proceedings and Collections (*Wilkes Barre, Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania*)
- 11925 Wyoming Living
- 11926 Wyoming State Bar Association, Proceedings
- 11927 Wyoming Wildlife
- 11928 WZB Mitteilungen (*Wissenschaftszentrum Berlin für Sozialforschung*)

- X 11929 Хабаршы / Вестник («Педагогика ғылымдары» сериясы / Серия «Педагогические науки») (*Абай атындағы Қазақ ұлттық педагогикалық университеті / Казахский национальный педагогический университет имени Абая*) [*Xabarşı / Vestnik («Pedagogika ǵılımdarı» seriyası / Seriya «Pedagogicheskiye nauki» (Abay atındaǵı Qazaq ulttıq pedagogikalıq wniwersiteti / Kazakhskiy natsional'nyy pedagogicheskiy universitet imeni Abaya)*] [*Bulletin ("Pedagogical Sciences" Series) (Kazakh National Pedagogical University named after Abai)*] [*Bilingual, Ukrainian and Russian.*]
- 11930 Xenophile (*St. Louis, Missouri*)
- 11931 Xerophilia (*Bucharest, Romania*)
- 11932 Xianease (*Xi'an, People's Republic of China*)
- 11933 鄉訊 [Xiāng xùn] [Town News] (*美國加州聖地牙哥台灣同鄉會 [měiguó jiāzhōu shèngdì yá gē táiwān tóngxiāng huì] / San Diego Taiwanese Cultural Association*)
香港科學館 教育通訊 [Xiānggǎng kēxué guǎn jiàoyù tōngxùn] = Hong Kong Science Museum, Education Newsletter
- 11934 小語世界 [Xiǎo yǔ shìjiè] [Small Language World] (*Huaxia Chinese Academy of Greater New York, Purchase, New York*)
行-天下 [xíng-tiānxià] (*China Eastern Airlines*) = Fly-In

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11935 畜試所訊 (行政院農業委員會畜產試驗所, 臺南市) [xíngzhèng yuàn nóngyè wěiyuánhuì xùchǎn shìyàn suǒ, tái nán shì] [Animal Experiment Station News] (*Taiwan, Executive Yuan, Agricultural Committee Livestock Laboratory, Tainan City, Taiwan*)
- 11936 新世界时报 [Xīn shìjiè shíbào bào] / New World Times (*Rockville, Maryland*)
新华报 周刊 [xīnhuá bào zhōukān] [Xinhua News Weekly] = New Chinese Journal
- 11937 Xperience Xchange (*Ryerson University, Toronto*)
- 11938 Xplore Outdoors (*Standard-Examiner, Ogden, Utah*)
- 11939 Xtronic (The Monthly Technical Magazine; Under the Aegis of Veda) (*Sri Vasavi Engineering College, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Pedatadepalli, Tadepalligudem, Andhra Pradesh, India*)
- 11940 xyHt (*Frederick, Maryland*) [before April 2013 as Professional Surveyor]

- Y 11941 Y 한마음 [Y hanma-eum] [Y One Heart] (나성영락교회 [naseong-yeonglaggyohoe] [Na Seong Young Church] [Youngnak Presbyterian Church of Los Angeles])
- 11942 Yacht
- 11943 Yachting
Yahi News = Sierra Club Yahi Group
- 11944 The Yakker (*Lowcountry Paddlers, Charleston, South Carolina*)
- 11945 Yale Alumni Service Corps Service Program to Fort Mojave 2017, Newsletter
- 11946 Yale Alumni Weekly (*Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut*)
- 11947 Yale Bulletin and Calendar
- 11948 The Yale Courant
- 11949 Yale Environment 360 (*Yale University, School of Forestry and Environmental Studies*)
- 11950 Yale Forest School News (*Yale Forest School Alumni Association*)
- 11951 Yale Law Journal
- 11952 The Yale Monthly Magazine
- 11953 The Yale Scientific Monthly
- 11954 Yale University, Publications in Anthropology
- 11955 山形応用地質 [Yamagata Ōyōchishitsu] [Yamagata Applied Geology] (山形応用地質研究会 [Yamagata Ōyōchishitsu kenkyūkai] [Yamagata Applied Geological Study Group, Yamagata, Japan])
- 11956 山友 [Yamatomo] [Mountain Friend] (盛岡山友会: 岩手県勤労者山岳連盟 [Morioka-san tomokai: Iwate ken kinrō-sha sangaku renmei] [Morioka Sanyūkai: Iwate Workers Mountaineering Federation], [Morioka, Iwate Prefecture, Japan])
亚太数学与统计学期刊 [yàtài shùxué yǔ tǒngjì xué qíkān] = Asia-Pacific Journal of Mathematics and Statistics
- 11957 Yated Ne'eman (*Monsey, New York*)
- 11958 YCESA News (*Yavapai County Education Service Agency*)
- 11959 Ye Olde RF Output (*Mount Vernon Amateur Radio Club, Alexandria, Virginia*)
- 11960 Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art (*London*)
- 11961 Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland (*London*)
Yellow River = People's Yellow River
- 11962 열린시학 [Yeolrin Sihak] [Open Poetry] (*Seoul*)
- 11963 영원한 친구들 [yeong-wonhan chingudeul] / Lasting Friends (사단법인 한미우호협회 (KAFS) [sadanbeob-in hanmiuhohyeobhoe] / Korean American Friendship Association, Seoul)
- 11964 Yerevan Times (*U.S. Embassy Information Resource Center, Yerevan, Armenia*)
- 11965 Yeryuvarı ve İnsan (*Ankara*)
- 11966 Yes (Your English Supplement) (*Anglo Files S.L., Madrid*)
- 11967 Yes! (*Positive Futures Network, Bainbridge Island, Washington*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 11968 예수마을 [yesuma-eul] [Jesus Village] (예일장로교회 [yeiljanglogyohoe] [Yale Korean Presbyterian Church], New York)
- 11969 Ymer (*Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi, Stockholm*)
- 11970 YNU (Yokohama National University Public Relations Magazine / 横浜国立大学広報誌 [Yokohamakokuritsudaigaku kōhō-shi])
- 11971 The Yodel (*Lynnwood, Washington*)
- 11972 Yoga Journal
- 11973 よかネット [yokanetto] Yokanet (株式会社よかネット [Ltd. yokanetto] [Yokanet Co., Ltd.], 福岡市 [Fukuoka City])
- 11974 横浜国立大学人文紀要 (第一類, 哲学・社会科学) [Yokohamakokuritsudaigaku jinbun kiyō (dai ichi-ri, tetsugaku shakai kagaku)] [Yokohama National University, Bulletin of Humanities (Class 1, Philosophy / Social Science)]
- 11975 York College Heritage (*York, Nebraska*)
- 11976 Yorkshire Geological Society, Proceedings [*published by Geological Society (London)*]
- 11977 Yosemite Nature Notes
- 11978 Yosemite Sentinel (*Yosemite National Park*)
- 11979 溶接協會誌 [yōsetsu kyōkai-shi] [Welding Magazine] (*Tokyo*)
- 11980 You Are Here (Journal of Creative Photography) (*University of Arizona, School of Geography, Development and Environment graduate students*)
有話直说 [Yǒu huà zhí shuō] (*People's Republic of China*) = Free Talk
- 11981 Young At Heart Newsletter (*Ripples Leisure Centre, Penrith, New South Wales, Australia*)
- 11982 Young India
- 11983 The Young Lutheran's Companion (*Rock Island, Illinois*)
- 11984 Young Men's News, Simi Valley Stake (*Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Simi Valley Stake, Simi Valley, California*)
- 11985 Young Scholars in Writing (*Pennsylvania State University, Berks-Lehigh Valley College*)
- 11986 Young Woman's Journal (*Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, Salt Lake City*)
- 11987 Your American West (*Western National Parks Association*)
- 11988 Your Country Neighbor (*Peru, Nebraska*)
- 11989 Your Voice (1993 *Parliament of the World's Religions, August 28-September 5, Chicago*) [Parliament daily newsletter]
- 11990 Youth 83 (*Worldwide Church of God, Pasadena, California*) [Serial title apparently suffixes yearly digits after "Youth"]
Youth Daily (*Taipei City*) = 青年日報 [qīngnián rìbào]
- 11991 The Youth's Companion (*Boston*)
- 11992 The Youth's Instructor (*Seventh-day Adventists, Washington, D.C.*)
- 11993 Yrittäjä (*Suomen Yrittäjien Keskusliitto, Helsinki*)
- 11994 YSI, Application Note
- 11995 YSI Environmental, Application Note
- 11996 YSS Newsletter (*New York Library Association, Youth Services Section*)
- 11997 Yuma County Historical Society, Monograph
- 11998 Yuma Sentinel
- 11999 YumaBIZ (*Yuma County Chamber of Commerce*)
- 12000 유신기술회보 _ 기술자료 [yusingisulhoebo_ gisuljaljo] [Restoration Technology News_Technology] (유신엔지니어링 [yusin enjinieoling] [Yooshin Engineering, Seoul, South Korea])
- 12001 Yüzme e-m@gazin [Yüzme e-magazin] (*Turkey*)

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- Z** 12002 Zabel Zone Magazine (*Zabel Environmental Technology, Zabel Industries International Ltd.*)
- 12003 ZandLOper (Informatiebulletin van, voor en door Dienstvak LO/Sport) (*Amsfoort, The Netherlands*)
- 12004 Zane Grey Review (*Zane Grey's West Society*)
- 12005 Zane Grey Western Magazine [*series 2 of Zane Grey's Western Magazine*]
- 12006 Zane Grey's Arizona Call
- 12007 Zane Grey's Western Magazine [*superseded by series 2 as Zane Grey Western Magazine*]
- 12008 ZB Illustrierte (Zeit Berichte + Zeit-Bilder für Menschen im Atomzeitalter) (*München*)
- 12009 Zehar (Boletín de Arteleku ko boletina) (*Gipuzkoa, Spain*)
- 12010 Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Erdkunde (*Berlin*)
- 12011 Zeitschrift für Bauwesen (*Berlin*)
- 12012 Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hütten- und Salinen-Wesen im Preussischen Staate (*Berlin*)
- 12013 Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Kälte-Industrie (*Berlin*)
- 12014 Zeitschrift für Ethnologie (Berliner Gessellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte) (*Berlin*)
- 12015 Zeitschrift für Forst- und Jagdwesen (*Berlin*)
- 12016 Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie (*Stuttgart*)
- 12017 Zeitschrift für Krystallographie und Mineralogie (*Leipzig*)
- 12018 Zeitschrift für Physik (A, Atoms and Nuclei) (*Berlin*)
- 12019 Zeitschrift für Praktische Geologie (*Berlin*)
- 12020 Zeitschrift für Schul-Geographie (*Wien*)
- 12021 Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte (*Zürich*)
- 12022 Zeitschrift für Semiotik (*Wiesbaden*)
- 12023 Zeitschrift für Socialwissenschaft (*Leipzig*)
- 12024 Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose und Heilstättenwesen (*Leipzig*)
- 12025 Železar (Delovneg a Kolektiv a Železarne Jesenice, Mesečnik) (*Jesenice, Slovenia*)
- 12026 Zement (*Charlottenberg, Germany*)
- 12027 Žemėtvarka ir Hidrotechnika / Land Management and Hydroengineering (*Lietuvos Žemėtvarkos ir Hidrotechnikos Inžinierių Sąjungos / Lithuanian Association of Land and Water Management Engineers, Vilnius*)
- 12028 Zenit (*Utrecht*)
- 12029 Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie
- 12030 The Zephyr (Canyon Country Zephyr)
- 12031 Zephyrus (*Western Kentucky University, English Department, Bowling Green, Kentucky*)
- 12032 Живая Старина (Журнал о русском фольклоре и традиционной культуре) (*Центра Русского Фольклора, Москва*) [Zhivaya Starina (Zhurnal o russkom fol'klore i traditsionnoy kul'ture) (*Tsentra Russkogo Fol'klora, Moskva*)] [Zhivaya Starina [Live Antiquity] (Journal of Russian folklore and traditional culture) (*Center for Russian Folklore, Moscow*)]
- 12033 中華郵政工會 [Zhōnghuá Yóuzhèng Gōnghuì] [China Post Trade Union] (*Taipei*)
- 12034 中央民族大学学报 (哲学社会科学版) [zhōngyāng mínzú dàxué xuébào (zhéxué shèhuì kēxué bǎn)] / Minzu University of China, Journal (Philosophy and Social Sciences Edition)
- 12035 ZimTrader (*Harare, Zimbabwe*)
- 12036 Zippo Click (*Zippo Click Collectors Club, Zippo Manufacturing Co., Bradford, Pennsylvania*)
- 12037 Zitteliana (*Bayerische Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und Historische Geologie, München*)
- 12038 Ziua Cargo (*București*)
- 12039 Živa (Časopis Přírodnický) (*Praze*)
- 12040 Zivilschutz (*Schweizerischer Zivilschutzverband/Union suisse pour la protection civile/Unione svizzera per la protezione civile, Bern*)
- 12041 Знамя [Znamya] [The Banner] (*Moskva*)
- 12042 Знание-Власть! [Znanie-Vlast'!] [Knowledge Is Power!] (*Народного движения "К Богодержавию", Домодедово*) [*Narodnogo dvizheniya "K Bogoderzhaviyu", Domodedovo*] [*People's Movement "For Bogoderzhaviyu", Domodedovo, Moskva Oblast, Russia*]

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS CITED

- 12043 Zoe (*San Diego, California*)
- 12044 ZooKeys (*Sofia, Bulgaria; and Moscow, Russia*)
- 12045 Zoological Society Bulletin (*New York Zoological Society*)
- 12046 Zoological Society of London, Journal
- 12047 Zoological Society of London, Proceedings
- 12048 Zoological Society of San Diego, Bulletin
- 12049 Zoologischer Anzeiger
- 12050 Zoom In On America (*U.S. Consulate, Krakow*)
- 12051 Zoom In On America (*U.S. Mission to Poland, Warsaw, Krakow, Poznan*)
- 12052 Zoom In On America (*U.S. Missions of Austria and Poland*)
- 12053 Zoom In On America (*U.S. Missions to Poland and Hungary, U.S. Embassy, Public Affairs Section, Budapest, Hungary*)
- 12054 Zoonotic Disease Newsletter (*Washington State Department of Health*)
- 12055 Zooperior News (*Superior Elementary School, Superior, Colorado*)
- 12056 Zootaxa (*Auckland, New Zealand*)
- 12057 Zörgető (Rákosfalvai Református Gyülekezet Lapja) (*Budapest*)
- 12058 ZOZ Biuletyn Informacyjny (*Zespół Opieki Zdrowotne, Sucha Beskidzka, Poland*)
- 12059 Zpravodaj Ovodě (*Povodi Moravy, Brno, Czech Republic*)
- 12060 Zürcher Illustrierte (*Zürich*)
- 12061 Zvaigžņotā Debess (Latvijas Zinātņu Akadēmijas, Latvijas Universitātes Astronomijas Institūta, Populārzinātnisks Gadalaiķu Izdevums) (*Riga, Latvia*)
- 12062 Zwój Jeremiasza (Dwutygodnik Polonijny) (*Miami, Florida*)
- 12063 Źycie Kolorado (*Englewood, Colorado*)
- 12064 Zygzak (*Szkoły Podstawowej im. Józefa Nowina Konopki, Mogilany, Poland*)
-

SOURCES OF ACADEMIC THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

ACADEMIC THESES AND DISSERTATIONS are cited in [THE GRAND CANON](#) even though technically they are unpublished; they nevertheless are available through academic libraries and many are now widely accessible on websites, and some are cited in more regularly established work, too. These kinds of “non-conventional” productions, as like gray literature, represent a record of ongoing research and are used and cited by researchers and other interested parties. They also are a part of the historical record of activities in, and attention to, the regions covered by this bibliography.

Numerals in the left column are counters (1–476) only for convenience; they are not a permanent registration of these names nor are there any cross-references to them. The numbers continually change as new names are added to this list; thus this particular number sequence appears only in the present edition of [THE GRAND CANON](#).

Names and places of institutions are as cited and for the dates of citations; name changes may occur.

No symbol indicates institutions in the United States

‡ Indicates institutions in Mexico

• Indicates institutions elsewhere than the United States and Mexico

-
- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | • Aalborg Universitet |
| 2 | • Åbo Akademi (Turku, Finland) |
| 3 | The American University (Washington, D.C.) |
| 4 | • Ankara Üniversitesi |
| 5 | Antioch University New England |
| 6 | Arizona State College |
| 7 | Arizona State Teachers College |
| 8 | Arizona State University |
| 9 | • Asian Institute of Management, Makati, Metro Manila, Philippines |
| 10 | Auburn University |
| 11 | • Balıkesir Üniversitesi |
| 12 | Ball State University |
| 13 | • Başkent Üniversitesi |
| 14 | Baylor University |
| 15 | • Bilkent Üniversitesi (Bilkent, Ankara, Turkey) |
| 16 | Binghamton University, State University of New York |
| 17 | • Blekinge Institute of Technology, Swedish School of Planning (Blekinge Tekniska Högskola, Svenska skolan för planering) |
| 18 | Boise State University |
| 19 | Boston College |
| 20 | Brigham Young University |
| 21 | Brown University |
| 22 | • Budapest University of Technology and Economics |

SOURCES OF ACADEMIC THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

- 23 California College of the Arts
 24 California Institute of Technology
 25 California Polytechnic State University
 26 California State University at Dominguez Hills
 27 California State University at East Bay
 28 California State University at Fullerton
 29 California State University at Long Beach
 30 California State University at Northridge
 31 California State University at San Bernardino
 32 † Cámara Mexicana de la Industria de la Construcción, Instituto Tecnológico de la Construcción, Santiago de Querétaro
 33 Case Western Reserve University
 34 Central Washington State College
 35 † Centro de Investigación Científica y de Educación Superior de Ensenada, Baja California
 36 † Centro de Investigación en Alimentación y Desarrollo, A.C., Mazatlán, Sinaloa
 37 † Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste, S.C., La Paz, Baja California Sur
 38 † Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología (Guadalajara, Jalisco, México)
 39 † Centro de Tecnologia e Recursos Naturais, Universidade Federal de Campina Grande, Paraíba, Brasil
 40 † Centro Interdisciplinario de Investigación para el Desarrollo Integral Regional Unidad Sinaloa, Instituto Politécnico Nacional
 41 City University of New York
 42 Claremont College
 43 Clark University
 44 Clemson University
 45 † Colegio de la Frontera Norte
 46 † Colegio de la Frontera Norte, Monterrey, Nuevo León
 47 † Colegio de la Frontera Norte, Tijuana, Baja California
 48 † Colegio de México
 49 † Colegio de México, Centro de Estudios Sociológicos
 50 † Colegio de Postgraduados (Montecillo, Texcoco, México)
 51 † Colegio de Postgraduados, Institución de Enseñanza e Investigación en Ciencias Agrícolas, Mexicali
 52 † Colegio de San Luis
 53 † El Colegio de Sonora
 54 College of the Atlantic
 55 Colorado School of Mines
 56 Colorado State University
 57 Colorado State University at Fort Collins
 58 Columbia University
 59 Cornell University
 60 • Council for National Academic Awards, United Kingdom
 61 • Çukurova Üniversitesi
 62 • Δημοκρίτειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θρακίας [Dimokriteio Panepistimio Thrakis] [Democritus University of Thrace]
 63 • Dicle Üniversitesi, Diyarbakır
 64 • Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi
 65 Duke University
 66 East Tennessee State University
 67 Eastern Washington University
 68 • Eberhard-Karls-Universität, Tübingen
 69 • École Doctorale Ville et Environnement, Laboratoire Techniques, Territoires et Sociétés
 70 • Edith Cowan University, Perth, Western Australia, Australia
 71 • Eesti Maaülikool [Estonian University of Life Sciences, Tartu, Estonia]

SOURCES OF ACADEMIC THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

- 72 • Eidgenoessischen Technischen Hochschule Zuerich
 73 Emporia State University
 74 • Erasmus University (Rotterdam)
 75 • Εθνικό Μετσόβιο Πολυτεχνείο [Ethnikó Metsóvio Polytechnéio] [National Technical University of Athens]
 76 Frederick S. Pardee RAND Graduate School, Santa Monica, California
 77 Fresno State College
 78 • Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität Erlangen
 79 • Friedrich-Schiller-Gymnasium Marbach
 80 • Georg-August-Universität Göttingen
 81 George Washington University
 82 Georgia Institute of Technology
 83 Georgia State University
 84 Goucher College
 85 • Hacettepe Üniversitesi
 86 • Hacettepe Üniversitesi Güzel Sanatlar Enstitüsü
 87 Harvard University
 88 The Fielding Institute
 89 • Hebrew University of Jerusalem / האוניברסיטה העברית בירושלים
 90 • Helsingfors Universitet
 91 • Helsingin Yliopisto / Helsingfors Universitet / University of Helsinki
 92 Humboldt State University
 93 Idaho State University
 94 Illinois State Normal University
 95 • Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi
 96 Indiana University
 97 • Inha University 인하대학교 (Nam-gu, Incheon, Korea)
 98 • İnönü Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü
 99 • Institute National des Langues et Civilisations Orientales (Paris)
 100 † Instituto de Investigaciones Dr. José María Luis Mora (Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología, México)
 101 • Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas Espaciais (Brasil, Ministério da Ciência, Tecnologia e Inovação)
 102 • Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas Espaciais, São José dos Campos, Brasil
 103 † Instituto Politécnico Nacional, Centro Interdisciplinario de Ciencias Marinas, La Paz
 104 † Instituto Politécnico Nacional, Guasave, Sinaloa
 105 † Instituto Politécnico Nacional, La Paz, Baja California Sur
 106 † Instituto Potosino de Investigación Científica y Tecnológica, San Luis Potosí, San Luis Potosí, México
 107 † Instituto Tecnológico Autónomo de México, México, D.F.
 108 † Instituto Tecnológico de la Construcción, Mexicali, Baja California
 109 † Instituto Tecnológico del Valle del Yaqui, Bacum, Sonora
 110 † Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey
 111 † Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, Campus Guaymas
 112 † Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Occidente, Tlaquepaque, Jalisco, México
 113 Iowa State College
 114 Iowa State University
 115 • İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi
 116 • İstanbul Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü
 117 • Itä-Suomen yliopisto (Finland)
 118 • Jihočeská Univerzita v Českých Budějovicích
 119 • Johannes Gutenberg-Universität, Mainz
 120 Johns Hopkins University

SOURCES OF ACADEMIC THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

- 121 Kansas State University
- 122 • Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi (Trabzon, Turkey)
- 123 • Karelia-Ammattikorkeakoulu / Karelia University of Applied Sciences (Joensuu, Finland)
- 124 • Karl-Franzens Universität Graz
- 125 • Karnatak University, Dharwad, India
- 126 Kent State University
- 127 • King Abdullah University of Science and Technology (Thuwal, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia)
- 128 • Klaipėdos Universitetas (Klaipėda, Lithuania)
- 129 • Københavns Universitet
- 130 • Königlichen Ludwig Maximilians-Universität zu München
- 131 • Kyoto University 京都大学
- 132 Lake Forest College
- 133 • Landbouwniversiteit te Wageningen
- 134 • Landbúnaðarháskóli Íslands Umhverfiseild
- 135 Lehigh University
- 136 Leland Stanford Junior University
- 137 Lesley University
- 138 Lewis University
- 139 Loma Linda University
- 140 Long Island University, Southampton Campus
- 141 Louisiana State University
- 142 Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College
- 143 Loyola University
- 144 • Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München
- 145 Mankato State University
- 146 Marshall University
- 147 • Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg
- 148 • Masarykova Univerzita v Brně, Czech Republic
- 149 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- 150 McGill University
- 151 • Međimursko veleučilište u Čakovcu / Međimurje Polytechnic in Čakovec = Polytechnic of Međimurje in Čakovec, Croatia
- 152 Memphis State University
- 153 Miami University (Oxford, Ohio)
- 154 Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science
- 155 Michigan State University
- 156 Michigan State University, College of Law
- 157 Michigan Technological University
- 158 • Mid Sweden University, Sundsvall
- 159 • Middle East Technical University, Ankara, Turkey
- 160 Middle Tennessee State University
- 161 Middlebury College
- 162 Mississippi State University
- 163 Montana State University
- 164 Moscow State University (Moscow, Idaho)
- 165 • Musée du Quai Branly, Paris
- 166 • Namangan Davlat Universiteti, Uzbekistan
- 167 • Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
- 168 • National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan
- 169 Naval Postgraduate School

SOURCES OF ACADEMIC THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

- 170 New Mexico Highlands University
- 171 New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology
- 172 New Mexico State University
- 173 New York University
- 174 • Norges Teknisk-Naturvitenskapelige Universitet
- 175 North Carolina State University
- 176 North Dakota State University
- 177 North Texas State University
- 178 Northern Arizona University
- 179 Northwestern University

- 180 Occidental College, Glendale, California
- 181 Ohio State University
- 182 Ohio University
- 183 Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College
- 184 Oklahoma State University
- 185 Old Dominion University (Norfolk, Virginia)
- 186 • Open University, United Kingdom
- 187 Oregon State University
- 188 • Ortadoğu Teknik Üniversitesi (Middle East Technical University), Ankara, Turkey

- 189 Parsons The New School for Design
- 190 Patriot University
- 191 Pennsylvania State University
- 192 Pepperdine University (Malibu, California)
- Polytechnic of Međimurje in Čakovec, Croatia = Međimursko veleučilište u Čakovcu / Međimurje Polytechnic in Čakovec
- 193 • Politechniki Krakowskiej im. Tadeusza Kościuszki, Kraków
- 194 • Politecnico di Milano
- 195 • Politecnico di Torino
- 196 Pomona College
- 197 Portland State University
- 198 Prescott College
- 199 Purdue University

- 200 • Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen (The Netherlands)
- 201 Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
- 202 • Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn
- 203 Rhode Island School of Design
- 204 Rice University
- 205 Rochester Institute of Technology
- 206 Rowan University
- 207 Rutgers University [Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey]

- 208 Saint Louis University
- 209 San Diego State College
- 210 San Diego State University
- 211 San Francisco State University
- 212 San Jose State University
- 213 • Savonia-Ammattikorkeakoulu / Savonia University of Applied Sciences
- 214 School of Advanced Air and Space Studies, Air University, Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama
- 215 • Selçuk Üniversitesi
- 216 • Šiaulių Universitetas (Šiauliai, Lithuania)
- 217 Simon Fraser University

SOURCES OF ACADEMIC THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

- 218 Slippery Rock University
 219 South Dakota State University
 220 Southern Utah University
 221 Stanford University
 222 • State University of Malang, Malang, Indonesia [Universitas Negeri Malang]
 223 State University of New York at Binghamton
 224 State University of New York at Brockport
 225 Stephen F. Austin State University
 226 Stevens Institute of Technology (Hoboken, New Jersey)
 227 • Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet / Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences
 228 • Sveučilište Jurja Dobrile u Puli / Juraj Dobrila University of Pula, Croatia
 229 Syracuse University

 230 • Tallinna Tehnikaülikool (Tallinn University of Technology, Tallinn, Estonia)
 231 • Tampereen Ammattikorkeakoulu
 232 • Tartu Ülikool [University of Tartu, Estonia]
 233 • Technická Univerzita v Liberci, Liberec, Czech Republic
 234 • Technische Universität Wien
 235 • Technische Universiteit Delft [Delft University of Technology, Delft, The Netherlands]
 236 • Τεχνολογικό Εκπαιδευτικό Ιδρυμα Κρητης [Technologiko Ekpaideftiko Idryma Kritis] [Technological Educational Institution of Crete]
 237 • Τεχνολογικό Εκπαιδευτικό Ιδρυμα Κρητης, Παραρτημα Χανιων [Technologiko Ekpaideftiko Idryma Kritis, Parartima Chanion] [Technological Educational Institution of Crete, Chania Annex]
 238 • ტექნიკური უნივერსიტეტი [Teq'nikuri Universiteti] [Georgian Technical University, Tbilisi, Georgia]
 239 Texas A&M University
 240 Texas Christian University
 241 Texas Tech University
 242 Texas Technical College
 243 • Tōkyōdaigaku 東京大学 [University of Tokyo]
 244 • Trường Đại Học Tài Nguyên và Môi Trường Hà Nội [Hanoi University of Natural Resources and Environment]
 245 Tulane University

 246 • Uludağ Üniversitesi, Bursa
 247 U.S. Air Force Geophysics Laboratory, Earth Sciences Division, Hanscom Air Force Base, Massachusetts
 248 U.S. Air Force Institute of Technology, Air University, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio
 249 U.S. Army Command and General Staff College
 250 U.S. Department of the Air Force, Air University, Air Force Institute of Technology
 251 Union Institute and University
 252 United States Military Academy
 253 † Universidad Autónoma Agraria Antonio Narro, Buenavista, Saltillo, Coahuila, México
 254 † Universidad Autónoma de Baja California
 255 † Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur
 256 † Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur, La Paz
 257 † Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Ensenada
 258 † Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Investigaciones Oceanológicas, Ensenada
 259 † Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Mexicali
 260 † Universidad Autónoma de Chihuahua
 261 † Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juárez
 262 † Universidad Autónoma de Nayarit
 263 † Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León
 264 † Universidad Autónoma de Querétaro
 265 † Universidad Autónoma de Sinaloa

SOURCES OF ACADEMIC THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

- 266 ‡ Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana Iztapalapa
- 267 • Universidad Central del Ecuador
- 268 • Universidad Complutense de Madrid
- 269 • Universidad de Alcalá
- 270 • Universidad de Buenos Aires
- 271 • Universidad de Cantabria, Santander, Spain
- 272 • Universidad de Colima
- 273 • Universidad de Concepción, Chile
- 274 • Universidad de Cuenca, Cuenca, Ecuador
- 275 ‡ Universidad de Guadalajara
- 276 ‡ Universidad de Guadalajara, Centro Universitario de Ciencias Sociales y Humanidades
- 277 ‡ Universidad de Guadalajara, Jalisco
- 278 • Universidad de la Sabana, Chía, Cundinamarca, Colombia
- 279 • Universidad de las Palmas de Gran Canaria
- 280 • Universidad de Piura, Perú
- 281 • Universidad de Salamanca, Campus de Excelencia Internacional
- 282 • Universidad de Santander (Bucaramanga, Colombia)
- 283 • Universidad de Sevilla, España
- 284 • Universidad de Valladolid
- 285 ‡ Universidad del Valle de México, Campus San Rafael
- 286 • Universidad do San Carlos de Guatemala
- 287 ‡ Universidad Iberoamericana del Noroeste, Tijuana
- 288 ‡ Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México
- 289 • Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Bogotá
- 290 • Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Medellín
- 291 • Universidad Nacional del Altiplano de Puno, Perú
- 292 ‡ Universidad Panamericana, México, D.F.
- 293 • Universidad Politécnica de Madrid
- 294 ‡ Universidad Veracruzana, Xalapa
- 295 • Universidade Autónoma de Lisboa
- 296 • Universidade de Brasília
- 297 • Universidade de São Paulo, Brasil
- 298 • Universidade do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- 299 • Universidade do Porto, Portugal
- 300 • Universidade Estadual de Campinas, Brasil
- 301 • Universidade Federal de Campina Grande, Brasil
- 302 • Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Brasil
- 303 • Universidade Federal de Viçã, Minas Gerais, Brasil
- 304 • Universidade Federal do Ceará, Fortaleza, Ceará, Brasil
- 305 • Universidade Federal do Paraná, Curitiba, Brasil
- 306 • Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Portugal
- 307 • Universidade Tecnológica Federal do Paraná, Curitiba, Brasil
- 308 • Università Ca' Foscari Venezia
- 309 • Università degli Studi di Bergamo
- 310 • Università di Bologna
- 311 • Università Politecnica delle Marche
- 312 • Universitas Islam Indonesia
- 313 • Universität Bern
- 314 • Universität Bremen (Bremerhaven)
- 315 • Universitat de Barcelona
 - Universität Göttingen = Georg-August-Universität Göttingen
- 316 • Universität Köln

SOURCES OF ACADEMIC THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

- 317 • Universitat Oberta de Catalunya
- 318 • Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya, Escola Tècnica Superior d'Enginyers de Camins, Canals i Ports de Barcelona
- 319 • Universität Potsdam
- 320 • Universität Stuttgart
- 321 • Universität Wien
- 322 • Universität Würzburg
- 323 • Universität Zürich
- 324 • Universitatea Politehnica București
- 325 • Université Claude Bernard (Lyon, France)
- 326 • Université d'Aix-Marseille III
- 327 • Université d'Orleans
- 328 • Université de Bretagne Occidentale
- 329 • Université de Liège
- 330 • Université de Lyon
- 331 • Université de Nice-Sophia Antipolis
- 332 • Université de Rennes 1, Comue Université Bretagne Loire (Renne, France)
- 333 • Université de Savoie
- 334 • Université de Strasbourg
- 335 • Université de Toulouse le Mirail (Université Toulouse II)
- 336 • Université du Québec
- 337 • Université du Québec à Montréal
- 338 • Université du Québec en Outaouais
- 339 • Université Joseph Fourier Grenoble I
- 340 • Université Laval
- 341 • Université Lumière Lyon 2, Université Lyon
- 342 • Université Montpellier II, Montpellier, France
- 343 • Université Paris-Est
- 344 • Université Paris Sud
- 345 • Université Paris-Sorbonne
- 346 • Université Pierre et Marie Curie
- 347 • Université de Lausanne
- 348 • Universiteit van die Vrystaat, Bloemfontein
- 349 • Universitet i Stavanger
- 350 • University of Adelaide
- 351 University of Alabama
- 352 University of Alaska at Fairbanks
- 353 University of Arizona
- 354 University of Arkansas
- 355 • University of Birmingham
- 356 • University of British Columbia
- 357 University of California
- 358 University of California at Berkeley
- 359 University of California at Claremont
- 360 University of California at Davis
- 361 University of California at Irvine
- 362 University of California at Los Angeles
- 363 University of California at Riverside
- 364 University of California at San Diego
- 365 University of California at Santa Barbara
- 366 University of California at Santa Cruz
- 367 • University of Cambridge

SOURCES OF ACADEMIC THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

368	University of Central Florida
369	• University of Central Lancashire
370	University of Chicago
371	University of Cincinnati
372	University of Colorado
373	University of Colorado at Boulder
374	University of Delaware
375	University of Denver
376	• University of Essex
377	University of Florida
378	University of Georgia
379	• University of Guelph, Ontario
380	University of Hawai'i
381	University of Houston
382	University of Idaho
383	University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
384	University of Iowa
385	University of Kansas
386	• University of Kent
387	University of Kentucky
388	• University of Leicester
389	• University of London
390	University of Louisville
391	University of Maryland at College Park
392	University of Massachusetts
393	University of Massachusetts at Amherst
394	University of Miami
395	University of Michigan
396	University of Minnesota
397	University of Minnesota at Twin Cities
398	University of Missouri
399	University of Missouri at Columbia
400	University of Montana
401	University of Nebraska
402	University of Nebraska at Lincoln
403	University of Nevada at Las Vegas
404	University of Nevada at Reno
405	University of New Mexico
406	University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
407	University of North Carolina at Wilmington
408	University of North Texas
409	University of Northern Colorado
410	University of Oklahoma
411	University of Omaha
412	• University of Otago, New Zealand
413	• University of Ottawa
414	University of Pennsylvania
415	University of Pittsburgh
416	University of Redlands
417	• University of Regina, Saskatchewan
418	University of Rhode Island
419	University of Rochester

SOURCES OF ACADEMIC THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

- 420 • University of St. Andrews
- 421 University of St. Thomas, Saint Paul, Minnesota
- 422 University of South Florida
- 423 University of Southern California
- 424 University of Southern Mississippi
- 425 • University of Sydney, Sydney College of the Arts
- 426 • University of Strathclyde, Scotland
- 427 • University of Tasmania
- 428 University of Texas at Arlington
- 429 University of Texas at Austin
- 430 University of Texas at Dallas
- 431 University of Texas at El Paso
- 432 • University of the West of England, Bristol
- 433 • University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg
- 434 • University of Thessaly
- 435 • University of Toronto
- 436 • University of Tromsø
- 437 University of Tulsa
- 438 • University of Uppsala [Uppsala Universitet]
- 439 University of Utah
- 440 University of Vermont
- 441 University of Virginia
- 442 • University of Wales
- 443 University of Washington
- 444 • University of Waterloo, Ontario
- 445 University of Wisconsin
- 446 University of Wisconsin at Madison
- 447 University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee
- 448 • University of Wolverhampton [United Kingdom]
- 449 University of Wyoming
- 450 • Univerza v Ljubljani
- 451 • Univerzita Hradec Králové (Czech Republic)
- 452 • Универзитет „Свети Климент Охридски“, Битола Факултет за туризам и угостителство, Охрид
[Univerzitet „Sveti Kliment Ohridski“, Bitola Fakultet za turizam i ugostitelstvo, Ohrid] [University “St. Kliment Ohridski”, Bitola Faculty of Tourism and Hospitality, Ohrid]
- 453 • Универзитет у Београду [Univerzitet u Beogradu] [University of Belgrade]
- 454 • Универзитет у Нишу [Univerzitet u Nišu] [University of Niš, Serbia]
- 455 • Univerzitet u Novom Sadu (Novi Sad, Vojvodina, Serbia)
- 456 • «Уралски федерални универзитет имени првог Президента Русије Б.Н. Ельцина», Екатеринбург
[«Ural'skiy federal'nyy universitet imeni pervogo Prezidenta Rossii B.N. Yel'tsina», Yekaterinburg] [“Ural Federal University named after the first President of Russia B. N. Yeltsin”, Yekaterinburg]
- 457 Utah State University
- 458 Vanderbilt University
- 459 Vassar College
- 460 • Viện Khoa Học Khí Tượng Thủy Văn Và Biến Đổi Khí Hậu [Institute of Meteorology, Hydrology and Climate Change, Hanoi]
- 461 • Vilniaus Pedagoginis Universitetas
- 462 Virginia Commonwealth University
- 463 Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
- 464 Walden University
- 465 Washington State University

SOURCES OF ACADEMIC THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

- 466 Washington University
 - 467 Wesleyan University
 - 468 West Virginia University
 - 469 Western Carolina University
 - 470 Western Michigan University
 - 471 Western Washington State College
 - 472 • Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität
 - 473 Wisconsin Lutheran Seminary
 - 474 Worcester Polytechnic Institute

 - 475 Yale University
 - 476 • Южно-Уральский государственный университет, Челябинск) [Yuzhno-Ural'skiy gosudarstvennyy universitet, Chelyábinsk] [South Ural State University, Chelyabinsk]
-

NAME CHANGES AND NUMERATION NOTES FOR SELECTED PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

PERIODICALS AND SERIALS pass through name changes either through organizational changes or in the activities of editors and committees. A few periodicals cited in *THE GRAND CANON* have gone through some name and frequency changes, or they have interjected “special issues” in their series, which have posed some problems in tracing the bibliographical lineages of these serials for citations in this bibliography. These problematical titles are itemized here.

The selection is, however, restricted to series that are significant to the subjects of this bibliography rather than to their standing within general perspectives of world bibliography and cataloging. For example, some periodicals not listed here have gone through name changes as a normal process of business, without a change in volume numbering; for example: *National Geographic Magazine* became *National Geographic*; *National Parks and Conservation Magazine* became *National Parks*; and *Field Notes* (National Audubon Society) became *American Birds*.

For a listing of more than 12,000 periodical and serial titles that are cited in *THE GRAND CANON*, refer to the list of [Periodicals and Serials Cited](#).

Active Interest Media
Active Interest Media Outdoor Group/National Park Trips
National Park Trips Media

Grand Canyon Journal
Grand Canyon National Park Journal
National Park Journal : Grand Canyon
National Park Journal (Grand Canyon Edition)

Unnumbered

Frequency: annual

Responsibility varies:

Active Interest Media (Boulder, Colorado), 2012–2015, 2019

National Park Trips Media (Boulder, Colorado), 2016–2018

Active Interest Media/National Park Trips (Boulder, Colorado), 2020, 2022

Cover and masthead titles vary:

Grand Canyon Journal, 2012–2015 [2015 cover adds “National Park Travel Guide”]

National Park Journal : Grand Canyon [cover title], 2016–2022

Publisher’s information below masthead specifies “National Park Journal’s Grand Canyon edition”.

The note-to-merchants line below the Universal Product Code on cover reads for the 2016 ed., “Display Until July 12, 2016”; 2017 ed. notes, “Display Until December 6, 2016” [*sic*]; 2018 ed. notes, “Display Until January 16, 2018”; 2019 ed. notes, “Display Until January 15, 2019”.

Grand Canyon : National Park Journal [or *Grand Canyon National Park Journal*] [cover title], 2020, 2022

Publisher’s information below masthead specifies “National Park Journal’s Grand Canyon edition”.

The note-to-merchants line below the Universal Product cover reads for the 2020 ed., “Display Until January 14, 2020”

Running footers (2012-2018): “Grand Canyon Journal [year]”; (2019-2022): “Grand Canyon Edition [year]”

Variant: Also there are apparently copies not marked with UPC barcodes and display notices, not for newsstand distribution. (Verified only for 2019 ed.)

Sequence

2012

2013

HIATUS

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

HIATUS ?

2022

CEASED ?

California Department of Fish and Game

Salton Sea Update

Unnumbered

Frequency: irregular

Responsibility varies:

The Resources Agency; California Department of Water Resources; and California Department of Fish and Game

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; California Natural Resources Agency; and California Department of Fish and Game

Sequence

August 2005

January 2006

May 2006

November 2007

September 2010

April 2011

March 2013

CEASED

Colorado Plateau River Guides

The Confluence

1(1)–7(3) [*i.e.* 7(2)], (22)–(29)

Frequency: irregular

Volume enumeration through Fall 2000 only; issues enumerated only within volumes. Beginning with February 2001 series continues only with whole numbers. Nos. 1–21, not enumerated as such on the issues, are [[retroactively noted here](#)]. See inside front cover of no. 22 (February 2001) for issue/numbering summary and correction.

Sequence

- [1–4] 1(1)–1(4) Winter 1994–Fall 1994
- [5–7] 2(1)–2(3) Winter 1995–Summer/Fall 1996
- [8–10] 3(1)–3(3) Winter 1996–Summer 1996
- [11–13] 4(1)–4(3) Spring 1997–Winter 1997
- [14–16] 5(1)–5(3) Spring 1998–Fall 1998
- [17–19] 6(1)–6(3) Spring 1999–Winter 1999
- [20] 7(1) Spring 2000
- [21] 7(3) Fall 2000 [misnumbered, should be 7(2) Summer (or perhaps Fall) 2000; printed late]
- (22) February 2001
- (23) June 2001
- (24) October/November 2001
- (25) February 2002
- (26) December 2002
- (27) December 2003
- (28) Winter 2006 [distributed in late 2005]

HIATUS

[A “last” issue was pending in 2010; not issued.]

- (29) Spring 2020 [distributed digitally, May 2020]
-

**Colorado River Delta Research Coordination Network /
Delta del Río Colorado Red Coordinadora de Investigaciones**

Newsletter / Gaceta Informativa

Nos. 1–6

Frequency: irregular

Sequence

- (1) February 2008
- (2) May 2008
- (3) July 2008
- (4) September 2008
- (5) December 2008
- (6) April 2009

CEASED

Fred Phillips Consulting

Fred Phillips Consulting Newsletter

Nos. 1–4, 1, 5 [*sic*] [Yuma, Arizona]

Vol. 1 [2015, 2016] [*sic*] [Flagstaff, Arizona]

Frequency: irregular

Sequence

[1] (1) March 2012

[2] (2) May 2012

[3] (3) August 2012

[4] (4) November 2012

[5] (1) May 2013 [*sic*]

[6] (5) Winter 2014

[7] Vol. 1 2015 [*sic*] [one number?] [title variant: *Fred Phillips Consulting*]

[8] Vol. 1 2016 [*sic*] [Spring] [one number?]

CEASED?

Grand Canyon Backpackers and Hikers Association

Grand Canyon Footprints

Nos. 1–17

Frequency: semiannual, irregular

Sequence

Enumeration in [Nos.] 1–7 is reversed from convention in first seven issues: “Issue 1, Volume 1” was followed by “Issue 1, Volume 2”, etc. In this bibliography *conventional* usage [Volume (Issue)] is implemented, as shown in the sequence below.

Grand Canyon Footprints

- 1(1) Fall 2000 [distributed January 2001]
- 1(2) Spring 2001
- 1(3) Fall 2001
- 1(4) Spring 2002
- 1(5) Fall 2002
- 1(6) Spring 2003
- 1(7) Fall 2003

Volume enumeration ceases. Beginning with Issue 8 enumeration is only by whole number.

Footprints. The Newsletter of the Grand Canyon Hikers and Backpackers Association.

- (8) (January/February 2004)
- (9) (January/February 2005)
- (10) (May/June 2004)
- (11) (July/October) 2004
- (12) (January/February 2005)
- (13) (September 2005)
- (14) (February 2006)
- (15) (November 2006)
- (16) (April 2007)
- (17) (August 2007)

CEASED

Grand Canyon Natural History Association
Grand Canyon Association
Grand Canyon Conservancy

Grand Canyon Natural History Association

organizational name change in October 1994 to **Grand Canyon Association**
organizational name change 1 November 2018 to **Grand Canyon Conservancy**

Newsletters

re:

March 1976–January 1977

Frequency: irregular

v. 1, nos. 1, 2, 3; v. 2, no. 1 only

HIATUS

Regarding:

January 1980–February 1993; issues variously undated, dated

Frequency: month, quarter

Regarding

May 1993–Fall 1994 [three numbers only]

Frequency: irregular

HIATUS

Canyon Views

1(1)–[current]

Spring 1996–[current]

Frequency: quarter, triannual; semiannual

Summer 2011 issue misnumbered as v. 18, no. 2, which should be v. 17, no. 2. The error was not later noted, and the Fall 2011 issue continued the enumeration with v. 18, no. 3. Accordingly, v. 17 has only one number, and v. 18 begins with no. 2.

Fall 2014 issue misnumbered as v. 21, no. 3, which should be v. 21, no. 4.

Beginning with 27(2) Fall/Winter 2020 GCC indicated that this title would henceforth be distributed only in digital format, with printable version available on request. The print version returned with the next issue, 28(1) Spring/Summer 2021.

**Museum of Northern Arizona
Grand Canyon Natural History Association
Grand Canyon Association *and* Museum of Northern Arizona**

[Grand Canyon Natural History Association: organizational name change in October 1994 to **Grand Canyon Association;** organizational name change 1 November 2018 to **Grand Canyon Conservancy]**

These serials follow in chronological order.

The two series of Plateau were not formally denoted, but are so indicated here for bibliographical purposes.

Plateau

[first series]: Museum of Northern Arizona

1(1)–65(3)
1939–1994

Frequency: month(?)

Format and frequency change with vol. 49, no. 1 (Summer 1976).

Frequency: quarter and/or semiannual

Cañon Journal

Cañon Journal : Magazine of the Grand Canyon and the Colorado Plateau

1(1)–2(2) [four numbers only]
Spring 1995–Fall/Winter 1996

Frequency: semiannual

Plateau Journal

[1(1)]–8(1) [Vol. 1, no. 1 and Vol. 3, no. 2 not numbered]
Summer 1997–Spring/Summer 2004

Frequency: semiannual

(continued)

Plateau

[second series]: Grand Canyon Natural History Association/Museum of Northern Arizona

Plateau : The Land and People of the Colorado Plateau

1(1)–2(2)

Fall/Winter 2004–Fall/Winter 2005–2006

Frequency: semiannual

[Vol. 1, no. 1 (2004), includes a brief background statement (p. [4]) of the publishing history of *Plateau*, *Cañon Journal*, and *Plateau Journal*, and includes a notice about the name changes on the inside front cover of the Fall/Winter 2004 issue, but the second series of the title *Plateau* is not otherwise stated]

[Vol. 2, no. 2 (Fall/Winter 2005–2006) gives credit only as Museum of Northern Arizona]

Sojourns

1(1)–12(1)

Winter/Spring 2006–Winter/Spring 2017

Frequency: semiannual and annual [together irregular]

[NOTE: Issue numbering within volumes includes no. 1 even when no. 2 is absent from the volume]

CEASED

Grand Canyon Natural History Association
U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park

Grand Canyon Nature Notes
[Grand Canyon Natural History Association]

1(1)–9(12)
1926–1935

Frequency: month [occasionally irregular]

CEASED, but see [farther below](#) for an implied continuation under another title and imprint

Vol. 3, no. 6 (December 1928) was misnumbered as no. 5

Vol. 9, no. 6 (September 1934) was misnumbered as no. 7

The masthead title in all issues is *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, but the cover title varies as follows:

Nature Notes of Grand Canyon	1(1)–3(8)	March 1926–February 1929
Grand Canyon Nature Notes	3(9)–3(10)	May–June 1929
Nature Notes of Grand Canyon	3(11)	July 1929
Grand Canyon Nature Notes	3(12)	August 1929
Nature Notes of Grand Canyon	4(1)	September 1929
Nature Notes : Grand Canyon	4(2)	October 1929
Nature Notes of Grand Canyon	4(3)–4(4)	November–December 1929
Nature Notes from the Grand Canyon	4(5)–4(7)	March–May 1930
Nature Notes : Grand Canyon	4(8)	June 1930
Nature Notes from the Grand Canyon	4(9)	July 1930
Grand Canyon Nature Notes	4(10)	August 1930
Nature Notes from the Grand Canyon	4(11)–5(2)	September–December 1930
Nature Notes : Grand Canyon	5(3)	January 1931
Grand Canyon Nature Notes	5(4)	February 1931
Nature Notes : Grand Canyon	5(5)–5(6)	March–April 1931
Grand Canyon Nature Notes	5(7)–end	May 1931–end

By convention, the dates of publication for *Grand Canyon Nature Notes* have been cited as month and year, intimating that it was a serial dated by month. However, the earlier issues were dated with specific dates, which also illustrate that it was not always precisely issued monthly, nor that each volume began in the same month of a year; further, various typographical errors were introduced and corrected on the mimeographed forms. Following is a list of stated dates of issue, and notes on emendations:

Each issue in Volumes 1–3 is individually paginated.

Vol. 1, no. 1	March 6, 1926
Vol. 1, no. 2	April 7, 1926
Vol. 1, no. 3	May 13, 1927 [with strikeover 1926]
Vol. 1, no. 4	June 26, 1926
Vol. 1, no. 5	August 16, 1926
Vol. 1, no. 6	September 22, 1926
Vol. 1, no. 7	October 11, 1926 ["October" overwritten by hand, "Nov."]
Vol. 1, no. 8	December 16, 1926 [issue number "7" overwritten by hand, "8"]
Vol. 1, no. 9	January 10, 1927
Vol. 1, no. 10	February 8, 1927 [issue number badly typed, overwritten by hand, "10"]
Vol. 1, no. 11	March 1, 1927 [with note, p. 4: "The above notes were written with the intention of mailing them out March 1st. However, the absence of the Park Naturalist from the Park, from the latter part of February until April 16th, prevented their issue until this time."]
Vol. 1, no. 12	May 31, 1927

NAME CHANGES AND NUMERATION NOTES

Vol. 2, no. 1	June 30, 1927
Vol. 2, no. 2	July [30?], 1927
Vol. 2, no. 3	August 31, 1927
Vol. 2, no. 4	September 30, 1927
Vol. 2, no. 5	October 31, 1927
Vol. 2, no. 6	November 21, 1927
Vol. 2, no. 7	December 15, 1927
Vol. 2, no. 8	January 30, 1928
Vol. 2, no. 9	February 28, 1928
Vol. 2, no. 10	March 31, 1928
Vol. 2, no. 11	April 30, 1928
Vol. 2, no. 12	May 30, 1928
Vol. 3, no. 1	June 30, 1928
Vol. 3, no. 2	July 31, 1928
Vol. 3, no. 3	August 31, 1928
Vol. 3, no. 4	September 30, 1928
Vol. 3, no. 5	October 31, 1928
Vol. 3, no. [6]	December 1, 1928 [cover and masthead indicate "No. 5"]
Vol. 3, no. 7	January 15, 1929
Vol. 3, no. 8	February 28, 1929
Vol. 3, no. 9	May 31, 1939 ["1939" written over by hand, "1929"]
Vol. 3, no. 10	June 30, 1929
Vol. 3, no. 11	July 31, 1929
Vol. 3, no. 12	August 31, 1929

Beginning with Volume 4, issues are paginated consecutively through an entire volume.

Vol. 4, no. 1	September 30, 1929
Vol. 4, no. 2	October 31, 1929
Vol. 4, no. 3	November 30, 1929
Vol. 4, no. 4	December 31, 1929
Vol. 4, no. 5	March, 1930 [sic]
Vol. 4, no. 6	April 30, 1930
Vol. 4, no. 7	May 31, 1930
Vol. 4, no. 8	June 30, 1930
Vol. 4, no. 9	July 31, 1930
Vol. 4, no. 10	August 30, 1930
Vol. 4, no. 11	September 30, 1930
Vol. 4, no. 12	October 31, 1930
Vol. 5, no. 1	November 30, 1930 [cover indicates "Nov.1930"]
Vol. 5, no. 2	December 31, 1930 [cover indicates "Dec.1930"]

Beginning with Vol. 5, no. 3 (January 1931) dates are given only as month and year.

Special Note: In this bibliography numerous items in early issues of *Grand Canyon Nature Notes* have been attributed without author (as "Anonymous" by convention). However, beginning with Vol. 1, no. 12 (May 31, 1927), the masthead on p. 1 indicates a by-line of G. E. Sturdevant for whole issues, and citations have thus been emended where necessary. After Sturdevant's death in February 1929, whole-issue by-lines were not continued.

(continued)

Nature Notes

[U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park]

10(1)–23(1)

Fall 1994–Summer 2008

Frequency: quarter, 10(1)–14(4); semiannual, 15(1)–21(2); annual, 22(1)–23(1)

CEASED

Begins with Vol. 10, thus.

Vol. 10 during the quarterly production period comprises nos. 1, 2 only.

Vols. 22, 23 each comprise no. 1 only, thus are designated as an annual production.

Nature Notes is intimated by its volume numbering to continue *Grand Canyon Nature Notes* ([see above](#)), even though a hiatus of some 60 years separates them. However, take notice as well of the new imprint.

Disambiguation. *Grand Canyon Nature Notes* was published partly under the auspices of the National Park Service during a time in which the Grand Canyon Natural History Association was partly supported by the work of NPS employees (the association was founded in 1932). Today, cooperating associations in the parks are not-for-profit organizations that independently assist the educational and interpretive missions of the parks they serve; NPS employees do not participate in the administration or routine functions of the cooperating associations. However, the cooperating associations as entities may contribute support to the non-administrative operations of the national park or other unit they support. The “continuation” of this serial as *Nature Notes* was produced solely by the U.S. National Park Service at Grand Canyon National Park, although it is likely that the costs of printing may have been supported by the Grand Canyon Association (which had organizationally changed its name in October 1994).]

Grand Canyon Pioneers
Grand Canyon Pioneers and Villagers
Grand Canyon Pioneers Society
Grand Canyon Historical Society

Organizational name change in 2002 to **Grand Canyon Historical Society**

Newsletter

[Untitled newsletter]

circa November/December 1989

Grand Canyon Pioneers Society

February 1990

Grand Canyon Pioneers Newsletter

March/April 1990

G.C.P.S. Newsletter

1(1)–1(3)
May 1990–November 1990

Frequency: quarter

Grand Canyon Pioneers Society Newsletter

2(1)–5(6)
March 1991–June 1994

Frequency: bimonthly, quarterly through 4[2] (March 1993, no issue-number); monthly 4(3)–5(6) (May 1993–June 1994) except 4(9) (November/December 1993)

This title split into a continuation of the newsletter as *The Bulletin* (beginning with vol. 1, no. 1) and the periodical *O' Pioneer* (which continued the enumeration of *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society Newsletter*)

(continued)

The Bulletin

[1(1)]–21(4)
[Vol. 1, no. 1 not numbered]
July 1997–Fall 2017

Frequency: month, irregular, quarter

CEASED

“The Bulletin” continued as a section within *The Ol’ Pioneer* beginning with 29(1) Winter 2018

Periodical

Rimmin’

1(1)–7()
March 1985–1992

Frequency: [?]

Volumes 1–5, 1985–1989; 6, 1990/1991; 7, 1992 [not all issues have been seen]

O’ Pioneer

New title, but continues the enumeration of the *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society Newsletter*

5(7)–7(3)
July 1994–March 1996

Frequency: month

The Ol’ Pioneer

7(4)–[current]
April 1996–[current]

Frequency: month; quarter beginning with Summer 1997 when additional news began to be published in *The Bulletin*; also irregular (3–4 issues/year); Special Edition December 2001

Fall 2007 issue mistakenly labeled 18(3). There was no 18(2) for vol. 18.

19(1) Spring 2008 mistakenly also labeled on masthead (p. 2) as 18(3) Fall 2007; correct on cover.

Fall 2008 issue mistakenly numbered 20(2); it should be 19(2); notice printed in Spring 2009 20(1) issue.

Summer 2014 issue mistakenly indicates Spring 2014 on masthead (p. 2); correct on cover.

Spring 2015 issue: endnotes for article by Jim Ohlman available only with online version; same layout, continuing the pagination for the print issue, 17–19.

Beginning with Winter 2018 issue, the discontinued newsletter, *The Bulletin*, appears as a separate section within *The Ol’ Pioneer*.

Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association

The Waiting List

1(1), 1(3), 1(5), 1(9)–2(4), 3(1)–7(4)

Frequency: quarter, irregular [“regularly irregular”]

gcpba Bulletin

1(2), 1(4), 1(6), 1(7), [May 1998, no number], 2(4.5)

Frequency: irregular

Titles *The Waiting List* and *gcpba Bulletin* in overlapping sequence, but numbering is consecutive between the two titles

Vol. 1, eight numbers [(1)–(7), (9); (8) omitted]

Vol. 2, five numbers [(1)–(4), (4.5)]

Vols. 3–7, four numbers per volume [4(2) not enumerated, =? “Special Edition” between 4(1)/(3)]
[“CRMP Special Issue” between 5(4)/6(1)]

Sequence for *The Waiting List* and *gcpba Bulletin*

The Waiting List (The Quarterly Newsletter of the Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association)
1(1); January 1997

gcpba Bulletin (Special Edition: *The Waiting List*)
1(2); March 1997

The Waiting List (the Quarterly Publication of the Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association)
1(3); April 1997 [issue no. indicated on p. 11]

gcpba Bulletin (Special Edition: *The Waiting List*)
1(4); May 1997

The Waiting List (the Quarterly Publication of the Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association)
1(5); July 1997 [issue no. indicated on p. 7]

gcpba Bulletin (Special Edition: *The Waiting List*)
1(6); September 1997

gcpba Bulletin (Special Edition: *The Waiting List*)
1(7); September 13, 1997

[1(8) omitted]

The Waiting List (the Quarterly Publication of the Grand Canyon Private *Boaters* Association)
1(9); November 1997

The Waiting List (the Quarterly Publication of the Grand Canyon Private *Boaters* Association)
2(1); February 1998

The Waiting List (the Quarterly Publication of the Grand Canyon Private *Boaters* Association)
2(2); May 1998

NAME CHANGES AND NUMERATION NOTES

gcpba Bulletin (Special Edition: The Waiting List)
[no number]; May 1998 [postmark June 1, 1998]

The Waiting List (the Quarterly Publication of the Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association)
2(3); August 1998

The Waiting List (the Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association *Quarterly*)
2(4); November 1998

gcpba Bulletin (The Waiting List)
2(4.5) [sic]; Mid-December 1998

The Waiting List (the Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association *Quarterly*)
3(1); February 1999

The Waiting List (the Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association *Quarterly*)
3(2); May 1999

The Waiting List (the Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association *Quarterly*)
3(3); August 1999

[Starting with the issue after 3(3), publishing dates changed to December/March/June/September or seasonal]

The Waiting List (the Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association *Quarterly*)
3(4) December 1999
4(1) Spring 2000

Special Edition, 2000 ("A Special Edition of the Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly Courtesy of Power Bar") [not enumerated, =? 4(2); not mailed but distributed at Lees Ferry]

4(3) Fall 2000

4(4) Winter 2000-2001

5(1) Spring 2001

5(2) Summer 2001

5(3) Fall 2001

5(4) Winter 2001-2002

CRMP Special Issue [August 2002] [not enumerated] [Colorado River Management Plan]

6(1) Summer/Fall 2002 [Special Issue: Reflections]

6(2) Winnter [sic] 2002-2003

6(3) Fall 2003

6(4) Winter-Spring 2004

7(1) Fall 2004

7(2) Winter 2005 [received January 2006]

7(3) Spring/Summer 2006 [received July 2006]

7(4) Winter 2006

CEASED

Grand Canyon Resort Corporation

[Grand Canyon West]

Name This Newsletter

(1)
June 2013

Frequency: irregular

Serial to be named in a contest among Hualapai Tourism (Hualapai Tribe) employees.

Canyon Connection

(2)–[?]
July(?) 2013–[?]

Frequency: month, irregular

Last issue seen: No. 20 (Summer 2015).

Grand Canyon River Guides

compiled with additional information contributed by Richard D. Quartaroli

Periodical

Volume enumeration continues without interruption despite changes in name.

Grand Canyon River Guides

1(1)–4(1)
April 1988–February 1991

Frequency: irregular

- Vol. 1, 1988 (2 issues)
- Vol. 2, 1989 (2 issues)
- Vol. 3, 1990 (4 issues)
- Vol. 4, 1991 (1 issue under this title)

The News

4(2)–6(1)
Summer 1991–Winter 1992/1993

Frequency: irregular

- Vol. 4, 1991 (3 issues under this title)
- Vol. 5, 1992 (4 issues)
- Vol. 6, 1993 (1 issue under this title)

The News

(The Journal of the Grand Canyon River Guides, Inc.)

6(2)–7(1)
Summer 1993–Winter 1993/1994

Frequency: quarter

- Vol. 6, 1993 (3 issues under this title/subtitle)
- Vol. 7, 1994 (1 issue)

Boatman's Quarterly Review

(The Journal of the Grand Canyon River Guides, Inc.)

7(2)–[current]
Spring 1994–[current]

Frequency: quarter

Enumeration notes:

- Vol. 7, 1994 (3 issues under this title)
- Vol. 12 omitted Fall issue; two Winter issues (1998/1999 and 1999)
- Vol. 13 omitted Summer issue; two Winter issues (2000 and 2000/2001)
- Vol. 20, No. 1 marked as "Spring 2006-2007"; this is Spring 2007
- Vol. 27, No. 4, and Vol. 28, No. 1 both marked as "Winter 2014–2015"; 28(1) should be "Spring 2015"
- Vol. 28, No. 2 marked as "Spring 2015"; should be "Summer 2015"

NAME CHANGES AND NUMERATION NOTES

Vol. 33, Nos. 1 and 2 both marked as "Spring 2020"; No. 2 should be "Summer 2020"

Content notes:

Vol. 15, No. 3 includes loose "Late Edition Page 1" 1 leaf.

Vol. 18, No. 4, Winter 2005/2006, mailed January 2006.

Vol. 20, No. 1 "Spring 2006-2007" [*sic*, Spring 2007] includes two Whale Foundation inserts, undated, same layout, [2], [2] pp.

Vol. 20, No. 2, Summer 2007, includes [Whale Foundation] insert, undated, same layout, 2 pp.

Vol. 20, No. 3, Fall 2007, includes river emergencies guide insert, same layout, 4 pp.

Vol. 20, No. 4, Winter 2007/2008, includes [Whale Foundation] insert, undated, same layout, 2 pp.

Vol. 21, No. 1, Spring 2008, includes insert, "Interventions for Substance Abusers--Definitely Not the Last Resort", same layout, 4 pp.

Vol. 21, No. 3, Fall 2008, includes "What's Next?--Planning Your Transition From River Guide to Your Next Work Adventure", by Charly Heavenrich, insert, same layout, [2] pp.

Vol. 21, No. 4, Winter 2008-2009, includes "Things to Remember on the River Trip of Life, Lees Ferry to Walddenberg [*sic*]", a "Whale Foundation insert", [3] pp. on two leaves.

Vol. 22, No. 1, Spring 2009, includes unpaginated [Whale Foundation] insert, 4 pp.

Vol. 22, No. 4, Winter 2009-2010, includes unpaginated [Whale Foundation] insert, 2 pp.

Vol. 23, No. 1, Spring 2010, includes unpaginated [Whale Foundation] insert, [3] pp on [4].

Vol. 23, No. 2, Summer 2010, includes unpaginated [Whale Foundation] insert, [2] pp.

Vol. 23, No. 3, Fall 2010, includes unpaginated [Whale Foundation] insert, [2] pp.

Vol. 24, No. 1, Spring 2011, includes paginated Whale Foundation insert, 2 pp.

Vol. 24, No. 2, Summer 2011, includes paginated Whale Foundation insert, 2 pp.

Electronic Newsletter

Grand Canyon River Guides

[unstated new series]

GCRG E-newsletter

Winter 2010–[current]

Frequency: "Once in a Blue Moon" [irregular] [distributed online only]

[not enumerated; issue enumeration is added here for clarity]

Grand Canyon River Guides

[1] Winter 2010 [December]

[2] Spring 2011 [March]

[3] Summer 2011

[4] Fall 2011

[5] Winter 2011-2012

[6] December 2012 [issue also notes "Once in a Blue Moon E-Newsletter"]

Grand Canyon River Guides [AND] ***GCRG E-newsletter*** [simultaneous titling on first leaf]

[7] March 2013

[8] June 2013

[9] August 2013

[10] November 2013

[11] March 2014

[12] June 2014

[13] August 2014

[14] December 2014

[15] March 2015

[16] June 2015

[17] September 2015

[18] December 2015

[19] June 2016

[20] September 2016

[21] February 2017

Grand Canyon Trust

Colorado Plateau Advocate

1(1)–[current]
August 1989–[current]

Frequency: quarter, irregular, semiannual

Numbering: 1(1)–2(7), August 1989–Fall 1991; April 1992 misnumbered 2(7), should be 2(8); issue enumeration discontinued beginning Summer 1992, enumerated by season and year.

Spring/Summer 2016 issue banner revised in such a way that the title now appears to be “Advocate”; above it in small type is “Grand Canyon Trust” and “*Colorado Plateau*” together and in different ink colors.

Colorado Plateau Advocate Express

Produced as an interim newsletter between issues of *Colorado Plateau Advocate*; for timely reporting on important issues. Reinstitution in 2012 after a 12-year hiatus begins with an “inaugural edition”, a misnomer.

September 1996–October 2000

Frequency: irregular

March 2012 (“inaugural edition” [*sic*])–March 2013

Frequency: irregular

Sequence for *Colorado Plateau Advocate Express*

September 1996

February 1998

July 1998

April 1999

November 1999

April 2000

October 2000

HIATUS

March 2012

March 2013

CEASED

The Gunnar Widforss Catalogue Raisonné Project (Alan Petersen, Flagstaff, Arizona)

The Gunnar Widforss Catalogue Raisonné Project

[unnumbered]
2012–2024 [current]

Frequency: annual; irregular

Sequence

- [1] 2012 January
 - [2] 2013 January
 - [3] 2014 April
 - [4] 2015 June
 - [5] 2016 October
 - [6] 2018
 - [7] 2020
 - [8] 2021
 - [9] 2022
 - [10] 2024
-

Meadview Civic Association (Meadview, Arizona)

Meadview Monitor

[unnumbered]

? – January/February 2014

Frequency: bimonthly

[unstated new series]

1(1)–1(4), thereafter not enumerated but again by month/year only

March/April 2014–[current]

Frequency: bimonthly, monthly

U.S. Reclamation Service U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

U.S. Reclamation Service (1902–1924)

Monthly Bulletin

1905–1908

Frequency: month

Reclamation Record

1908–February 1924

Frequency: month

Prior to Volume 2, No. 1 (January 1910) issues dated only by month.
Volume 2 contains issue nos. 1-24 (January 1910-December 1911).
Beginning with Volume 3, No. 1 (January 1912), volumes each contain 12 issues.

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (1924–present)

New Reclamation Era

March 1924–1931

Frequency: month

Continues the enumeration of *Reclamation Record*

Reclamation Era

1932–April 1983

Frequency: month

Continues the enumeration of *New Reclamation Era*

Hiatus, June 1933–December 1934, without interruption in enumeration thereafter
Hiatus, May 1942–April 1946, without interruption in enumeration thereafter

CEASED

November 1949 issue repeats pagination of the October issue, beginning with p. 213. (October issue pp. 213-236; November issue pp. 213-232.)

U.S. National Park Service

Newsletters and Service Magazines

The following information is adapted from the National Park Service history website, www.npshistory.com/newsletters/courier/index.htm (first accessed December 2013)

U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, EMPLOYEES AND ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

National Park Courier: Steve Mather's Family Newspaper

1956–August 1966 [large newspaper-like format]

Two issues are enumerated 7(17) (September 18, October 2, 1972); October 2 should be 19?
Merged with *National Park Service Newsletter* November 1977

Newsletter: Employees and Alumni Association of the National Park Service

1994–2000

Arrowhead

2000–

U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Newsletter

August 25, 1966 –1970 [8½ × 11-inch format]

Frequency: semi-monthly

National Park Service Newsletter [also as NPS Newsletter]

March 1970–1977 [8½ × 11-inch format]

Frequency: semi-monthly

National Park Courier and *National Park Service Newsletter* merge

(continued)

Courier: The National Park Service Newsletter

[NOTE: Some months may contain more than one issue.]

1(1)–5(3)

November 1977–March 1982

Two issues are enumerated 1(3) (January and February 1978); February is technically (3a) since the January issue is (3) and the March issue is (4)

Two issues are enumerated 4(7) (July and August 1981); August should be (8)

[unnumbered] [large newspaper-like format] [continues Vol. 5?]

May–September, Fall 1982; January–March 1983

Frequency: month

28(4)–31(10), 32(1) [format change and volume enumeration begins 28(4)]

April 1983–October 1986, January 1987

Frequency: month

Courier

31(11)–31(12), 32(2)–32(9) [*i.e.* (11)]

November–December 1986, February–November 1987

Frequency: month

Two issues are enumerated 32(9) (September and November 1987); November should be (11)

Courier: Newsmagazine of the National Park Service

32(12)–38(6)

December 1987–Fall 1993

Frequency: month [32(12)–35(11/12), December 1987–November/December 1990; 37(1)–38(4), January 1992–April 1993]; quarter [36(1)–36(4), Spring–Winter 1991]; irregular(?) [38(5)–38(6), Summer–Fall 1993]

Two issues are enumerated 37(7) (August and September 1992); September should be (8)

Special issues interspersed are not part of the volume and issue enumeration scheme

Final regular issue 38(6) (Fall 1993)

Electronic Newsletter

Electric Courier

1995 – March 12, 1998 [without graphical material]

(continued)

• THE GRAND CANON VOLUME 1, PART A—INTRODUCTION •

NAME CHANGES AND NUMERATION NOTES

**INTERPRETERS INFORMATION EXCHANGE
U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, DIVISION OF INTERPRETATION**

In Touch

1(1)–1(33) +
1974–1986 ?

Frequency: irregular

Nos. 1–33 (1974–Fall 1980), at least, are enumerated on cover by issue number only, but on publication information box on p. 2 *each* is indicated as part of “Vol. 1”.

SURVEYS AND COMMENTARIES

ALL LINES BELOW ARE HYPERLINKS — POSITION CURSOR AND ACTIVATE

SURVEYS AND COMMENTARIES

SURVEYS	517
INTRODUCTION	517
EARLIER GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES FOR THE GRAND CANYON AND COLORADO RIVER	518
COMPARABLE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL PRODUCTIONS FOR U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE UNITS	526
COMMENTARIES	543
"A NECESSARY NUISANCE"—THE TRADITIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY IN A DIGITAL AGE	545
HOW MANY VOICES UNHEARD? THE CHOIR OF GRAY LITERATURE IN BIBLIOGRAPHY— WITH EXAMPLES FROM <i>THE GRAND CANON</i>	565

SURVEYS

1. Earlier General Bibliographies for the Grand Canyon and Colorado River

2. Comparable Bibliographical Productions for National Park Service Units

by Earle E. Spamer

FOR MORE THAN A CENTURY bibliographical lists have accounted for publications about the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River. The earliest lists did not focus on these regions except within larger compilations; for example, a bibliography about Arizona. They were modest achievements primarily because they focused on the major and most interesting productions then available—when of course there also were fewer of them. They cited what even then were iconic works, which at the time were not so old as we view them now, and newer works that were in those days part of current-reading lists. Even after the creation of the National Park Service in 1916 and the raising of Grand Canyon National Monument to national park status in 1919, no special efforts were made to establish a comprehensive bibliographical understanding of what had been written about the Grand Canyon, or for that matter any of the national park units. It was not until the Depression era of the 1930s, and government-funded jobs programs like those of the Work Projects Administration (renamed Works Progress Administration in 1939), which helped raise civilian morale and national economy, that more serious efforts were made to produce something comprehensive.

1

Earlier General Bibliographies for the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River

THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LISTINGS in PART 1 of THE GRAND CANON Volume 1/Part A contain bibliographies and similar fact-finding compilations like indices. One will find there numerous Grand Canyon–Colorado River lists. Some are inclusions in larger works; others are mimeographed or otherwise inexpensively produced documents with relatively limited distribution. They all are traditional in scope; usually the forms of the citations they contain are not terribly comprehensive, sometimes lacking in precision that makes the task of locating copies of items more difficult.

Ignoring many special-interest bibliographies—for example, geology, botany, or ornithology—the chronological listing of more general bibliographies below tells a story of ambitious and broad projects. This selection of works includes titles that relate to the Grand Canyon or the Colorado River even though in many cases the substantive part of the bibliography may be more broadly “Arizona”, or an even greater geographical expanse, containing far more citations about other aspects of the state or region that are extralimital to THE GRAND CANON. Some of them, however, include specially itemized sections for either or both the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River.

The list farther below is informative too for what it does *not* contain. Only a couple of the products offer an accounting as comprehensive as possible specifically for the Grand Canyon. The majority of products are cursory or repetitive in their coverage of the locales of interest to THE GRAND CANON; all of them include mostly the same material, with minor differences or through chronological updating. Even when the Grand Canyon is specially cited in these earlier works, focuses are still on the national park, which at the time had significantly less acreage than it has today. By intimation they included the whole of the physiographic canyon, of course, but the selective focuses were based on the political unit. Furthermore, those works that specially listed citations relating to the Colorado River more often embraced the entire river basin (THE GRAND CANON is restricted to the Lower Basin).

A 1919 National Park Service bibliography for the new Grand Canyon National Park, included in the Department of the Interior’s annual report, is a patchwork compilation of the “usual” stand-outs; for example, the iconic exploration and research monographs of Joseph C. Ives (1861), John W. Powell (1875), and Clarence E. Dutton (1882), and a selection of magazine articles that seems to have been collated more fortuitously than from

careful research (that is, whatever was at hand). Even though the Grand Canyon was then a newly established national park, the canyon had long been a national destination for travelers and researchers. Legally protected variously as a forest reserve, game preserve, and national monument, the Grand Canyon was a *de facto* national park for some years before its formal designation. As demonstrated by citations in [THE GRAND CANON](#) here, books and articles on the Grand Canyon had long been pulished with exhaustive attention, which makes the 1919 official list all the more peculiar for what was selected to be in it.

Hazel Voth and Harold Gill’s 1939 production, *Grand Canyon National Park; A Bibliography* was the first serious attempt to compile a Grand Canyon bibliography, the result of work done with the cooperation of the Work Projects Administration (renamed Works Progress Administration in 1939) and the Civilian Conservation Corps. Typewritten and mimeographed for distribution, its 114 pages centered on the National Park Service unit, but by the nature of the contents of the works cited it unavoidably, and preferably, embraced a much larger portion of Southwest landscape and history. It was the first openly “official” bibliography about the canyon and the river from the perspective of the National Park Service; thus it was the first such administrative bibliographical tool for the park.

The list that follows, selected from [PART 1](#) of [THE GRAND CANON](#) bibliography, is a chronology of basic, non-specialized reference works that precede or are contemporary with the editions of [THE GRAND CANON](#); there are numerous others that have special topical focuses, as one will see by examining [Part 1](#). These works, compiled for different purposes and audiences, are nevertheless the principal productions on which generations of researchers and administrators have relied; just a few were created after the first published Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River bibliography in 1981. Inserted into this chronology are my comments on them, and a chronology of earlier work on what now is [THE GRAND CANON](#).

- 1900 George Wharton James, “Bibliography of the Grand Canyon Region”, in **In and Around the Grand Canyon**. Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., pp. 339-341.
A cursory listing of books and articles known to the author. Lacks details.
- 1900 Joseph Amasa Munk, **Bibliography of Arizona books, pamphlets and periodicals in the library of Dr. J. A. Munk**. Los Angeles: [privately printed], 28 pp.
Focused only on the holdings of one individual’s personal, but extensive, collection.
- 1908 Joseph Amasa Munk, **Arizona bibliography: a private collection of Arizoniana**. Los Angeles: [privately printed], 98 pp.
Expanded from the 1900 listing.

SURVEYS

- 1913 Estelle Lutrell, **A bibliographical list of books, pamphlets and articles on Arizona in the University of Arizona Library.** Tucson: University of Arizona, 60 pp. ["Grand Canyon" and "Colorado River" lists, p. 37.]
Very limited coverage for the canyon and river, though restricted to the holdings of one institution.
- 1914 Hector Alliot, **Bibliography of Arizona; being the record of literature collected by Joseph Amasa Munk, M.D., and donated by him to the Southwest Museum of Los Angeles, California.** Los Angeles: The Southwest Museum, 3rd ed. 431 pp.
Focused only on the holdings of one individual's personal, but extensive, collection.
- 1919 **"Bibliography of books, government reports, and magazine articles on Grand Canyon National Park."** *From:* Report of the Director of the National Park Service. *In: Reports of the U.S. Department of the Interior for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1919. Volume I.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 1256-1260.
This is the first compilation specifically for Grand Canyon National Park, although it is limited in scope.
- 1922 B. L. Walsworth, **The Colorado River and its tributaries: A bibliography of books, magazine articles, and government documents in the Riverside Public Library.** Riverside, California, 132 pp.
Focused on the holdings of one library.
- 1931 International Water Commission, American Section, **"Selected classified list of references and sources relating to utilization of lower Colorado River."** *In:* Report of the American Section of the International Water Commission, United States and Mexico. *U.S. 71st Congress, 2nd Session, House Document 359*, pp. 97-98.
Limited in scope to the international issues surrounding the use of the lower Colorado River and its diversions for agriculture and power production; an early representation of government-sponsored bibliography for this region.
- 1935 **The Colorado River, with special reference to the Boulder Dam.** [Washington, D.C.]: Library of Congress, Division of Bibliography, 47 pp.
The first water-supply bibliography for the Colorado River, focused on and coincident with the construction of Hoover Dam.
- 1939 Hazel Hunt Voth and Harold Gill, **Grand Canyon National Park; a bibliography.** U.S. National Park Service, 114 pp.
The first comprehensive bibliography for Grand Canyon National Park and the definitive work for decades thereafter.

SURVEYS

- 1941 U.S. National Park Service, **A bibliography of the national parks and monuments west of the Mississippi River. Volume 2.** Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service (compiled at the Western Museum Laboratories of the National Park Service with assistance provided by the Work Projects Administration and the Civilian Conservation Corps). [Boulder Dam Recreation Area, pp. 1-2; Grand Canyon, pp. 3-131; southwestern national monuments, p. 132.]
The Grand Canyon portion is in large part probably extracted from the 1939 work by Voth and Gill.
- 1953 Francis P. Farquhar, **The books of the Colorado River and the Grand Canyon: a selective bibliography.** Los Angeles: Glen Dawson, 75 pp. [600 copies.] [This has been reprinted in 1991 and 2003. A sequel for 1953-2003 is Ford (2003).]
The “gold standard” of Grand Canyon and Colorado River bibliographies as a selection of important and “worthwhile” titles.
- 1955 Lawrence Clark Powell, **Heart of the Southwest: A selective bibliography of novels, stories and tales laid in Arizona and New Mexico and adjacent lands.** Los Angeles: Printed for Dawson’s Book Shop at the Platin Press, 42 pp., map.
An important contribution to regional bibliography for its selection of creative works.
- 1958 Lawrence Clark Powell, **A southwestern century: A bibliography of one hundred books of non fiction about the Southwest** (illustrated by Tom Lea). Van Nuys, California: J. E. Reynolds, 29 pp.
In the vein of Farquhar’s 1953 volume for the canyon and river, Powell’s work is a personal selection embracing the greater Southwest.
- 1960 Donald M. Powell, **An Arizona gathering; a bibliography of Arizoniana, 1950-1959.** Tucson: Arizona Pioneers’ Historical Society, 77 pp. (Pamphlet Series, no. 2) [Limited to 400 copies. Superseded by Powell (1973).]
Limited by its coverage of one decade.
- 1969 David M. Goodman, **Arizona odyssey; bibliographic adventures in nineteenth-century magazines.** Tempe, Arizona: Arizona Historical Foundation, 360 pp.
A very useful compendium as it deals with magazine articles of the 1800s; however, numerous errors have been identified (and of those found and pertinent to the Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River regions, emended in The Grand Canon).
- 1969 Guidon Books, **The Colorado River, people and places; a catalog of books, pamphlets, maps and manuscripts** (introduction by C. Gregory Crampton). Scottsdale, Arizona: Guidon Books, 84 pp.
Useful for its selection of titles and annotations.
- 1970 Ruth L. Ruder, with Mr. and Mrs. Peter S. Bennett, **Selected list of references on the Grand Canyon area.** Museum of Northern Arizona, 42 pp. [mimeographed].
A general work.

SURVEYS

- 1973 Donald M. Powell, **An Arizona gathering II, 1950-1969; an annotated bibliography.** Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 207 pp.
An expansion of the 1960 bibliography, limited by its coverage of two decades.
- 1974 Karen Ravitch, **Wide deeps, big water; a bibliographic guide to the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River.** Master's thesis, [institution not determined], 66 pp.
Copies seen, but a curious item not subsequently catalogued in standard library catalogues online; and the author seems never to have published anything further.
- 1974 Richard Yates and Mary Marshall, **The Lower Colorado River: A bibliography.** Yuma, Arizona: Western Arizona College Press, 153 pp.
The first purposely focused bibliography for the region below Grand Canyon.
- 1974 [*Compiling the Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River begun by Earle Spamer.*]
- 1975 Dennis Kubly, **An annotated bibliography of limnologically related research on the Colorado River and its major tributaries in the region of Marble and Grand Canyons.** Grand Canyon National Park, Colorado River Research Series, Contribution no. 9, under contract no. PO PX821041350, 27 pp.
Noted here as perhaps the first definitive bibliography of a special subject confined to the Colorado River through Grand Canyon National Park.
- 1978 Catherine T. Nutt and the Editors of Discovery, **Grand Canyon and the Colorado Plateau; a bibliography of selected titles in the NAU Libraries.** Northern Arizona University Libraries, 64 pp. (Discovery Series, no. 14.)
As indicated, selective and focused on the collections of one institution.
- 1979 Gerald Stahler, **The Grand Canyon dams controversy, 1963-1968: A bibliographic research guide.** Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, 41 pp. (Public Administration Series: Bibliography; no. P-274.)
This bibliography of an important social and administrative issue for Grand Canyon also includes references that do not have direct bearing on the Grand Canyon, but instead are references to the context of contemporary issues of politics and the environment.
- 1981 [*First edition of Earle Spamer's Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 2.*]
- 1984 Anthony J. Rose, **Annotated bibliography of Colorado Plateau holdings of the Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.** Northern Arizona University, Field Work Experience, History 608, [146] pp. including 504 photocopied 3-x-5-inch cards.
An expanded coverage beyond the focus of Spamer's 1981 first edition of the Grand Canyon-lower Colorado River bibliography; not meant for publication but otherwise indispensable for its larger scope and in a collection as assembled by the Grand Canyon National Park Research Library.

SURVEYS

- 1990 [*Second edition of Earle Spamer's Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River: Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8.*]
- 1991 Francis P. Farquhar. **The books of the Colorado River and the Grand Canyon.** Austin, Texas: W M Morrison Books, 41 pp.; includes [5]-page addendum, "Index of authors and editors, with titles added to the index for the 1991 edition" [by W. M. Morrison].
Reprint of the 1953 edition; reset.
- 1992 Arizona State Library Association, Children's Services Roundtable, **Arizona heritage: Bibliography of materials and directory of authors, illustrators and storytellers for teachers, librarians and parents.** Arizona Humanities Council, 144 pp.
The first educationally-focused bibliography for the region.
- 1993 ["Supplement 1" to the second edition of Earle Spamer's Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River: *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8, Supplement 1.*] [No more supplements were produced in this series.]
- 2000 [*The digitally searchable "Internet Edition" of Earle Spamer's A Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River first posted online on the Grand Canyon Association website, January 2000. It is frequently updated through May 2015; removed in October 2021.*]
- 2003 Francis P. Farquhar. **The books of the Colorado River and the Grand Canyon : a selective bibliography** (ed., endnotes by Daniel F. Cassidy; expanded index by Richard D. Quartaroli). Flagstaff, Arizona: Fretwater Press, 98 pp. ("Reprinted 2003 by Five Quail Books, Prescott, Arizona, in cooperation with Fretwater Press, Flagstaff, Arizona".)
Reprint of the 1953 ed., with endnotes and an expanded index. Printing is reset but format, typography and binding reproduce that of Farquhar's original.
- 2003 Mike S. Ford, **The books of the Grand Canyon, the Colorado River, the Green River and the Colorado Plateau, 1953-2003; a selective bibliography.** Flagstaff, Arizona: Fretwater Press, 178 pp.
The important sequel to Farquhar's 1953 volume; in precisely the same vein.
- 2004 Marcia L. Thomas, **John Wesley Powell; an annotated bibliography.** Westport, Connecticut: Praeger Publishers, 256 [259] pp. (Bibliographies and Indexes in American History, No. 49.)
Indispensable for studies about the man and his work, embracing far more than his celebrated exploits on the Colorado River.
- 2006 A. Leeper, "The grandest canyon of them all." *Book Links*, 16(1): 32-34.
Contains lists of internet website links. An interesting item that should be useful in tracking the extinction rates of these selected online resources for the Grand Canyon. (While such items are useful for their currentness when published, they are not useful for retrospective documentation such as may be required in management issues and administrative affairs.)

SURVEYS

- 2011 [*Trial version of The Grand Canon informally distributed in February; labeled as the “Comprehensive Edition”.*]
- 2012 [*First edition of the new bibliographical series, The Grand Canon. Digitally produced, it reinstates the monographic version of Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River and providing extensive new features.*]
- 2015 [*Second edition of The Grand Canon. Greatly expanded, produced to commemorate the 40th anniversary (2014) of the Grand Canyon–lower Colorado River bibliography project.*]
- 2019 [*Third edition of The Grand Canon for 1535-2018. Partly reorganized, even more greatly expanded and with considerable aesthetic embellishments. Distributed in advance of the centennial of Grand Canyon National Park (February 26, 2019) and also to commemorate the sesquicentennial of John Wesley Powell’s first Colorado River expedition.*]
- 2021 [*First edition of the Cartobibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River Regions in the United States and Mexico, 1535-2021 : an Accompaniment to THE GRAND CANON.*]
- 2022 [*Fourth edition of The Grand Canon for 1535-2021. Even more greatly expanded and with some significant additions and emendations. Volume 1: Introduction and Bibliography*]
- 2022 [*Second edition of Cartobibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River Regions in the United States and Mexico, 1535-2021 : Volume 2 of THE GRAND CANON. Expanded and revised, with reformatted citations.*]
- 2022 [*First edition of Grand Canyon, Colossal Mirror : the Term “Grand Canyon” as Used in Geographical Nomenclature, Analogy, Metaphor, and Neology, with an Appendix on Colorado River Nomenclature : Volume 3 of THE GRAND CANON. Formerly included as an appendix in early editions of The Grand Canon, then posted separately to the Raven’s Perch website, now a formalized publication.*]
- 2025 [*Fifth edition of The Grand Canon for to 2024 (and a few citations for 2025). Even more greatly expanded and with some significant additions and emendations. Volume 1/Part A: Introduction, Statistics, Surveys and Commentaries. Volume 1/Part B: Bibliography.*]
- 2025 [*Third edition of Cartobibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River Regions in the United States and Mexico : Volume 2 of THE GRAND CANON. Expanded and revised.*]
- 2025 [*Second edition of Grand Canyon, Colossal Mirror : the Term “Grand Canyon” as Used in Geographical Nomenclature, Analogy, Metaphor, and Neology, with an Appendix on Colorado River Nomenclature : Volume 3 of THE GRAND CANON.*]

In this list one sees that until recently there have been few efforts to very comprehensively document the research and creative works that relate to the Grand Canyon and Colorado River. There have been numerous efforts to produce selected lists,

though. Yet because of their utilitarian uses most of them held little expectation for broad dissemination.

Part 1 of THE GRAND CANON lists many more bibliographies and comparable productions that specially focus on one or another precise topic with the regions of interest here. One example is Goulet and LaGory's 2009 extensively annotated bibliography on the humpback chub¹, a Colorado River fish whose limited Grand Canyon habitat is endangered by the river's human-influenced flow regime, the result of the operation of Glen Canyon Dam upstream from Marble and Grand Canyons. This work was produced for the Western Area Power Administration (WAPA) by the Environmental Science Division of the Argonne National Laboratory. It obviously serves as a comprehensive guide to previous research for those working on environmental studies of the fishes of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, comprising a review of the scientific and administrative literature on the subject. However, in terms of its primary purpose, it was produced in response to administrative needs of WAPA, the operating entity for power production and distribution in the West, including Glen Canyon Dam. Thus, a bibliography can serve both a widely interested audience and function as an informational guidance document for resource managers and administrative professionals; and it feasibly can be used as a summary document in matters of legislative action and judicial opinion.

THE GRAND CANON is not an annotated bibliography even though many of its citations include notations that move in this direction. It can, however, be used to produce a fully annotated bibliography, with appropriate editorial comments, either of the whole or for selected components. Similarly, this bibliography can be excerpted to create more focused bibliographies for any number of purposes.

¹ C. T. Goulet and K. E. LaGory, *Annotated Bibliography for the Humpback Chub (Gila cypha) with Emphasis on the Grand Canyon Population* (Environmental Science Division, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois, for Western Area Power Administration, Colorado River Storage Project Management Center, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1990), 236 pp.

2

Comparable Bibliographical Productions for National Park Service Units²

THE GRAND CANON is the descendant of previous bibliographies and was the source document for the Internet Edition while that was online 2000–2021. The whole work has been independently compiled since 1974; and since 1981 the project has been supported through publication, distribution, and web access by the Grand Canyon Association (now the Grand Canyon Conservancy), a cooperating association with Grand Canyon National Park. The content of the bibliography, however, has been wholly my responsibility, with the added benefit of various contributors of citations who are cited in the acknowledgements of its various editions.

The earlier print editions were distributed as part of the Association’s *Monograph* series, most of which had been distributed *gratis* as a service to academic institutions and individual researchers. In this way the bibliography furthers the Association’s mission to “benefit Grand Canyon National Park” and to provide “premier educational opportunities about the natural and cultural history of the region”. In so doing it also provides a research tool to the park’s administrative and interpretive staffs. Grand Canyon National Park’s website also includes links to the Association and to the bibliography, something that, as is explained below, is still a unique public service within the National Park System.

The survey that follows is one that was conducted in 2009–2010. Things have changed quite a lot in the past decade in the way the National Park Service expresses its online presence, which regrettably has significantly diminished the number of online bibliographical resources that were previously noted. The new presence shows far more standardization of NPS unit web pages. Layouts and the types of information follow the same model now, which favors streamlined web pages designed for conventional screens and (preferably, it seems) portable personal devices (smartphones, tablets, etc.). Examples for Grand Canyon National Park and Lake Mead National Recreation Area, from 2018, are shown *farther below* as they appear on conventional screens.

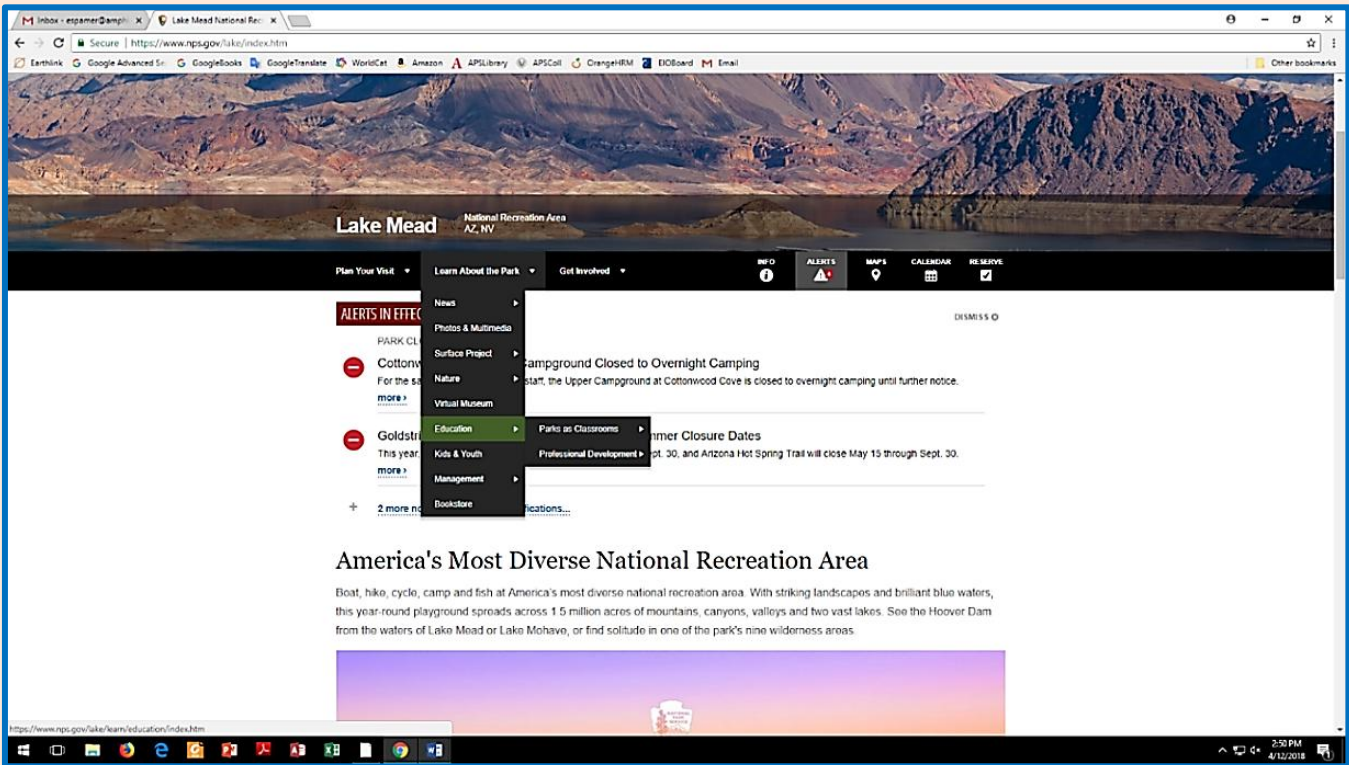
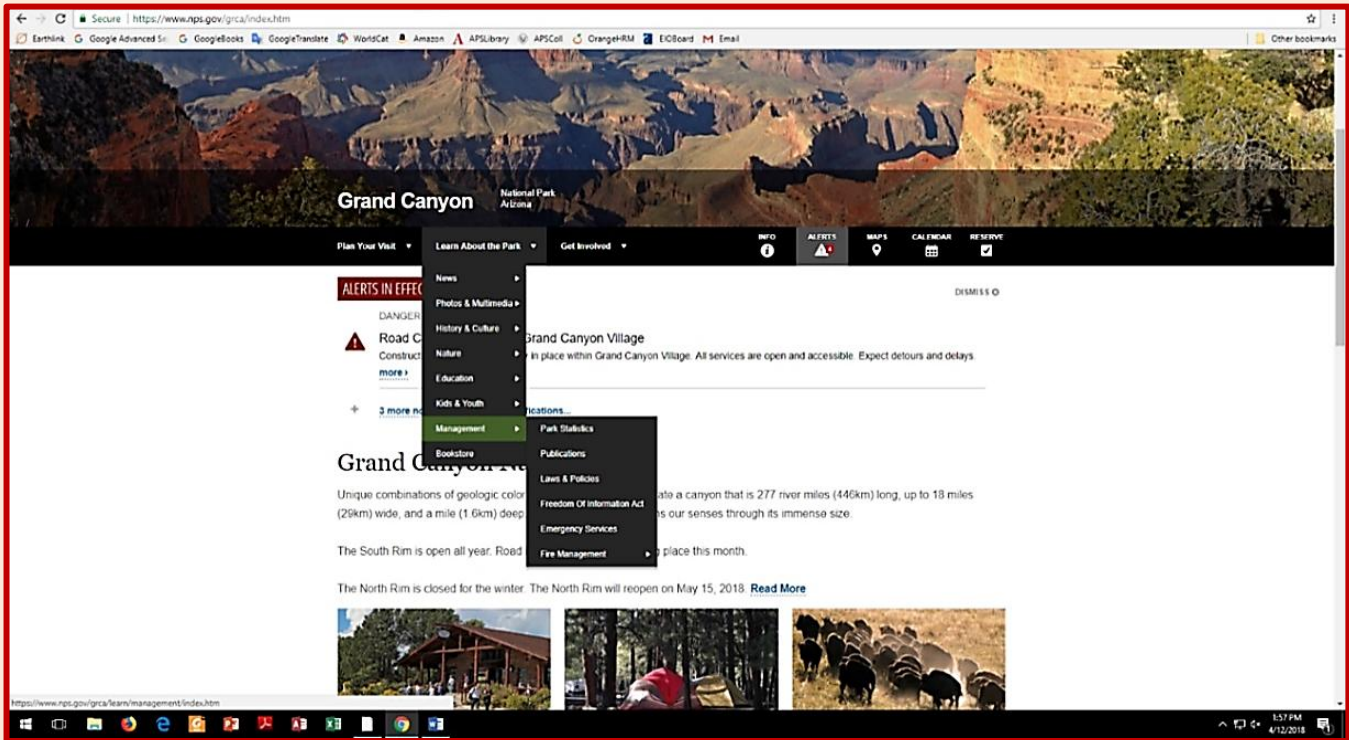
This standardization has modified the kinds and amounts of materials that once had been accessed through these webpages. Whereas various “selected” bibliographies were noted on these webpages in the 2010 study, none seem to be present now, reflecting the

² This section was first published in the first edition of THE GRAND CANON (2012). A resurvey was begun for the third edition (2019), but it encountered technological and thematic changes to National Park Service websites that made comparison unreliable, if not impossible. This was due to format and user viewing-style changes but principally due to content changes on those websites. Much of the needed information is no longer present on NPS unit-specific sites; a move toward substantially reducing content. The table from 2012 is thus reproduced here, with emendations to the preliminary remarks so as to accommodate some changes.

current streamlined format. Even the breadth of management documents so accessed is less through these webpages; and it is among them that are found various bibliographies noted to have been parts of management plans and various other reports reposted to the website or linked from it. Accordingly, the framework of the 2010 study was informative enough to be worthwhile reviewing it again here. It had also taken note of available printed bibliographies, which have in any case not been substantially increased in that time.

illustrations follow

SURVEYS



THE FOCUS of this survey is on printed or web-based access to bibliographical resources about individual, politically defined and geographically restricted National Park Service units. During the research done toward this study, comparisons were also made in more general fashion with similar governmental units charged with the land, resource, and site management. These other (non-Park Service) governmental units consistently show less attention to bibliographical resources in public venues, even as compared to the attention given these resources by National Park Service units, thus the attention here on the Park Service. This in itself is telling; that the National Park Service has continually demonstrated at least a perfunctory acknowledgment of the research and administrative values of bibliographies.

The bibliographical resources searched for are those that may be available through publication under government or affiliate imprints, or posted directly to the units' websites. The aim here is to identify those units of the National Park Service that have themselves produced, promoted or cited accountings of publications that relate to those units through either print references or their websites.

As noted, THE GRAND CANON extends its coverage beyond Grand Canyon National Park, embracing lands overseen by numerous other agencies of federal and state governments as well as Native American and privately-owned lands. Yet as a whole it serves to document the works about a unique, conterminous landscape, its resources and peoples. Only conceptually it is all awarded to the Grand Canyon and the Colorado River, but nonetheless the search for comparable bibliographical coverage, past or present, has likewise been extended to the entire region, its administratively overseen parts at federal, state, and similar levels of oversight. The search has been to identify, specifically, those research tools that function in the same fashion as THE GRAND CANON.

It seems incongruous that other than THE GRAND CANON no comparably robust and broadly accessible current accounting of publications has been found for any other unit administered by the National Park Service or other federal public-lands agencies. One might assume that certain National Park System units—two high-profile examples are Gettysburg National Military Historical Park and Independence National Historical Park, both highly visited areas each with a long history of detailed scholarship and popular writing—would have tremendous bibliographical research resources readily available; not just on-site at these units' research centers but widely, through publication or website posting. Thus far none have been identified. Scholars can produce citations that will inform users of numerous exceedingly well-documented bibliographical compendia for locations

such as these³, perhaps even some annotated and critical overviews of existing literature on the specific historical fields on which they focus. It is quite a different thing, though, to find bibliographies that cover *all subjects* for a *geographically delimited* service unit or for a geographical region embracing it.

There are separate, detailed resource reviews that are “off the radar” of traditional bibliographies, too. One such item (found randomly) is geographically close to but out of scope with THE GRAND CANON —*An Overview of the Cultural Resources of the Western Mojave Desert*⁴, which is particularly interesting because it also describes a detailed literature-search project. Surely many more similar productions of lesser or greater ambition are available for discrete geographical areas like that covered by THE GRAND CANON or the Western Mojave Desert project; however, they are not easily identified or adequately advertised, nor are they usually noticed for awards. The second edition (1990) of *Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River* received an Award of Honorable Mention in Publications in the 1991–1992 National Park Service Cooperating Association Publications Competition.

Bibliographies that relate to national parks in general, or national parks of particular regions of the country, are also commonly found. They contextually overlap with the kind of coverage provided by bibliographies that pertain (or would pertain) to specific Park Service units.

The only comprehensive bibliographical tool that approached THE GRAND CANON in scope and content was the *Greater Yellowstone Bibliography (GYB)* online, hosted by the University of Wyoming Libraries.⁵ Although apparently no longer available, it is worth

³ For example, a masterful bibliography of the Gettysburg military campaign (as opposed to all things about today’s Gettysburg National Military Historical Park) may be seen in Richard Allen Sauers, *The Gettysburg Campaign, June 3–August 1, 1863; a Comprehensive, Selectively Annotated Bibliography* (Greenwood Press, Westport, Connecticut, 1982). For the second example, it seems superfluous to select a similar kind of bibliography for Philadelphia’s Independence National Historical Park or its historical events given the proliferation of Colonial-era reference works that are available. However, of particular note is an 8,000-item *unpublished* bibliography that was assembled by 1953 for restoration work on Independence Hall, although it included large numbers of manuscript materials and citations from photographic archives. That was a prodigious work, one which is representative of many of the types of unpublished resources that may be available for select park units. (Information on the Independence Hall work from Constance M. Greiff, *Independence; the Creation of a National Park*, University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, 1987.) Nonetheless, Independence National Historical Park still lacks an all-encompassing and current master bibliography among its easily accessed resources such as those examined here (Karen Stevens, Archivist, Independence National Historical Park, personal communication).

⁴ Gary E. Stickel and Lois J. Weinman-Roberts, *An Overview of the Cultural Resources of the Western Mojave Desert*, Eric W. Ritter, general ed., Environmental Research Archaeologists: A Scientific Consortium, Los Angeles, 1980, for U.S. Bureau of Land Management, California Desert Planning Program, Riverside.

⁵ *Greater Yellowstone Bibliography (GYB)*, “developed by William O. Van Arsdale with help from Tami Hert and technical web support by the UW Libraries, Library Technology Support, October 2000. Updated 8/8/2001.” [University of Wyoming Libraries, Laramie] <http://www-lib.uwyo.edu/db/ynp/default.cfm>. William O. Van

noting its scope. The website indicated that the *GYB* was last updated in 2001 and “contains over 28,900 bibliographic citations to scholarly, popular, professional, and creative literature about the greater Yellowstone region of Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming”. But the structure and function of the Yellowstone production differed greatly from those of *THE GRAND CANON*. Users interacted with it only through a single webpage, its search screen. Queries parsed citations only as lists of links to individual catalogue records; the search returns could not be printed or downloaded as a set of citations such as returned by the online Grand Canyon bibliography. *GYB* added some photographs and descriptions of artifacts, although no special effort had been made to be comprehensive. There were (and are) no earlier versions of the Yellowstone production available in printed format, and neither Yellowstone National Park nor the Yellowstone Association sponsored the *GYB*. Supplementing the Yellowstone work is the administratively-focused *Management of the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem; An Annotated Bibliography*⁶, which, again, is not a production of either the park or its cooperating association. Also, A “Yellowstone Database” restricted to scientific literature was available until about 2020 although static for the previous decade; it was posted to the Washington State University website and contained “about 14,060 references”.⁷

Arsdale, III, is a Wyoming writer and bibliographer, a professor in the University of Wyoming Libraries. *GYB* was last accessed by the compiler 1 April 2012, but when revisited 28 May 2013 it was not found, nor has it been replaced anywhere on the University of Wyoming Libraries website, or elsewhere. *GYB* had contained nearly 29,000 citations, though as a database it was not in any way visible as a contiguous, browsable whole. When it was last accessed it had not been updated in more than a decade. Since then, *THE GRAND CANON* has grown by tens of thousands more citations. (*E.E.S.*, April 2018.)

⁶ Tim W. Clark (project manager and contributor) and Ann H. Harvey (editor and contributor), *Management of the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem; an Annotated Bibliography*, 2nd ed. (Northern Rockies Conservation Cooperative, Jackson, Wyoming, 1999), 92 pp., maps.

⁷ <http://refbase.wsulibs.wsu.edu/yellowstone/index.php> (last accessed February 18, 2020; not accessible November 13, 2021). Queries to the Yellowstone Database retrieve summary lists of pertinent publications, but to view bibliographical information one must use a hyperlink to view each individual citation, one by one. Search links on the library’s page imply that there may be material that had been very recently added; these link, though, are standard links for searches in this library. The Yellowstone Database has no further additions after 2010.

SURVEYS

Two Comparable Online Field-Searchable National Park–Related Bibliographies^A

	<i>A Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River</i>	<i>Greater Yellowstone Bibliography</i>
URL:	see Note A	see Note A
<i>Sponsorship</i>	Grand Canyon Association	University of Wyoming Libraries
<i>Sponsor Status</i>	Not-for-profit park partner	State academic institution
<i>Author Affiliation to Sponsor</i>	Independent/Member	Professor
<i>No. of Items</i> ^B	66,000+	28,900+
<i>Year Begun / Posted Online</i>	1974 / 2000	? / 2000
<i>Last Updated</i>	2015/2018	2001
<i>Availability Online</i>	2000–2021	2000–2012 or 2013
<i>Date Range of Publications</i>	1535–2015	Not specified
<i>User Interaction</i>	Separate website	Single search screen on university library website
<i>Searchable Fields</i> ^C	5 <i>Author</i> <i>Keywords</i> ^D <i>Subject Area</i> ^E <i>Year Range</i> (user-defined) ^F <i>Citation Number</i> (unique item number)	3 <i>Author</i> <i>Subject Keyword</i> ^E <i>Geographic Location</i>
<i>Queries Return</i>	Full citations in a complete list arranged alphabetically by author	List of links to library catalog records
<i>No. of Returns per Screen Page</i>	Query can return 1–999 records (full citations) per page. (This is a user-selected number; the default is 25 records per page.)	Query returns one page that contains a list of links to individual online catalog records
<i>Printable/Downloadable</i>	1–999 records at a time (from user-defined query)	One record at a time (when the linked catalog record is viewed)
<i>Browsable</i>	Yes ^G	No
<i>Traditional Citation Format</i>	Yes	No
<i>Citations Include Notes</i>	Yes	No
<i>Reference List Cross-references</i>	Yes ^H	No
<i>Website Includes Commentary</i>	Yes	No
<i>Previous Print Volumes</i>	1981, 1990, 1993 ^I	None
<i>Monographic Format Available</i>	Yes [THE GRAND CANON] ^A	No

Notes follow

Notes

- A Table updated to 2021. The online bibliography, as noted in the Introduction to THE GRAND CANON, was, except for some editing, no longer updated after mid-2015 and was removed in October 2021. It is now wholly superseded by THE GRAND CANON, a searchable monographic series that now (2025) contains 111,000 items.** The *Greater Yellowstone Bibliography* was, in terms of breadth of coverage for a geographical area related to National Park Service units, the closest comparable online bibliography to *A Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River*. The URL for the Yellowstone work in 2021 was <https://lib-sierraapp.uwyo.edu/record=b3009633~S1> but the search link on that page was inoperative (accessed June 6, 2021); at the time that this table was first compiled the link was www-lib.uwyo.edu/db/ynp/default.cfm. The overall site is no longer accessible (16 June 2024). **Information in the remaining notes is as published in the original table and remains in the present tense.**
- B** The number of items in the *online* Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River bibliography is taken from THE GRAND CANON (1st ed., 2012) but the opening webpage for that bibliography still counts several hundred additional citations that are no longer present in THE GRAND CANON; the disparity is explained elsewhere.
- C** Searches in the Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River Bibliography are Boolean “AND” searches; they return only the citations that meet the conditions specified by the content entered into any number of search fields (thus for example, a search for author “Dutton” and keyword “Tertiary” will return only those citations by Dutton that have “Tertiary” in the search field). Searches by default also return citations that meet plural and grammatically similar words to those entered in a field.
Searches in the *Greater Yellowstone Bibliography* are Boolean “OR” searches; they return citations that meet *all* of the conditions specified by the content entered into any number of search fields (thus for example, a search for author “Lincoln” and subject “fumaroles” will return all citations authored by “Lincoln” *as well as* all citations relating to “fumaroles”).
- D** Keyword searches in the Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River bibliography search any part of the citation; wildcard characters may be used. Keyword searches will return only those words that are part of the original citations; this is not a contrived “subject” field.
- E** In the *Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River bibliography*, Subject Area allows user to restrict searches to any one of 32 separate parts of the bibliography (see the Content Guide in Volume 1, Part B, for their descriptions). (The default search method searches the entire bibliography.) User-selected words or strings will be returned only if that information is included somewhere in the full citation; there is at this time no separately contrived “subject” field in this bibliography.
In the *Greater Yellowstone Bibliography*, Subject Keywords are restricted to key words contrived by the compilers and placed within a separate “Subject Keywords” field of the database, although it will also search by default in the “Title” field.
- F** The default chronological search parameter for the bibliography is “all”. Searches may be restricted to year ranges or single years by changing the values in the beginning- and end-year fields; leaving the beginning-year field blank and the default current year in the end-year field (the default setting) searches the entire database. Specific searches for *only* citations with “no date” or dates undetermined may be conducted by using the adjacent check boxes.
- G** Although not immediately discernable to the online user, the Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River bibliography may be *browsed* by leaving all fields of the search screen blank (except the default ending-year field). There is, however, no current capability to jump ahead to citations farther into the list, except by advancing page by page. The number of items returned per page may be changed to any number up to 999. Also, any one subject part of the bibliography may be browsed separately by selecting that part in the drop-down “Subject Area” field and proceeding as just indicated.
- H** Citations in the Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River bibliography are cross-listed to the earlier print editions (1st ed., 1981; 2nd ed., 1990 and supplement 1993). Citations are also cross-listed to a number of standard bibliographical reference lists (as explained in the introductory section herein, [Cross-listings to Reference Lists](#)).
- I** See [Preceding and Continuing Editions](#) in the front matter herein.

Survey. A study of resources available for and from National Park Service units across America brings attention to how infrequently bibliographical compendia are assembled, much less promoted, for individual Park Service units. While tried-and-true library catalogues (online today) are one way to search for existing published bibliographies, a newer entranceway is through the websites both of Park Service units and their cooperating associations. Of course, this approach relies upon the administrative arrangement of a unit's website, whether sufficient time or resources were made available for creating it, and further, whether notice of research aids were made a part of it.

In 2009–2010 I conducted a study of principal bibliographical resources in the National Park System. While this survey will eventually be outdated, it serves as a benchmark for the breadth of publicly available resources during the first years when the greatly updated online Grand Canyon–lower Colorado River bibliography was available. At that time, the National Park Service's website listed 463 units in the system, from Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site to Zion National Park.⁸ A few of the individual units with websites had bibliographies of selected references, but more than not these were just suggested-reading lists. Many of the small units did not even have a separate website presence. It will be interesting to renew the survey in the future, to detect substantial responses over time by National Park Service units to the value and utility of comprehensive bibliographical resources prepared by or sponsored by those units on behalf of the general citizenry and Park Service staff and administrators (although perpetually at the mercy of staffing and funding).

In 2010, fifty-two National Park Service units had affiliated cooperating associations. However, only twenty-seven were formal affiliates of park units; others were wholly independent of the park units they had adopted. The purposes of these organizations are to help support the educational, interpretive and outreach services of the units with which they work; most if not all are not-for-profit organizations that are affiliated under memoranda of understanding with the National Park Service. The websites of cooperating associations (if any) were also searched for online bibliographical guides or references to available guides. Grand Canyon Association was the only one with either a master bibliography or a link to one created by another organization. (Even the *Greater Yellowstone Bibliography* cited above was not mentioned on the websites for the park or its cooperating

⁸ By January 2017 (the latest listing found on the National Park Service website in April 2017), the NPS listed 417 units, divided among: National Battlefields (11), National Battlefield Parks (4), National Battle Field Sites (1), National Military Parks (9), National Historical Parks (51), National Historic Sites (78), International Historical Sites (1), National Lakeshores (4), National Memorials (30), National Monuments (87), National Parks (59), Parkways (4), National Preserves (19), National Reserves (2), National Recreation Areas (18), National Rivers (5), National Wild and Scenic Rivers (10), National Scenic Trails (3), National Seashores (10), and other designations (11); and adding Affiliated Areas (25), National Heritage Areas (48), National Trails System (30), and National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (43).

association, although in 2010 the Yellowstone National Park website included a general link to University of Wyoming Libraries data sources.)

The survey, summarized below, includes information on published bibliographies that were derived from databases of libraries' holdings. All other information came from the websites of the Park Service units.

Most of the "Published Bibliographies" are more than several decades old, and many are of the "gray literature" genre of limited-distribution documents that are notoriously difficult for researchers to be aware of and to find. Most of them are small in size or limited to a specific topic.⁹ Only a few are comprehensive bibliographies for the unit, embracing numerous topics. The published bibliographies for thematic Park Service units (such as historic-house or social-event sites) of course direct their users not so much to site resources as to citations about the persons or events that they commemorate. In some cases they by default are small compendia restricted by the historical or temporal perspectives of the units as well as by the vigor of later historical interests and research trends.

Park units that had website presence in 2009–2010 and contained some kind of bibliographical guide are also noted in the summary below. Those that had brief suggested-reading lists *only* are not indicated in the table. Websites that contained substantive bibliographical guides are marked; those that had "selected" bibliographies or superficial lists of just a few citations are specially noted. Additional notes indicate when bibliographical guides were specialized in any way, or sourced from a management document that was in that venue not meant to be comprehensive. None of the cooperating associations (except Grand Canyon Association—now Grand Canyon Conservancy) had bibliographical resources available through their websites.

Though dated now by a decade and the impracticality of creating a new survey that could be meaningfully compared to it (as mentioned above), the survey is likely to be not very much outdated anyway because of the general lack of progress in creating and promoting bibliographical resources. This is due in part to the increasing administrative demands placed on park units that are far more utilitarian and pragmatic within the oversight and operational needs of every unit; and similarly, the outreach services of the affiliate cooperating associations seek more engaging opportunities. Only THE GRAND CANON stands out as an exception.

⁹ See the separate commentary herein regarding [gray literature](#).

SURVEYS

2009–2010 Survey

BIBLIOGRAPHIES REGARDING NATIONAL PARK SERVICE UNITS AVAILABLE AS PUBLICATIONS OR THROUGH PARK UNIT WEBSITES

Name and Location of National Park Service Unit (highlighted names indicate units with affiliate cooperating associations*)	Printed Bibliographies†	Bibliography on Park Website
Antietam National Battlefield (Maryland)	•	
Big Bend National Park (Texas)	•	
Blue Ridge Parkway (North Carolina–Virginia)	•	
Canyonlands National Park (Utah)	•	
Cape Cod National Seashore (Massachusetts)	•	selected
Cape Hatteras National Seashore (North Carolina)	•	
Cape Lookout National Seashore (North Carolina)	•	
Carl Sandburg Home National Historic Site (North Carolina)	•	
Chaco Culture National Historical Park (New Mexico)	•	
Channel Islands National Park (California)	•	
Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area (Georgia)	•	
Chesapeake Bay Gateways Network	•	
Chickasaw National Recreation Area (Oklahoma)		selected
Congaree National Park (South Carolina)	•	Note 1
Crater Lake National Park (Oregon)	•	Note 2
Cumberland Island National Seashore (Georgia)	•	
Death Valley National Park (California–Nevada)	•	
Delaware National Scenic River/Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area (Pennsylvania–New Jersey)	•	
Denali National Park and Preserve (Alaska)	•	
Devils Tower National Monument (Wyoming)		Note 3
Dry Tortugas National Park (Florida)	•	
Edison National Historic Site (New Jersey)		superficial
Effigy Mounds National Monument (Iowa)		Note 4
Ellis Island National Monument (New York)	•	
Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor (New York)	•	
Everglades National Park (Florida)	•	
Fort Caroline National Monument (Florida)	•	
Fort Laramie National Historic Site (Wyoming)	•	
Fort Matanzas National Monument (Florida)	•	
Fort Raleigh National Historic Site (North Carolina)		•
Gateway National Recreation Area (New Jersey–New York)	•	

SURVEYS

Gettysburg National Military Park (Pennsylvania)	•	
Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve (Alaska)	•	Note 5
Glen Canyon National Recreation Area (Utah–Arizona)	•	
Grand Canyon National Park (Arizona)	•	Note 6
Grand Teton National Park (Wyoming)	•	
Grant-Kohrs Ranch National Historic Site (Montana)		Note 7
Great Basin National Park (Nevada)	•	Note 8
Great Smoky Mountains National Park (Tennessee–North Carolina)	•	
Guadalupe Mountains National Park (Texas)	•	
Gulf Island National Seashore (Florida–Mississippi)	•	
Harpers Ferry National Historical Park (West Virginia)	•	superficial
Harry S Truman National Historic Site (Missouri)		Note 9
Hopewell Culture National Historical Park (Ohio)	•	
Ice Age National Scenic Trail (Wisconsin)		superficial
Independence National Historical Park (Pennsylvania)	•	
Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore (Indiana)	•	
Inupiat Heritage Center (Alaska)	•	
Isle Royale National Park (Michigan)	•	
Jamestown National Historic Site (Virginia)	•	selected
Jewel Cave National Monument (South Dakota)		Note 10
Kalaupapa National Historical Park (Hawaii)	•	
Katmai National Park and Preserve (Alaska)	•	
Kenai Fjords National Park (Alaska)	•	
Keweenaw National Historical Park (Michigan)		selected
Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park (Alaska)	•	
Klondike Gold Rush–Seattle Unit National Historical Park (Washington)		•
Kobuk Valley National Park (Alaska)	•	
Lake Mead National Recreation Area (Arizona–Nevada)	•	
Lassen Volcanic National Park (California)	•	
Little Bighorn Battlefield National Monument (Montana)	•	
Lowell National Historical Park (Massachusetts)		selected
Lyndon B. Johnson National Historical Park (Texas)		Note 11
Mammoth Cave National Park (Kentucky)	•	
Manzanar National Historic Site (California)	•	
Marsh-Billings-Rockefeller National Historical Park (Vermont)		selected
Mesa Verde National Park (Colorado)	•	
Minidoka Internment National Monument (Idaho)		Note 12

SURVEYS

Minute Man National Historical Park (Massachusetts)	•	
Minuteman Missile National Historic Site (South Dakota)		Note 13
Mojave National Preserve (California)		partial
Monocacy National Battlefield (Maryland)	•	
Morristown National Historical Park (New Jersey)	•	
Mount Rainier National Park (Washington)	•	Note 14
Muir Woods National Monument (California)	•	
Natchez Trace Parkway (Alabama–Mississippi–Tennessee)	•	
National Park of American Samoa	•	Note 15
New Orleans Jazz National Historical Park (Louisiana)		selected
Nez Perce National Historical Park (Idaho–Montana–Oregon–Washington)	•	Note 16
Noatak National Preserve (Alaska)	•	
North Cascades National Park (Washington)	•	
Ocmulgee National Monument (Georgia)	•	
Olympic National Park (Washington)	•	
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (Arizona)	•	
Padre Island National Seashore (Texas)	•	
Pipestone National Monument (Minnesota)	•	
Point Reyes National Seashore (California)	•	Note 17
Pony Express National Historic Trail (various states)		Note 18
Redwood National and State Parks (California)	•	
Rio Grande Wild and Scenic River (Texas)	•	
Rocky Mountain National Park (Colorado)	•	Note 19
San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park (California)		Note 20
San Juan Island National Historical Park (Washington)		Note 21
Santa Fe National Historic Trail (various states)		selected
Santa Monica Mountains National Recreation Area (California)	•	
Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks (California)	•	
Shenandoah National Park (Virginia)	•	Note 22
Statue of Liberty National Monument (New York)	•	
Stones River National Battlefield (Tennessee)		Note 23
Tallgrass Prairie National Preserve (Kansas)		Note 24
Trail of Tears National Historic Trail (various states)		selected
Tumacácori National Historical Park (Arizona)	•	
Tuskegee Institute National Historic Site (Alabama)	•	
Valley Forge National Historical Park (Pennsylvania)		selected
White Sands National Monument (New Mexico)		selected

SURVEYS

Whitman Mission National Historic Site (Washington)		Note 25
Wind Cave National Park (South Dakota)	•	
Women’s Rights National Historical Park (New York)		Note 26
Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve (Alaska)		Note 27
Yellowstone National Park (Wyoming–Montana–Idaho)	•	Note 28
Yorktown Battlefield (Virginia)	•	
Yosemite National Park (California)	•	
Zion National Park (Utah)	•	Note 29

NOTES (current at the time of the survey, 2010); see remarks at the beginning of this section regarding the lack of updating. This study is nonetheless still instructive.

* Cooperating associations are noticed here only when they are linked to, or otherwise advertised by, the *Park Service unit’s web pages*, or if the websites of the cooperating associations note their sponsorship of or advertise bibliographical resources; this information, when present, is included in pertinent Notes (below). It is likely that other resources have been overlooked as the result of undersupported webpage development for some Park Service units or cooperating associations, which may reflect more upon administrative issues for agency outreach rather than a complete absence of bibliographical resources.

† *Printed* bibliographies have been located through library catalogues online, including the library source list for the National Park Service. Many are the result of Depression-era federal work projects, or are independently compiled works; none apparently are as comprehensively arranged as is the current bibliography.

All web access to National Park Service units is through the NPS main page, <http://www.nps.gov>

Enumerated Notes

Bibliographies noted as parts of management plans and other administrative reports are limited in coverage.

1. Research bibliography in progress
2. Crater Lake Natural History Association is the cooperating association for the national park and Oregon Caves National Monument. The Crater Lake Institute, which is not an affiliate of the national park nor is formally a cooperating association, promotes through its website a modest Research Bibliography of 300 titles in 16 subject areas. Unaffiliated resources such as this one may be noticed for other park units. When studies are made of formal park relations with cooperating associations attention should be held to distinguish between informal and formal relationships with the park
3. Website refers users to a 2008 published history of the national monument that includes an “extensive bibliography”
4. Bibliography included as part of Historical Resource Study
5. An online bibliography is available for the subject areas of natural history and environment, and for recent research; abstracts and public-domain articles can be downloaded
6. Extensive online bibliography available through cooperating association; park website includes some bibliographical entries under its natural science sections
7. Bibliography included as part of Historical Resource Study
8. Website cites a 1993 annotated bibliography of biological collections from the national park
9. Bibliography included as part of Historical Resource Study
10. Bibliography included in Cultural Landscape Report
11. Website refers to the park holding a “complete natural resource bibliography”
12. Bibliography included as part of Management Plan
13. Bibliography included as part of Historical Resource Study
14. Website includes a facsimile of 1929 park article that notes, “a complete bibliography of literature on Mount Rainier has been prepared”

SURVEYS

15. The American Samoa Digital Library includes a comprehensive bibliography; links to University of Hawaii, Pacific Islands Coral Reef Program Environmental Reports and Publications—American and (western) Samoa, by the park’s Inventory and Monitoring staff; comprising thousands of citations, with PDF downloads for many of them
 16. Website contains an external link to U.S. Forest Service Nez Perce annotated bibliography
 17. Website contains an external link to the Bibliography of the Tomales Bay Biodiversity Inventory
 18. Bibliography included as part of Comprehensive Management Use Plan
 19. Website contains an external link to University of Northern Colorado’s bibliography for Rocky Mountain National Park
 20. Website includes two research bibliographies related to park themes
 21. Website includes a “Pig War Bibliography”
 22. Website refers to a Natural Resources Bibliography, which has not been located
 23. Bibliography included as part of Cultural Landscape Report
 24. Bibliography included as part of General Management Plan
 25. Bibliography included as part of Park History document
 26. Bibliography included as part of History Trail Feasibility Study
 27. Bibliography included as part of Cultural Landscape Report
 28. See [above](#) [p. 530] for remarks concerning the Greater Yellowstone Bibliography online via the University of Wyoming Libraries
 29. Bibliography included as part of General Management Plan
-

There is no significant correlation between the physical size, visitation profile or subjective “fame” of a Park Service unit and the presence of bibliographical resources produced by Park Service or other government personnel or by a unit’s cooperating association. Some units for which one would expect to find at least an old bibliography do not seem to have such documentation, or at least none are prominently noted by that unit. Possibly, the resources available to the me had not captured information about pertinent resources, meaning either that such documents for those units may be all the more obscure or that the units do not place such documents among their principal resources.

It seems surprising that so many of the smaller units have bibliographical resources, especially published documents even if they are brief and limited in scope. This may be due to the limited number of general resources that pertain to these small units, making it easier to make such compilations. This may also reflect short historical timeframes or the relative obscurity of (hence fewer resources for) the persons or events they commemorate. Or it may be due to the independent diligence of a bibliographer who contributed the work to the unit.

Park website-based bibliographical resources, too, are largely selective and very limited. They also may not be specially prepared works, having been borrowed from resource and management documents, which in turn are not meant to be bibliographically comprehensive.

As noted above, only the *Greater Yellowstone Bibliography (GYB)* online was truly comparable to THE GRAND CANON, at least in numbers of citations and breadth of coverage. The *GYB* was, however, not sponsored by either Yellowstone National Park or its cooperating association; it was available only online with no earlier printed editions, and it did not have an alternate digital layout that could serve as a printed publication (like THE GRAND CANON here). The two online resources (*A Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River* and *GYB*) also returned search results in very different manners.

THE GRAND CANON thus is a unique, utilitarian research tool for users like historians, scientists, and biographers, even other bibliographers. It also serves resource managers and administrators of land-oversight agencies and other administrative entities who have oversight of units that lie within the geographic bounds of the greater Grand Canyon region and the lower Colorado River. The managers and administrators of other, affiliate agencies like those for waters and airspaces likewise will find THE GRAND CANON a source of documentary information.

In all, THE GRAND CANON documents past activities conducted within these geographic and administrative areas. It is the evidentiary record of human perspectives and civil uses of the resources there, and of official activities relating to the administration of those resources. It embraces pragmatism and philosophy alike, through widely different approaches—the views and avocations of domestic and foreign travelers; the concerns of civic organizations, citizen action groups, educational institutions and corporate entities; and the duties of branches of government and official agencies.

The earlier printed [editions](#) of THE GRAND CANON (as *Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River*, 1981, 1990, and 1993) are greatly outdated, but the 1990 second edition is still serviceable because it includes introductory essays for each thematic part of the bibliography. The online edition (first posted 2000) was significantly revised but after mid-2015 experienced issues that foretold its technological life was short; and it was discontinued in October 2021. THE GRAND CANON, in its digitally word-processed format (here, in PDF), contains the same bibliographical content, far more updated and cleaner in presentation, but, unlike its online database predecessor, with the familiar layout of a traditional bibliography. THE GRAND CANON is, further, modernized and made more useful with internally placed digital hyperlinks.

COMMENTARIES

[HYPERLINKS—POSITION CURSOR ON ANY LINE AND ACTIVATE TO JUMP AHEAD]

“A necessary nuisance”—
The Traditional Bibliography in a Digital Age

How Many Voices Unheard?
The Choir of Gray Literature in Bibliography
with examples from THE GRAND CANON

COMMENTARY



Elliott Coues (1842–1899)

“A necessary nuisance”— The Traditional Bibliography in a Digital Age

by Earle E. Spamer

WHEN ELLIOTT COUES died it was the closing time of an era of scholarship when some practitioners seemed to know everything. Coues (pronounced *cows*) was one of these scholars whose experiences and capabilities crossed into a number of widely different subject areas. He is best known for his prodigious works on American ornithology, but his studies went much further, including original research in natural history and medicine, editing critical editions of Western American exploration, and compiling bibliographies; even essays on spiritualism. Among his indefatigable labors that have been lost is a three thousand-page manuscript on the birds of Arizona, which he temperamentally tossed purposely into the fire.¹ Much of his professional career as a physician with the U.S. Army found him stationed far away from the best (or sometimes any) libraries. To have accomplished so much by himself, even though he was constantly in touch with many correspondents wherever he was, is astonishing. His bibliographical work is of such

¹ For a complete biography on Coues, see Paul Russell Cutright and Michael J. Brodhead, *Elliott Coues : Naturalist and Frontier Historian* (University of Illinois Press, 1981), 509 pp.

volume that it alone could have been a lifetime’s work; and this was conducted, one must remember, without the benefit of modern digital resources either as sources or for preparing manuscripts.

The art of bibliography has been viewed, particularly in the later part of the 20th century and on to today, as an indulgence of those with special interests and for limited audiences, perhaps even a pastime of puzzling or suspect worth. Used by few, most publishers today see bibliographies as uneconomical. And indeed, why bother with jotting down the authors, titles, and publishers of things that may already be awaiting online? Why bother preparing a publication that will be out of date even before the printed pages are bound? It is a dramatic shift of opinion from a century earlier, when bibliographies were reference tools expected to be found—and used. Substantial tomes, some of them as multiple volumes, were issued by publishers worldwide; awaited for, purchased, cataloged, and worn out by librarians and researchers.

Yet even in Coues’ day the process of bibliography bore the stigma that it is not scholarship, at least not in the sense that it contributes new insights to a given field of study. Perhaps; because a bibliography is not usually a product that provides new interpretations or criticism of historical works and scientific hypotheses. Only the truly comprehensive bibliography of a broadly recognized field of scholarship (Americana, for example), when it contains authoritatively critical commentary on the items it cites, may provide contextual contributions toward understanding in its field. The various editions of Henry R. Wagner and Charles L. Camp’s *The Plains and the Rockies* are a fine example, to single out but one title.²

Few users “read” a bibliography; it is a reference work, used piecemeal like a dictionary or like a thematic concordance.³ Sometimes it is a biographical aid about a certain author, or it is a bookseller’s or collector’s key to an author’s works. These are its immediate uses; yet, what often is unrecognized in a ponderous list of published works is that it can harbor much of utilitarian value.

At its usual and most basic, a bibliography embraces a chronological and literary history, a guide to tangible objects that are stored somewhere and, there, they are available for use. Each item can be a point for source material, or many items may be a foundation for evaluation, annotation, and enhancement by researchers. If one takes the time to read through portions of a comprehensive bibliography, it brings attention to what has already been done (as expected) but it can also reveal to those who are knowledgeable in the

² The last edition is Henry R. Wagner and Charles L. Camp, *The Plains and the Rockies : A Critical Bibliography of Exploration, Adventure and Travel in the American West, 1800-1865*, revised and enlarged by Robert H. Becker (John Howell—Books, San Francisco, 4th ed., 1982), 745 pp.

³ But see also my remarks in the [Preamble](#) for this volume.

subject problems and areas of neglected work. A thorough reading is also surely bound to draw one’s attention to many surprising, peculiar, even important items that may otherwise go unnoticed even by diligently precise researchers. And, as a caveat that bears repetition, one which is empirically proved, the work on a bibliography is never done, even when one thinks little more can be done. A bibliography, updated, emended and corrected, always bears fruit.

Indeed, how *does* one “read” a bibliography? Not so much as one would read a story, accumulating the thoughts of paragraph after paragraph. Instead, it is read as paragraphs (citations) by themselves, each to be dismissed or acknowledged as useful or interesting, yet as with conventional reading with some anticipation for what may come. All the while, one does begin to grasp the idea that there is a lot of information that is beyond the simple list of authors, dates, and publishers.

I argue that specialized and truly comprehensive research perspectives can be gained, and administrative needs met, by using bibliographies that are, or claim to be, comprehensive. These are the works that have been assembled by thoughtful evaluation, essentially by hand; they are not shopped out from queries run in existing databases whose construction and content may not be fully suited to the work being done. There are, sadly, many examples of computer-generated reference lists from the third and fourth quarters of the 20th century; often they were unaesthetically reproduced in facsimile, having been generated by what were called line printers.

One may suppose, correctly, that in earlier times the frequent users of bibliographies understood how such works could be mined for information beyond the simple listing of things that had been published. I, however, infer from having worked with newer scholars that this kind of resource is becoming forgotten knowledge; some of these researchers were unaware of the diversity (even the presence) of extensively detailed bibliographies and how such works record the progress of and access to scholarship in the pre-digital world. This is unkind as a generalization; there are many researchers who do not fall into it, but it is an empirical observation I have made of others.

If more of the traditionally published (paper) bibliographies from years past were digitized, perhaps the awareness of such tools would be less overlooked today, perhaps even less shunned as research tools. However, many of these bibliographies have escaped the major efforts of digitization, likely because of their obscurity or, for some, that they remain under copyright. It’s probable, too, that some of them are not digitized because it does not seem worth the effort; there is a perception of their limited, antique kind of usefulness, not to mention dated content. A kind of emphasis against bibliographies may be imposed as well by modern publishers, who see in bibliographies only whispers of market share. But in the end, it is a user-dominant perception of bibliographies that occludes them;

they provide low returns to scholastic or administrative needs. Hand-conducted searches such as those that would be done with conventional bibliographies takes time when the resource is dauntingly large, a prospect that is not always in the immediate best interest of hurried researchers and, in particular, administrators who work with deadlines in fiduciary straits. Still, these resources exist; and they *can* be used to greater effect than for which they are given credit.

The power that can drive re-recognition of bibliographies can come from the very medium that threatens them to begin with: developments in (what today is called) artificial intelligence. There is coming a time, which already has begun to appear, when computers will have the ability to analyze what the user *expects* to find for application to the work at hand. The major advance in this area will be when they do not err with obvious mistakes or by finding glaringly unrelated items; a demanding expectation from our viewpoint today. *And* a digital resource’s own responses (in some fashion we can only wish for today) will have to be able to *contextually* retrieve or flag material that the user may not have known will be useful. We are not yet there, despite the promises and implementations of interpretive software such as that utilized by commercial developers like Google (to use one example⁴). Yet who even a generation ago could have anticipated the things we use today? The abilities I envision are likely to come, and they could well toll the death bell for bibliographies. In the meantime (and for quite a while yet), we have a world filled with available resources, paper and digital alike, and to overlook the power of one over the other is an unfortunate tendency. Encouraging them to work together will improve the utility of future resources for researchers.

Notwithstanding its potential as the foundation of future ambitious projects, the comprehensive bibliography is—and should be promoted as—the documentation for everything that has been published (and thus available) within the constraints of its scope and content. It is further an administrative account, documenting activities as revealed through publications produced in the execution of official duties, and documenting the conduct of those who carried out that work.

But—this is important—students new to a field of work should see that a pertinent bibliography is a guide to previous research, opinion, criticism and commentary; a body of literature that expresses the development of themes that pertain to the subject; and a chronology of changing research focuses over time. The astute student may also seize from

⁴ Jean-Baptiste Michel, Yuan Kui Shen, Aviva Presser Aiden, Adrian Veres, Matthew K. Gray, The Google Books Team, Joseph P. Pickett, Dale Hoiberg, Dan Clancy, Peter Norvig, Jon Orwant, Steven Pinker, Martin A. Nowak, and Erez Lieberman Aiden, “Quantitative Analysis of Culture Using Millions of Digitized Books”, *Science*, Vol. 331 (January 14, 2011), pp. 176-182 + Supporting Online Material available at www.science.mag.org/cgi/content/full/science.1199644/DC1, 88 pp. [accessed 10 February 2011]. [Updated link to this paper (28 September 2018): <http://science.sciencemag.org/content/331/6014/176>; accessed again 15 November 2024.]

a bibliography ideas of things that are problematical and discern things that seem not to have been done or have not been adequately explored—prime focuses for theses, dissertations, and future professional research for them and for their students in turn.

MOST RESEARCH MATERIALS today still are produced in paper formats and, pragmatically, will remain so for a long time to come. Digital materials now add to the volume of available research material, but despite some that have widespread use and attention they pale against the total that is not digital. The digital forms may someday, probably, dominate libraries; but will they represent the greater part of the whole of all available literature?

The present-day Google Books effort, for example, is both laudable and becoming indispensable, especially for materials that are now in the public domain. There are other such projects, each with specific focus, but the Google project is encouragingly broad in scope and incredibly productive. Many obscure titles and source materials come to light because of its search functions; this much is obvious. It is a very powerful tool for analyzing cultural trends, even though it is restricted to the relatively “few” millions of items already digitized. Yet, Google Books is not without its recognized flaws; for example, misaligned pages lacking parts of their content, pages warped, miscentered and unreadable due to the operator’s mishandling, pages obscured by the operator’s hand, the procedural omission of fold-out pages and other things that deviate from the single-page format, and discordant, even useless, publication titles miscited in the Google Books metadata. Utilitarian goals have superseded craftsmanship. Furthermore, anything that fails to replicate the original publication may force one to search for an original copy of the work anyway, which is counterintuitive to the conservational intentions of digitization.

One may envision a day when book scanning is accomplished in the same fashion as, for example, non-invasive three-dimensional investigations inside the human body, like Magnetic Resonance Imaging. The idea is every bit as preposterous as the idea of MRIs would have been to our grandparents when they were young adults, or for that matter, X-rays to our generations of greater-grandparents. The medium is different, and thus the methods will differ from imaging organic bodies, but suppose the technology can be invented, just as were X-ray and MRI machines. These inventions would view the three dimensions of pages, compensating for thickness, warping and crenulations; the layers of formed lines of ink also in three dimensions, in one direction on one side of a page and vice versa, detecting the differences between impressed print blocks and effectively flat-surfaced offset printing; and detecting the chemical qualities of colors of those inks, while distinguishing drawings from half-tone illustrations and lithographs—and so on! The brute processing power, too, may have to await the next generations of what we still quaintly refer to as “computing” technology; for example, the foretelling promises of

“quantum computing”. Taken a step further from the printed page, we may envision scanning the most fragile of scrolls, never unrolled, imaged and digitally (mathematically) “flattened”. But these are accomplishments for the future. Right now we work in a research and reference world partly digital and, a page at a time, still mostly paper. The guides and aids are ever-increasingly digital, and all the processes and materials will move more toward it.

By and large, in major research libraries digital formats are not *replacing* that which is already available in paper. Resources published in inkprint remain a principal research tool, copies of which are usually obtainable in several or many locations. In judiciously maintained collections, the originals of those items that have been digitized will be kept in addition to the accessible digital copy. Regretfully, some libraries must respond to the limitations of finance and physical storage space by retreating from the conveniences of shelf access, banishing “less used” holdings to remote storage locations or disposing(!) them. The general philosophy is that such material is a burden to maintain and is also “available elsewhere”. That presumption holds that *other* institutions *will* gladly carry the burden. It is a fatalistic approach that raises roadblocks along researchers’ paths. How non- or inconvenienced-access affects the research routines of scholars is so far as I know not well studied; and whereas the determined researcher will one way or another find what is needed, how many will not have the financial, temporal or temperamental resources to pursue some items, then proceed without them? Productivity and scholarship thus suffer.

For the time being, there *is* a good chance that everything that is cited in a bibliography of published materials will be accessible somewhere. One may correctly surmise that digitization is improving access to some materials, even from the comforts of one’s home or office. But what of material that is uniquely digital, like the nebula of web-posted materials? The web material may be instantaneously accessible now, but there lingers uncertainty whether, citations or not, web-based resources will be accessible at *any* time in the future. If, say, a citation for a publication printed in 1900 is discovered in 2150, there is a reasonable expectation that a copy of that work will be found somewhere; not so with web-based products, which may be gone tomorrow, in five years, or any time, at the blink of an eye. So-called “archives” of past websites are useful but they are limited by non-comprehensive selection, inoperative hyperlinks to material that is no longer attached, and the technological liabilities of the very medium they strive to archive. Moreover, web archives are endangered by the very fact that they themselves also remain—ephemerally—in the web environment.

Web resources can absolutely disappear—every “copy” as it were—at the whims of website compilers who take away posted documents; website managers and tinkerers who change the electronic location of documents, moving, adding, revising, and disposing at

will; and website hosts who may move to new internet locations, rename themselves, or close down. In every case the loss of replicable access points, or the outright loss of material, is an electrifying travesty; so much so that many people probably cannot fathom the ramifications should major portions (or the whole of!) the web collapse. Paper, for the long foreseeable future, will continue to serve as a hedge against loss of information.

A web-link citation with no actual linked material relocatable, accessible, *or* surviving is pointless; like the call-number of a library book irretrievable or with no copies extant. We might be fortunate, in such instances, to discover that this kind of “light gray literature” had been captured here and there, digitally or as hardcopy printouts in other locations and collections.⁵ But discovering these uncharted islands in the vast archipelago of personal and institutional collections may be only serendipitous; certainly not assured. And further, such survivors may represent only a fraction of the original set of documents or web pages.

The dramatic drive toward routine computerization that took place in the later part of the 20th century limned a constellation of large digital bibliographical databases. Researchers now may find in a digital search individual items that meet certain selected parameters. The selection of parameters is partly that of the inquirer in structuring the query, but it also relies on the catalogers who, as they always have even in the days of card files, have made selective and professional assumptions as to the pertinent subject and content of a work—this to allow researchers to locate “all” works applicable to their present tasks even though the method does not anticipate those researchers who have specialized or unusual focuses.

The digital databases are only as good as they are designed, of course, but there are many good and well-used ones in fields of study from medicine to ecology to sociology, and so on. There are, too, the master files of library holdings like OCLC and WorldCat, or the profound but still-limited Google Books content-searchable digitization effort, although all are restricted to those institutions and organizations who participate. Then, too, there are the online catalogues for individual libraries. Or, we may turn to numerous commercial content-indexing services, some of which have been adopted by academic libraries, like JSTOR or EBSCO MegaFILE. We are thus subservient to the whims of catalogers, whose professionally directed assumptions establish the subject content of an item and thus the retrievable citations from an individual subject query. Likewise, one is also at the mercy of authors and editors, who may not craft informative titles and subtitles. One may wonder after a digital query has been made, what has been missed in the returns?

⁵ Earle E. Spamer, “What a Woven Web: Archives, Websites, and the Coming Legacy of “Light Gray Literature”, *Provenance*, Vol. 20 (2002) [2004], pp. 59-71 (<https://digitalcommons.kennesaw.edu/provenance/vol20/iss1/8/>; last accessed 15 November 2024).

Fortunately, the whole-volume digitization efforts now available online are a marvelous means of finding key words or “strings” of words within publications, right to the page. This steps by the functional purpose of a bibliography, yet at the same time it does not allow for the grouping of works such as that provided by bibliographies. Right-to-the-page searches are a different sort of tool; they do not replace bibliographies. But the full-volume digital products have their own issues, not the least of which is faulty optical-character indexing, which is a technological issue that can be improved.

One of the perplexing problems of regular digital querying is receiving spurious citations that have nothing to do with what is expected, even though the structured query does correctly hit upon homonymical words or strings. As cases in point, a search for “Grand Cañon”—hence also “Grand Canon”, a common typographical permutation used in the late 19th and early 20th centuries—will yield citations about:

- 1) ecclesiastical commentary (as in grand canons of scripture that include lists of authoritative works, which one may see simplistically as “rules” of faith or conduct)
- 2) clerical grand canons (canons being a body of clerics who live according to rules and are self-ruled amongst themselves)
- 3) canonical affairs generally (as in references to something being a “grand canon” or [again] “rule” for some aspect of human conduct; for example, the “grand canon of writing” or a “grand canon of law”)
- 4) the history of artillery (*grand canon*, “large cannon” in French⁶)
- 5) music (“grand canon” being a definitive set of musical pieces)
- 6) mathematics (a “grand canonical ensemble” is a representation of thermodynamic states in statistical mechanics)
- 7) typography (“grand canon” being a style of large point size, one not precisely defined, also known as “double canon”; examples have been noted at 44 and 48 points)⁷

⁶ When in French literature the term is capitalized “Grand Canon”, in pertinent contexts it is a direct translation of “Big Cañon” in English, a former name for the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River. It is thus most usually in reference to published reports from the J. C. Ives expedition of 1858, which described and portrayed “Big Cañon”. There is, too, published account of the Place au Grand Canon in Ghent, Belgium, the location of an “enormous cannon” named *De dulle Griete*, or Mad Margery, manufactured in 1452 (John Murray, *A Handbook for Travellers in Holland and Belgium*, John Murray, London, 19th ed., 1876, p. 135).

One can be misled, too. For example, the round-the-world memoir by Le Comte de Beauvoir (Ludovic Hébert, the marquis de Beauvoir), *Pékin, Yeddo[,] San Francisco : voyage autour du monde* (Henri Plon, Paris, 1872 and numerous reprintings and editions), makes reference to “le canon du Colorado” followed by several passages replete with exclamation marks (pp. 265-266). One could mistake this, without reading (or understanding) the whole, for a visit to Grand Canyon, which of course it cannot be since it is in a passage dated from May 19, 1867. The reference is actually to the firing of the cannon of the ship *Colorado* upon leaving port in Japan. Thus, blind searches do not necessarily lead to proper references to Grand Canyon as “Grand Canon”.

⁷ See also for example, *Linotype Sabon Next. Part 1. Roots and Design Processes* (Linotype Library GmbH, Bad

8) references to “Le Grand Canon”, misspelling of the Civil War memoirist, Le Grand Cannon [Le Grand Bouton Cannon] or the 20th century novelist Le Grand Cannon (and possibly others with this name)⁸

9) references to physiographic features named “Grand Cañon” that are not the familiar “Grand Canyon”⁹

10) generic terms of a physiographic feature as “a grand cañon” or “a grand canon”.

Discerning which among all these finds is pertinent to a task at hand is up to the user; no software can do that for them without some direction from the user.

Still, the preponderant usefulness—and precision—in these master databases is a wonderful resource. They would be missed if they did not exist. Yet they did not exist a couple of generations ago. All that were available then were printed, eye-searchable bibliographies, only occasionally indexed or annotated, and, of course, ubiquitous card catalogs—each a Version 1.0 of its digital descendants.

IF ANYTHING (within reason) can be discovered quickly in a lightning storm of digitally cataloged publications, why in the world should anyone fall back on a broadly focused bibliography that laboriously and slowly plots decades or centuries of publications in a serialized, print-like format, one plodding, discrete item at a time?

The use of conventional, inkprint bibliographies is contrary to the instant matters-at-hand ethos that has assimilated an “online”, “wireless” generation. The big picture may be superfluous, and from such a view a bibliography may invoke ideas of wearying overextension, or at its cuttingest, quaint irrelevance. Yet the reason a comprehensive bibliography can still stand firm in spite of its asynchrony with sped-up modern research methods is that its compilation authoritatively audits observations and work produced within the subject it embraces. It is the evidentiary record, visible as a whole, of the work of individuals, agencies, and organizations. It is responsive, even if slowly, to unique lines of inquiry or to administrative needs that cannot rely on presupposed, standardized categories of indexing nor solely upon structured queries (the rigor of and results from which may and do vary).

It is the *content* of a bibliography that brings its attention to users, less so the composition of its citations. While many bibliographies are compilations of books only,

Homberg, 2002), p. 11.

⁸ Note must be made also of one Le Grand Canon Griswold, a member of the Class of 1903 at Princeton University. (*Directory of Living Alumni of Princeton University*, Princeton, 1911, p. 137.)

⁹ See also Volume 3 of THE GRAND CANON, *Grand Canyon, Colossal Mirror* (access through <https://ravensperch.org>.)

others may compile magazine articles (perhaps just from the 19th century, for example). The permutations are numerous, each utilitarian within its scope and intended audience. Rarer are those bibliographies that canvas multiple source types (books, magazines, pamphlets, etc.) or multiple media types (printed, audio, audio-visual, etc.) or are temporally comprehensive, spanning centuries. The modern digital databases are similarly focused; they have selective content depending upon their intended coverage and audience. The most attractive aspect of the digital forms is that they are broadly accessible and take up no shelf space, though they are susceptible to digital decay and non-migration to revised software and updated hardware. But most weakly, the digital *databases*, unlike traditional bibliographies, do not lend themselves to browsing.

Traditional print bibliographies can be concisely packaged or cumbersome, even unwieldy in multiple volumes. They can be complex in ways that some questions asked of them can be answered only by flipping back and forth in the volume, or between volumes, fingers, papers, or scribbled notes holding places. While some users find this kind of basic research fascinating and productive, others find it arduously counterproductive, thus they rely more on searchable digitized bibliographies or databases. But it depends upon how fine a focus the user has on the project that is in progress, and how deeply into time that project delves. Many older bibliographies are not digitized, and the large electronic databases may be selective in the time range they cover. Many good and surprisingly useful resources just are not yet available digitally; and perhaps they never will be.

The kinds of pertinent information sources—citations, in the parlance of bibliographies—that catch a researcher’s attention cannot be assembled (yet) by a computer program that responds to a structured query. The broad palate of raw data is understood only by the researcher; it is not delivered in an individual citation or structured group of queries. With the raw data the researcher is informed of sources that will deductively contribute to, argue against, or ratify hypotheses and opinions, or occasionally will even alter long-standing axioms in a field of study. The broad palate contributes toward the construction of arguments and helps draw up the support used for critical commentaries and unique conclusions.

To use digital databases to compile sets of data for supporting arguments, or for making meaningful evaluations of scholarly questions, requires a prodigious amount of data-gathering. For example, Stephen J. Pyne in *How the Canyon Became Grand*¹⁰ used the 1990 print edition of Earle Spamer’s *Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River*¹¹ to collate statistics about the kinds of publications that had been

¹⁰ Stephen J. Pyne, *How the Canyon Became Grand : A Short History*, (Viking, New York, 1998), 199 pp.

¹¹ Earle E. Spamer, *Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River : From 1540, Grand Canyon Natural History Association Monograph 8* (1990), and supplement, 1993. This is the last print edition of this bibliography.

produced during the previous century and a half. Lacking a database format at that time, the bibliographical information Pyne sought was tallied by eye and hand, somehow an appropriately traditional use of the bibliography in a time which even then was rapidly embracing digital formats.

This brings up an important point, one which takes the step beyond usual bounds of academic curiosity, stepping toward pragmatic inquiry. Perhaps those who demand the most information, but in discrete packets, are administrators, of whom one may never predict what will be needed or how a question will be framed. In the case of a national park, for example, a resource manager there might at one time need to account for every bit of publicly reported entomological research conducted in the park and the adjacent federal forest lands, but only since the creation of the national park. At another time, a query may be had about published discussions of the park’s sewerage facilities and water recycling. Polling library and special-serials databases might provide some answers quickly, but there are many catalogued citations that will overlook a component contained in a larger, unrelated work because it is not a cataloger’s duty to relate the detailed content of a work.

Two further points are that some works never have been catalogued into the modern databases, and no bibliography is a “master index” to *everything* contained in the publications it cites. A comprehensive bibliography can, however, pay its dues in a far-reaching administrative sense by revealing more than may be available anywhere else. True, it may not be the administrator who does the work, but the data delivered will be used to administrative effect. And in the objective sense of administration, the worst thing for any administrator is to be not informed.

If a researcher will wile the time to peruse a large bibliography just once, they will find works that would have been overlooked by a database query. There also are adjunct references that may not be directly related to the inquiry but which will have some ancillary application to research then underway—and, if not to the research then in progress, then serendipitously to another task the inquirer is working on or contemplating, perhaps even to inspire a whole new project. These are things that will not be delivered by querying databases. Only a *user* has the knowledge to recognize the things that do not fit a predetermined, pre-analyzed set of criteria. And by critically reviewing an entire bibliography, assuming it is reliable within its stated scope, a researcher will have the comfortable assurance that a substantial portion of the work previously done will have come to his or her attention.¹²

¹²To illustrate how a database search compares to a reading of the same page in a monographic format, consider the kinds of returns one would get from a query about the short story, “El Gran Cañon”, by the Dutch writer F. C. Terborgh (a pseudonym of Reijnier Flaes), which pertains to a Spanish expedition to the Grand Canyon in

It is similar in scientific or historical research. Only the researcher has the expertise to recognize the things that are useful for the study at hand. Running a database query will return far different results than a more laborious, time-consuming “read” of a bibliography. This is nowhere more important than to the student who is new to a field; there is no other place that will provide, in one source, a view of all that which has been already done—and I do not refer to a “selective” view of the “most important” things even though such overviews are themselves important and useful. I am quite at a loss as how to advertise the benefits of a comprehensive survey in lieu of the snap-of-the-digital-fingers return of an answer that, outwardly, seems to be comprehensively satisfying by itself. From resources that claim to include “everything”, a user will gain a better perspective of the range of what Benjamin Franklin called the “useful” and the “ornamental”¹³; or more pointedly, the

“1527”. The story is unmistakably, loosely based upon Francisco Vazquez de Coronado’s *entrada* in search of the Seven Cities of Cibola and Pedro de Castañeda’s account of the visit to Grand Canyon in 1540. If one’s citation in hand referred to the English translation that appeared in the 1945 compendium of Dutch writing, *Harvest of the Lowlands*, one would retrieve from a database only:

Terborgh, F. C. [pseudonym] [Flaes, Reijnier]

- 1945 7.994 *El Gran Cañon.* (Jo Mayo, translator.) *In*: Greshoff, Jan (compiler, ed.), *Harvest of the Lowlands : an anthology in English translation of creative writing in the Dutch language with a historical survey of the literary development.* New York: Querido, Inc., pp. 478-489. [Translated from Terborgh; source text not identified. This is an imaginative retelling of some events of the Coronado *entrada*, although much smaller, starting in 1527, and never heard from again. The encounter with Grand Canyon is on pp. 487-489, which includes a party’s descent into the canyon in order to follow the river to the sea.]

But if one turns to the same citation in the monograph, the following very informative set of five citations are seen in juxtaposition, any or all of which may be useful or lead to further inquiry:

Terborgh, F. C. [pseudonym] [Flaes, Reijnier]

- 1940 7.992 *De condottiere.* Peking: Bij de Paters Lazaristen, 133 pp. [100 copies.] [See “El Gran Cañon”.] [See also remarks with the 1945 translation.] [In Dutch.]
- 1941 7.993 *El Gran Cañon. De Fakkel* (Koninklijke Drukkerij De Unie, Batavia), (March):. [In Dutch.]
- 1945 7.994 *El Gran Cañon.* (Jo Mayo, translator.) *In*: Greshoff, Jan (compiler, ed.), *Harvest of the Lowlands : an anthology in English translation of creative writing in the Dutch language with a historical survey of the literary development.* New York: Querido, Inc., pp. 478-489. [Translated from Terborgh; source text not identified. This is an imaginative retelling of some events of the Coronado *entrada*, although much smaller, starting in 1527, and never heard from again. The encounter with Grand Canyon is on pp. 487-489, which includes a party’s descent into the canyon in order to follow the river to the sea.]
- 1960 7.995 *De condottiere : en andere verhalen gevolgd door Le petit chateau.* ‘s Gravenhage: L. J. C. Boucher, 126 pp. [See “El Gran Cañon”, pp. 88-107. This is an imaginative retelling of some events of the Coronado *entrada*, although much smaller, starting in 1527, and never heard from again. The encounter with Grand Canyon is on pp. 104-107, which includes a descent into the canyon in order to follow the river to the sea.] [In Dutch.]

Terborgh, F. C. [pseudonym] [Flaes, Reijnier], **AND Dalenoord, Jenny**

- 1965 7.996 *El Gran Cañon.* Utrecht: De Roos, 29 pp. (Stichting “De Roos”, 69.) [175 copies.] [Originally published in *De Condottiere* (Terborgh, 1940, ITEM NO. 7.992). New ed., with lithographs by Jenny Dalenoord.] [In Dutch.]

¹³ “You are now in that time of Life which is the properest to store your Mind with such Knowledge as is hereafter to be ornamental and useful to you.” —*Benjamin Franklin to his grandson William Temple Franklin, 13 June 1775.* (*American Philosophical Society.*) Franklin used the two words in juxtaposition in other writings as well (<http://www franklinpapers.org>).

“treasures and trash” as librarian Louise Hinchliffe more judiciously viewed the coverage in a comprehensive bibliography.¹⁴

WHICH BRINGS US BACK to Elliott Coues. His bibliographical work is all the more remarkable when we realize that he reached this level of achievement at a time when things were done by hand. I am now in my fifth decade of bibliographical work, compiling, editing, and formatting editions both printed and digital. I understand the time it takes to do these things even with the help of computers now; and looking at Coues’ productions I am impressed. Even in 1886 he was intending to compile a “universal bibliography” for ornithology—“from Aristotle” no less!¹⁵—and although he accomplished a master North American ornithological bibliography of tens of thousands of items,¹⁶ and embarked on one for other world locales, he quit, finally, when confronted by the realities of the volume of material and the limitations and distractions of life. Imagine his perspective of things were he to forecast the literary tsunami of the 20th century.

Collating and arranging references is mundane work, certainly, sometimes augmented by interpretive commentary that provides more exercise for the mind. Only one who is intrigued by the printed word, by the rewards of reassembling information, and delving deeply for treasures in existing resources finds it interesting. But none of it is done mechanically; it still does take a person to make evaluations of material to be added, skipped, elaborated, revised, reverified, corrected or otherwise corroborated or emended for the bibliography. A single citation that appears in a bibliography is not always a simple recitation, quickly assembled before moving to the next “find”; each reflects its part in a cycle of acquisition and evaluation. Sometimes batches of citations are discovered at once, conveniently herded together and ready for classification; and other times specific in-depth searches will yield but few items (or one, or none!) in a long trawl.

Coues, in 1897, admitted for himself, and probably for all bibliographers, that “It takes a sort of an inspired idiot to make a good bibliographer . . .”¹⁷ He called bibliography “a necessary nuisance, and a horrible drudgery that no mere drudge [can] perform”. He likened the drive to do it to “the appetite of a gambler or dipsomaniac”. I agree, but I add, for myself and for Coues, that there is a separate, eager force that comes with “infatuation”,

¹⁴ Louise M. Hinchliffe, Foreword in Earle E. Spamer (compiler), *Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River : From 1540*, *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8* (1990), pp. v-vi.

¹⁵ Elliott Coues, [Correspondence], *Forest and Stream*, Vol. 6, no. 3 (February 24, 1886), p. 36.

¹⁶ Elliott Coues, “Birds of the Colorado Valley; a Repository of Scientific and Popular Information Concerning North American Ornithology. Part First, Passeres to Laniidae, Bibliographical Appendix”, *U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories, Miscellaneous Publications, No. 11* (1878), 807 pp. [The appendix to this work is Coues’ first installment in his American Ornithological Bibliography.]

¹⁷ Elliott Coues, “Dr. Coues’ Column”, *The Osprey*, Vol. 2, no. 3 (November 1897), pp. 39-40.

which ameliorates drudgery and tedium. Perhaps infatuation is a kindlier form of inspired idiocy.

Years earlier, in 1874, Coues had already discerned the modern purpose for bibliography, one that sees scholarship challenged by utility.¹⁸ He explained, “The labor of such compilation does not appear on the surface, [which I mention only] in the sincere hope that, once accomplished, the weary drudgery of future workers in the same vein may be materially lightened.” In this statement, too, may be read that the reward in bibliography is usefulness to persons and in times not known to the compiler. On the other hand, the statement flies in the face of a remark made a generation earlier by the preeminent cataloger (and in fact a bibliography can be seen as a catalog), Charles A. Cutter, who said that “The cataloguer should not expect to be satisfied with his work”¹⁹, meaning that continued revisions may not lighten the work of others as surely as Coues supposed it could.

Elliott Coues would certainly have embraced the computer as a savior to a bibliographer’s work of collation and editing. In Coues’ day the routine work of compilation led predictably to drawers full and stacks of index cards and papers, to lengthy pages of drudged, uniform citations not meant for fireside reading; which when done up in printed form became rather a nuisance to use. At least in printed form they were readily accessible nuisances. Today, the routine work of identification, evaluation, and compilation still has to be done even for the digital databases. But now, the ways in which value-added products can be derived from the main body of bibliographical data significantly amplify the usefulness of digital forums, although often at the expense of limiting or wholly occluding the ability to perceive and browse the whole.

When my compilation of the *Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River* was first published in 1981²⁰, I never gave a computerized version a thought. In fact, various draft and final lists well into the 1980s all were rolled through typewriters. I was, incidentally, about to embark at that time into a part of my career where I wrote (on typewriters) technical reports about computers. Computers then were mostly batch-oriented mainframes, impractical to load up with millions of bytes of data just to sit and wait; most data were typed first onto punch cards or paper tape and read as needed

¹⁸ Elliott Coues, “Birds of the Northwest: A Hand-book of the Ornithology of the Region Drained by the Missouri River and its Tributaries”, *U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories, Miscellaneous Publications*, no. 3 (1874), 791 pp.

¹⁹ Charles A. Cutter, “The New Catalogue of Harvard College Library”, *North American Review*, Vol. 108, no. 222 (January 1869), pp. 96-129.

²⁰ Earle E. Spamer, *Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the Lower Colorado River : 1540-1980*, *Grand Canyon Natural History Association Monograph 2* (1981), 119 pp. Superseded by a 2nd ed., 1990 (*Monograph 8*) and supplement, 1993; in turn superseded by an online edition, 2000-date (updated 2000-2015); and superseded by THE GRAND CANON since 2012. [See also the Appendix to Part 1 in Volume 1/Part B.]

into the computer's memory to be processed by programs loaded into it just for the job. Interactive terminals, which were yet new, were pokey contraptions with awful keyboards that had stiff, rickety keys; across murky, usually green-phosphor "CRT" (cathode-ray tube) screens data returned from the "core" of the computer, noticeably character by character, with dot-matrix resolution that one could easily see on the screen. No one had one of these things at home. And what became the internet was embryonic, the limited domain of military consortia and hard-wired academics shuttling bytes and words, not graphics; it was still unknown to the world at large. Besides, computers of the day were meant for "data processing", which effectively meant "number-crunching" or delimited-field arrangements of text. Relatively crude compilations of bibliographical data could be, and were being, compiled through the assembly of boxes of punch cards or reels of digitally formatted tape, but these in the end resulted in more pages of paper documentation, awkwardly printed on aesthetically unpleasing computer printouts. And simply unheard of were digitally composed pages—except those like that of Quadex, a proprietary computerized system, inside the large, floor-sitting boxes of which individual characters on fiche-like cards were strobe-flashed perfectly, in synchronized computer-instructed arrangements, through lenses (determining type size) onto rolls of photographic paper, which, after chemical development and physically cutting and pasting them into page layouts, were used as camera-ready copy for offset printing.²¹

I admit that it is difficult for me to rely on something other than five centuries of book production technology and the distinctly diverse ways in which books have been distributed and used. The ephemeral nature of the internet can be scary to a paper-dependent person, despite unspecific promises of a world of data—notably not "the world's data"—at one's fingertips. An online or otherwise digital bibliography can further allow for a continuously updated format, unencumbered by the methodological "edition" of traditional publication with its physical constraints, expense, and distributional needs of printing, warehousing, and shipping. In that fashion, looking ahead such a bibliography can be reused and improved in ways we probably cannot imagine now. It may well turn out, too, that bibliographies *in general* are only an indulgence of research methods that will no longer apply in the 21st century and after. And bibliographies succumb to human limitations. Coues himself abandoned the work of bibliography, "forcibly divorced", he said, from a mania with which he could no longer keep pace.²² But he gave up because of the volume of material, not because the technology had changed. I, however, have experienced a forced divorce due to technology: the digital database edition of the Grand Canyon–Lower

²¹ Quadex has long since been absorbed and reabsorbed in corporate sales and mergers. I used this phenomenally innovative system, now a clumsy antique, in the early '80s while employed by a commercial publisher of computer technology reports.

²² Elliott Coues, "Dr. Coues' Column", *The Osprey*, Vol. 2, no. 3 (November 1897), pp. 39-40.

Colorado River bibliography, posted online in January 2000, was by 2015 unable to continue its updates, and it was finally removed from the web in October 2021.

I wonder how infrequently are Elliott Coues’ bibliographies referred to today, whether in paper format or through one or another of the massive digitization projects online. His bibliographies are outdated by the passage of time, but I think a more accurate term is “outpaced”, as Coues himself admitted had happened. Regardless, they still are reliable for the time periods they embrace, and they are accessible to those who need them.

Even though every good intention may be held to make a bibliography comprehensive (if that is its intention), pragmatically it is not. The very nature of bibliography lends itself to incompleteness; there is always more to be found, even within the most conscientious of scholarly and avocational fields where it may be vainly believed that “every work” has been found. The fact that multiple editions of a bibliography are published, each of which include many citations that should have been found for earlier editions (and not just newer works acquired since the last edition), testifies that the obscurity of references is due both to the diverse and broadly scattered material that must be found, often serendipitously, and to the growth of and improvements to the bibliographer’s methods and resources. The passage of time naturally adds new works as well as allowing a compiler to rediscover old works previously overlooked. And it allows new technologies (like the internet) to overtake the compiler, which reveals all the more. Those who are the users of bibliographies are, in turn, beneficiaries of this work.

In 1878, Elliott Coues had already confirmed observations that I have made on my own more than a century later. In his ongoing master bibliography of North American ornithology he wrote, “Bibliography is never finished, and always more or less defective, even on ground long gone over”²³ And, speaking of himself, but which the prospective bibliographer can heed, too, he concluded in the third-person, “The writer would [like to] be accurate; yet he feels the weight of Stevens’s satire: ‘If you are troubled with a pride of accuracy, and would have it taken out of you, print a catalogue.’” It is more broadly a recurring predicament of scholarly publishing, even if hardly ever admitted. Malacologist Henry Pilsbry conceded in 1949, “If you want to learn how much you can overlook or forget, just write a book.”²⁴

²³ Elliott Coues, “Birds of the Colorado Valley : a Repository of Scientific and Popular Information Concerning North American Ornithology. Part First, Passeres to Laniidae, Bibliographical Appendix”, *U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories, Miscellaneous Publications*, no. 11 (1878), 807 pp. [The appendix to this work is Coues’ first installment in his *American Ornithological Bibliography*.]

²⁴ Henry A. Pilsbry, “Two Overlooked Synonyms”, *The Nautilus*, Vol. 63, no. 1 (July 1949), p. 36.

THE TRADITIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY *is* still essential in the digital age. By “traditional” I mean comprehensively monographic—all in one place, not parsed into fields to be grabbed piecemeal and never truly comprehending its entirety. Thus grasped, traditional bibliographies offer perspectives that databases do not because the marvelous electronic guides do not offer a view of the whole to the user. Neither do the electronic guides anticipate all perspectives of a researcher’s task in the ways that the researcher may have in mind. This may change—so we hope from the work and talk of artificial-intelligence developers—but for now a person’s most productive searches are realized in two ways: one from filtered digital responses, the other from the scrutiny of pages with one’s own experience, anticipation and capacity in charge.

Services provided by a database are unambiguously focused; its selections depend upon the way in which the user has queried it. It depends, too, upon how the database’s creators have fashioned its data fields and the methods by which the data are parsed in response to the user’s query. One depends upon the skill of the other to uncover what is useful.

The traditional bibliography, on the other hand, depends foremost upon the skill of its compilers: for its stated subject, is it accurate and useful? In practice, it first reveals at a glance the whole volume of its subject, then it affords its user numerous points of entry that are invisible from a query screen in a digitized database. By identifying sections of the bibliography in which to browse, an indulgent and patient researcher so disposed can uncover qualitatively and subjectively more by paging through it.

With databases we are, regretfully, subservient to the limits of technology. With traditional bibliographies we are obeisant to the physiological and temperamental limitations of the human body and mind; most of all boredom, tedium, and oversight. To be sure, while databases and pages are procedurally at odds, they are for now both indispensable. The dichotomy challenges researchers; administrators, too, who need timely and concise information; and librarians, who provide access and direction to useful resources. Using a digital database gets “a” job done. A slowly used monographic bibliography provides the finer resolution of a subject.

Users who must be time-conscious may view a detailed bibliography as a regretful nuisance, one not useful to the task whether by its sheer volume or by the greater number of “inconsequential” references in it that make it difficult to isolate those that are deemed “important” or “significant”. And yet, another user whose very mission is to uncover myriad minor resources—or perhaps an elusive clue—is likely to retrieve them from a careful browsing. The contextual positions that specific or minor items hold can be discerned only by a subjective analysis by the user. Someday, ever more complex search needs will be matched by the resources and techniques of a vastly more precise (“intelligent”) digital

world. Likewise, researchers’ subjectively unique queries may be far more satisfactorily (even serendipitously) answered. In the meantime, we have our usefully, sometimes fumbly, mixed world of bytes, pixels and paper.

Despite concomitant arguments that admonish either conventional or digital resources, the traditional bibliography, whether it is on paper or presented in digital format like PDF, still provides one of the greatest resources available to new students in a field. While it may be deemed to be an awkward, if not antique, kind of resource, at its best it records much which has been published on the subject it embraces. With it one may see how that body of previous work applies to the fields it covers. As a student advances, the traditional bibliographies they may encounter will be seen with broader familiarity and with greater insights gained from the student’s growing command of the field. Bibliographies also record contributions and false leads; they may even reexpose and reinvigorate perspectives and arguments that have been forgotten in a historical eddy along the main stream of a field’s advancements. In reading the bibliography the student may also discern insufficiencies that draw attention to areas needing more or renewed work.

A bibliography serves all researchers as a documentary and evidentiary tool—this is the principal service that bibliographies have always provided. But further, it may serve as a foundation upon which to build more detailed, modernized, and reliably useful new guides—including new digital databases. No longer perceived as interminable lists of static citations, traditional bibliographies, even those produced years ago, can even serve as platforms on which digitally accessible copies of the cited items may be acquired. This will not just depend upon random, user-structured queries or search strings (such as how users can work with Google Books today, for example), but the bibliography–platform will serve as an authoritative, pre-analyzed, perhaps annotated, list that can deliver copies of the very material cited there, rather than just the citation and the information conveyed by it.

One most essential fact remains even in the digital age: within a traditional bibliography the work of proving sources is already done. It frees its readers to extract from it what is most immediately useful. It allows researchers and information providers to devise and refine value-added products. It affirms for administrators a body of available documentation and prior work. And it may in some cases set benchmarks in the evaluation of specific resources or identify new items of historical significance. Thus a bibliography never will be again a dreary documentation of what-has-been-done, but is the proof for points of historical and administrative interest and a meticulous, mercurial contributor to what can be done next.

References

- Coues, Elliott. 1874.** Birds of the Northwest : a hand-book of the ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri River and its tributaries. *U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories, Miscellaneous Publications*, no. 3, 791 pp.
- Coues, Elliott. 1876.** [Correspondence.] *Forest and Stream*, 6(3) (February 24): 36.
- Coues, Elliott. 1878.** Birds of the Colorado Valley : a repository of scientific and popular information concerning North American ornithology. Part first, Passeres to Laniidae, bibliographical appendix. *U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories, Miscellaneous Publications*, no. 11, 807 pp. [The appendix to this work is Coues' first installment in his American Ornithological Bibliography.]
- Coues, Elliott. 1897.** Dr. Coues' column. *The Osprey*, 2(3) (November): 39-40.
- Cutright, Paul Russell, and Michael J. Brodhead. 1981.** *Elliott Coues : naturalist and frontier historian*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 509 pp.
- Hinchliffe, Louise M. 1990.** Foreword. In: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), *Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River, from 1540*. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8*, pp. v-vi.
- Michel, Jean-Baptiste, Yuan Kui Shen, Aviva Presser Aiden, Adrian Veres, Matthew K. Gray, The Google Books Team, Joseph P. Pickett, Dale Hoiberg, Dan Clancy, Peter Norvig, Jon Orwant, Steven Pinker, Martin A. Nowak, and Erez Lieberman Aiden. 2011.** Quantitative analysis of culture using millions of digitized books, *Science*, 331 (January 14): 176-182, and Supporting Online Material available at: www.science.mag.org/cgi/content/full/science.1199644/DC1 (88 pp.) [accessed 10 February 2011].
- Pilsbry, Henry A. 1949.** Two overlooked synonyms. *The Nautilus*, 63(1) (July): 36.
- Pyne, Stephen J. 1998.** *How the Canyon became grand : a short history*. New York: Viking, 199 pp.
- Spamer, Earle E. 1981.** Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River, 1540-1980. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association Monograph 2*, 119 pp. Superseded by a 2nd ed., 1990, and supplement, 1993; in turn superseded by an online Interned Edition, 2000 and continually updated. Supplemented by *The Grand Canon*, 1st ed. 2012, 2nd 2015, 3rd 2019.
- Spamer, Earle E. 2004.** What a woven web: archives, websites, and the coming legacy of "light gray literature." *Provenance*, 20 (2002): 59-71.
- Wagner, Henry R., and Charles L. Camp. 1982.** *The Plains and the Rockies : a critical bibliography of exploration, adventure and travel in the American West, 1800-1865* (revised, enlarged, ed. Robert H. Becker). San Francisco: John Howell—Books, 4th ed., 745 pp.
-

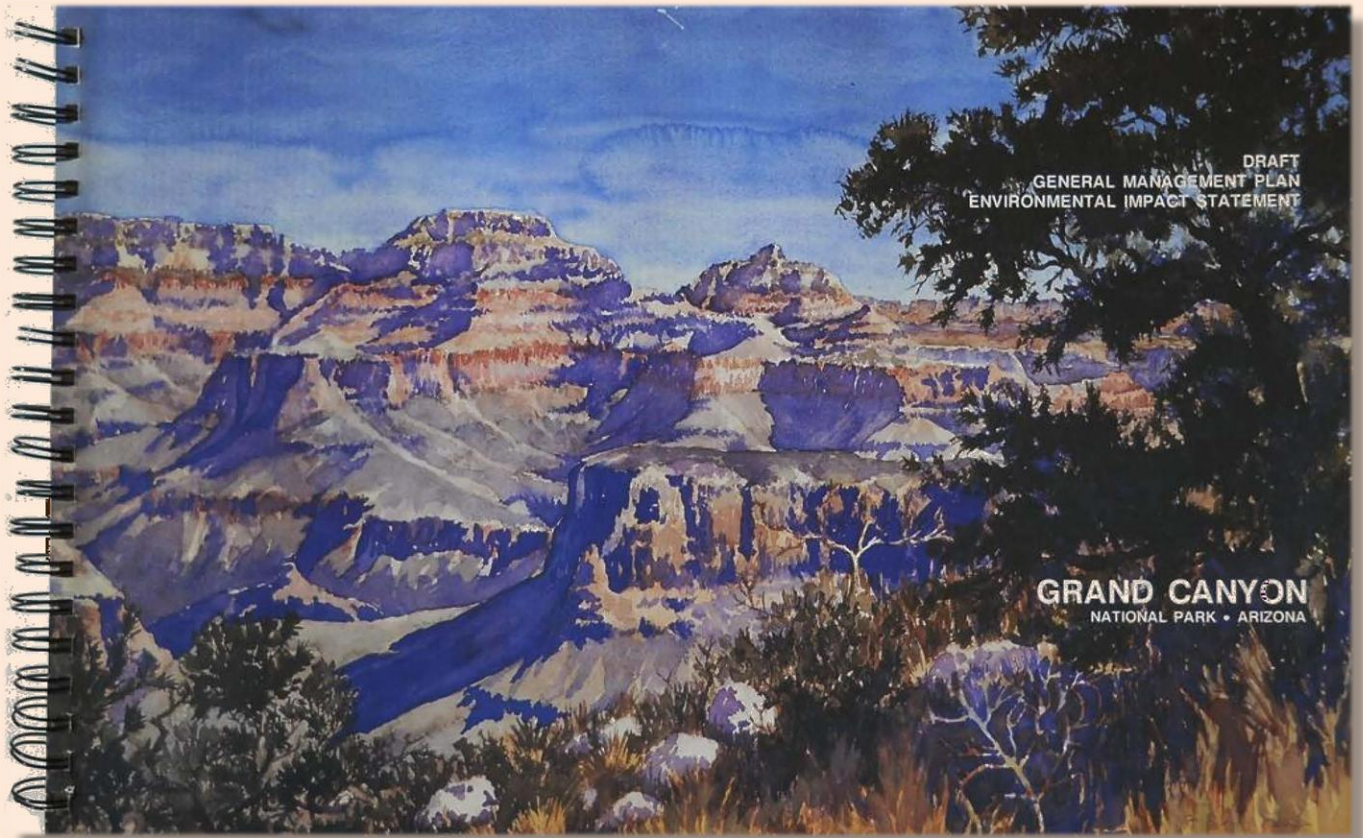


How Many Voices Unheard?
The Choir of Gray Literature in Bibliography
with examples from THE GRAND CANON

by Earle E. Spamer

RESEARCHERS of most every kind eventually meet up with “gray literature”, the murky informational nebula of publications that are produced usually for limited distribution, sometimes not intended for longevity, and which seem to be cited and cataloged every which way. It is called “gray” because these documents lie outside of the usual channels of publication and distribution and confound tidy forms of cataloging and citation. Data about authorship, publisher and place of publication may not be clearly shown, at least not like as seen in conventional books and serials; even the title may be ambiguous or confused with another document, even worded differently on the cover and title-sheet. Further, some may be parts of series, and those series names may be used instead if they include separate volume numbers.

Gray literature stands out in some sections of *THE GRAND CANON*; such is the nature of the subject and the means by which people and agencies communicate their opinions and findings. For this reason this essay is an excursion into the realm of gray literature, partly to relate the hidden importance of this kind of literature and partly to introduce it to those readers who may be unfamiliar with it. Gray literature is a peculiarly interesting form of publication that may not have been encountered by some readers, and for those who are all too familiar with it they may be unaware of the broad professional perspectives of it by an industrious, sometimes bewildered, community of librarians, bibliographers, and researchers.



A peculiarly immense, and ornamental, example of gray literature, the *Draft General Management Plan and Environmental Impact Statement* for Grand Canyon National Park, 1995. It contains a number of watercolor paintings (including the cover, *here*) by an artist who is, regretfully, not credited. Whereas some sources may know who this is, the general readership does not. (By analyzing the hasty signature, the artist is here identified as Philip Thys, whose name is listed on p. 317 as a Visual Information Specialist consultant in the National Park Service's Denver Service Center.) In addition to containing original artwork, this document measures 11 × 17 inches (shy of a yard fully opened); all in all a very unusual example of gray literature. The Final plan, printed at a more conventional 8½ × 11 inches, simply presents collated updates and *refers the reader back* to this Draft document, now made indispensable, for specifics; also an unusual aspect.

Color-Coding Grayness

CATALOGING DOCUMENTS may seem to be only an academic exercise, a mundane part of running a library, but it is the means by which a document can be identified and, whenever it is needed, found. The level of detail in cataloging is a function of a library's resources in staff time, expertise and perceived needs in serving its clients; despite professional cataloging standards, it can, and does, vary.

Sometimes years or decades pass before an item is called for—longer times of a century and more are not unheard of—but *a document's usefulness is not best measured in*

its frequency of use but in its availability. This is in stark contrast to the pressing responsibilities of overcrowded libraries that relegate materials rarely called for to “annexed” storage, often under warehouse conditions in a facility physically apart from the library. This material may be “called for” on request; usually a day or more passes. In some academic libraries, these off-site materials may be requested by students and faculty, but guest researchers may not have permission to request these items. Sometimes this kind of material is simply considered to be “on file”; and the “files” are often not easily browsable by a library’s users.

Worse, some libraries elect to dispose of less-used materials. While such decisions are pragmatic, still one may never presume what will be of interest or use to a researcher in any place or time—and *to fail a researcher’s needs is a library’s greatest failing.* Unfortunately, a lot of gray literature is just the kind of material that wends its way to the annexes, re-sale bins and recycling containers. I prefer a less-used term, “fugitive information”,¹ to describe the content of gray literature because it accentuates both the inherent usefulness of the material and the predicament of the gray literature genre; but researchers and librarians are more familiar with the long-standing “gray” label.

Within a library’s cataloging schemes it may be a matter of *how* “gray” a document is that determines its projected usefulness to the library’s clientele; whether it is accessible immediately, “on request”, or not kept. In *THE GRAND CANON* here, the number of such fugitive citations are particularly apparent in the sections devoted to the environment and geology, so it is the researchers in these areas who will be most attracted to and impacted by the inavailability of gray literature. Whether or not all of these cited documents can be located today is a matter that is, regretfully, the burden of the researcher and the hapless librarian who assists.

Once, the medium was limited by economy, too. Many works were produced by mimeograph; even, as around the turn to the 20th century, by such arcane methods as the Edison Electric Pen process. Today, in addition to its conventional text-on-paper-sheets format, gray literature may appear as slick, professionally produced documents, as often as not in full color—and now in digital formats as well. But the “gray” remains: the creator’s intentions for audience and distribution, and the ways in which the document is physically

¹ This term is from a web-posted document by Joanne V. Lerud and Lisa G. Dunn, “Fugitive Information on the World Wide Web: A Cost-Effective Method of Access for a Diverse Clientele”, original URL <http://educate1.lib.chalmers.se/IATUL/proceedcontents/fullpaper/lerud.html>, relocated at http://www.iatul.org/doclibrary/public/Conf_Proceedings/1997/Dunn.doc (accessed 26 November 2011; reaccessed 9 January 2017). This web page was subsequently removed (attempted access 26 October 2017), offering a good example of the inconvenience to future researchers when web-posted materials have been moved or are no longer accessible. A startling, more pragmatic case of inconvenience is such as that of opinions of the Supreme Court of the United States, which formulate legal precedent and orders, that cite web-based materials that may no longer be accessible (Adam Liptak, “In Supreme Court Opinions, Web Links to Nowhere”, *New York Times* (September 24, 2013), p. A13).

composed, continue to shroud the very tidy and conventional things that librarians and researchers look for when they catalog and cite these documents.

A document's size or format never determines whether it is "gray" or not; it may be one or few pages, or multiple volumes; and it may be a blurry mimeographed document or a colorful, professionally printed compendium of information. What makes it "gray" is how such literature is produced, acquired, retained, and retrieved. Some libraries receive these items as a function of maintaining their institution's internally-produced records, or by happenstance or donation, occasionally by purposeful acquisition, paid for or at no cost. Then, different librarians may follow different rules for cataloging the same document, depending upon whether the library follows established practices or its own special schemes. If the library is cataloging a document as "one of its own", produced by the staff or department of an organization or agency that it supports, it may follow different procedures than if the library were cataloging a document received from outside. Some may catalog them for inclusion on the readers' shelves; others may banish them, perhaps not even cataloged, to "reference files" whose only guides are alphabetization or enumeration.

When "gray" documents are cited by researchers or as part of administrative productions, the writers or their editors will follow standardized professional guides or house rules of style for citations; sometimes they will be creative. Citation styles vary greatly between professional journals and publishing houses; some follow one or another of separately published writing guides (for example, the *Chicago Manual of Style*, which is followed by many publishers and academics, or agency-specific guides like *Suggestions to Authors of the Reports of the United States Geological Survey*). "Forcing" a gray-literature citation to conform to one style may muddle the information contained on the title page or from other evidence within the document, a disservice to those who follow up on it. Title-pages may display a confusing arrangement of typography, title, subtitle, series name, and other information—not necessarily well arranged—while other times the same breakdown may be displayed on various pages, even the last leaf. Researchers who find citations written in one format may look for, or request through a librarian, one of these documents only to learn it cannot be located, not because the document may not exist in the repository but because the document may have been cataloged differently from the source the researcher has in hand—thus, "not found". One must wonder how much potentially useful gray literature does not find its way into a researcher's work only because a copy of a promising source could not be found.

To cut to the chase: I have followed a simple rule in *THE GRAND CANON*—I cite the title, author, and responsible parties for documents of gray literature, as precisely as possible from the original, gleaned from a careful examination of more than just the cover sheet (the cover- and title-sheets may differ, or authors' names can appear elsewhere in the

document), and following as closely as possible the citation style used in THE GRAND CANON. Special investigatory program or contract numbers are included as notations when they are indicated in the original document. It is then up to the interested researcher to use this *verbatim* information in tandem with the cataloging schemes of libraries or other repositories, perhaps with the assistance of librarians, to establish how *those* repositories may have cataloged and stored the same item.

Pulling the Curtain Aside

GRAY LITERATURE is usually restricted to academic and political venues. In THE GRAND CANON, as we shall see, most of the gray literature appears in the environmental and geological subject areas. There is a very large proponent, too, issued from legislative branches of government, but which (as explained elsewhere in THE GRAND CANON) is probably severely undercited due to the sheer volume of material as yet unlocated; so this specific grouping will be overlooked as examples in this essay although the principles discussed here apply to it.

Furthermore, today's increasing number of general publications that are produced "on demand" follow in the same vein as gray literature. In brief, many of the on-demand publications do not display imprints as such; and as for place of publication certain central printing establishments, such as one in Lexington, Kentucky, produce works for many on-demand publishers wherever those publishers may be located; and there are other locations, too, none of which truly constitute an "imprint". The printer's date in a document—for the identical document—will vary from "demand" to "demand", too. This is becoming a perplexing problem bibliographically. THE GRAND CANON has accommodated some of these on-demand publications when they have been encountered, and the dates are those of the dates of printing, which thus far seem to represent (at least among the citations in THE GRAND CANON) the earliest known occurrences because they have not previously been available as such. As time goes by, however, it will probably be prudent to cite only these earliest known dates regardless of the variations that may appear in the product (different cover illustrations, different pagination, and so forth); but making retrospective surveys may thus be impossible if the earliest dates are unknown. This is a problem that I have not addressed since keeping pace with new appearances of on-demand titles has not been too difficult thus far. We may yet have to discern in this special kind of gray literature a new kind of citation style, but this is a matter for the future.

The "murkiness" of the gray-literature nebula is the view from the perspective of the users of these documents—librarians and researchers. Surviving copies may be scarce to begin with, and they may be cataloged in different ways among libraries that do hold them. The problems of gray literature are neither shunned or glossed over by professionals;

international conferences on the problems and issues of gray literature are held from time to time. And as a bibliographer I, too, have had to come to terms with the presence of these kinds of works, benefiting from the experiences of other researchers and librarians with whom I have worked when it comes to citing (and looking for) these productions.

In the late 1990s I wrote an essay (this one, in part) to include with what became the Internet Edition of *A Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River* (but since October 2021 no longer available online); but this and other introductory materials that I had hoped to use were not added to the online presence. A decade and a half later, I found that the essay not only still stood well by itself, but it now offered a contrasting perspective of the topics that it addresses.

This views both an embryonic digital world of the 1990s and the present world that functions in a vastly more web-based fashion than it did even then. Many of the example citations were those that were known to me in the '90s; the fact that they are still relevant to the discussion makes it less necessary to force an updating of the essay to embrace “timely” citations from recent work. In reusing some of the text here I further recognize instructive lessons to be learned in the retention of the older citations and the attempts to relocate them a decade and more later.² And since the purpose of a bibliography is to record in context everything that has been done, this essay in support of the bibliography is partly historical, reflecting perspectives from a time when digitization and online resources were coming to the fore; partly a retrospective analysis of these views.

So, the greatest frustration addressed in this essay is the demise of accessible links to web-based resources. This comes as no surprise to a researcher, but these examples expose the uselessness of web citations in historiographical work. If one of the foundations of scholarly research is the citation of references, which one then may find for themselves to reassess or to continue on a new road of investigation, how then does one travel these avenues if the work is no longer available? In the examples I cite herein, using a web address (URL—Uniform Resource Locator) from the 1990s originally, I follow through with searches for the same material to illustrate the points that are raised here. In most cases, as one shall see, the information has been relocated; but it should not be the researcher’s job

² **In the footnoted references that follow in this essay I retain the original URLs that were cited in the first draft of the essay, written in the late 1990s.** Where URLs were shown in 2011 to be no longer valid, I searched for the same web-posted document or website via an online search; and where updated URLs were located I so indicate them. Of course, there is no assurance that these *in turn* will remain valid. Websites or documents that could not be relocated are so indicated. [URLs were not generally further updated for the revision of this essay in the 4th Edition of THE GRAND CANON, nor now in the 5th Edition—purposely, to further demonstrate the futility of relying fully on them in the future, at least for that material which has not been made otherwise “permanent” or recaptured in some other format. It is a ridiculous situation: future researchers may be able to re-quote the source of lost documents, but others will not be able to corroborate the information, substantiate its use, or examine the greater whole of the document. —E.E.S., December 2021/November 2024.]

to hunt for the material yet again in spite of the useless URL. At best, web citations duplicate effort in the long run.

What, too, does this mean to those who created the work in the first place? And, will *any* copies, in whole or in part, survive somewhere? These are aspects that relate to what I have called “light gray literature”.³ Specifically, light gray literature comprises materials retrieved from online resources either in digital format or printed to paper, whether they represent the online resource in whole or in part. The medium is inconsequential; rather, the genre embodies a combination of the intentions of the document’s creators in posting the materials online, and the intentions of those who saved copies of that material in whole or in part. At the time of their acquisition (for whatever reason) these materials may be a researcher’s “Fair Use” reference copies, which clearly are available elsewhere. But in the future, this same material in one collection may then represent the sole surviving relics, in whole or in part, of digital material that is no longer extant. The challenge to an archivist or librarian of that day will be to ascertain whether it is material that is still accessible elsewhere, presumably in a copyright-protected venue, or whether it is then a unique or exceedingly scarce resource worthy of retention with restrictions if copyright provisions are still in force. Eventually, all such material will fall into the public domain, which is reason enough to safeguard it should it be the only record of a work by an individual, institution, or agency. This is, after all, a loss through technological decay or mishap, probably unintended or unanticipated by the work’s creator.

I consider the genre of gray literature overall just as informationally useful as is traditionally published literature; much of it is plain facts and data that publishers would not find cost-effective in production and distribution through conventional channels. (Light gray literature does not come under the purview of THE GRAND CANON, although it will run as a current through research efforts conducted in the future; it will always be present.) There are as well problems in gray literature about the integrity and reliability of data, or biases, contained in the documents, often having not weathered the academic process of critical peer review; and for these reasons they are not always considered to be *bona fide* source materials for research. But this, too, is beyond the scope of the bibliography, whose purpose it is simply to document previous work and to provide the information by which it may be sought.

³ The term was first used in passing in Earle E. Spamer and Arthur E. Bogan, “Your Code or One Code?”, *Systematic Biology*, Vol. 46 (1997), no. 4, pp. 748-750. I elaborated on its principles in Earle E. Spamer, “What a Woven Web: Archives, Websites, and the Coming Legacy of ‘Light Gray Literature’”, *Provenance*, Vol. 20 (2002) [2004], pp. 59-71.

The Gray Cat at Night

THERE IS NO simple answer to the question, “What is gray literature?” There are probably dozens of definitions.⁴ Most formal among them is a definition adopted in 1997 by the Third International Conference on Grey Literature, “The Luxembourg Convention on GL”, which defines gray literature as “That which is produced on all levels of government, academics, business and industry in print and electronic formats, but which is not controlled by commercial publishers.”⁵ Unfortunately, this is a sanitized vision of the genre; it does not meet the complexities that produce so many problems in cataloguing (and citing) many different kinds of gray literature.

Like the proverbial gray cat at night, gray literature is hard to identify; it is difficult to find, and, when sighted, it is often described poorly. Topically these documents can appear in any venue; even “popular articles” such as those which are commercially published for the lay reader have been labeled as gray literature.⁶ Some definitions of gray literature exclude “nonstandard media” such as electronic documents⁷ even though in the decade since first citing this source electronic documents now fall under every acceptable aspect of publication and production, from formal to gray (and light gray).

Gray literature is simply problematical. It contains mostly useful information, but it is not distributed in channels usually used by libraries and individuals. It is difficult to obtain, hard to properly catalogue, often peculiarly cited because it is neither book nor serial, and, completing the cycle, hard to find using another person’s citation. While dutifully credited in an author’s list of references, gray literature frequently differs from conventional literature because it is thrown out to the reader without any help for finding it; the reader is left to his or her own wits to be as fortunate as was the author in getting hold of it. Sometimes, authors cite gray literature on the authority of other authors who have cited it. Of course, this scenario creates its own problems when the citation formats—and the information in them—are modified to accommodate the re-citation’s editorial style.

Despite problems, gray literature is hardly ignored as a subject of study. Numerous articles about it have been published, there are organizations which pursue its studies, problems and attempts to organize it, and there have been international symposia on the

⁴ D. J. Farace, with J. Frantzen and N. Stoffels, *Annotated Bibliography on the Topic of Grey Literature: A Public Enterprise in Editing and Review*. 3rd ed. (TransAtlantic, Amsterdam, 1998), 116 pp.

⁵ GreyNet, Grey Literature Network Service, <http://www.konbib.nl/infolev/greynet/home.html>. [Revised URL: <http://www.greynet.org> (accessed 26 November 2011).]

⁶ U.S. Geological Survey, Raptor Information System, <http://www.ris.idbsu.edu/aboutris.html>. [Revised URL: <http://ris.wr.usgs.gov/> (accessed 26 November 2011).]

⁷ U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, “Support for Processing of Scientific and Technical Information (STI), Records of Inclusion in the NASA STI Database”, <http://www.conwal.com/nasa.html> (URL not valid in November 2011; comparable web page not located).

description and management of gray literature.⁸ Some libraries, such as the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Central Library, have a specific “Gray Literature Collection”; in NOAA’s case their holdings are restricted to this agency’s own gray literature publications, which include “technical memoranda, reports, circulars, and in-house publications”.⁹ Others favor gray literature, such as the Demography Library in the Brown University Library, which “specializes in ‘gray literature, materials which are not readily or easily commercially available’”; in their case, examples are “Chinese census reports and Guatemalan population records”,¹⁰ but the principle is the same regardless of

⁸ Some examples are [to make the point, I have not established the validity of the URLs beyond those stated and dated]:

“Review of the Gray Literature From State Reports” in *Environmental Epidemiology, Volume 2: Use of the Gray Literature and Other Data in Environmental Epidemiology*, by the Committee on Environmental Epidemiology, National Research Council (National Academy Press, Washington, D.C., 1997).

EAGLE (European Association for Grey Literature Exploitation) and SIGLE (System for Information on Grey Literature in Europe), <http://www.konbib.nl/sigle/home.htm>. [Revised information: EAGLE ceased in 2005 (see http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/European_Association_for_Grey_Literature_Exploitation, accessed 26 November 2011). Revised URL for SIGLE: <http://www.opengrey.eu/> (accessed 26 November 2011).]

PRAISE Gray Literature Project, <http://library.kcc.hawaii.edu/praise/grayweb2.html>. [Revised URL: <http://praise.manoa.hawaii.edu/index.php> (accessed 26 November 2011).]

The program for the Third International Conference on Grey Literature, <http://www.konbib.nl/greynet/2.4.htm>. [Revised URL: <http://www.opengrey.eu/search/request?q=partner%3Aagrey.net+year%3A1998> (accessed 26 November 2011).]

“GIS Literature Database Project, a Collaborative Endeavor in Publishing ‘Gray Literature’ for GIS Conference Proceedings”, <http://www.odyssey.maine.edu/gisweb/gisabout.html> [URL no longer valid, title not relocated through web search, November 2011.] [Geographic Information System.]

A series of web pages that I had been able to identify only as “Soule and Ryan on Gray Literature”, which addressed topics on seven separate web pages, http://www.dtic.dla.mil/summit/tb07_1.html through [tb07_7.html](http://www.dtic.dla.mil/summit/tb07_7.html). [URLs no longer valid. The only web search that retrieved “Soule and Ryan on Gray Literature” in November 2011 was the brief web page http://www.rmarshall.net/Desktop/Second%20level%20index/Intelligence%20Sources/Grey_literature.htm.]

“Information Storage/Maintenance and Archives, Other Major Institutions”, <http://www.library.american.edu/staff/bazzell/handout.htm>. [URL no longer valid. A web search on the title in November 2011 retrieved one web page, wherein the “handout” is included in a document from the North American Coordinating Council on Japanese Library Resources: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/22720297/Accessing-Government-Documents> (accessed 26 November 2011).]

A web search “hit” on a posted email from the Rare Books and Special Collections Forum, exlibris@rutvm1.bitnet, which said only: “The Public Historian 15: 2 (Spring 93) 63ff. has an article defining gray literature and 80 pages of reviews of instances of it.”

⁹ <http://www.lib.noaa.gov/docs/unique.html> [An attempt to reaccess this URL in November 2011 retrieved the following notice from the NOAA website: “The requested resource /docs/unique.html is no longer available on this server and there is no forwarding address. Please remove all references to this resource.” The library’s “Mission and History” webpage at this time did, however, notice briefly, “Gray Literature Collection: The NOAA Central Library has the most extensive collection of the agency’s gray literature publications. These publications include technical memoranda, reports, circulars, and in-house publications.” (<http://www.lib.noaa.gov/about/mission.html>, accessed 26 November 2011)]

There are many more examples from over a long period of time, and for just one view at random from the traditional, pre-digital literature see D. N. Wood, “The Collection, Bibliographic Control and Accessibility of Grey Literature”, *IFLA Journal*, Vol. 10 (1984), no. 3, pp. 278-282.

¹⁰ Patrick Moos, “In a Little-Known Library Lies a Nationally-Recognized Collection. Brown’s Demography Library Holds One of the Nation’s Preeminent Centers of Population Research”, *The Brown Daily Herald*

the subject. The Science, Technology and Business Division of the Library of Congress has a special section, Technical Reports and Standards Special Collections; they note in introductory comments that among its technical reports on file is “an extensive collection of foreign technical reports and other ‘gray’ literature”¹¹, which seems to categorize as gray only the foreign materials in what otherwise is an area that already is widely regarded as being gray. The Owens Library at Northwest Missouri State University states that “Gray literature includes pamphlets from professional associations, information provided by nonprofit organizations, and technical papers created by scholars and shared among colleagues.”¹²

Regardless of what is gray literature, being neither book nor serial and often lacking an imprint in the conventional categories of cataloguing, it also usually fails to fit the usual citation schemes. For gray literature, I have adopted a scheme of citation which captures all pertinent information that could be used to catalogue it, using as much of it as possible to create a citation in the format used by this bibliography, sometimes complexly or by appending spurious, perhaps useful, data as notes. In turn, the user searching for the item may have to work with librarians to establish just how a particular document may have been catalogued in their—or other—libraries.

Gray literature varies tremendously also in its outward appearance, and this seems to have a kind of subliminal influence on whether it is perceived as “legitimate” or “scholarly”. Some of it may be bound for durability and aesthetics; some may be held together by spiral wire, plastic combs, or heat-fused plastic strips; some of it may be drilled for use in loose-leaf binders; and some of it may be saddle-stitched, side-stapled (with or without taping around its “spine”, with or without separate cover leaves), or just simply stapled in one corner. Some kinds of gray literature may be indistinguishable from memoranda; other kinds may be mistaken for books. (Readers may correctly make the point, too, that some of these descriptions can also be applied to some publications from commercial, scholastic, and private publishers, thus diffusing the physical distinction

(<http://www.theherald.org/issues/111898/library.f.html> [the “theherald.org” domain is no longer valid; the newspaper’s newer web address no longer posts its back issues online (<http://www.browndailyherald.com/>)]). The item referred to here, posted to a former version of *The Brown Daily Herald* website, noted that the story originally appeared in the issue of Wednesday, November 18, 1998. As is virtually always the case with Internet-posted documents reformatted from documents originally published in the print medium, a bibliographically proper citation cannot be made from it because it lacks page numbering of the original article; the resulting imprecision of locating quotations is at best unsettling. A related distasteful situation is the result of incomplete credits, where an author posts on a website what obviously is a previously published article but fails to fully credit its source.

¹¹ Library of Congress, <http://lcweb.loc.gov/rr/scitech/trsover.html>. [Revised URL: <http://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/sciover2.html> (accessed 26 November 2011), which is revised but notes holdings of gray literature.]

¹² Northwestern Missouri State University, <http://www.nwmissouri.edu/nwcourses/library/search/evaluate.htm>. [Revised URL: <http://www.nwmissouri.edu/library/courses/research/EVALUATE.HTM> (accessed 26 November 2011).]

between conventional and gray literature.) There is no common denominator as to just what is a gray document other than the confusion it provides to all of the people who either store it or must find it again.

The advent of what once was called “table-top” publishing that arrived with the personal computer and printer, and the photocopier, expanded the volume of gray literature. Where before if it was not traditionally printed, it was reproduced by mimeograph or ditto machine, neither method efficient for large numbers of copies; now it can be economically and reliably run off by the thousands even without the outside help of commercial printers and business-copying franchises—although now pay attention to the burgeoning “on-demand” printing industry and the flock of authors who come into its fold, further graying the field of what is a “publication”.

Gray Literature in THE GRAND CANON

IN THIS BIBLIOGRAPHY, gray literature largely includes scientific field guides produced for conventions and symposia, the results of ongoing or “final reports” of environmental or legislatively directed investigations, and all kinds of government documents that are not parts of regularly published series. Despite the label of “gray literature” I treat all of these as publications. I cannot any more look at gray literature as second-rate than I can privately published, self-distributed books, of which many are cited in *THE GRAND CANON*. The only screening process that I have applied is that the document must have been made available in multiple, identical copies, and made available to those who wish to have access to it (that is, officially “secret” or similarly classified productions of government agencies would be excluded; then again, they would not likely be known to me anyway). Manuscripts and memoranda do not meet this criterion. Publications posted only to internet sources and otherwise not arranged as discrete publications, are specifically excluded, too, because of the problems of assuring that they will always be available.

Even in the earliest stages of this bibliography, in the late 1970s, the gray literature citation was a pressing concern. Identifying just what it is was something I had to learn by doing, and only much later did I discover that in the past couple of decades it has become a widely recognized and studied concern of librarians, information specialists, and researchers. Where it was showing up in the literature seemed to have no direct bearing on its content or on its reliability; it was being cited for the most part “on the fly”; often, those who cited it seemed to have special sources for their material because it just was not showing up in the places I was turning to find it. Debachere called gray literature “a fuzzy set that is irregular and variable.”¹³ She continued, “On the one hand, it spills over in areas that remain uncontrollable for a long time, such as meeting reports, associative publications, or

¹³ M. C. Debachere, “Problems in Obtaining Grey Literature”, *IFLA Journal*, Vol. 21 (1995), no. 2, p. 94.

even private publications, which are clearly in the confidential or private domain. On the other hand, it enters into published literature, the existence of which is hence known by libraries, such as the proceedings of meetings.”

This is not always as clear as it seems. There are the International Geological Congresses, major conventions which have met somewhere in the world about every four years since the 1880s. In one respect the congresses’ *Compte-Rendu* (when the standard meeting language was French) or the *Abstracts* or *Proceedings* (when the standard meeting language became English) are serials; they are usually easily found in a library’s catalogue, even if there is a cross-reference between the French and English titles, “Congrès Géologique International” and “International Geological Congress”. Another example, a little less easy to find, is the *Transactions and Proceedings Series* of the U.S. National Park Service, irregular in date, which in turn encompasses many separately published volumes that can as well be catalogued by their individual titles; for example, the *Proceedings of the Third Biennial Conference of Research on the Colorado Plateau*, which in turn can be located also by its informative but less used document number, “NPS/NRNAU/NRTP-97/12”.

Other meeting volumes are more problematical, such as *Proceedings of the Fossils of Arizona Symposium*, which not only is not periodic but its proceedings volume received very limited distribution. (Indeed, because distribution was primarily to those in attendance means that few if any such documents wind up catalogued in a library, because many libraries balk at the prospect of taking in “donations” of such documents buried in the accumulata of researchers who either are cleaning their offices or from the effects of those who have died.) Or then there is the instance of *Colloque sur la Stratigraphie du Carbonifère* held at the Université de Liège and published as volume 55 in its irregular series, “Les Congres et Colloques de l’Université de Liege”. In each case, there are different key words that can be selected as the primary name for cataloguing.

The reader should try to locate in this bibliography these citations using the information given above. Imagine, then, the problems inherent in looking for these documents in a library catalogue whose cataloguing scheme, digital or not, may not well accommodate these kinds of documents. Imagine, too, finding these titles by handsearching in a library’s older card file. And what of those libraries who may have these materials, cataloged or not, but which do not contribute to the globally available library catalogs online? These problems and a special example of “minimum cataloging” is outlined by Bichteler, who asks, “If the major research libraries don’t contribute cataloging records for gray literature to the networks, who will?”¹⁴ Without quick and easy access to large segments of gray literature, users are left to the traditional grunt work of handsearching¹⁵—I call it

¹⁴ Julie Bichteler, “Geologists and Gray Literature: Access, Use, and Problems”, *Science and Technology Libraries*, Vol. 11 (1991), no. 3, pp. 39-50.

¹⁵ The term “handsearching” was brought to my attention in “How Can I Participate?” in the Cochrane

“browsing”—which for a long time yet may still be the most effective way. In fact, bibliographies such as the present one will compound the problem further, by providing references to gray documents, but cannot provide the means by which to let the user find them in libraries. The overall problem is not as extreme as it was even a decade ago thanks to the widespread advances of web resources, but the nuances of cataloging and retrieval remain.

In almost every case I met in this bibliography, gray literature was “non-conventional”, to use one phrase of description given to this kind of literature. But it is clear, in the context of this bibliography, that there are two main categories of gray literature beyond that of purely administrative documents: geological and environmental. The part of the bibliography on Administration is also filled with gray literature, but it should not come as a surprise that there should be so much of it in this category. There is a similarly obscure subset of archaeological literature, too, which fits the criteria of grayness,¹⁶ but much archaeological literature in turn is so-called “black literature”—classified—given its locality-sensitive content. (For discussion of the shades of informational categories, see in Stefik.¹⁷) Such exclusionary literature cannot be cited here; it is superfluous to the research community because of restrictions on its availability.

Geological Gray Literature

GRAY LITERATURE has long been a specifically peculiar problem among geologists because they are a much more socially- and geographically-integrated group. Lest one jump on this remark as being elitist, I will simply point out that, by far more than do other scientists, geologists routinely gather not only to meet and discuss, but also to conduct field excursions to places of special interest and problems. The field trip has been *de rigueur* in geology since the birth of modern geology in the 1700s (although in earlier times, even in ancient times, the field trip was often a solo endeavor by curious academics). Field trip guidebooks abound; included in them often are road logs with which other researchers can retrace the routes on their own. The accompanying explanatory texts and conjectural discussions will not likely be found anywhere else. Separate maps are sometimes a part of these documents, which are an entirely different problem to librarians and to those who

Collaboration, http://www.compmed.ummc.ab.umd.edu/compmed/cochrane_collaboration/cmpt.htm.
[Revised URL: <http://www.cochrane.org/handbook/6221-handsearching> (accessed 26 November 2011).]

¹⁶ For example, some reports can be located in the Reports Module of the National Archeological Database, <http://cast.uark.edu/other/nps/nadb/> wherein gray literature is defined as documents that are “unpublished, uncataloged, and have limited circulation”. [URL remains valid; accessed 26 November 2011; access on 10 December 2021 redirects to a generic link for University of Arkansas “archived” resources.]

¹⁷ Mark Stefik, *Internet Dreams : Archetypes, Myths, and Metaphors* (MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1996), 412 pp.

wish to obtain photocopies or electronically derived copies¹⁸; the problems are more magnified when these large, folded maps are printed in color, which is less an aesthetic concern than it is a very specifically important way of conveying a great deal of geological information. All of these factors contribute to field trip guidebooks being “orphans”, which “may not be shelved or catalogued”¹⁹.

Ironically, these kinds of documents are sometimes superior to those which are more traditionally published either under the imprint of a recognized journal or national or international organization. Bichteler indicated specifically that “guidebooks are the best and most recent source of information of the geology of a very specific area, thus they are in high demand.”²⁰ But with limited distribution, such as noted above, they fail to wind up in the repositories that can best serve those who need to find them. Bichteler also quoted Rosalind Walcott who depicted these “sneaky, fly-by-night, changecoat publications [as] hard to identify, hard to acquire, hard to catalog and retrieve, and hard to preserve.”²¹ What neither of these authors noted is that, even when the contents of these kinds of publications are peer reviewed prior to publication, they also sometimes contain information which is purely conjectural, as a means of promoting discussion and as a defense of particular views of geology as researched in the field; more specifically, in the real-time environment of field trips, with the field guides serving as a syllabus. Some such articles, for example, appeared in the field trip guidebook for Colorado River trips through Grand Canyon sponsored by the 28th International Geological Congress.²² (Incidentally, the last-mentioned publication was distributed in comb-bound volumes to members of the field trips, but was otherwise sold as perfect-bound books at the congress in Washington, D.C., and through the mail by the publisher, the American Geophysical Union. The perfect-bound version, although identical to the comb-bound one, has the outward appearance and feel of a book that is more likely to be more properly maintained—and cataloged.)

¹⁸ Even today’s mammoth and ever-growing Google Books effort, which is making available on the web millions of digitally scanned books, periodicals, and other catalogued documents, is not without its own problems of accessibility. Due to copyright concerns, some of these documents are not yet viewable online. Of those that are available, oversized pages (fold-outs and the like) are bypassed as part of the scanning process, a procedure that does not make the whole document available, forcing those who do need to see that passed-over material to find a physical copy anyway.

¹⁹ Robert G. Corbett, “Field Trip Guidebooks Need Not Be Gray Literature” [ABSTRACT], *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, Vol. 20 (1988), no. 7, p. A242.

²⁰ Julie Bichteler, “Geologists and Gray Literature: Access, Use, and Problems”, *Science and Technology Libraries*, Vol. 11 (1991), no. 3, p. 41.

²¹ Rosalind Walcott, “Guidebook Problems From the Librarian’s Point of View”, in Mary B. Ansari, ed., *Proceedings of the Geoscience Information Society, 1989, November 6-9, St. Louis, Missouri* (Geoscience Information Society, 1990), pp. 185-192.

²² Donald P. Elston, George H. Billingsley, and Richard A. Young (eds.), *Geology of Grand Canyon, Northern Arizona (with Colorado River Guides). 28th International Geological Congress, Field Trip Guidebook T115/315* (Donald P. Elston, coordinator) (American Geophysical Union, Washington, D.C., 1989), 239 pp.

In related matter on gray literature from this same geological congress, another volume (perfect-bound), limited to 300 copies, was independently prepared for these field trips by Spamer.²³ It was distributed to the members of the field trip and afterwards sold by its producer, the Department of Malacology, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, as part of its irregular “Miscellaneous Publications” series, *Tryonia*. But owing to problems of citing gray literature, it has since been variously cited as “*Tryonia*”, as “Miscellaneous Publications” (of the department), and as the adjunctive, invented series title (it was an administrative justification for its production), “Contribution of the Invertebrate Paleontology Section, no. 1” (of which, incidentally, there has only been one). In cataloging this item, it would seem that the variations of typography, by which important and less-important information is displayed, is ignored in favor of “what seems to be” pertinent information from the cover or title-sheet.

Geology does seem to stand out from other sciences in that there are more detailed discussions of work in progress, and more open sharing of information, than there are in other scientific fields. In 1964 there was a symposium in Flagstaff, Arizona, on the geological history of the Colorado River. Its proceedings volume offered brief analyses and commentaries stemming from the convocation, focusing on the history of the Colorado River in Arizona.²⁴ Despite its having been published as part of the Museum of Northern Arizona’s *Bulletin* series, its relative scarcity made it seem in coming years as if it were part of the gray literature genre. In 2000 a second, formal symposium on the same subject was held at Grand Canyon; its proceedings volume was published by Grand Canyon Association as part of its *Monograph* series, not without its own hiccups in citation.²⁵ Then in 2010 an informal follow-up workshop was held in Flagstaff.²⁶ Its abstracts, posted to a secure website, comprise both true gray literature and a prime candidate for light gray literature.²⁷ The abstracts were in turn, some with revisions, produced for the Open-File series

²³ Earle E. Spamer, “The Development of Geological Studies in the Grand Canyon; Prepared for the 28th International Geological Congress Colorado River Field Trips Through the Grand Canyon, Lees Ferry to Temple Bar, Lake Mead, Arizona, June-July 1989”, *Tryonia* (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Department of Malacology, Miscellaneous Publications), no. 17 (1989) (Contribution of the Invertebrate Paleontology Section, no. 1), 87 pp.

²⁴ Edwin D. McKee, Richard F. Wilson, William J. Breed, and Carol S. Breed (eds.), “Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona; an Hypothesis Developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964”, *Museum of Northern Arizona, Bulletin 44* (1967), 67 pp.

²⁵ Richard A. Young and Earle E. Spamer (eds.), *Colorado River: Origin and Evolution : Proceedings of a Symposium Held at Grand Canyon National Park in June, 2000* (Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, 2001), 280 pp. (Grand Canyon Association, Monograph 12.) [The volume carries the copyright date 2001, and the Library of Congress cataloging date 2003, but was not released until July 2004. It has traditionally been cited with the 2001 date, which more closely reflects the date of the 2000 symposium, even though strict bibliographical applications focus on the actual publication date.]

²⁶ “CR_Evolution_2: Origin and Evolution of the Colorado River System II Workshop: May 24-26, 2010, Flagstaff, Arizona.”

²⁷ <https://sites.google.com/site/crevolution2/home/abstracts> (last accessed 10 December 2021; URL not valid 15 November 2024).

of the U.S. Geological Survey; but the document is available only on the web—again, both gray and light gray literature.²⁸

The kinds of geological gray literature that show up in great numbers in *THE GRAND CANON* as might be expected are those from the U.S. Geological Survey; specifically, its informal series, *Open-File Reports*. (State geological surveys also produce such on-file reports.) These are precisely what the name says: they are not part of traditional publication series such as the USGS's *Bulletin* and *Professional Paper* series—or even the formally published map series, *Miscellaneous Investigations*. The *Open-File Reports* are reports of field investigations, whether texts, maps, or both, that are reproduced either in small quantities or on an as-needed basis (although today most of the *Open-File Reports* are accessible online). Such limited distribution is driven by economic concerns, and indeed, as one moves from a more financially flush period before the 1970s to the present, the number of such documents increases tremendously. Fortunately, the USGS distribution network is easy to access now²⁹, and these documents are no more harder to obtain than are the principal series, the exception being that the oldest such materials are not included and must be sought out the old-fashioned way, by hunting, with help, and occasionally with luck.

Many of the USGS *Open-File Reports* cited in *THE GRAND CANON* are maps. Again, geology is a very geographically- and visually-oriented field of science, and the geologic map is a unique way to convey a great deal of information. With some maps, geologists can also derive a three-dimensional image of geological structure in a region. This is admittedly a means of communication specific to geologists, but one so important that it demands its own section in *THE GRAND CANON*. Map data are now being made available in electronic formats, with which maps can be produced by the user, if the user has the appropriate equipment.³⁰ There will for a long time yet still be a need for the large, paper map, and the only economic way of making it available will be to “open-file it”; and today that means in

²⁸ L. Sue Beard, Karl E. Karlstrom, Richard A. Young, and George H. Billingsley (eds.), “CRvolution 2—Origin and Evolution of the Colorado River System, Workshop Abstracts; May 24-26, 2010, U.S. Geological Survey, Flagstaff, Arizona”, *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 2011-1210* (2011), 300 pp. Available only through the USGS Publications Warehouse website, at <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2011/1210/of2011-1210.pdf> (last accessed 15 November 2024).

²⁹ Accessible through the USGS Publications Warehouse at <http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/> (last accessed 14 January 2022; now redirects to <https://pubs.usgs.gov/>).

³⁰ George H. Billingsley and Haydee M. Hampton, “Physiographic Rim of the Grand Canyon, Arizona”, *U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 99-30* (1999), 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000, and digital database as ARC/INFO export files. [The URL cited in the original essay as edited in 1999 was <http://wrgis.wr.usgs.gov>; a paper copy of the map could be ordered from the USGS. Today the map is available only as a downloadable PDF file, <http://wrgis.wr.usgs.gov/open-file/of99-30/gcrim.pdf> (accessed 26 November 2011; bad link in December 2021); the digital data with which it was created are still accessible, through the index page <http://wrgis.wr.usgs.gov/open-file/of99-30/>; bad link in December 2021.)] [Note: This map is also reproduced herein (reduced significantly to page size); see the introductory section on “[Geographical Coverage](#)”.]

digital format. It should be noted that until the advent of digital production such maps were not usually produced in color; increasingly, only those which have been preapproved for publication in one of many formal map-publication categories are published in colors.

Environmental and Administrative Gray Literature

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES embrace a hugely diverse number of topics, ranging from organismal biology to physical and chemical aspects of waters and the atmosphere. So often the organismal and other studies are interrelated that I group them together in this discussion, but I segregate them in the topical parts of the bibliography in response to researchers' needs.

In the Grand Canyon region, as well as everywhere, environmental studies have shifted from individual and institutional initiatives to programs of research that are administratively managed by legislative or judicial mandate or with the official sanction of government oversight agencies (for example, the National Park Service). Comprehensive results of scientific research are being recorded and publicly distributed in summary reports and environmental impact statements, while the traditional scholarly journals usually publish more focused and interpretive aspects of research.

Modern administrative directives provide for meticulously documented studies of the predicted impact that changes to the landscape or its use will have on the quality of the environment and the impacts such changes may have on human endeavors. This has created a bewildering panalogy of documents—preliminary, final, and revised—that provide administrative direction and remedial courses of action in response to a multitude of implementary scenarios. These documents also provide all kinds of environmental data that not only provide the basis for making evaluations, but also capture present conditions for many aspects of the environment.

Management documents within the gray-literature genre can range from the aesthetic qualities of “quiet” in the national park, as impacted by low aircraft overflights³¹

³¹ For example, U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, *Written Reevaluation; Notice of Clarification; Environmental Assessment; Special Flight Rules in the Vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park* (U.S. Federal Aviation Administration [Washington, D.C.], 1997), 30 pp., appendices. (Prepared by William J. Marx, Ann M. Hooker, Ernestine Hunter, Jake A. Plante, Gregg G. Gleaming, Amanda S. Rapoza, John R. D'Aprile, Paul G. Gerbi, Fred B. Bankert, William J. Willkie, Kimberly C. Hughes, Wendi L. Baldwin, and Mylinda H. Green [cf. pp. 27-30]. [First leaf is transmittal sheet signed by Reginald C. Matthews. Received accompanied by 34-page document headed: “4910-13 / Department of Transportation / Federal Aviation Administration / 14 CFR Parts 91, 93, 121, and 135 / [Docket No. 28537; Amendment Nos. 91-253, 93-73, 121-262, Special Flight Rules in the vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park [square bracket not closed] / Agency: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT / Action: Notice of clarification: request for comments. Dates: Comments must be received on or before (insert 60 days from date of publication)”. Apparently a draft of item to appear in the *Federal Register*, but with signature of John S. Walker, hand-dated 27 October 1997.]

or outboard motors on the Colorado River³², to the impact of human visitation of historic sites on breeding populations of bats³³. Other documents address concerns usually beyond the immediate notice of the park visitor; for example, sewage management.³⁴

Present concerns in the national park relate to environmental aesthetics such as natural quiet and to such problems of visitation as overcrowding. (When this essay was first written in the 1990s, these were current concerns; they still are.) There are a great many articles that pertain to these issues, and they increase in number; a variety of plans are in the process of implementation or under study. These include all kinds of Environmental Assessment documents, Management Plans, Findings of No Significant Impact, Records of Decision, and so forth. These documents may be released separately as a matter of public record (such as those cited above), publicly posted as a matter of legal announcements in the *Federal Register*³⁵, or formally published in a book that is intended to serve as research documentation of the evaluation process³⁶.

Interestingly, research conclusions published under a formal imprint such as the National Academy Press would otherwise be considered gray literature without the imprint. This book is perfect-bound, has the appearance of a book, and is available by purchase from the publisher. On the other hand, a similarly crafted book³⁷ is as well documented and produced, but it lacks an imprint and is available from the Commission (upon request without charge) or from the National Technical Information Service (with a charge). The overall purpose of each product is the same, but the cachet of a well known

³² U.S. National Park Service (Grand Canyon National Park), *Colorado River Management Plan; December 1979* (U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park), separately paginated sections.

[U.S. National Park Service,] Grand Canyon National Park, Colorado River Management Plan Team, *Summary of public comment from the 1997 Colorado River Management Plan Scoping Process* (no imprint), separately paginated sections in one document.

³³ U.S. National Park Service, [Grand Canyon National Park], *Draft Environmental Assessment : Bat Cave Restoration, Grand Canyon National Park* (no imprint), 8 pp. [Author determined through other sources: Kim Crumbo.]

³⁴ Kennedy Engineers, *Master Sewage Study, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona* (Kennedy Engineers, San Francisco, 1966, under contract to U.S. National Park Service), [ca. 40 pp.].

U.S. National Park Service [Denver Service Center], *Environmental Assessment : Phantom Ranch Sewage Treatment Facilities, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona* (U.S. National Park Service, Denver, 1980), 22 pp.

³⁵ For example, John L. England, "Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants : Final Rule to List the Kanab Ambersnail as Endangered", *Federal Register*, Vol. 57, no. 75 (April 17, 1990), pp. 13657-13661.

³⁶ U.S. National Research Council (Commission on Physical Sciences, Mathematics, and Resources, Water Science and Technology Board, Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), *River and Dam Management. A Review of the Bureau of Reclamation's Glen Canyon Environmental Studies* (National Academy Press, Washington, D.C., 1987), 203 pp. [*N.B.*: This book also includes a list of documents reviewed by the committee (Appendix A, pp. 127-140) which includes some miscellaneous reports of the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.]

³⁷ Western Water Policy Review Advisory Commission, *Water in the West: Challenge for the Next Century : Report of the Western Water Policy Review Advisory Commission* (no imprint, 1998), separately paginated sections [418+ pp.].

publisher, such as the publications arm of the National Academy of Sciences, seems to elevate such documents from the category of gray literature.

By and large, the majority of environmental gray literature is that of government agencies. It is therefore easy to make the assumption that most of these documents will also have peculiarly segmented citations, reflecting the arrangement of pertinent information on the cover pages of these documents, that the authorship credit may be to a confoundingly bureaucratic string of commissions and committees, and that titularly similar documents may exist.³⁸ (This is not always the case. One of the most important gray literature documents of recent years for the region of interest here is the *General Management Plan and Environmental Impact Statement* for Grand Canyon National Park.) Not only is the topic of great significance to the administration of the national park and the public's use of the lands, but the documents themselves, while having concise information on their cover sheets, are samples of nearly everything that makes them difficult to catalogue and cite.

The *Draft General Management Plan and Environmental Impact Statement* (GMP-EIS)³⁹ was published as a wide, greatly detailed, oversized (11 × 17 inches) wire spiral-bound document ([illustrated at the start of this essay](#)). The *Final General Management Plan and Environmental Impact Statement*⁴⁰, instead of reprinting this cumbersome document as

³⁸ Compare these two documents: **(1)** U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, *Written Reevaluation : Notice of Clarification : Environmental Assessment : Special Flight Rules in the Vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park* (U.S. Federal Aviation Administration [Washington, D.C.], 1997), 30 pp., appendices. (Prepared by William J. Marx, Ann M. Hooker, Ernestine Hunter, Jake A. Plante, Gregg G. Gleming, Amanda S. Rapoza, John R. D'Aprile, Paul G. Gerbi, Fred B. Bankert, William J. Willkie, Kimberly C. Hughes, Wendi L. Baldwin, and Mylinda H. Green [cf. pp. 27-30]. [First leaf is transmittal sheet signed by Reginald C. Matthews. Received accompanied by 34-page document headed: "4910-13 / Department of Transportation / Federal Aviation Administration / 14 CFR Parts 91, 93, 121, and 135 / [Docket No. 28537; Amendment Nos. 91-253, 93-73, 121-262, Special Flight Rules in the vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park [square bracket not closed] / Agency: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT / Action: Notice of clarification: request for comments. Dates: Comments must be received on or before (insert 60 days from date of publication)". Apparently a draft of item to appear in the *Federal Register*, but with signature of John S. Walker, hand-dated 27 October 1997.]

(2) U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, *Written Reevaluation : Environmental Assessment : Special Flight Rules in the Vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park* (U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, [Washington, D.C.], 1997), 26 pp., appendices. (Prepared by William J. Marx, Reginald C. Matthews, John M. Gulding, Ann M. Hooker, Ernestine Hunter, Jake A. Plante, Alan V. Trickey, Donna G. Warren, Gregg G. Fleming, Amanda S. Rapoza, John R. D'Aprile, Paul J. Gerbi, Fred B. Bankert, William J. Willkie, Kimberly C. Hughes, Wendi L. Baldwin, and Mylinda H. Green [cf. pp. 23-26].) [Cover title. Title on document cover sheet: *Reevaluation of Final Environmental Assessment : Proposed Revisions to Special Flight Rules in the Vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park*. First leaf is "Executive Correspondence" memorandum signed by Nancy B. Kalinowski: "Environmental Assessment; Finding of No Significant Impact; Reevaluation; Special Flight Rules in the vicinity of Grand Canyon National Park".]

³⁹ U.S. National Park Service, *Draft General Management Plan and Environmental Impact Statement, Grand Canyon National Park, Coconino and Mohave Counties, Arizona* (U.S. National Park Service, in cooperation with U.S. Forest Service, 1995), 321 pp. [Oversized document, cover illustrated [at the beginning of this essay](#).]

⁴⁰ U.S. National Park Service, *Final General Management Plan and Environmental Impact Statement, Grand Canyon National Park, Coconino and Mohave Counties, Arizona* (U.S. National Park Service, in cooperation with

a revised and updated edition, simply listed by line number all the revisions to be applied to the Draft GMP–EIS; it is printed on conventionally sized paper (8½ × 11 inches) with card-stock covers, side-stapled with three heavy-duty staples. Libraries may store these two documents in separate places because of the differences in size and binding. An author who cites just the Final GMP–EIS does a disservice to all those who need to examine the document because the Draft GMP–EIS is—unusually—a *part* of the final documentation. The Final GMP refers specifically to the Draft GMP–EIS, and the two must be used together. This relationship may not be caught in cataloguing the Final GMP–EIS, and it is feasible, too, that the Draft GMP–EIS could be discarded by a less attentive librarian in light of there being a “final” version.

Other gray-literature documents are workshop proceedings. These are most likely to be among the most confusing to catalogue because the cover data are not necessarily easily categorized. One example of a problematical citation from a workshop proceedings adds the peculiarity of an unconventional authorship.⁴¹ This example fails to clearly identify the issuing agency, avoids listing authors by name but instead lists them by their titles and functions, and carries the date it was prepared as well as the date it was distributed. Some of the data are interpreted from other evidence in the volume. The user can thus see just how differently this citation can be listed in references and how many different ways there can be to catalogue it. On the other hand, some such workshop proceedings are much more clearly cited⁴², thus they will be likely to be found more quickly in a catalog.

The Glen Canyon Environmental Studies, in fact, probably produced the most wide-ranging group of gray literature and conventional literature combined. (The name referred to Glen Canyon Dam, while its research was conducted principally downstream through lower Glen, Marble, and Grand Canyons.) It was an important research program, conducted in phases over two decades, embracing physical, biological, and environmental sciences, archaeological surveys, and issues of concern to Native Americans and recreational industries, and socio-economic studies. A first comprehensive overview was compiled by

U.S. Forest Service, 1995), 179 pp. [This item refers to line changes in the Draft plan; see the oversized document cited just above.]

⁴¹ Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Senior Scientist, Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Program Manager, and a small group of scientific experts, “Interim Flows for Grand Canyon; Recommendations for Interim Operating Procedures for Glen Canyon Dam”, separately paginated section in *Long-Term Monitoring Workshop for the Grand Canyon, October 5-6, Irvine, California* (National Research Council, Water Science and Technology Board, 1992), 19 pp. [Document dated 1991, prepared for U.S. Bureau of Reclamation and GCES cooperating agencies, from Center for Environmental Studies, Arizona State University.]

⁴² Grand Canyon Trust, with U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, *The Colorado River Workshop : Issues, Ideas, and Directions : February 26-28, 1996, Phoenix, Arizona. Proceedings Report* (Grand Canyon Trust, Flagstaff, Arizona, 1996), 256 pp.

the U.S. National Research Council⁴³, but the studies continued for another decade to culminate in an Environmental Impact Statement for the operation of Glen Canyon Dam⁴⁴. The amount of conventionally published research and discussion on GCES-related topics is tremendous. But so much exists just among preliminary and final reports from principal investigators, filed with GCES, that it has been worthwhile to include in *THE GRAND CANON* a separate part listing these documents, compiled by Richard Quartaroli who then was the research librarian for the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies program.⁴⁵

Conclusion

THAT THE FORMULATED citations in some parts of *THE GRAND CANON* are so broken up by “less tidy” citations of gray literature is testimony to the pervasive and persuasive importance of such products. One can get a feel for it just by browsing, particularly in the parts on Administration, Environment, and Geology. I hope that the very few examples in this discussion show the reader that no bibliography can adequately cover the gigantic volume of material that can be found only in the most specialized and comprehensive collections; though it may try. To try to gather it all would be a prodigious task, one calling for the extended periods of time of many capable searchers. I hope, too, that the examples that do appear throughout *THE GRAND CANON* bring to light the problems of something even as simple as citing gray literature, that even the most capable of bibliographers will resort to invention; the same, too, with writers when they cite these items. This is what makes bibliography both art and science—not to mention the fixation of “inspired idiots”.⁴⁶

⁴³ U.S. National Research Council (Commission on Physical Sciences, Mathematics, and Resources, Water Science and Technology Board, Committee to Review the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies), *River and Dam Management. A Review of the Bureau of Reclamation's Glen Canyon Environmental Studies* (National Academy Press, Washington, D.C., 1987), 203 pp. [Note: This book also includes a list of documents reviewed by the committee (Appendix A, pp. 127-140) which includes some miscellaneous reports of the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies.]

⁴⁴ U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, *Operation of Glen Canyon Dam; Final Environmental Impact Statement. March 1995* (U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1995), 337 pp. + individually paginated appendices. Also accompanied by volumes, *Comments and responses*, 156 pp.; *Summary*, 73 pp.

⁴⁵ See Part 20 of *THE GRAND CANON* Volume 1/Part B.

⁴⁶ [See p. 557 herein.](#)



J. J. YOUNG, from a sketch by H. B. MÖLLHAUSEN.

Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y.

CAMP—COLORADO PLATEAU



The RAVEN'S PERCH MEDIA colophon recalls this bird's habit of gathering and caching objects. Derived from original artwork by Balduin Möllhausen, it is a fine detail from the lithograph delineated by J. J. Young that is "General Report Plate VII" in Joseph C. Ives' *Report Upon the Colorado River of the West, Explored in 1857 and 1858* (Washington, 1861), which depicts a wintry camp just south of the Grand Canyon. The scene was sketched and described by Möllhausen on April 10, 1858, while he was perched in a nearby tree. He noted (in translation here), "a couple of ravens [*paar Raben*] croaked morosely on the bare branches of a dried-up fir tree as they waited impatiently for our departure, so that they could scout around the abandoned campsite for fat morsels." (Möllhausen, *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico, unternommen als Mitglied der im Auftrage der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten ausgesandten Colorado-Expedition*. Hermann Costenoble, Leipzig, 1861, Vol. 2, p. 83.) Möllhausen's original watercolor painting is now in the Amon Carter Museum of American Art (Fort Worth, Texas; <https://www.cartermuseum.org/collection/character-high-table-lands-1988146>).

Raven's Perch Media was created in 2018, but Möllhausen's remarks on this very scene were not discovered until the translation was made for *Möllhausen's Grand Canyon*, another Raven's Perch Media production (2022).

About the Author

My first field of study was geology at Rutgers University in the 1970s. For several years afterward I was in commercial publishing, writing about computer technology — before personal computers. In the early '80s I began an established period of employment in natural history study collections, first at the New Jersey State Museum, then in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. My 18 years in the Academy's employ began in 1986; before that I had been for 12 years a student research assistant and volunteer there. While on staff I was at various times a collection manager in several departments and collections — invertebrate paleontology, paleobotany, mineralogy, malacology, general modern invertebrates (a collection of organisms other than mollusks, insects and arachnids), diatoms, and modern botany; and continued to volunteer in vertebrate paleontology. My publications have embraced each of these fields — as well as historical and bibliographical topics about the Grand Canyon and Colorado River regions. Concurrently, for seven years I was editor and managing editor of the Scientific Publications branch of the Academy, which publishes peer-reviewed articles and monographs from authors around the globe in America's oldest uninterrupted line of serials on natural history, from 1817. My last five years at the Academy was as its Archivist, for which I had studied in the graduate program of Temple University's Department of History. On leaving the Academy in 2005 I continued my affiliation as an elected Research Associate. For the next 14 years I was Reference Archivist in the research library of the American Philosophical Society, a polymathic institution in Philadelphia founded in 1743 by Benjamin Franklin, whose staff supports the society's membership, visiting researchers from around the world, and graduate level researchers on society fellowships. Since November 2018 I am enjoying an active retirement continuing all of these interests.



Following two visits to the Grand Canyon in 1974 that included my first canyon hikes, I began work on a bibliography of the canyon and the lower Colorado River country. In 1981, the Grand Canyon Natural History Association (now the Grand Canyon Conservancy) published the first edition as a part of its new Monograph series of scholarly publications. A second edition appeared in 1990, with a supplement in 1993. In January 2000, a completely revised bibliography was placed on the Association's website, with its own URL, as a searchable database. Frequently updated, it was discontinued in 2021. In 2012, I privately published the first edition of *THE GRAND CANON*, a much-embellished resurrection of the print monograph, in digital format (PDF) that can be viewed in book layout on-screen or printed to paper. The fifth edition (2025), significantly revised, embraces the 16th to 21st centuries and now cites 111,000 items in 115 languages. (The separate *Cartobibliography* includes citations for maps of this period, with extensive chorographical notations.)

In 1989, the 28th International Geological Congress convened in Washington, D.C., which also offered an ambitious series of field trips across the United States, two of them on the Colorado River through Grand Canyon. My first river trip was with an IGC group. In 1990, I began working as a geology interpreter on yearly summer trips in Grand Canyon with a Colorado River outfitter, continuing this until 2001. I participated in two scientific study trips through the canyon under the Glen Canyon Environmental Studies program administered by the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, on one of which I prospected for living mollusks, the first such investigation ever to have been made along this canyon river. In 1994, I had attended a Penrose Conference sponsored by the Geological Society of America, "From the Inside and the Outside: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on the History of Earth Science." This conference for the first time brought earth scientists and historians together to discuss how each group approaches research in these complementary fields; from it I developed new perspectives in my research activities, which extended into revisions of the Grand Canyon–Lower Colorado River bibliography. In 2000, I attended a geology symposium at Grand Canyon on "The Colorado River: Origin and Evolution," the proceedings of which were edited by Richard A. Young and me. In 2012 I was honored with the annual Pioneer Award from the Grand Canyon Historical Society. Among many affiliations I hold life memberships with the Grand Canyon Conservancy, the Grand Canyon River Guides, and the Arizona–Nevada Academy of Science.

EARLE E. SPAMER

[pronunciation: *Spah'-mer*]

THE GRAND CANON



A Raven's Perch Digital Production